Major General George H. Gordon
Man of Honor

MORPHY

AUCTIONS

July 24 & 25, 2015

PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in this catalog, visit www.MorphyAuctions.com and click on bidding.

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

SOLD $114,000

SOLD $32,400

SOLD $210,000

SOLD $168,000

SOLD $32,400

DILIGENT
MORPHY
AUCTIONS

FRESH TO THE MARKET COLLECTIONS

MorphyAuctions.com • 877-968-8880

With an emphasis on fresh to the market collections,
Morphy Auctions is the perfect venue for buying and selling
with total confidence.

MORPHY
AUCTIONS
&
ADAMSTOWN ANTIQUE GALLERY
SOLD
$172,500

MORPHY AUCTIONS

2000 North Reading Road
Denver, PA 17602
877-968-8880

MORPHY AUCTIONS Las Vegas

4520 Arville Street
Las Vegas, NV 89103
702-382-2466

MORPHY
NTIQU
LOADING ZONE

ABOUT US

Morphy Auctions in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania & Las Vegas, Nevada, has become one of the great success stories of the antiques trade. Founded by Dan Morphy in 1997, Morphy's has realized meteoric growth and set numerous world auction records in many categories, while attracting a global following of buyers that grows exponentially with each successive sale.

Our goal is to provide the best overall buying and selling experience for our customers. With one of the largest under-roof auction houses in the country, spanning over 45,000 sq. ft., the building is customized to meet the growing and changing needs of the antiques industry. Upon entering our facility you will notice an inviting customer service area conveniently staffed with full-time, knowledgeable employees and antiques experts who are happy to assist you. Morphy Auctions takes pride in providing you with quality antiques, professional service, and an enjoyable consignment experience.

Morphy Auctions has a team of experts to assess your collection and assist you in every step of the consignment process. Our expert team is highlighted in this brochure and includes specialists from all collecting categories, including: advertising, coin-op, toys, cast iron, dolls, fine and decorative art, firearms, automobiles, plus many more.

With our main headquarters located in Denver, Pennsylvania, our proximity to Philadelphia, New York, Baltimore and Washington, D.C., makes us easily accessible to potential auction bidders and consignors.

Morphy Auctions is grounded in the values of honesty and integrity. We continue to be the discriminating collector's #1 choice when it comes to buying or selling antiques.

CONSIGNING WITH US

"We have known and dealt with the Morphy family for the past 25 years. We have always found the whole family helpful and welcoming. Dan is a driving force and energetic personality who will professionally represent your collection in the marketplace. With the close support of his whole family, you can be confident that you and your collection will receive direct personal attention. You will always enjoy a friendly welcome and be assured that you will be treated fairly. The result will be a great auction experience."

- John & Adrienne Haley,
United Kingdom

Morphy Auctions offers a wide range of categories from Tiffany to mechanical banks, specializing in "fresh to the market" collections. We work hard to create a welcoming atmosphere that encourages optimal financial results for our consignors. We are committed to taking the utmost care in handling the items, giving our consignors the personalized attention and dedicated staff support they deserve, and making every auction a high-profile event in every sense of the word. From the extended preview to the prime auction location and professional advertising and marketing campaign, it's easy to see why your collection should be entrusted to the experts at Morphy's.

We never cut corners, and to ensure proper attention is given to each collection, a minimum of four months' lead time is required for all consignments. All consignments are entered into a custom-designed inventory system and auction database in order to ensure proper documentation and inventory tracking. Throughout the entire process, all auction items are fully insured, from the moment we take possession of goods until ownership has transferred on the date of sale.

SOLD $46,000

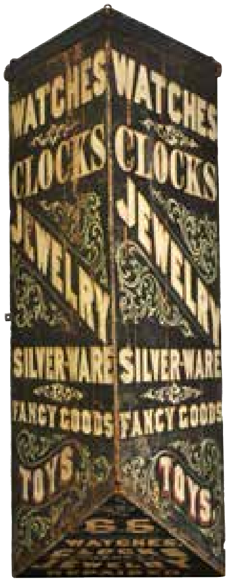
SOLD $143,750

SOLD $198,000

Coca-Cola
Delicious Refreshing

SOLD $105,000

SOLD $7,800



SOLD $44,500

SOLD $276,000

SOLD $15,600

Morphy Auctions is one of the largest under-roof auction houses, spanning over 45,000 sq. ft. The facility is customized to meet the growing and changing needs of the antiques industry. Our goal is to provide the best overall buying and selling experience for our customers.

The clean, well-lit, fully carpeted and climate-controlled gallery is customized to ensure the ideal atmosphere for the antiques and collectibles housed within. Whether large or small, all of the antiques are properly secured and professionally displayed to maximize their eye appeal.

Attributes of the facility include executive and staff offices, a conference room, holding area for loading/unloading goods, custom-built storage space with a museum-quality rack system, three self-contained photography studios, a black-light room for close-up inspection of auction items and a dedicated shipping and packing area.

The pride of the facility is the stylish auction room, featuring comfortable theater-style seats, a marble floor and decorative tin ceiling with ambient lighting. With technology continually evolving, Morphy's strives to offer state-of-the-art options for bidding and auction participation. The auction room's design features the latest telecommunications, wireless technology and custom acoustics for the best auction experience possible.

Adjacent to the auction room is a sleek and comfortable dining facility equipped with an audio-feed function and windows to enable bidders to monitor the auction activity while dining. The facility also has an outdoor patio area.

Ample parking and all-weather canopy over the front door allow for easy customer deliveries and pickups. Morphy's utilizes a fully enclosed loading/unloading dock with hydraulic lift for larger-scale antiques and tractor-trailer deliveries and pickups. No collection is too large or too small for Morphy Auctions to consider.

DRUG STORE
HRAPP PHAR

SOLD $31,200

Her choice!
CERTIFIED PURE
WHISTLE

SOLD $38,400

AT A GLANCE

- Dedicated Display Rooms
- Display Cases & Professionally Lit Floor Display
- Theater-Style Seats, each with a Lap Desk and Cup Holder
- Customized Customer Service Area
- Climate Controlled
- 3 Fully Equipped Photography Studios
- Black-Light Room
- Loading/Unloading Holding Area
- Custom-Built Storage Area
- Museum-Quality Rack & Drawer System
- In-House Shipping Department
- Fully Stocked Packing Room
- State-of-the-Art Security System
- Over 200 Parking Spaces
- Open 7 Days a Week 9:00am-4:00pm

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

BIDDER TERMS AND CONDITIONS

We advise all bidders to read the Terms and Conditions of the Sale before bidding with Dan Morphy Auctions LLC and/or its affiliates Morphy Firearms LLC, and Morphy Auctions, Las Vegas collectively referred to below as DMA. Those who bid are bound by those Terms and Conditions of the Sale, as amended by any oral announcement or posted notices, which together form the contract of the sale between the successful bidder (purchaser), DMA and the seller (consignor) of the lot.

TERMS OF SALE

When bidding on any lot offered by DMA, the bidder indicates acceptance of the following Terms of Sale. Any participation in the auction binds you to agreement of these terms whether or not you read or understand said terms.

CONDITION OF ITEMS

DMA makes every effort to accurately describe all items offered in its sales, however all items for sale are "as is," and it is the bidder's responsibility (present or absentee bidders) to determine the exact condition of each item. DMA will not be held responsible for typographical errors. Neither we nor the consignor, make any guarantees, warranties, or representation expressed, or implied, in regard to the property or the correctness of the catalog or other description of the authenticity of authorship, physical condition, size, quality, rarity, importance, provenance, exhibition, literature or historic relevance of the property or otherwise. No statement anywhere whether oral or written, shall be deemed such a guarantee, warranty or representation. Prospective bidders should inspect the property before bidding to determine its condition, size and whether or not it has been restored. The consigner and we make no representation or warranty as to whether the purchaser acquires any reproduction rights in the property. Returns will not be accepted under any circumstances. All items will be available for preview one (1) month prior to the auction.

All items are sold for display purpose. If electrical, mechanical, or other working parts are inoperable, even if working at the time of sale, we are not liable due to the inherent nature of the age of these antiques and items.

AUTOMOBILES – These terms do NOT apply to our automobile auctions. To view the terms and conditions for our Automobile Auctions, please go to: www.morphyauctions.com/autoterms

FIREARMS – All firearms transfers will be in strict accordance with all International, Federal, State and local laws. Be sure to check your country, state and local laws before bidding. If you are unable to import, purchase or own a firearm according to your residency laws, do not bid on these items. If you bid and find out later you cannot legally own/accept delivery, the bid is still a valid contract that the buyer must pay.

- **Modern Firearms** (post 1898) will be noted with a double asterisk (**) at the beginning of the title and Class 3 weapons will be noted with a triple asterisk (***) at the beginning of the title. These firearms require special processing.
- **Checkout and pickup at our location:**
  - The same person to whom the bidder number is registered must be the person to pick up the firearm(s) at the conclusion of the sale – Federal Law disallows anyone else from accepting the transfer.
  - Modern firearms sales to non-licensed bidders who are picking up guns at our location will require the completion of a form 4473 background check. Handgun purchases also require an additional PICS form/background check for each handgun purchased. This process to fill out forms and obtain a response may take 5-10 minutes.
  - If you are "Denied" by FBI / PICS background check, you will not be able to take possession of the firearm and the firearm will be consigned to the next available firearm auction. If you do not pay for the item in full, bidder will be blocked from participating in future firearm auctions.
  - If you are appealing a "Deny" decision, we will hold the gun only if you pay in full for the item.
  - Licensed bidders, i.e. Federal Firearms Licensees or Curios & Relics License holders must present a current signed copy of their license. (C&R licensee purchases must conform to the BATF C&R requirements).
  - Class 3 weapons processing depends on if the purchaser is a dealer or an individual
    · Dealers: Need a copy of FFL and SOT license. Estimated time for processing and approval of the required Form 3 is two months.
    · Individuals: Law requires a completed Form 4. DMA will assist in preparing and getting steps done, includes fingerprint, photo, and a fee of $200. Estimated time for processing and approval of Form 4 is 6-8 months.
- **Shipping**
  - Non-Residents of Pennsylvania may not pickup modern handguns. Any firearms shipped are legally required to be shipped to an ATF licensed FFL dealer within your state of residence for transfer and pickup. You will be responsible for all shipping and transfer costs incurred.
  - Modern Handguns are required to be shipped via Priority Overnight.
  - Modern Long Guns are shipped via ground to the FFL dealer.
  - Upon paying for the gun you can contact a licensed dealer to send their FFL to firearms@morphyauctions.com with the paid invoice number notated.
  - DMA will not be responsible for exporting modern firearms or any ammunition. Buyer will need to locate a US Dealer that can export these items to their country.
- Long guns will only be sold to persons 18 years of age, or older. Handguns will only be sold to those persons 21 years of age, or older. Dealers are bound by these minimum age requirements.
- Since all firearms sold are "collectible" items, DMA does not test the safety or warrant functionality of these firearms. All firearm purchases should be examined by a certified gunsmith prior to shooting.
- DMA reserves the right to deny the sale of a firearm to any buyer

GAMING DEVICES - These items may be held for up to 5 business days so the state agencies can verify the purchaser's information. All auction participants are urged to check the legality of possession and/or shipment of gaming devices to their state of residence. Any gaming device purchased at the auction shall be used for the purpose of display or social entertainment within the private home or residence of the buyer and such devices shall not, in any event or manner, be exposed to the public for the purpose of gambling.

FIREWORKS – DMA can only ship Class 1 Division 1.4 and 1.6 Explosives (as described in the following website: http://environmentalchemistry.com/yogi/hazmat/placards/class1.html) per the 49CFR 173.50 and can only ship these via FedEx. All items not shippable must be picked up by the buyer.

Grading Scale:

Near Mint Plus 97% - 100%
Near Mint 90% - 96%
Excellent 80% - 89%
Very Good 70% - 79%
Good Below 70%

BIDDING

RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES

The auctioneer will determine the highest bidder. The auctioneer alone has the right to reopen the bidding of an item if deemed necessary due to a dispute. If there is a tie bid between the floor and Internet or absentee bid, the floor bid takes precedence. DMA and its representatives reserve the right to remove those attendees who impede preview and/or the auction. Title to all merchandise shall pass to the highest bidder at the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. The buyer will then assume all risk and full responsibility of the lot purchased once ownership has changed.

- **ABSENTEE BIDDING** - DMA will accept absentee bids if pre-authorized by mail, fax or through www.morphyauctions.com online. Absentee bidders must use the absentee bid form and clearly mark the lot number, title and maximum bid amount. Absentee bidding forms may be accessed online at www.morphyauctions.com. If there are two (2) identical bids placed on the same item, priority will be given to the first bid received. All bids must be left in increments as explained on our bid form. If a bid is "out of increment," the auctioneer has the right to round the bid up to the next correct increment. Bidders may preview, register and place bids online through our website, www.morphyauctions.com. Absentee and online bids placed through www.morphyauctions.com will be auto charged to the credit card entered 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. Seller(s) agree to allow the Auctioneer to accept and execute absentee bids in a competitive manner for potential buyers and under the Morphy Auctions absentee bidding terms and conditions. During the live sale, the auctioneer will execute your absentee bid competitively up to the maximum amount you have indicated.
- **ONLINE BIDDING** - Online bidding through www.morphyauctions.com, Live Auctioneers, and Proxibid may be available; all Terms and Conditions still apply. If there is a tie bid between the internet bidding venues and the floor, the floor bid takes precedence. If a credit card has been provided to one of the online bidding platforms, DMA reserves the right to use and charge the credit card if the winning bidder has not paid via another method by the 7 day term in Payment Terms below. Due to our fast paced auctions and bids coming from floor bidders, phone bidders, internet bidders and absentee bids, the auctioneer has the final word on all item(s) sold. You (the bidder) assume the risk of winning an item online and not having the item actually sell to you. This is due to the final call of the auctioneer and the operator not being able to re-open that lot. Please allow 24-48 hours post auction to receive your official invoice from Morphy Auctions.

- **TELEPHONE BIDDING** - *Requests for phone lines must be received at least three (3) days prior to the auction date.* DMA cannot guarantee phone lines but will make every attempt to accommodate those who wish to participate through that method. Phone lines are provided on a first come first served basis. Please visit www.morphyauctions.com or call 717-335-3435 to request a call from our representatives during the live auction.

BID INCREMENTS

Bid increments listed are a general guideline. Actual increments are at the auctioneer's discretion. If a lot does not receive a bid of 25% of the low estimate, the lot will be passed by the auctioneer.

$0 - $500..................$25
$500 - $1,000...........$50
$1,000 - $2,000.........$100
$2,000 - $5,000.........$250
$5,000 - $10,000.......$500
$10,000 +................. Auctioneer's discretion

RESERVES

The majority of our items are unreserved, but occasionally items may carry a moderate reserve. Please note that when a lot carries a reserve, the reserve is usually somewhere below our low estimate. In the case of a reserved item, the seller has authorized the auctioneer to bid on their behalf until the reserve price is reached.

BUYER'S PREMIUM

A 20% buyer's premium will be added to all successful bids and is payable by the purchaser as part of the total purchase cost. If payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer is made within 7 days of the sale a 2% discount may be taken on the Hammer price by the buyer. **DISCOUNT IS ONLY AVAILABLE IF INVOICE IS PAID WITHIN 7 DAYS from the sale date.** Split payments are subject to a 20% buyer's premium if a credit card is used as any form of total payment.

SALES TAX

Lots delivered to you, or your representative are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with DMA. Bidder agrees to pay DMA the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by DMA five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by DMA within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.

PAYMENT

All merchandise must be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the sale. If payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer is made within 7 days of the sale, a 2% discount on the Hammer price may be taken by the buyer. **DISCOUNT IS ONLY AVAILABLE IF INVOICE IS PAID WITHIN 7 DAYS from the sale date.** Split payments are subject to a 20% buyer's premium if a credit card is used as any form of total payment. **Purchases totaling $100,000 or more must be paid within three (3) days of the date of the sale.** Call 717-335-3435 to pay your invoice by phone or mail payment to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC - 2000 N Reading Rd., Denver, PA 17517

Absentee bids placed through www.morphyauctions.com and Proxibid.com will be auto charged to the credit card entered 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale.

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, personal checks/ certified checks, wire transfers, money orders, and cash.

- **CREDIT CARD** - For first time buyers and credit card charges greater than $2,500.00 buyers must complete the bottom portion of the invoice and must specifically sign the acknowledgement of our terms of sale before we will accept payment via credit card. We do offer the convenience of paying automatically by credit card. If you wish have your card automatically charged for all purchases please complete our "Authorization for Automatic Credit Card Use." We have this form available online or upon request. Split payments are subject to a 20% buyer's premium if a credit card is used as any form of total payment.
- **CHECK** - There will be a $30.00 service charge for returned checks. Make checks payable to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. DMA reserves the right to hold items paid for by personal or company check until said check clears (14 days). DMA has the right to hold all checks over $2,000.00. Customers who have an established successful buying history with DMA may be exempt from this. We will accept a personal or company check >$2,000 and/or from a first time buyer if you provide a Bank Letter of Credit, available on our website, www.morphyauctions.com.
- **WIRE TRANSFERS** – There will be a $30.00 charge added to all wire transfers less than $2,000.00. Please add this amount to your invoice total before sending a wire transfer.

In the few situations where a successful bidder does not remit payment when due, DMA will proceed with the legal steps necessary to protect its interests and will block the bidder from future auction participation.

PACKING/SHIPPING

- It is the bidder's responsibility to take shipping and handlings & insurance costs into consideration when bidding on items.
- **BIDDERS PRESENT AND TAKING ITEMS AFTER AUCTION** – Since item liability transfers upon a successful bid, items paid for must be packed, transported and/or removed by the purchaser at his/her own risk after the close of the sale. If any employee or agent of DMA shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the purchaser. DMA shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- **ITEMS NOT PICKED UP THE DAY OF THE SALE** – Packaging, shipping, and insurance on items will be made available as an added courtesy and cost. Again, if any employee or agent of DMA shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the purchaser. DMA shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee. All applicable charges will be applied. Shipping will be based on actual costs via FedEx, FedEx Freight, or USPS (best way). Handling and insurance will vary in cost depending on each invoice. All packages will be shipped with insurance. Items will ship seven to fourteen (7-14) business days after payment is received.
- **INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS** – DMA has the capability to ship to international bidders. By law, DMA cannot, and will not, declare lesser values for any international purchases and all shipments will include the invoice with purchase totals including the buyer's premium and shipping cost. All international bidders are responsible for knowing their country's laws on importing items and for paying all customs and duties on the items.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING** – For any buyers who wish to arrange, or must arrange due to the size of the item, for their own shipping, DMA must be notified at least seven (7) days prior of shipping company name and arrival date and time. Pickup must be scheduled to begin and end within our normal business hours (9am – 4pm, seven days a week). Buyers must arrange weekend pickups in advance with DMA staff, and additional charges may be necessary for overtime. 3rd party shipper must arrive with a copy of the invoice.
- **STORAGE FEE** – DMA will charge a storage fee of $50/week for any items awaiting pickup for more than 30 days.
- **MORPHY AUCTIONS, LAS VEGAS LOCATION SPECIAL COURTESY** – Items purchased at our Las Vegas location may qualify for free shipment on our freight truck to Denver, PA. To be considered for shipping, all item invoices must be paid in full by day 7 after the auction, or they will not be shipped on the truck and shipping charges will then apply. Items will leave Las Vegas approximately 14 days after the auction date. Upon arrival in Denver, PA the buyer must pick items up within 14 days, or a $50/week storage fee will apply. Buyers will be contacted by phone or email when items arrive in Denver, PA. It is the buyer's responsibility to pick the items up here. For packages to qualify for courtesy shipping, at least one piece or all pieces together in a package, must have a dimensional size of more than 130sq inches. Dimensional size is length (the longest measurement) + (height x 2) + (width x 2). For example, a 36" x 36" x 12" package = 36 + (36 x2) + (12 x 2) = 132.
- **FIREWORKS** – DMA can only ship *Class 1 Division 1.4 and 1.6 Explosives* (as described in the following website: http://environmentalchemistry.com/yogi/hazmat/placards/class1.html) per the 49CFR 173.50 and can only ship these via FedEx. All items not shippable must be picked up by the buyer.

POST SALE RETURN POLICY

- DMA hires knowledgeable experts to provide catalog descriptions on the merchandise we sell. Every effort is made to ensure those descriptions are accurate and that they fully disclose any exceptions to condition. Any buyer who has made their payment within the due date of 7 days who wishes to report a problem must notify DMA within three (3) days of receipt of their purchased item. Buyers who have not made their payment within the due date of 7 days may not return any items under any circumstances after 35 days of the auction. No lots purchased by floor bidders (including those bidders acting as agents for others) may be returned. A Return Authorization Number (RA#) must be issued by DMA before you ship anything back to our address. Any items arriving without a return authorization will not be given a refund. The item in question must be shipped with the RA# on the outside and inside of the package, with full insurance, so it arrives at DMA within one week of the aforementioned authorization.

All rights reserved. Entire contents copyright 2015, Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. Copyright includes, but is not limited to, print media, microform and electronic media, such as CD-ROMS and online computer services.

APPROXIMATE AUCTION TIMES

Auctioneer sells approximately 80-100 lots per hour.

FRIDAY LOTS	
1 - 100	9:00 AM
101 - 200	10:00 AM
201 - 300	11:00 AM
301 - 400	12:00 PM
401 - 500	1:00 PM
501 - 527	2:00 PM

SATURDAY LOTS	
600 - 700	9:00 AM
701 - 800	10:00 AM
801 - 900	11:00 AM
901 - 1,000	12:00 PM
1,001 - 1,100	1:00 PM
1,101 - 1,200	2:00 PM
1,201 - 1,207	3:00 PM

Gallery is open 7 days a week from 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM

ALL SALES ARE FINAL.

Invoices will be processed the Monday after the auction date.

Dan Morphy Auctions will not be held responsible for typographical errors and all lots are sold by description, not by illustration.

All rights reserved. Entire contents copyright 2015, Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. Copyright includes, but is not limited to, print media, microform and electronic media, such as CD-ROMS and online computer services.

PA AH001884
NV 2000951.056-221 & 2000084.846

LODGING
Comfort Inn Denver
(800) 437-5711 • (717) 336-7541
1 Denver Rd. Denver, PA 17517

The Historic Smithton Inn
(717) 733-6094
900 W. Main St., Ephrata, PA 17522
www.SmithtonInn.com

Red Roof Inn Denver
(717) 336-4649
2017 N. Reading Rd. Denver, PA 17517

Hampton Inn & Suites
(717) 733-0661
380 East Main Street Ephrata, PA 17522

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

FRIDAY SESSION
July 24, 2015
Auction Starts At 9:00 AM

Lots: 1 - 527

Items Now On Preview
Monday - Friday: 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM

Extended Preview Thursday: 8:00 AM - 7:00 PM
Auction Day Preview: 8:00 AM - 9:00 AM

· 20% Buyer's Premium ·

Auctioneers:
Dave Conley
Andy Ourant

Division Consultants:

Dave Bushing
Firearms Division Expert

Mark Schafer
Military & Civil War Consultant

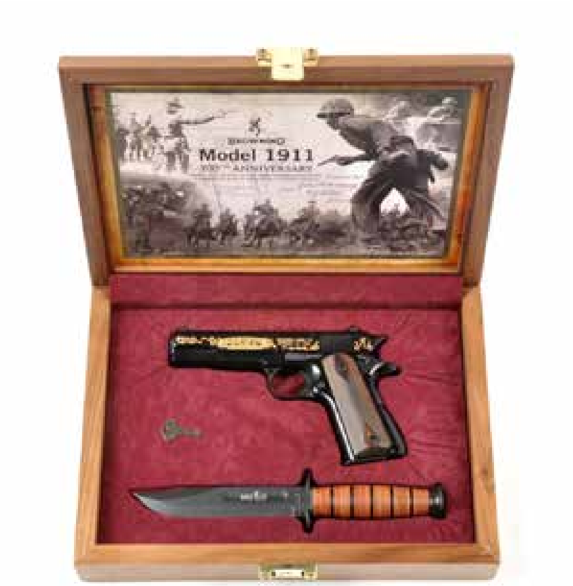
Stephen Hench
Kentucky Long Rifles / Antique Firearms Consultant

Joe Giulino
Shotgun Consultant

Lew Ayers
Ammunition Specialist

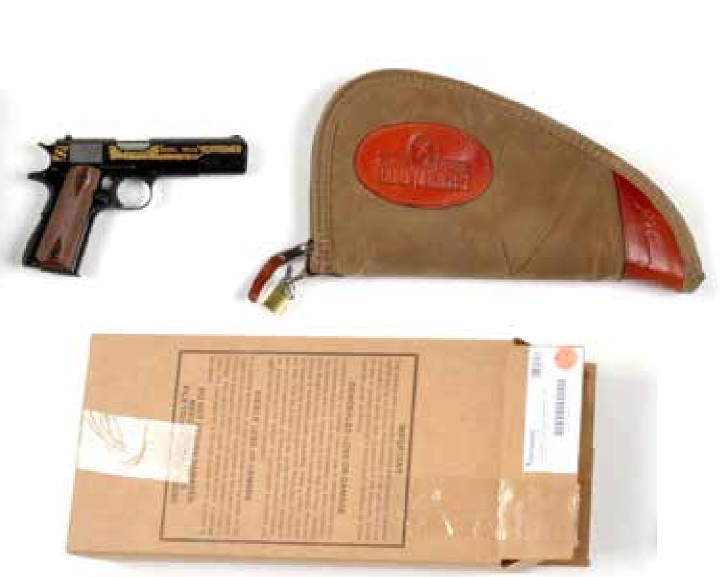
Tom Noll
Knife Specialist

Gallery is open 7 days a week: 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM



LOT - 1

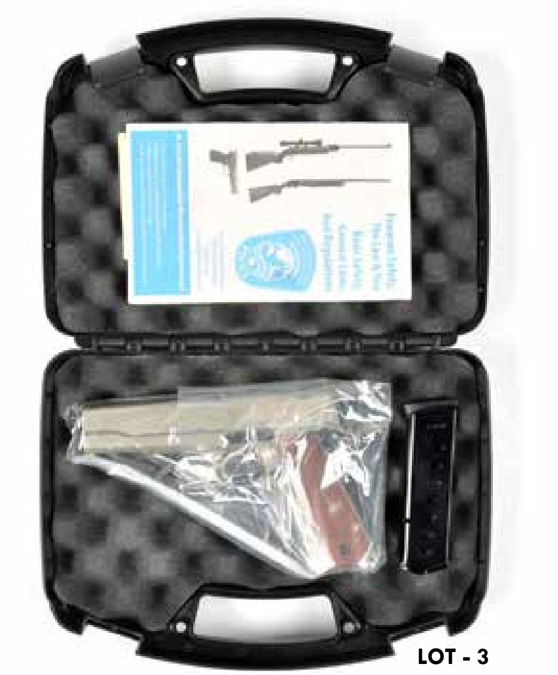
1 - MIB BROWNING COMMEMORATIVE MODEL 1911-22 PISTOL.
Serial No. 2011221528 This pistol was manufactured in 2011 to celebrate the 100th anniversary of Browning design of the 1911. It is a scaled down version of the model 1911 chambered for the .22 long rifle cartridge, semi automatic, blued finish, 4 - 1/4" barrel, diamond checkered walnut grips. This special edition has gold engraving on both sides of slide, and a gold facsimile autograph of Browning on top of slide. Never been fired, mint in and out with one original magazine and comes with all paperwork, special 100 years soft pouch, a special display case, special holster, and a Ka - Bar knife, all in the original shipping crate. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 2

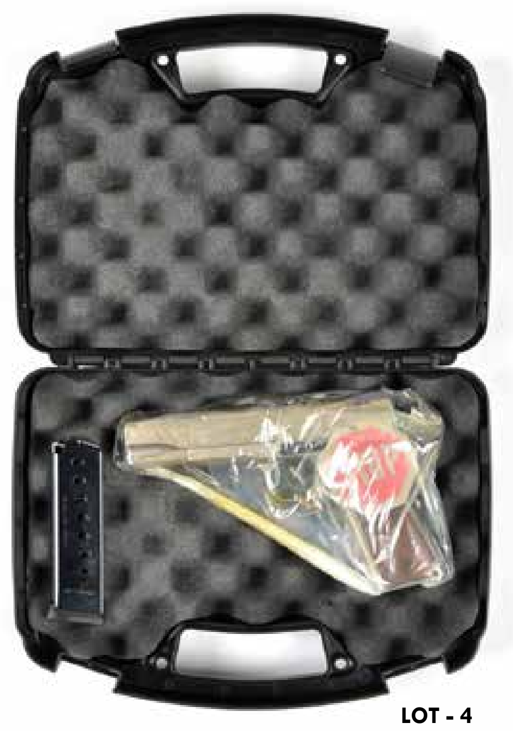
2 - **MIB BROWNING COMMEMORATIVE 1911-22 PISTOL.
Serial No. 2011221242 Pistol is brand new in the original pouch with all paperwork and shipping carton. The gun was manufactured to commemorate 100 year anniversary of the 1911. It has gold inscriptions on both sides of slide pertaining to John Browning and his design. It is an interesting pistol in that it is a scaled down replica of the Colt 1911 .45 pistol and is chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Standard features include a 4-1/4" barrel, high polish blued finish, diamond checkered wood grips and magazine fed. Comes with one magazine. Also included is a Browning 100th anniversary wood and glass display case and a Ka-Bar knife in shipping crate. 500.00 - 1,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



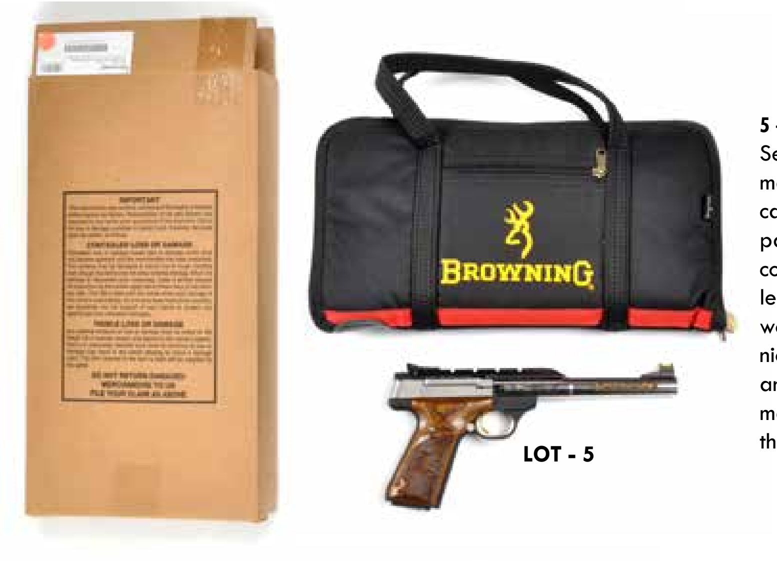
LOT - 3

3 - **MIB HI-STANDARD MODEL 1911 A1 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.
Serial No. HS12221871 This gun is brand new and is still in the factory wrap with the packing grease that has not been removed. It is built on the basic Colt Govt. Model design. Features include a 5" barrel, chambered for the .45 ACP, brushed stainless finish, adjustable rear sight, lightweight adjustable trigger, ambidextrous safety, lightweight bobbed hammer, beaver-tail grip safety, checkered flat mainspring housing and checkered walnut grips. All the small parts are in a blued finish which contrasts nicely with the brushed stainless. Includes one magazine. 450.00 - 650.00



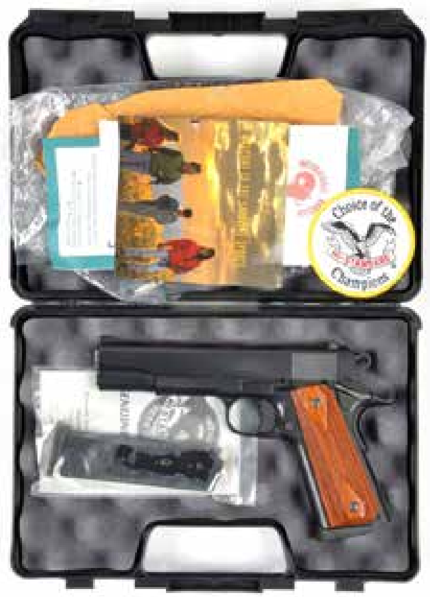
LOT - 4

4 - **MIB HI-STANDARD MODEL 1911 A1 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.
Serial No. HS1221836 This gun is brand new and is still in the factory wrap with the packing grease that has not been removed. It is built on the basic Colt Govt. Model design. Features include a 5” barrel, chambered for the .45 ACP, brushed stainless finish, adjustable rear sight, lightweight adjustable trigger, ambidextrous safety, lightweight bobbed hammer, beaver-tail grip safety, checkered flat mainspring housing and checkered walnut grips. All the small parts are in a blued finish which contrasts nicely with the brushed stainless. Includes one magazine. 450.00 - 650.00



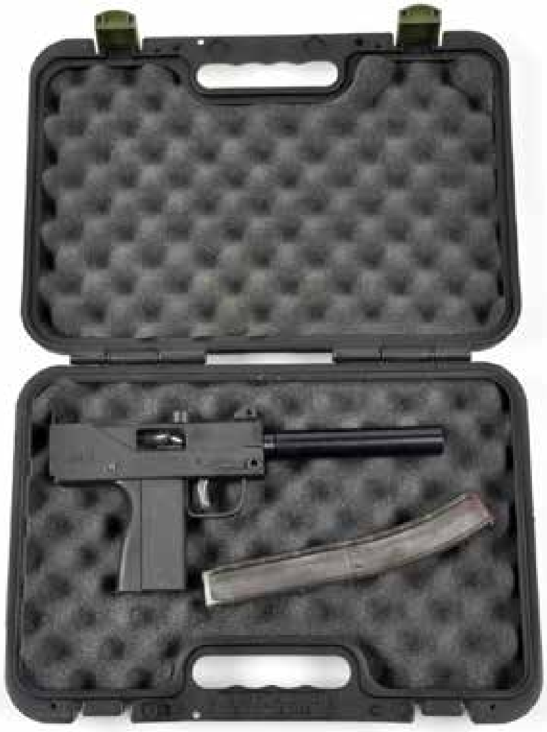
LOT - 5

5 - **NRA BROWNING BUCK MARK SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. NRA00880 This is a rare high grade two barrel set specially made for the NRA John Browning Endowment. Pistol comes in the original carry case in shipping box. Gun appears new and unfired with all paperwork. This is the special edition John M. Browning endowment commemorative (etched on right side of barrel in gold). Also in gold on left side of barrel is “NRA Partners for the Future”. It has the checkered wood grips with the NRA Browning logo. Other special features include nickel plated barrel, gold plated trigger, matte finish frame, scope rail and brushed stainless bolt. Has a 7-1/4” barrel and is a semi-automatic, magazine fed, .22 caliber. Accompanied by an extra 5-3/8” barrel with the same finish and markings. 800.00 - 1,200.00



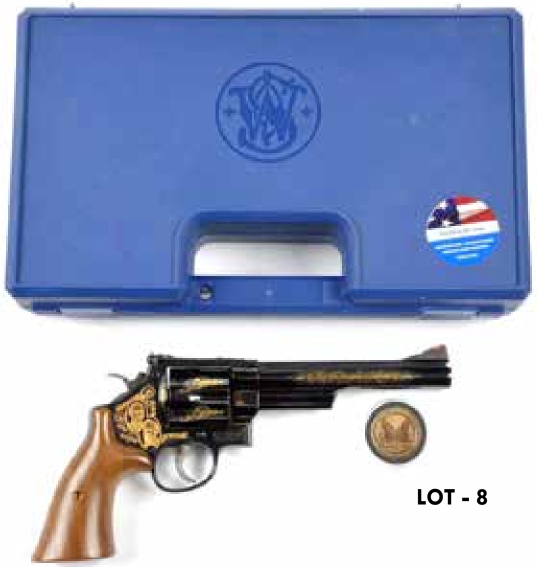
LOT - 6

6 - **MIB HI-STANDARD “G-MAN” SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. HS00260 Patterned after the Colt 1911, it features a 5” barrel, semi-automatic, matte finish, and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Other features include wind-drift rear sight, ambidextrous safeties, beaver-tail grip safety, serrated flat mainspring housing, adjustable smooth trigger, diamond checkered wooden grips and lightweight bobbed hammer. Include two magazines (both with bumpers). As new in box with all paperwork. 450.00 - 650.00



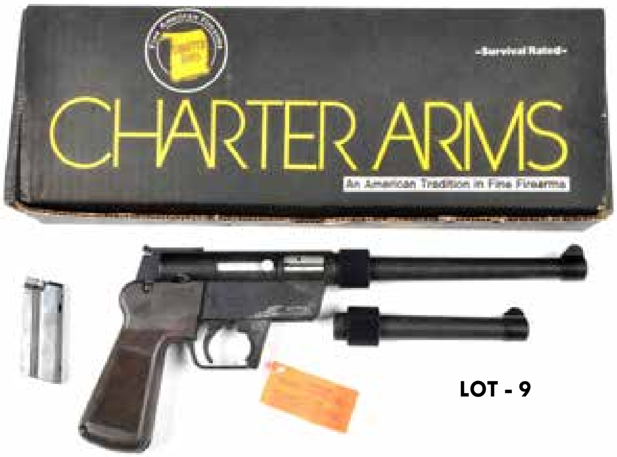
LOT - 7

7 - **MASTER PIECE ARMS .22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. J5410 This pistol is chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. It features a 8-1/2" barrel, semi-automatic and magazine fed. Pistol has been constructed from pressed steel, has the parkerized finish and fixed sights. Resembles a scaled down MAC-10. Gun has been fired but it still in excellent condition with minor storage scuffs. Comes in original box. 150.00 - 300.00



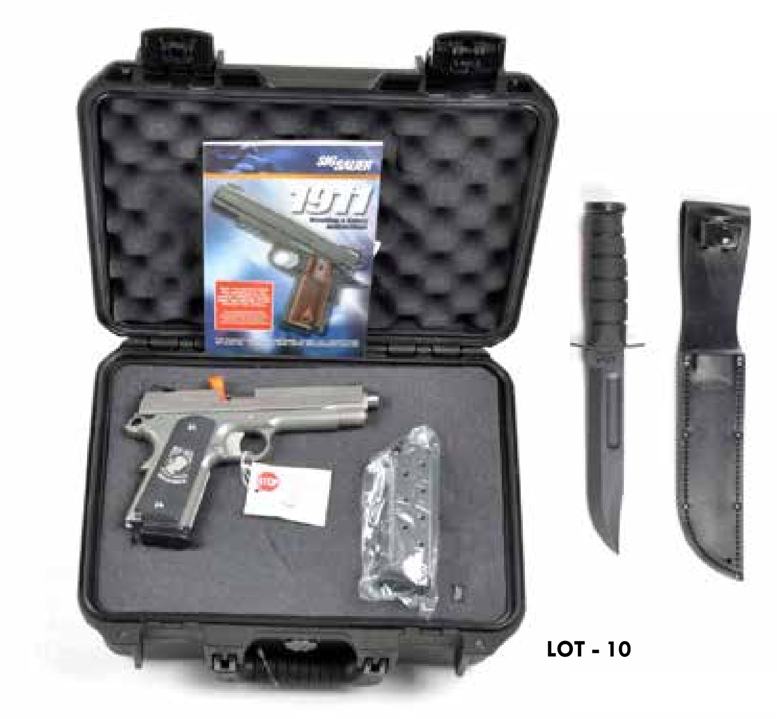
LOT - 8

8 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON MODEL 29-8 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. DBW0669 This revolver was manufactured in 2002. It is the 150th anniversary edition of the famous "Dirty Harry" .44 magnum double action revolver. Standard features include a 6-1/2" barrel, full coverage high polish factory blue, target sights, case colored target hammer and trigger and smooth wood grips with no medallion. The barrel and cylinder have light engraving with gold inlays. Each cylinder features the image of a Volcanic pistol from 1852 while the barrel has the dated panels. Ghost image of light drag line. Unfired in box with paperwork and coin. Comes with a special Smith & Wesson French fitted wooden display case. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



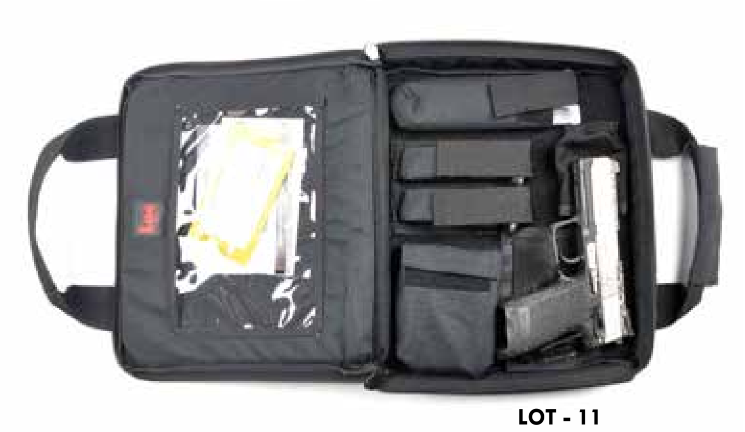
LOT - 9

9 - **MIB CHARTER ARMS EXPLORER II SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.
Serial No. B036561 Gun is as new in the original box with paperwork. Includes one magazine and two barrels. One barrel is 7-1/2" and the other is 6". Barrels are removable. Has a textured black finish, plastic grips, adjustable rear sight and chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. 100.00 - 300.00



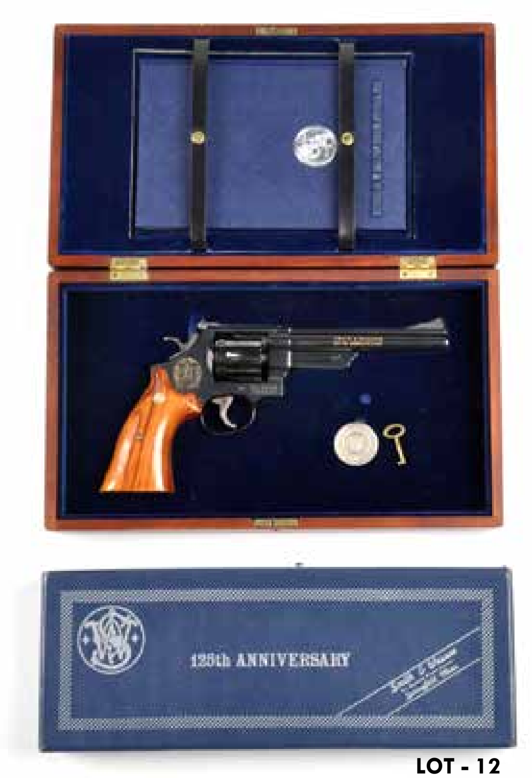
LOT - 10

10 - **SIG SAUER (POW*MIA) SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. GS44341 This is a competition grade Sig Model 1911 patterned after the Colt. It is chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Features a 5” barrel, semi-automatic, brushed stainless finish, POW black rubber grips and finely checkered flat mainspring housing and front grip strap. Other features include extended beaver-tail safety, adjustable trigger, lightweight bobbed hammer, adjustable rear combat sight with white dot system and has barbed wire etching on both sides of slide and dog tags on top. Comes in the original carry case with two magazines, a special edition Ka-Bar knife and all paperwork. 700.00 - 1,200.00



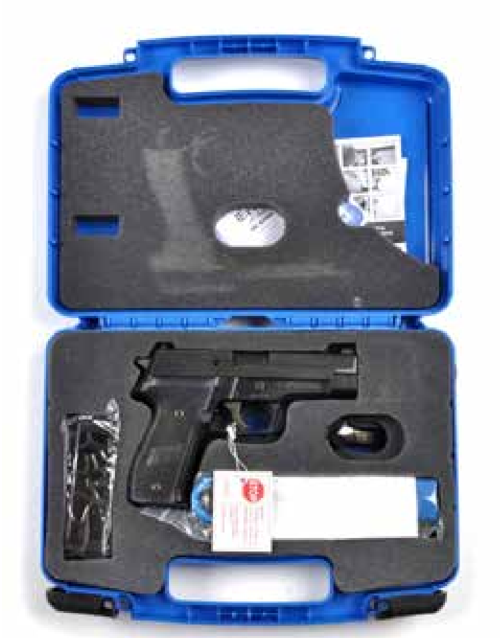
LOT - 11

11 - **MINT IN CASE H&K ENGRAVED SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.
Serial No. 25-012018 This is an elaborately engraved H&K double action semi-automatic pistol chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Standard features include a 4-1/2” barrel; full adjustable rear sight; drift adjustable white dot front sight; black polymer frame with integral grip; and nickel finish fully engraved slide, slide stop and ejector port. Comes in the tactical carrying case with two magazines and accessories. Appears new and unfired. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 12

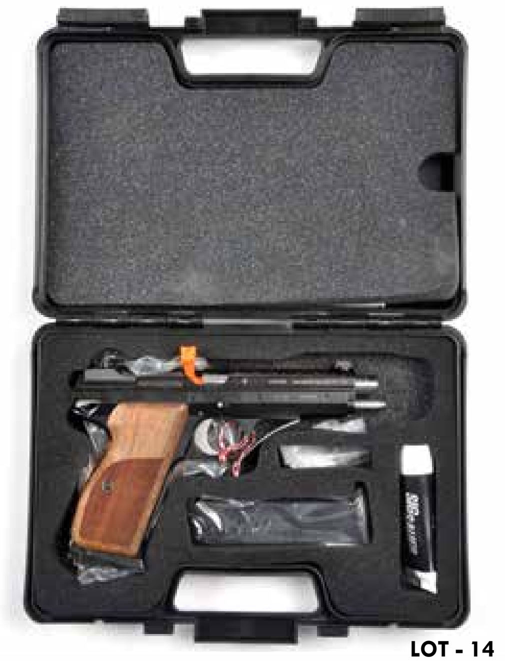
12 - **MINT CASED SMITH & WESSON 125TH ANNIVERSARY REVOLVER.
Serial No. S&W1213 This mint gun is still in the original shipping crate that contains the wood display case. The revolver is enclosed in its original blue two piece box with all paperwork. It is a Model 25-3. Standard features include a 6-1/2” barrel, double action, six shot, fluted cylinder, full blued finish, and chambered for the .45 Colt cartridge. Gun was produced in 1977. The caliber markings as well as “Smith & Wesson 125th Anniversary” with the special anniversary logo are finished in gold wash. The target trigger and hammer are case colored. Grips are smooth rosewood with silver medallions. Gun has never been fired. There is a light ghost image of a drag line. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 13

13 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (NAVY MODEL)

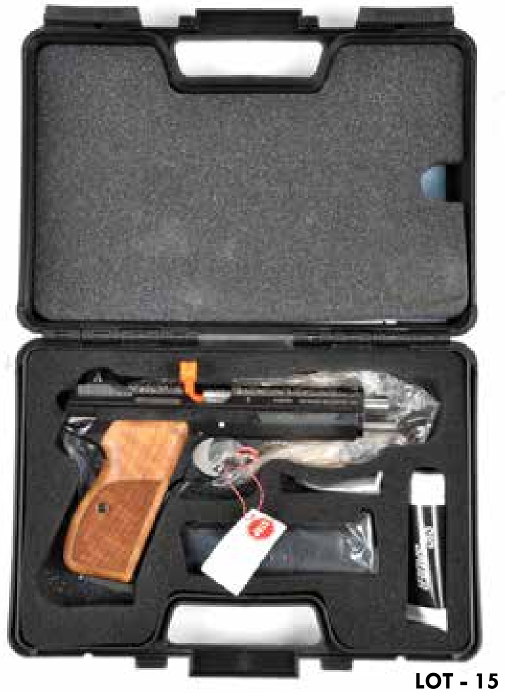
Serial No. NSW0162 Manufactured in Germany. This is a standard Model P226 except for the slide is marked “Stainless” and there is a silver anchor on left side. Standard features include a 4-1/4” barrel, double action, magazine fed, semi-automatic and chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Gun is in near new condition retaining all the original metal finish with some rubs on top of bolt. Black composite grips. Comes in the original box with all paperwork and one magazine.
500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 14

14 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Serial No. P333763 Made in Germany. This is a Model P210. It is part of the Legend Series and is No. 37 out of 210 manufactured. Special features include an engraved slide with a gold rib and special engraving. Standard features include a 4-3/4” barrel, semi-automatic, single action, magazine fed, matte black finish, checkered wood grips and chambered for the 9mm cartridge. The trigger, slide stop, safety and hammer are brushed silver. Gun is as new in the original box with all paperwork.
400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 15

15 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Serial No. P333764 Manufactured in Germany. This is a Model P210 chambered for the 9mm cartridge. It has a 4-3/4” barrel, semi-automatic, single action. This is one of a series of 210 pistols called “The Legend”. Pistol is No. 43. Features an engraved slide with a gold inlay rib. Finished in matte blue-black finish with brushed silver accents and checkered wood grips. Mint in box with all paperwork and original shipping box. 500.00 - 700.00

LOT - 16

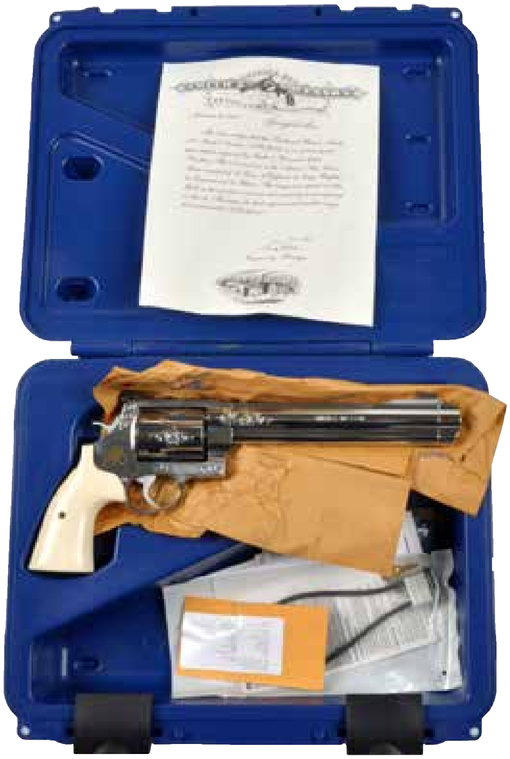
16 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. U542847 Made in Germany. It is the Model P226 chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Features a 4 - 1/4" barrel, double action, semi-automatic, magazine fed, white dot wind-drift sights and black composite grips. Gun retains all of the original factory finish with some rubs on bolt. Comes with two magazines, original box, and paperwork.
400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 17

17 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. U827348 Made in Germany. This is a standard Model P226 chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Features a 4-1/4" barrel, semi-automatic, double action, magazine fed, with the factory dull black finish and black composite grips. Has white dot wind-drift sights. Gun is as new in the original box with no wear. Comes with two magazines.
400.00 - 600.00

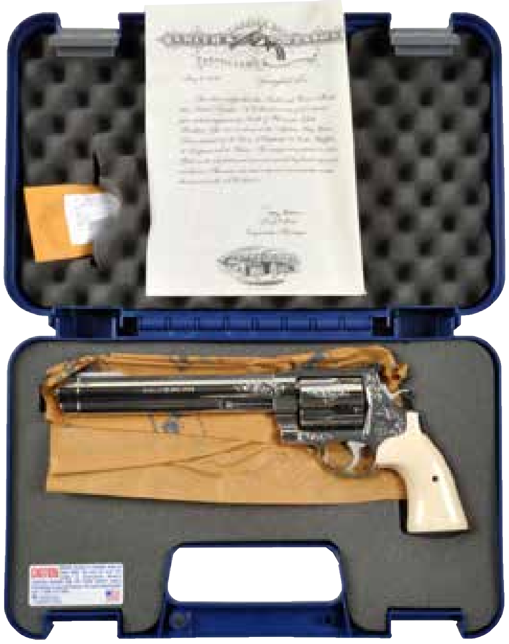
LOT - 18

18 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. U827347 Made in Germany. Chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Standard features include a 4-1/4" barrel, double action, semi-automatic, matte black finish, black composite grips, and white dot drift sights. Shows no signs of having ever been fired. Housed in original box with all paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00



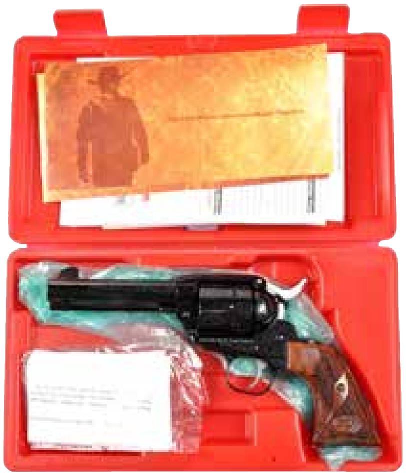
LOT - 19

19 - **MIB LIMITED EDITION SMITH & WESSON .500 MAGNUM REVOLVER.
Serial No. ABG0120 This revolver is a Model 500. It is a deluxe edition in that it features the full factory nickel finish with light scroll factory engraving on the frame, barrel, and cylinder. Features faux ivory grips. Standard features include a 9" full bottom lug barrel with the recoil reducing top vents, fully adjustable rear sight, six shot, double action, brushed stainless target trigger and hammer. Right side of frame is stamped "Limited Edition" with a gold elephant and "1 of 50". Gun appears in as new never fired condition in the original case with all the paperwork. Comes with a glass and wood Smith & Wesson display case. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00



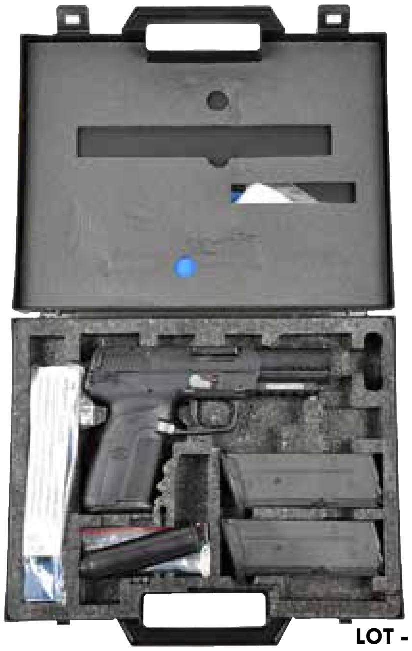
LOT - 20

20 - **MIB LIMITED EDITION SMITH & WESSON .500 MAGNUM REVOLVER.
Serial No. ABG0320 This revolver is a Model 500. It is a deluxe edition in that it features the full factory nickel finish with light scroll factory engraving on the frame, barrel and cylinder. Features faux ivory grips. Standard features include a 9" full bottom lug barrel with the recoil reducing top vents, fully adjustable rear sight, six shot, double action, brushed stainless target trigger and hammer. Right side of frame is stamped "Limited Edition" with a gold leopard and "1 of 50". Gun appears in as new never fired condition in the original case with all the paperwork. Comes with a glass and wood Smith & Wesson display case. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00



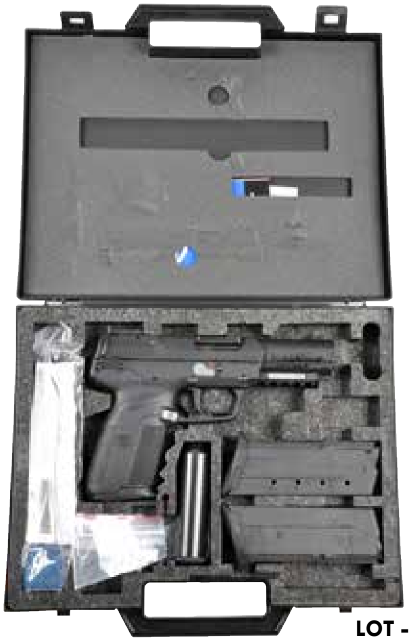
LOT - 21

21 - **MIB RUGER VAQUERO JOHN WAYNE CENTENNIAL REVOLVER
Serial No. JW-00113 1 of 1000. This special edition revolver was produced in 2007, John Wayne's 100th anniversary. It is new in the box with all paperwork. Features include 4-5/8" barrel, fixed sights, blued finish, six shot, fluted cylinder, single action and chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge. Special edition has John Wayne's facsimile autograph in gold on top of barrel. Light engraving on barrel, cylinder, frame, backstrap and trigger guard. Has deluxe checkered stocks with J.W. monogram. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 22

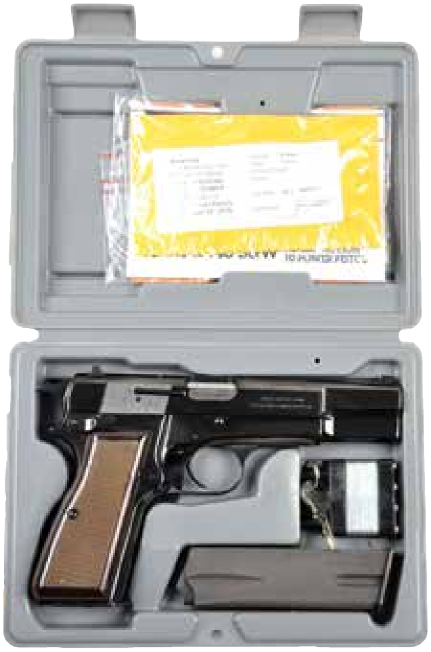
22 - **MIB FN HERSTAL DOUBLE ACTION SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.
Serial No. 386108428 This pistol was manufactured in Belgium by the famous firm, Fabrique Nationale. It is chambered for the 5.7mm cartridge. Features a 3" barrel, double action, semi-automatic, polymer frame, matte black finish, fully adjustable rear sight and fixed front. Brand new in the carry case with two extra magazines and tools. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 23

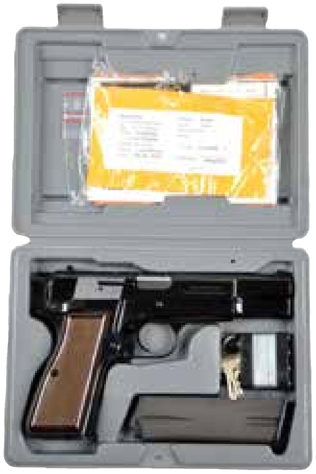
23 - **MIB FN HERSTAL DOUBLE ACTION SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.
Serial No. 586111949 This pistol was manufactured in Belgium by the famous firm, Fabrique Nationale. It is chambered for the 5.7mm cartridge. Features a 3" barrel, double action, semi-automatic, polymer frame, matte black finish, fully adjustable rear sight and fixed front. Brand new in the carry case with two extra magazines and tools. 450.00 - 650.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



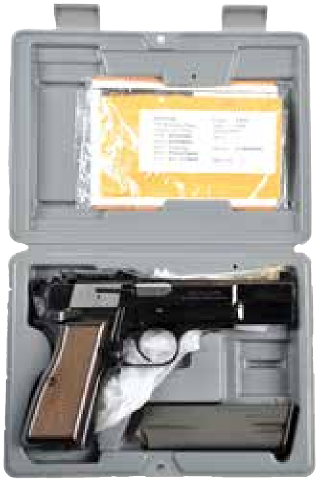
LOT - 24

24 - **MIB BROWNING HI - POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 511ZM50113 Pistol is brand new in box with paperwork and one extra magazine. It features a 4-3/4" barrel, chambered for the 9mm cartridge and is a semi automatic, with adjustable rear target sight, wind drift front, high polished blue finish, checkered walnut grips, manufactured in Belgium, and has the spur hammer. 500.00 - 800.00



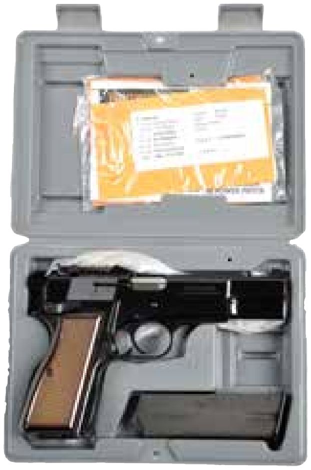
LOT - 25

25 - **MIB BROWNING HI - POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 511ZM50112 Pistol is brand new in box with paperwork and one extra magazine. It features a 4-3/4” barrel, chambered for the 9mm cartridge and is a semi automatic. Has adjustable rear target sight, wind drift front, high polished blue finish, checkered walnut grips, manufactured in Belgium and has the spur hammer. 500.00 - 800.00



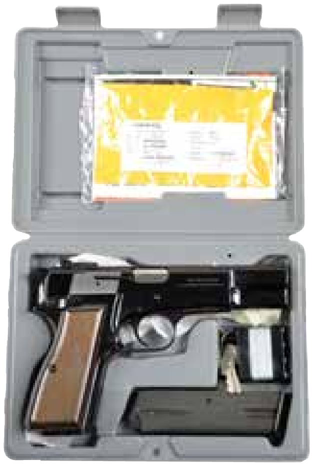
LOT - 26

26 - **MIB BROWNING HI - POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 511MV50243 Pistol is brand new in box with paperwork and one extra magazine. It features a 4-3/4” barrel, chambered for the 9mm cartridge and is a semi automatic. Has adjustable rear target sight, wind drift front, high polished blue finish, checkered walnut grips, manufactured in Belgium and has the spur hammer. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 27

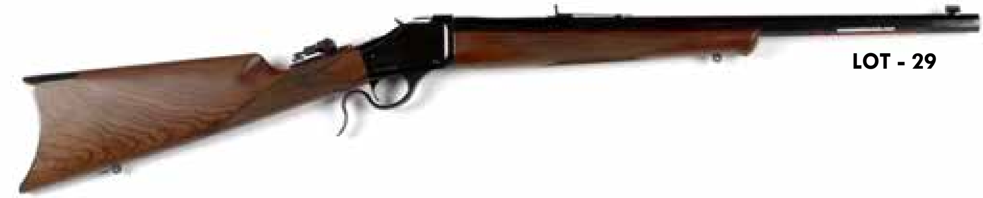
27 - **MIB BROWNING HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 511MV50402 Pistol is brand new in box with paperwork and one extra magazine. It features a 4-3/4” barrel, chambered for the 9mm cartridge and is a semi automatic. Has adjustable rear target sight, wind drift front, high polished blue finish, checkered walnut grips, manufactured in Belgium and has the spur hammer. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 28

28 - **MIB BROWNING HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 511ZM51995 Pistol is brand new in box with paperwork and one extra magazine, it features a 4-3/4” barrel, chambered for the 9mm cartridge and is a semi automatic, has adjustable rear target sight, wind drift front, high polished blue finish, checkered walnut grips, manufactured in Belgium, and has the spur hammer. 500.00 - 800.00

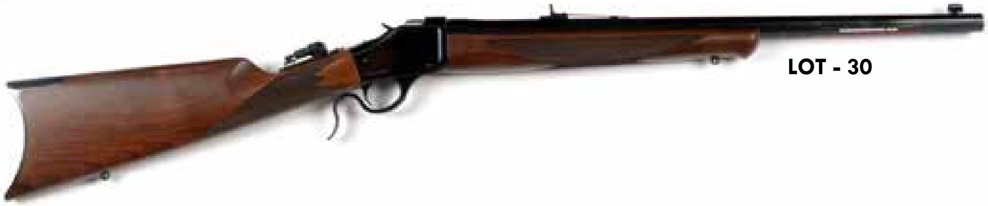
WINCHESTER
LIMITED SERIES
Licensee
RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS



LOT - 29

29 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MN85E This is part of the limited series manufactured in Japan. It is a Model 1885 single shot rifle chambered for the .45-70 cartridge with the hunter short rifle 22" octagon barrel, all blued metal surfaces, checkered oil finished walnut stock, crescent steel buttplate, sporting front and rear sights and factory applied tang sight. This gun is new in the box, never fired, with all the paperwork and in the original sleeve.
600.00 - 1,200.00

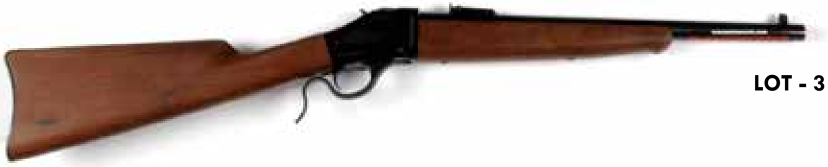
WINCHESTER
LIMITED SERIES
Licensee
RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS



LOT - 30

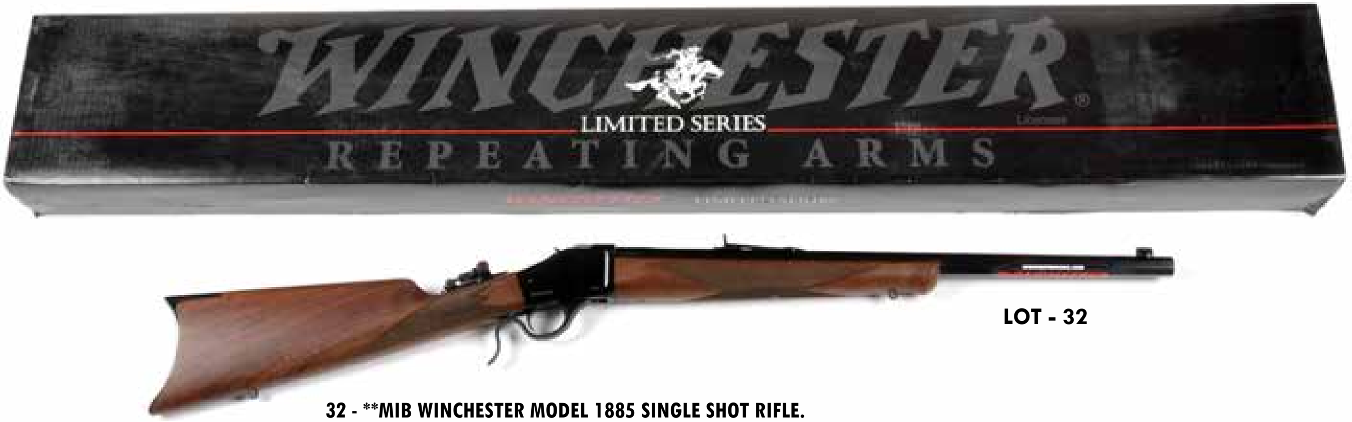
30 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MN85F This is part of the limited series manufactured in Japan. It is a Model 1885 single shot rifle chambered for the .45-70 cartridge with the hunter short rifle 22" octagon barrel, all blued metal surfaces, checkered oil finished walnut stock, crescent steel buttplate, sporting front and rear sights and factory applied tang sight. This gun is new in the box, never fired, with all the paperwork and in the original sleeve.
600.00 - 1,200.00

WINCHESTER
LIMITED SERIES
Licensee
RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS



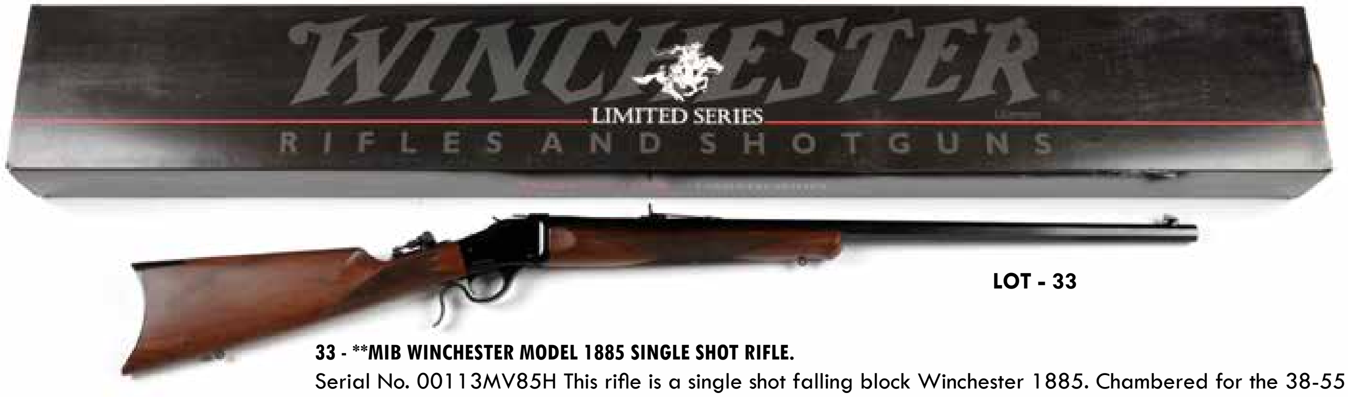
LOT - 31

31 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MR85G This is part of the limited series manufactured in Japan. It is a Model 1885 single shot rifle chambered for the .30-40 Krag cartridge with the trapper short rifle 16-1/2" round barrel, all blued metal surfaces, oil finished walnut stock, curved steel carbine buttplate, post front sight, and carbine ladder rear. Stock is not checkered. This gun is new in the box, never fired, with all the paperwork and in the original sleeve.
600.00 - 1,200.00



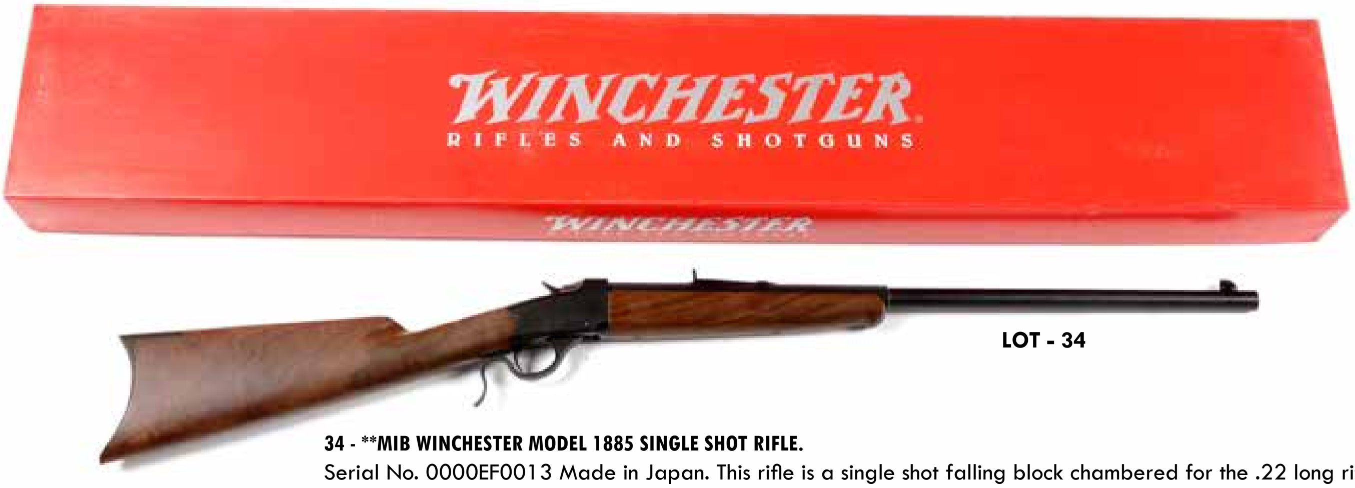
LOT - 32

32 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MP85I This is part of the limited series manufactured in Japan. It is a Model 1885 single shot rifle chambered for the .405 cartridge with the hunter short rifle 22" octagon barrel, all blued metal surfaces, checkered oil finished walnut stock, crescent steel buttplate, factory sling eyes, sporting front and rear sights and factory applied tang sight. This gun is new in the box, never fired, with all the paperwork and in the original sleeve. 600.00 - 1,200.00



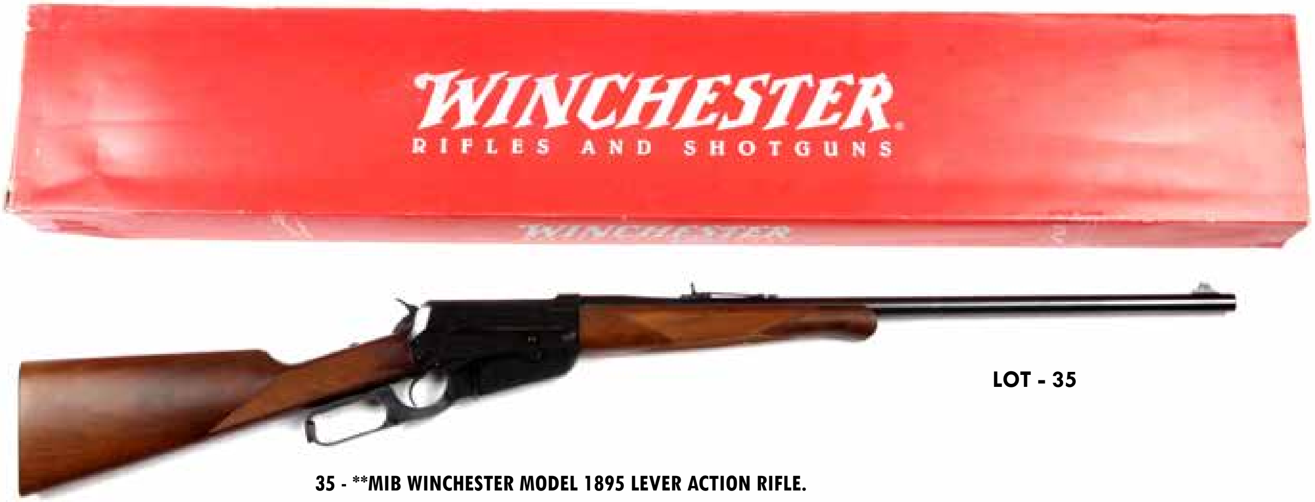
LOT - 33

33 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MV85H This rifle is a single shot falling block Winchester 1885. Chambered for the 38-55 cartridge. Features a 28" full octagon barrel, high polished blue finish, sporting sights, deluxe checkered satin finish walnut stocks, sling eyes and crescent steel buttplate. New in the box with all original paper work.
600.00 - 1,200.00



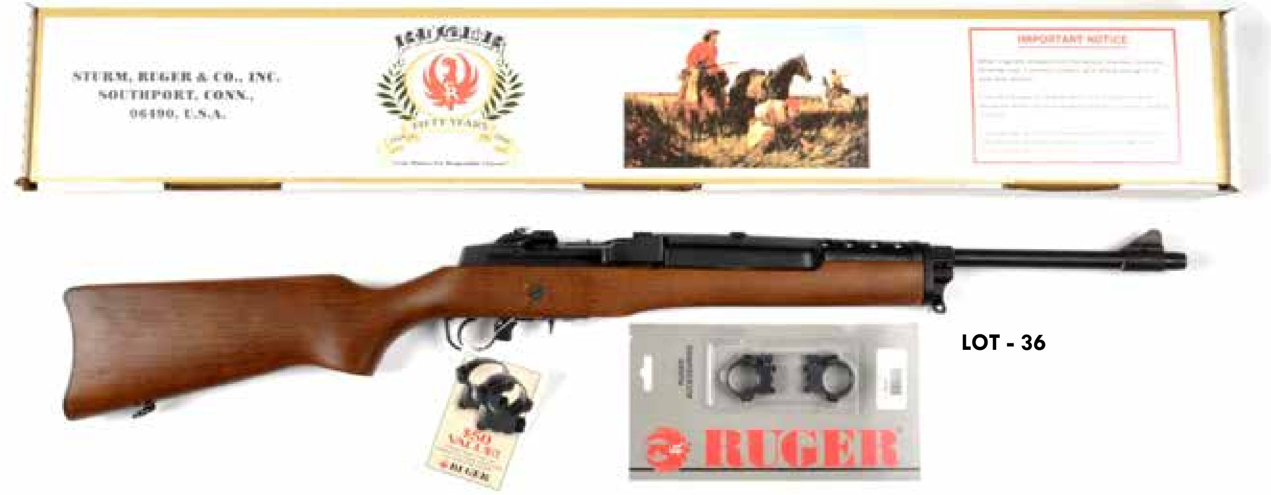
LOT - 34

34 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 0000EF0013 Made in Japan. This rifle is a single shot falling block chambered for the .22 long rifle rim fire cartridge. It features a 24 - 1/2" part octagon barrel, sporting sights, crescent steel buttplates, blue finish, plain oil finish walnut stocks. It is brand new in the box with all paper work 600.00 - 900.00


WINCHESTER
RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS
WINCHESTER

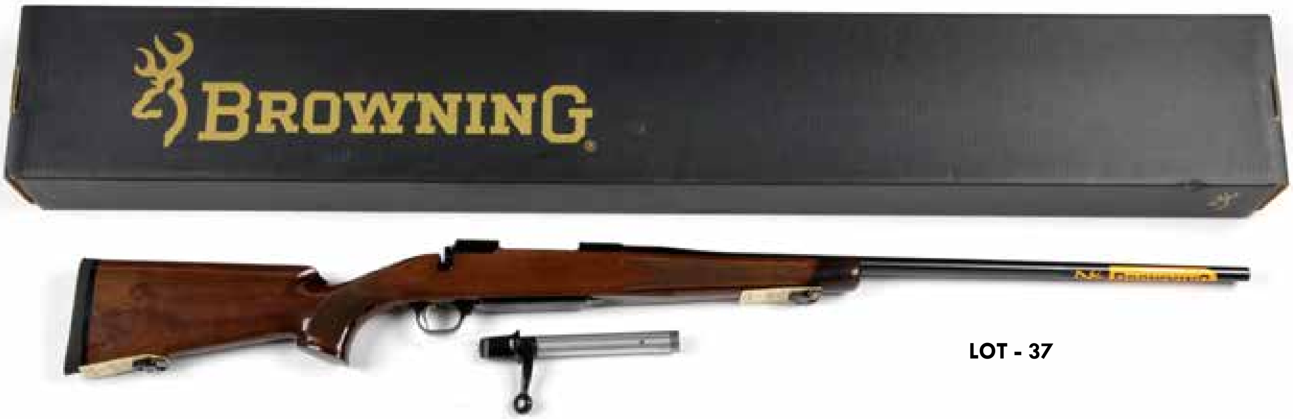
LOT - 35

35 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 07NR700738 Offered is a made in Japan Grade One Model 1895 lever action rifle chambered for the .270 Winchester cartridge. This rifle is brand new in the original box. Shows no signs of having been fired. Features a 24” round barrel, sporting sights, blued finish, oil finished checkered walnut stock, and smooth steel shotgun buttplate. No paperwork included. 500.00 - 900.00


STURM, RUGER & CO., INC.
SOUTHPORT, CONN.,
06490, U.S.A.
FIFTY YEARS
IMPORTANT NOTICE
$50 VALUE
RUGER
RUGER

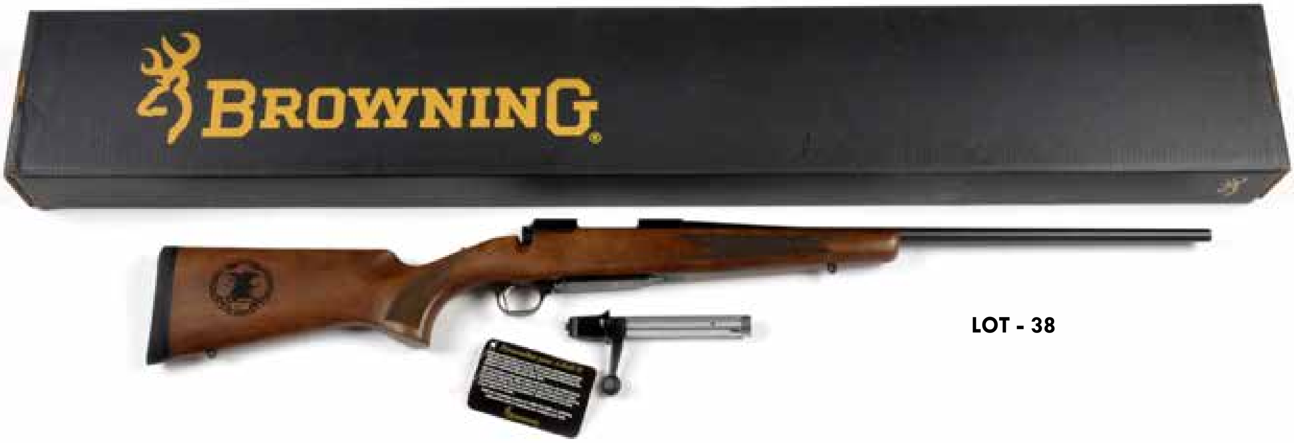
LOT - 36

36 - **MIB RUGER MINI 30 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Serial No. 197-05845 This rifle is chambered for the 7.62x39mm cartridge. It is basically a variation of the Mini 14. Features an 18” barrel, matte blue finish, plain pistol grip walnut stock, metal carbine butt, semi-automatic, magazine fed, ventilated hand guard and adjustable rear sight. It is new in box, unfired, with all paperwork and hang tags. 500.00 - 800.00


BROWNING
BROWNING

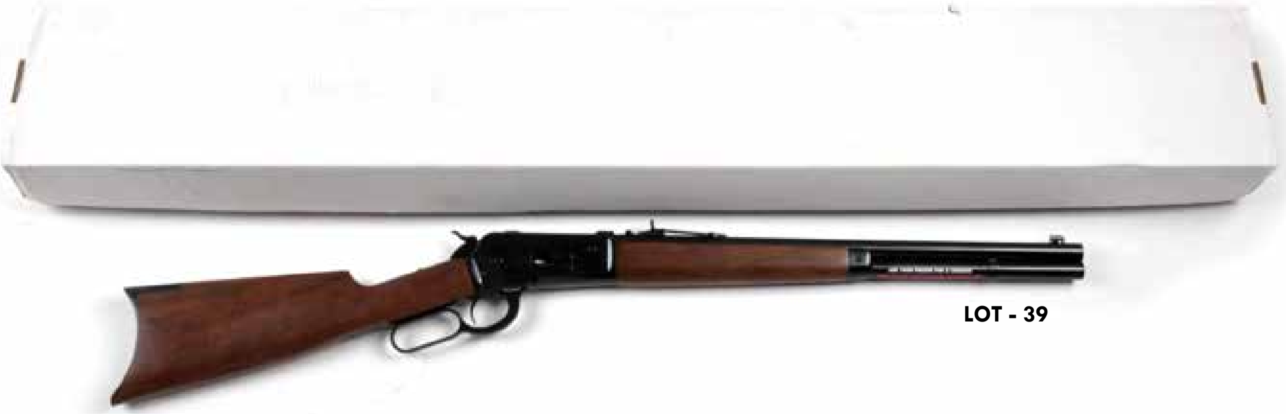
LOT - 37

37 - **MIB BROWNING A-BOLT II BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 90094MP351 Made in Japan. Chambered for the 7mm Remington magnum cartridge. Features 26” barrel, no sights, high gloss checkered walnut stock, contrasting forend tip and grip cap, black rubber recoil pad, sling swivels and blued finish. New in box with all paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00



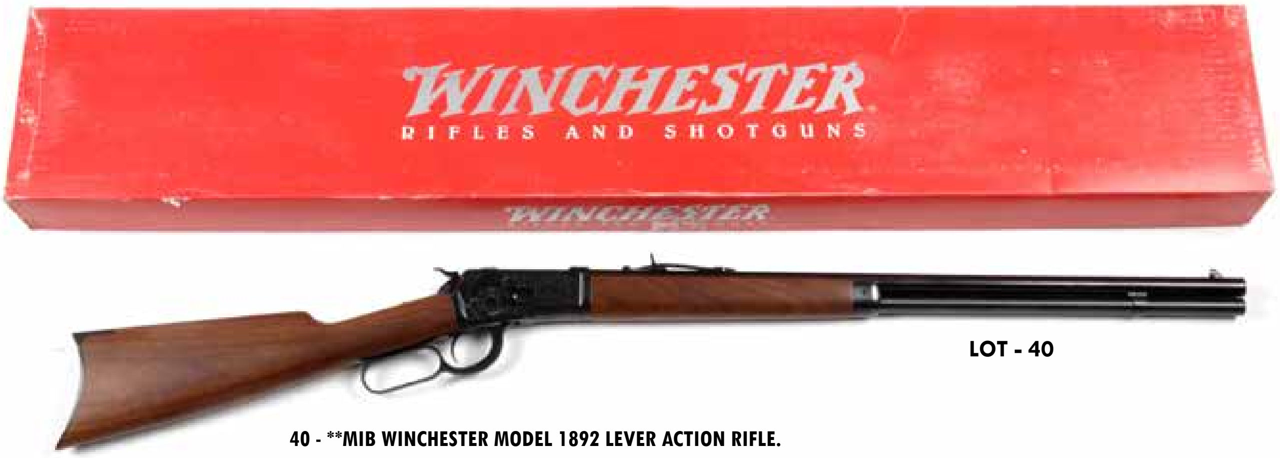
LOT - 38

38 - **MIB BROWNING A-BOLT II BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 15937MV351 Made in Japan. This is a special edition NRA commemorative with the logo branded on right side of stock and chambered for the .243 Winchester cartridge. Features 22" barrel, no sights, satin oil finish checkered walnut stock, black rubber recoil pad, sling swivels and blued finish. Has an antlered deer etching on floorplate. New in box with all paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00



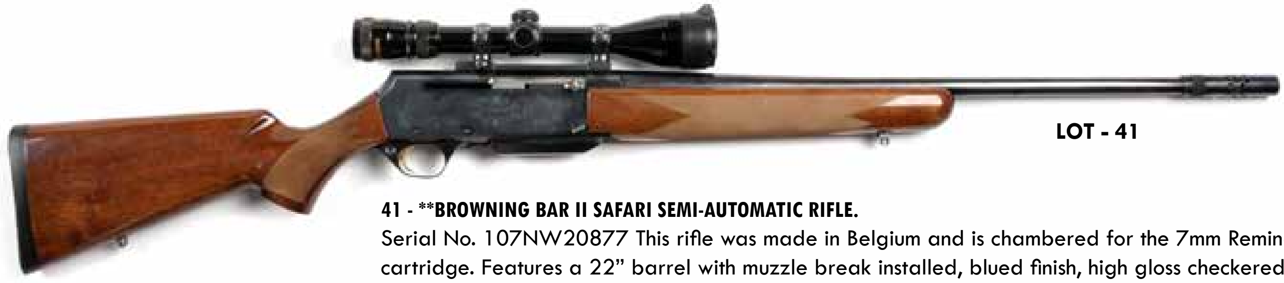
LOT - 39

39 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 SHORT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00249ZY86A Offered is a Wincehster Model 1886 short rifle chambered for the .45-70 govt. cartridge with the 20" full octagon barrel, full magazine, solid frame, blued metal surfaces, oil finished walnut stock, crescent steel buttplate, standard sporting sights. As new in box with paperwork. Does not include outer sleeve. 800.00 - 1,200.00



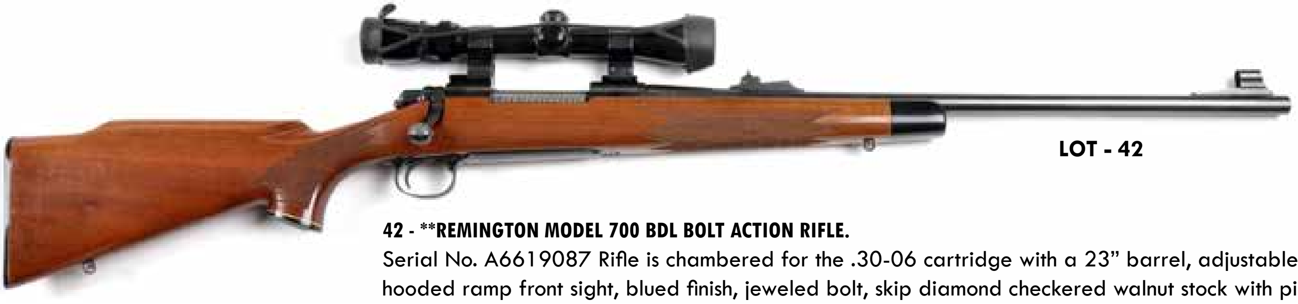
LOT - 40

40 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. NT1325 This is a Model 1892 lever action rifle manufactured in Japan. It is a Grade One chambered for the .45 Colt cartridge. Features a 24-1/4" full round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, oil finished walnut stocks, sporting sights and crescent buttplate. Both sides of the frame exhibit scroll engraving with buck on right side and two deer on left. Gun is new in the box with all paperwork. 800.00 - 1,200.00



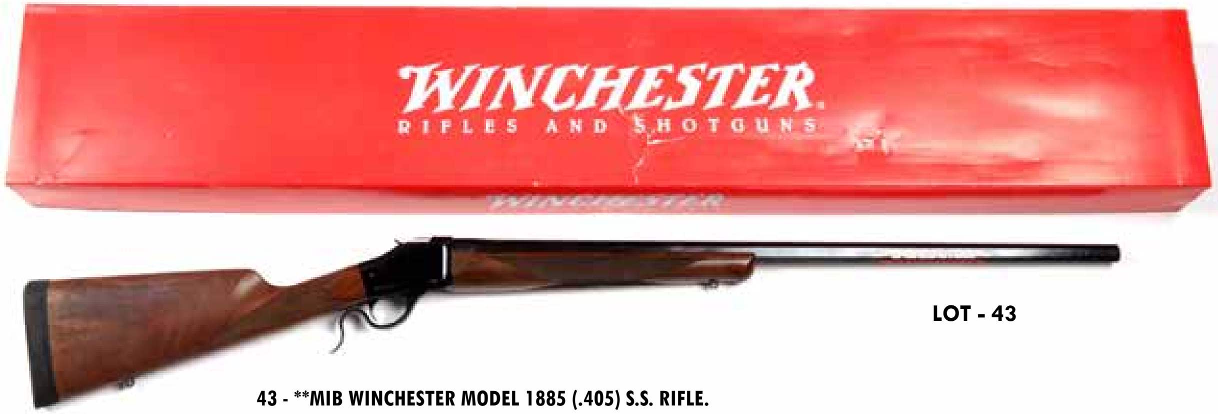
LOT - 41

41 - **BROWNING BAR II SAFARI SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Serial No. 107NW20877 This rifle was made in Belgium and is chambered for the 7mm Remington magnum cartridge. Features a 22” barrel with muzzle break installed, blued finish, high gloss checkered walnut stock, Browning solid black rubber recoil pad and a Redfield 3x-9x scope with Redfield base and rings. “Safari” engraved on both sides of frame. Rifle shows very light use. A couple of minor wood impressions. Metal is 99%. Mint bore and action. 400.00 - 800.00



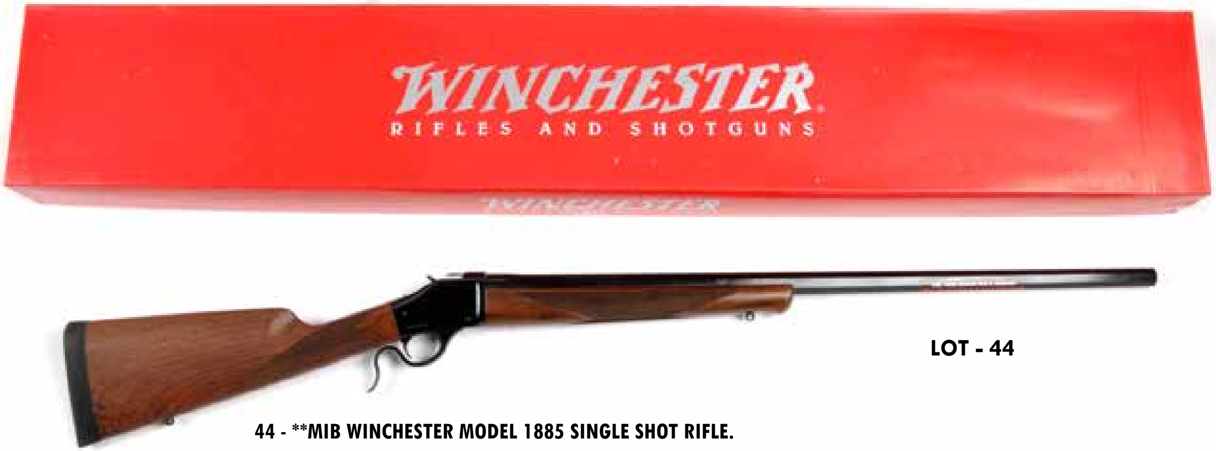
LOT - 42

42 - **REMINGTON MODEL 700 BDL BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. A6619087 Rifle is chambered for the .30-06 cartridge with a 23” barrel, adjustable rear sight, hooded ramp front sight, blued finish, jeweled bolt, skip diamond checkered walnut stock with pistol grip cap and forend tip, black plastic buttplate, sling eyes and sports Redfield Tracker SE 2Xx7X scope with Weaver mounts. Gun is in excellent condition showing just light use. Mint bore and action. 300.00 - 600.00



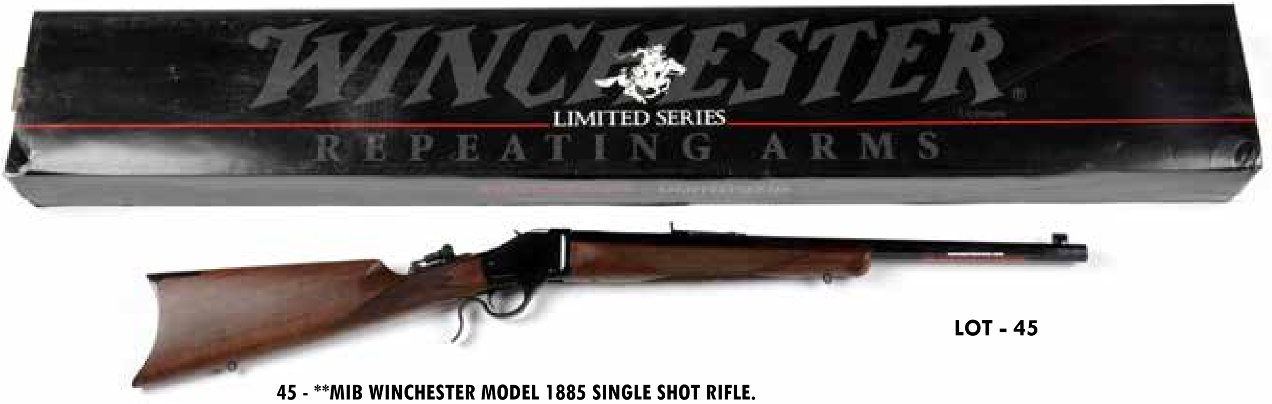
LOT - 43

43 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 (.405) S.S. RIFLE.
Serial No. 00112MT85Q The offered rifle is a single shot Hi- Wall chambered for the potent .405 Winchester cartridge. It is a Grade Three with a 28” octagon barrel. Metal surfaces are blue. Has a checkered oil finished walnut stock with black rubber recoil pad. The rifle is drilled and tapped (factory) on barrel and frame for a scope mount, but was not issued with any sights, nor is there any front sight slot cut. Gun is brand new in the original box and does not appear to have ever been fired. 600.00 - 1,200.00



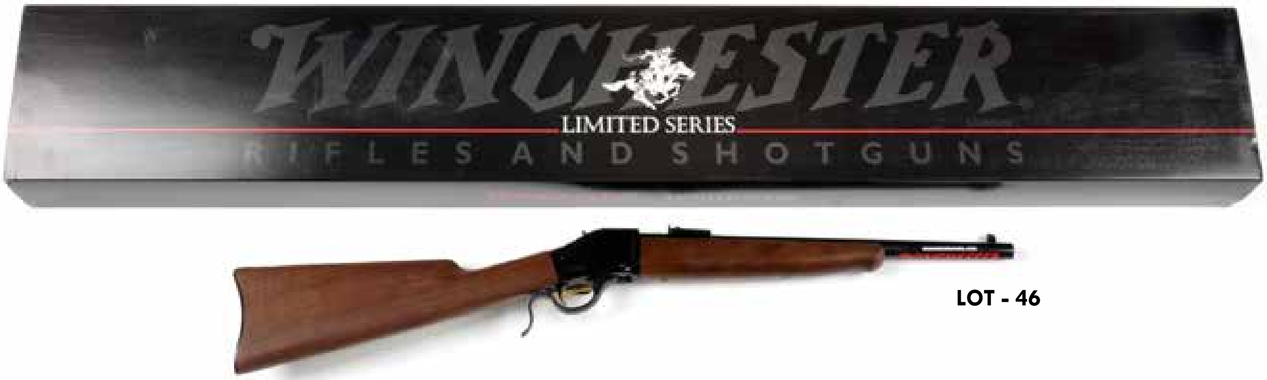
LOT - 44

44 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MT85Q This rifle is a Model 1885 single shot rifle manufactured in Japan. Chambered for the .405 Winchester cartridge. It is a Grade 3. Features a 28” octagon barrel, checkered walnut straight grip stock, blued finish and black hard rubber buttplate. Comes in the original box with all paperwork.
600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 45

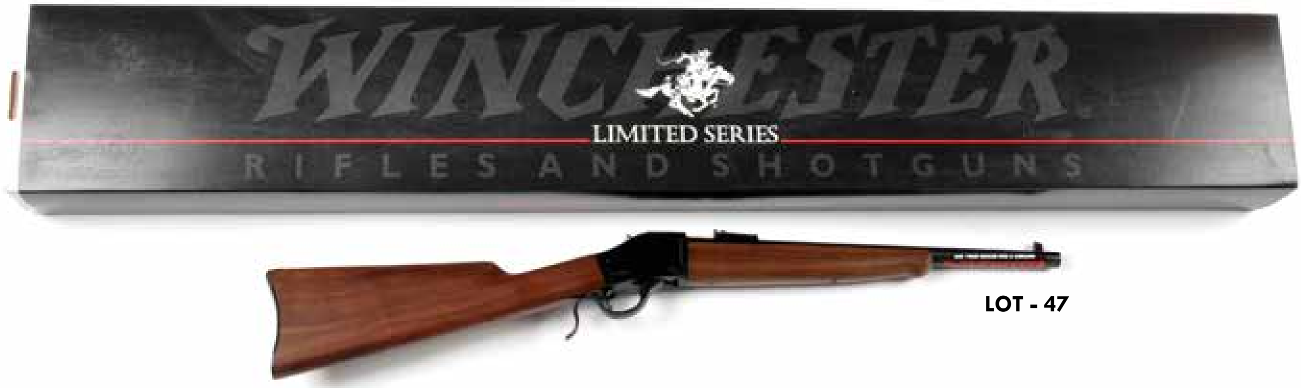
45 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00112MP85H Rifle is manufactured in Japan. It is a traditional hunter short rifle, single shot, falling block, chambered for the 38-55 cartridge. Features a 22” octagon barrel, sporting sights, blued finish, checkered walnut stock and blue crescent steel buttplate. New unfired with box and all of it’s paper work. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 46

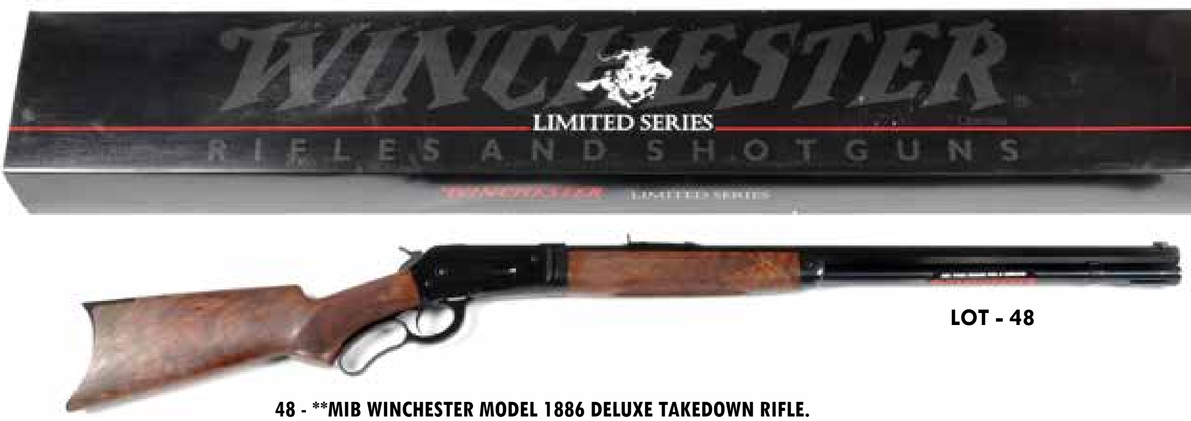
46 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00112MR85G Made in Japan. This is referred to as a trapper or short rifle. It is a single shot, falling block chambered for the 30-40 cartridge. Has the smooth satin finish walnut stocks, steel carbine buttplate, a 16 - 1/2” round barrel with sporting front sight and carbine ladder rear sight. Gun is brand new in original box. 600.00 - 1,200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 47

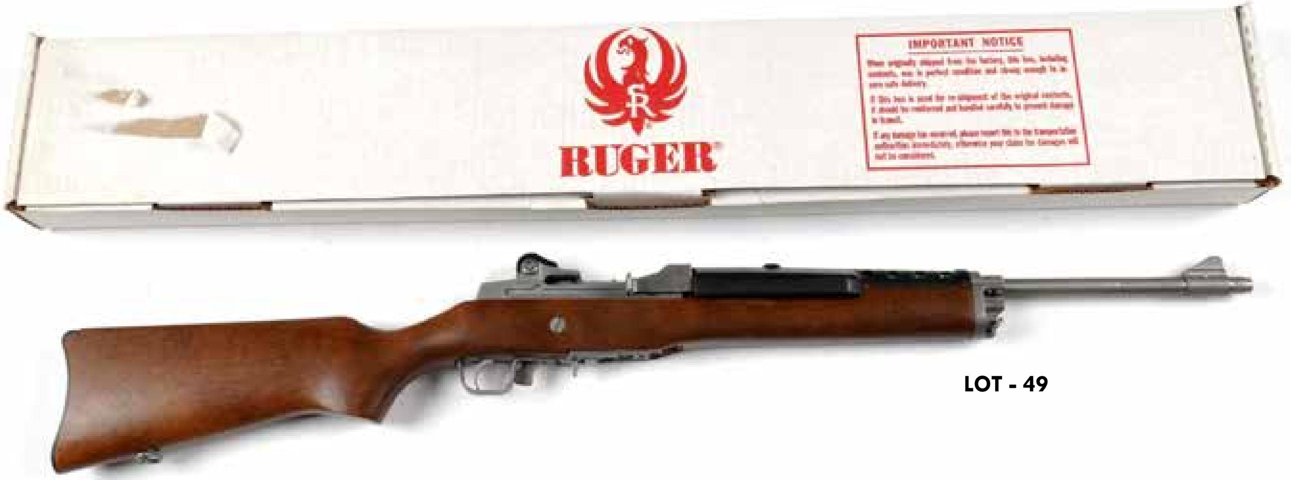
47 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00112MR85F Made in Japan. This is referred to as a trapper or short rifle. It is a single shot, falling block chambered for the 45-70 cartridge. Has the smooth satin finish walnut stocks, steel carbine buttplate, 16 - 1/2” round barrel with sporting front sight and carbine ladder rear sight. Gun is brand new in original box. Referred to as original serious with sleeve. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 48

48 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 DELUXE TAKEDOWN RIFLE.

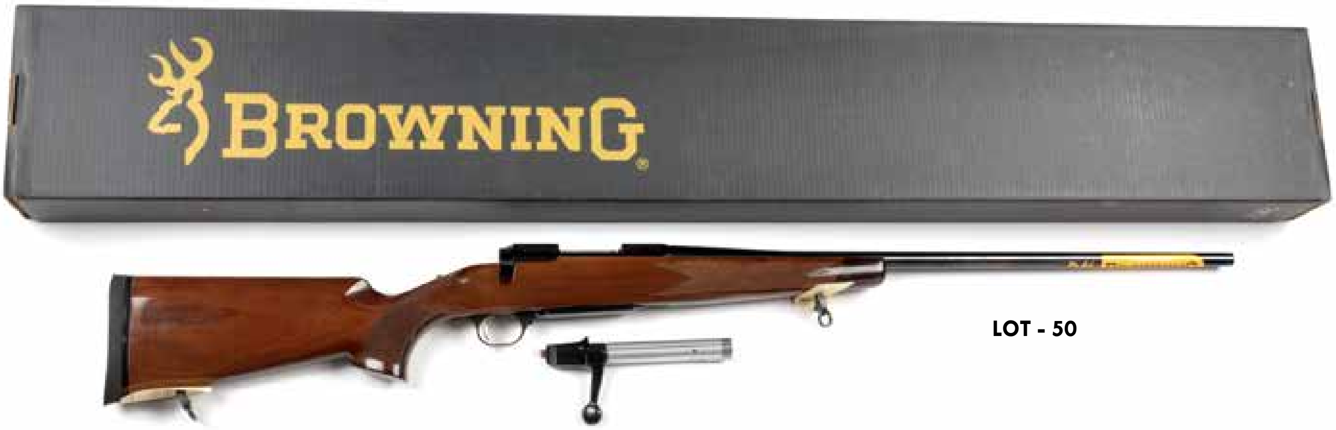
Serial No. 00113MR86J Made in Japan. Chambered for the .45-70 cartridge. This deluxe model features a 26" full octagon barrel, blued finish, takedown frame, sporting sights, deluxe oil finish checkered pistol grip walnut stocks and crescent steel buttplate. New in box with all paperwork. 1,000.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 49

49 - **MIB RUGER MINI-14 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

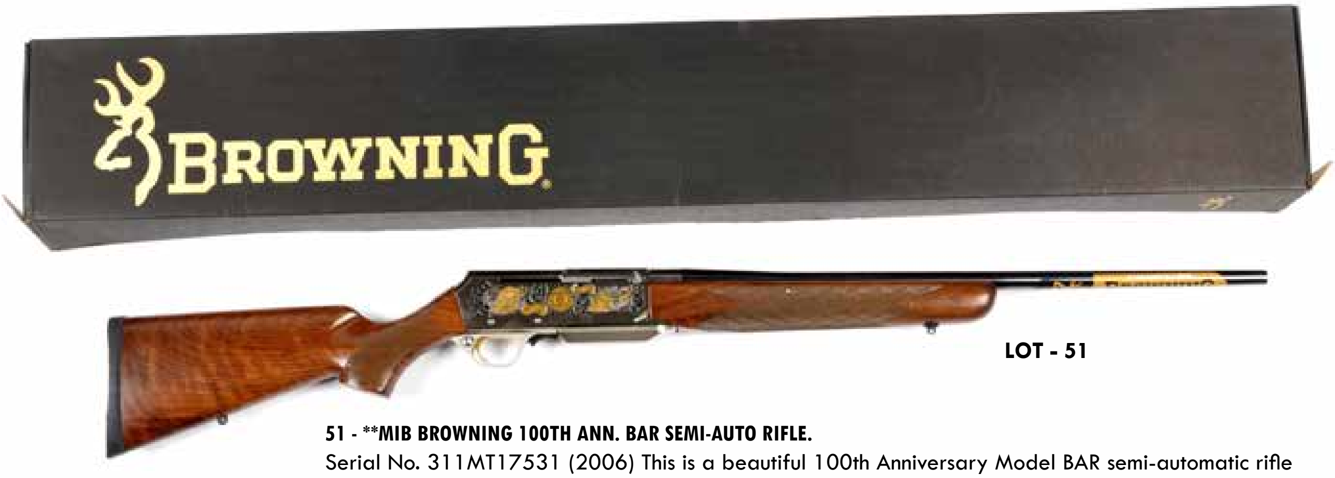
Serial No. 186-89001 Often referred to as the ranch rifle. It is chambered for the .223 cartridge. This rifle features an 18" stainless barrel with the stainless receiver, adjustable sights, composite hand guard and hard wood stock. The gun is new unfired with original box and paperwork. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 50

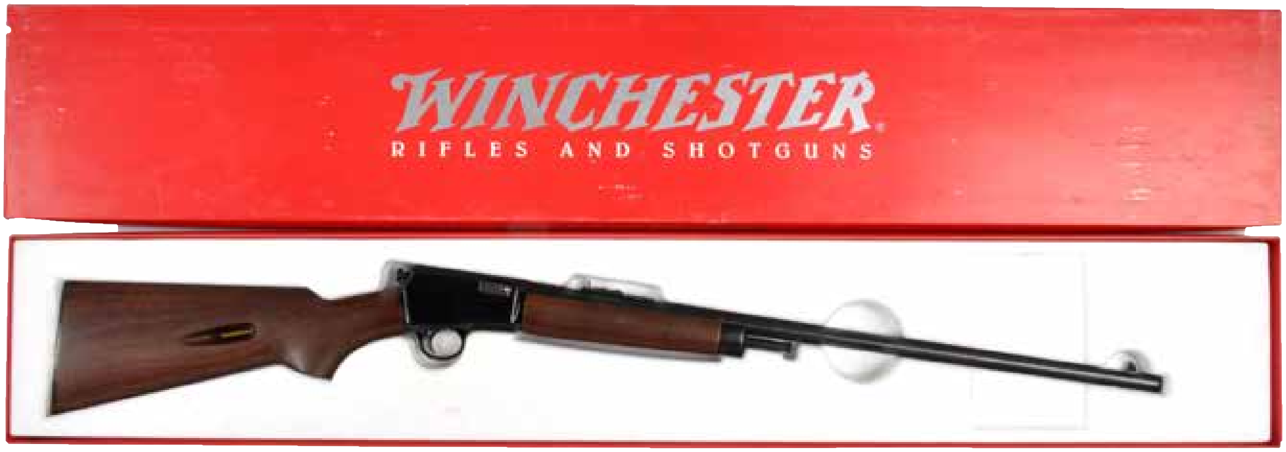
50 - **MIB BROWNING A-BOLT II BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Serial No. 92319MP351 Made in Japan. Chambered for the .243 Winchester cartridge. Features 24" barrel, no sights, high gloss checkered walnut stock, contrasting forend tip and grip cap, black rubber recoil pad, sling swivels and blued finish. New in box with all paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00



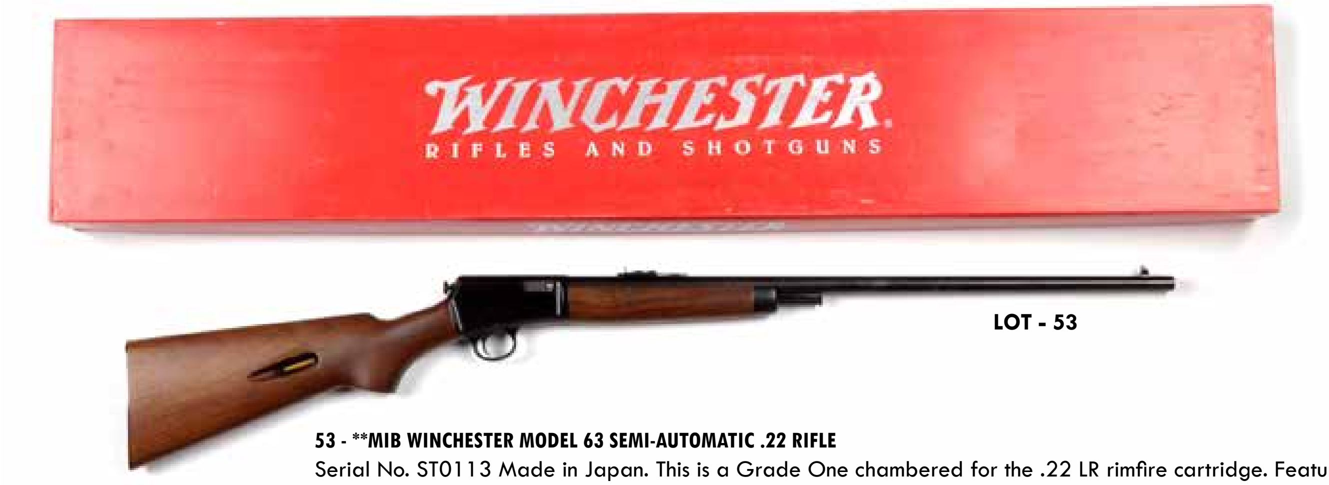
LOT - 51

51 - **MIB BROWNING 100TH ANN. BAR SEMI-AUTO RIFLE.
Serial No. 311MT17531 (2006) This is a beautiful 100th Anniversary Model BAR semi-automatic rifle chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge. Manufactured in Belgium. Features a 22" round barrel with no sights and deluxe fiery grain checkered walnut stocks. Frame is a high polished nickel type finish. The left side exhibits exquisite scroll engraving with contrasting antique relief, gold inlays of a hunter, deer, a 30-06 head stamp, with two scrolls that read "America's Cartridge". The right side of the frame is done in a similar style and is dated 1906 - 2006. Gun has the black rubber recoil pad and gold trigger. Gun is as new in original box with all paperwork. This is an absolutely stunning big bore semi-automatic rifle that has to be seen to be appreciated. Arguably the most handsome Browning BAR rifle ever manufactured. 1,200.00 - 2,500.00



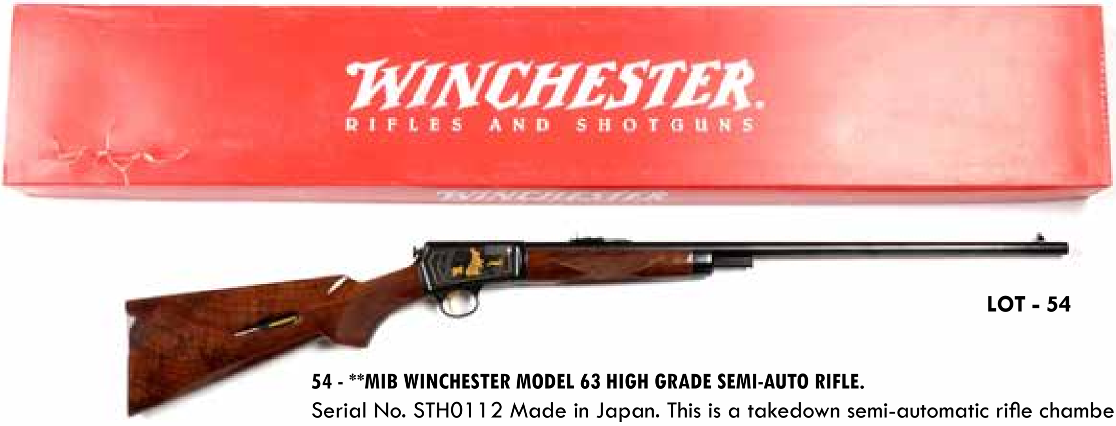
LOT - 52

52 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 63 .22 SEMI-AUTO RIFLE.
Serial No. ST0112 Offered is a standard Model 63 semi-automatic .22 rifle, Grade 1, made in Japan. Features include a 23" barrel, blued finish, sporting sights, and plain pistol grip walnut stocks. Gun appears new in the original box with paperwork and sleeves. 400.00 - 600.00



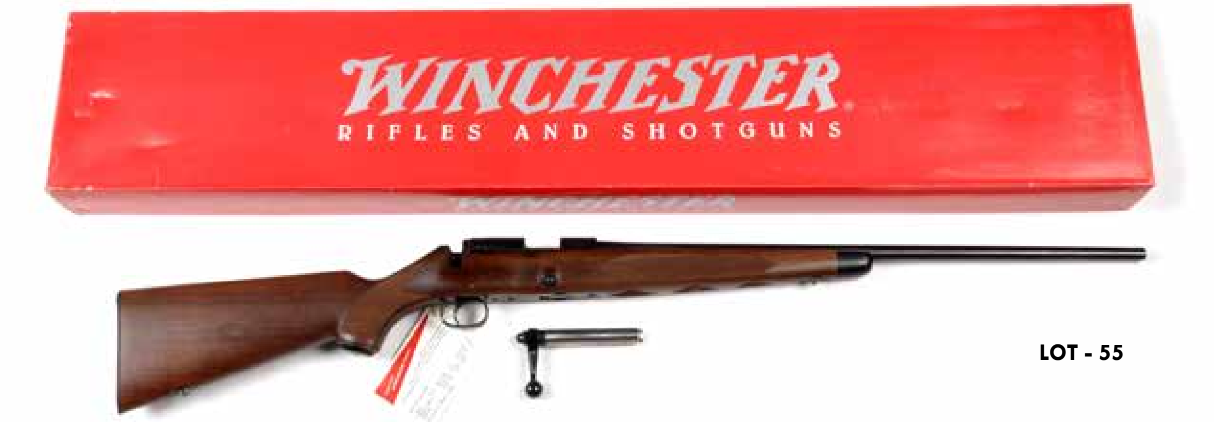
LOT - 53

53 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 63 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 RIFLE
Serial No. ST0113 Made in Japan. This is a Grade One chambered for the .22 LR rimfire cartridge. Features a 23" barrel, sporting sights, blued finish, takedown, satin oil finish walnut stock (smooth with pistol grip). As new in original box with all paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00



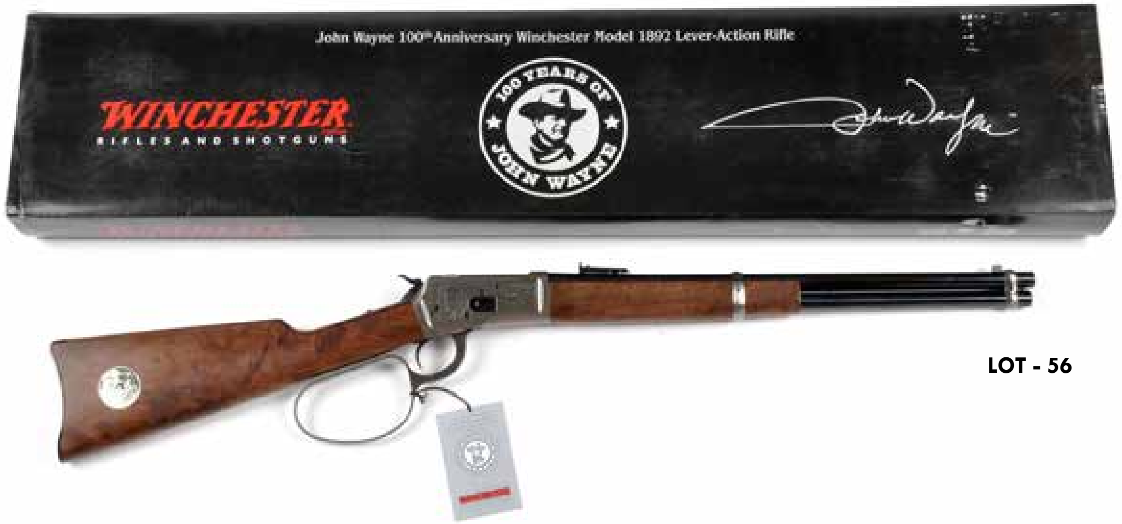
LOT - 54

54 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 63 HIGH GRADE SEMI-AUTO RIFLE.
Serial No. STH0112 Made in Japan. This is a takedown semi-automatic rifle chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. It is a beautiful high grade example of the popular Winchester Model 63. Standard features include a 23" barrel, sporting sights, takedown, blue finish. Special features include high gloss deluxe pistol grip checkered walnut stock and engraved with gold outlines (three rabbits on right side, two squirrels on left). Grooved for scope. New in box with all paperwork. 800.00 - 1,400.00



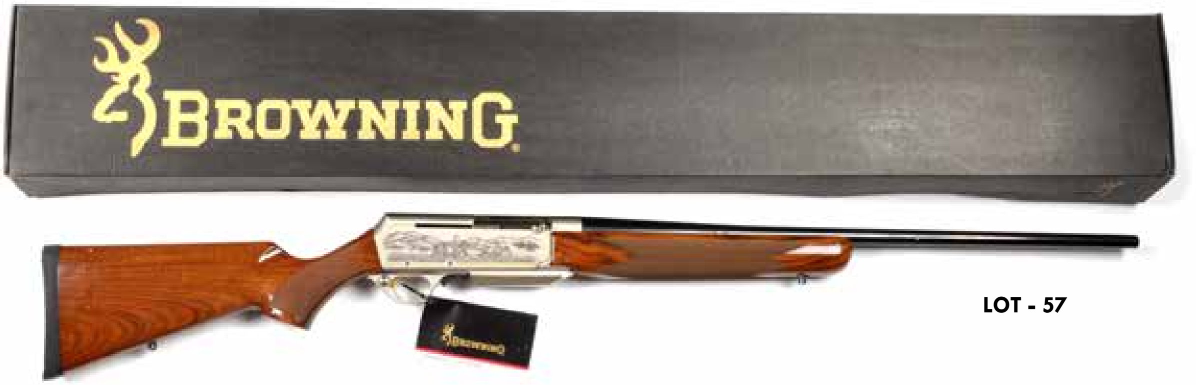
LOT - 55

55 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 52 RIFLE.
Serial No. BS0112 Made in Japan. Chambered for the .22 rimfire long rifle cartridge. Features a 24" barrel, blued finish, pistol grip checkered walnut stock, black forend tip, pistol grip cap, Winchester logo hard plastic buttplate, walnut stock has the oil satin finish, metal parts have the lovely deep rust blue and Winchester stamped magazine. Given the escalating prices being paid for the original Winchester model sporters, this is an excellent alternative. New in box, unfired, with all paperwork. 450.00 - 650.00


John Wayne 100th Anniversary Winchester Model 1892 Lever-Action Rifle
WINCHESTER
RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS
100 YEARS OF JOHN WAYNE

LOT - 56

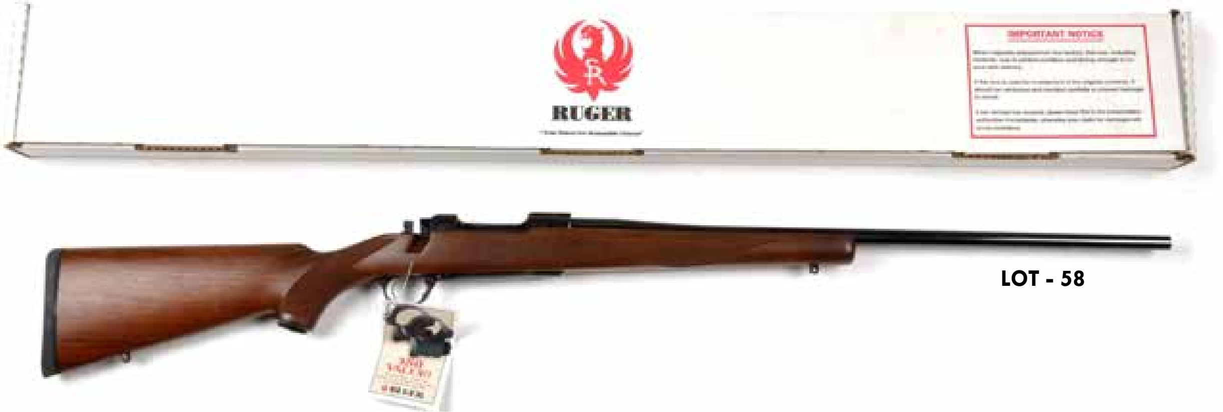
56 - **MIB WINCHESTER JOHN WAYNE HIGH GRADE CARBINE.
Serial No. JW100H0912 Made in Japan. Caliber .44-40. Carbine features an 18-1/2" barrel, full magazine, post front sight, folding ladder carbine rear, oil finished walnut stock, carbine metal buttplate, saddle ring. Special John Wayne features include large loop lever, satin nickel frame, barrel bands, and lever, John Wayne facsimile autograph in silver on top of barrel; both sides of frame have special engraving commemorating the 2007 100th anniversary of John Waynes birth and right side of buttstock has special John Wayne coin. Gun is new in the box, unfired, with all paperwork. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 57

57 - **MIB BROWNING BAR HIGH GRADE SEMI-AUTOMATIC

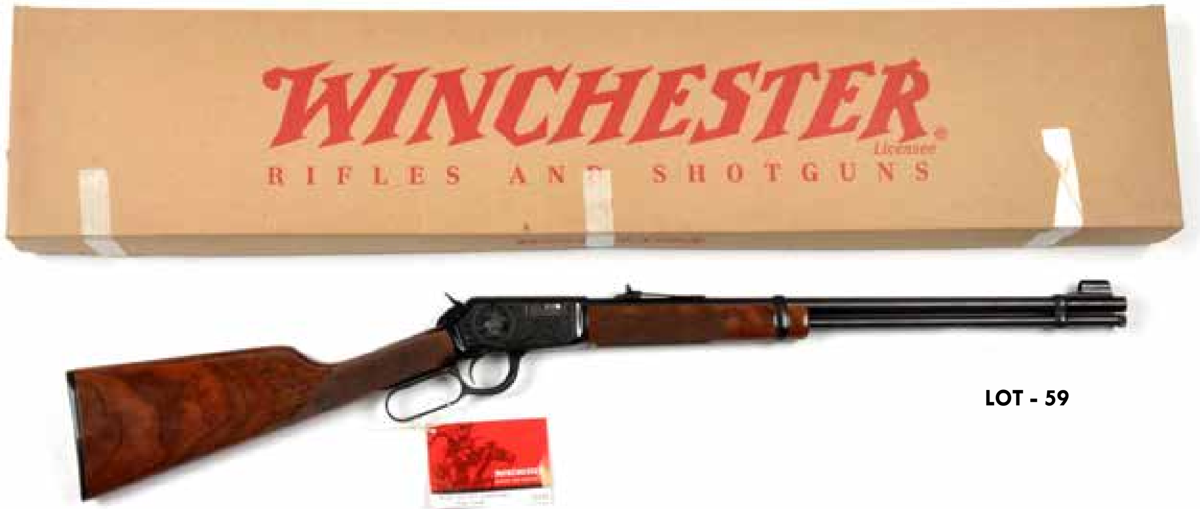
Serial No. 311MX12361 Made in Belguim. High grade big bore, semi-automatic rifle. Chambered for the 7MM Remington mag. center fire cartridge, basic features include a 24" highly polished blue barrel, no sights, frame has the satin stainless finish, and exhibits gold outline and etchings of antler game on both sides, has a gold trigger, beautifully grained glossy finish, checkered walnut pistol grip stock, sling eyes, and black rubber recoil pad. New in box, unfired, with all paperwork. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 58

58 - **MIB RUGER MODEL 77 R MK II BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

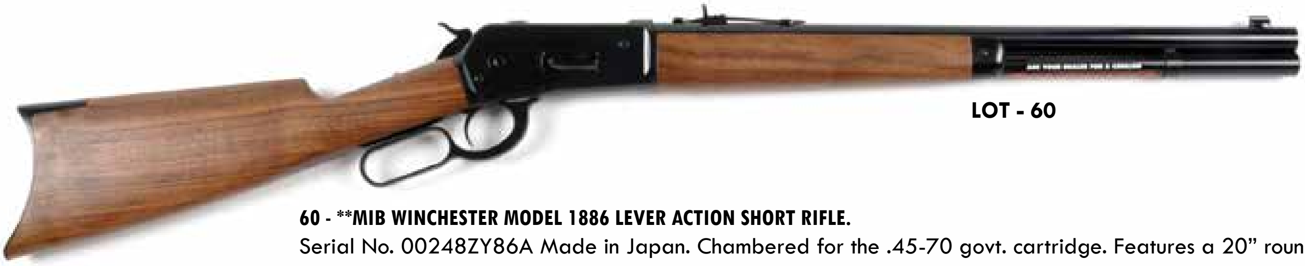
Serial No. 789-99270 Rifle is chambered for the .220 Swift cartridge. Metal finishes are blued. Features a 24" barrel, no sights, checkered walnut stocks and black rubber recoil pad. Gun is new in the original box with all paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 59

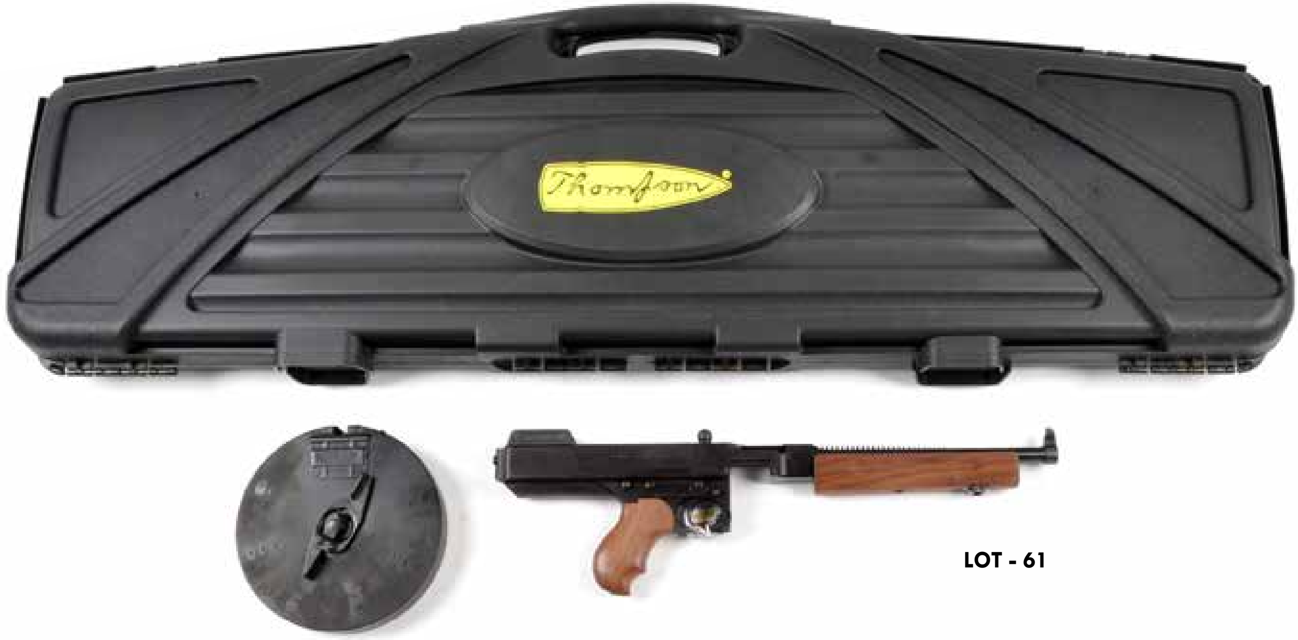
59 - **HIGH GRADE 25TH ANN. WINCHESTER MOD 9422 RIFLE.

Serial No. FTFH112 This rifle was made in the U.S.A. It is a 25th anniversary edition high grade lever action rifle chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge with a 20-1/2" barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, checkered straight grip walnut stock, Winchester logo buttplate and grooved receiver. Left side of receiver is engraved with "1 of 250" (total made) and is inlaid in silver with the image of a boy shooting with his dad. Right side has special engraving, silver inlays of Winchester horse and rider, and is outlined in silver. There is some silver inlays on the outside of lever. Walnut stocks display the deluxe finish highly figured wood. Extremely scarce rifle of which only 250 were manufactured. Gun is new, unfired, in original box with all tags and paperwork. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



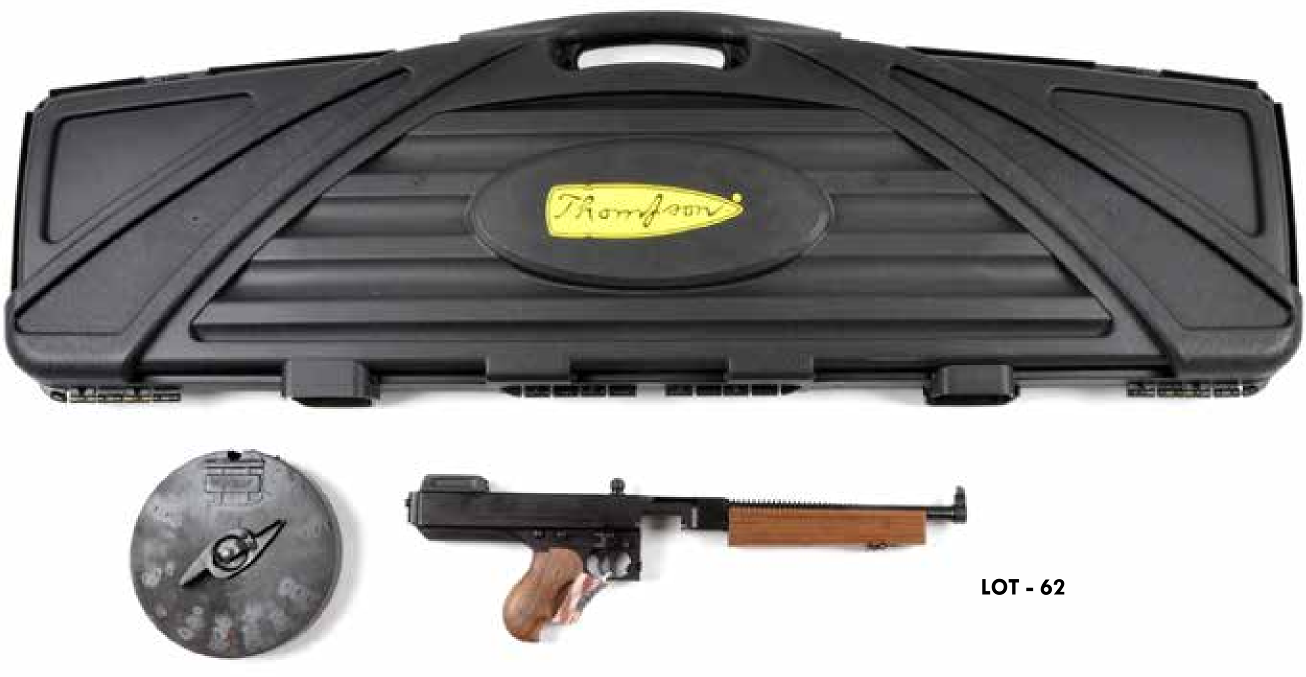
LOT - 60

60 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION SHORT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00248ZY86A Made in Japan. Chambered for the .45-70 govt. cartridge. Features a 20” round barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, oil finish walnut stocks and crescent steel buttplate. Gun is brand new in box with all paperwork and hang tags. 600.00 - 1,200.00



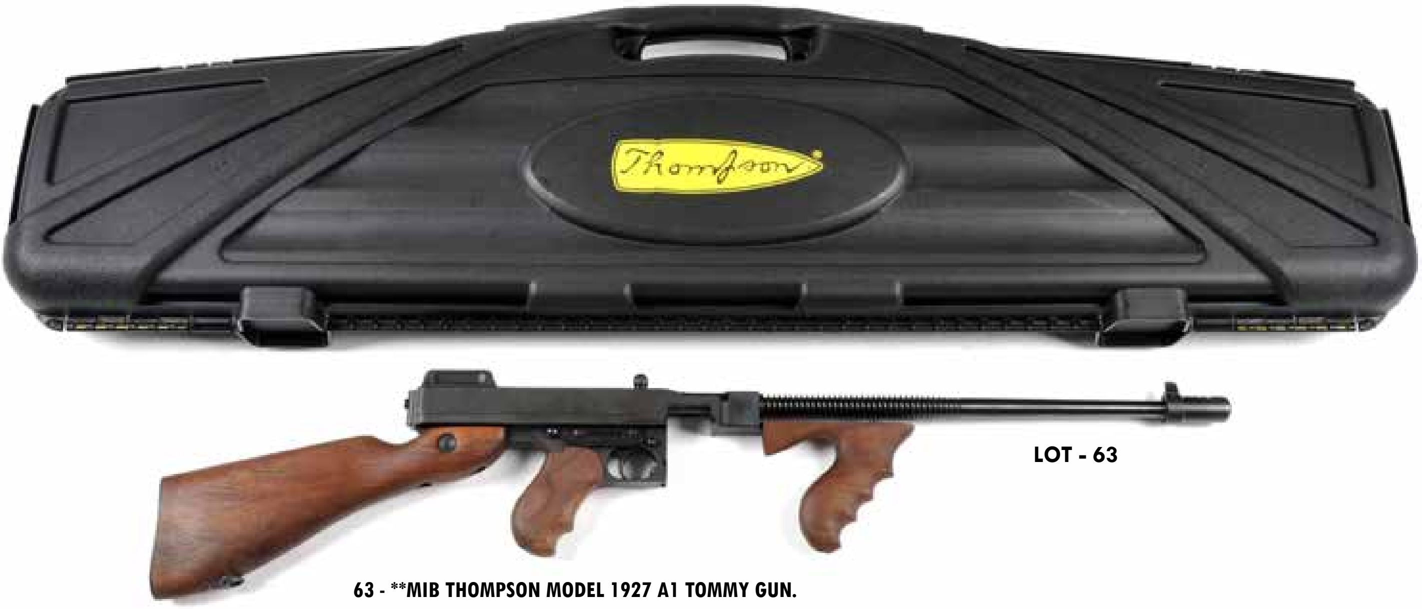
LOT - 61

61 - **MIB THOMPSON MODEL 1927 A1 CARBINE.
Serial No. KJ2348 This rifle is chambered for the ACP cartridge. It is the carbine version and features a 13” barrel. It has the matte blue finish on frame, rust blue finned barrel, square end front stock, walnut pistol grip and no buttstock. Comes with the drum magazine. It is unfired with original carry case and all the paperwork. Comes with a gangster era style violin case. 800.00 - 1,200.00



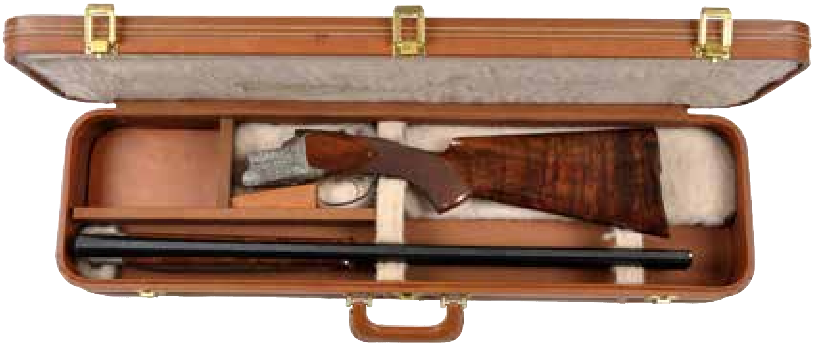
LOT - 62

62 - **MIB THOMPSON MODEL 1927 A1 CARBINE.
Serial No. KJ2347 This rifle is chambered for the ACP cartridge. It is the carbine version and features a 13” barrel. It has the matte blue finish on frame, rust blue finned barrel, square end fore stock, walnut pistol grip, no buttstock. Comes with the drum magazine. It is unfired with original carry case and all the paperwork. Comes with a gangster era style violin case. 800.00 - 1,200.00



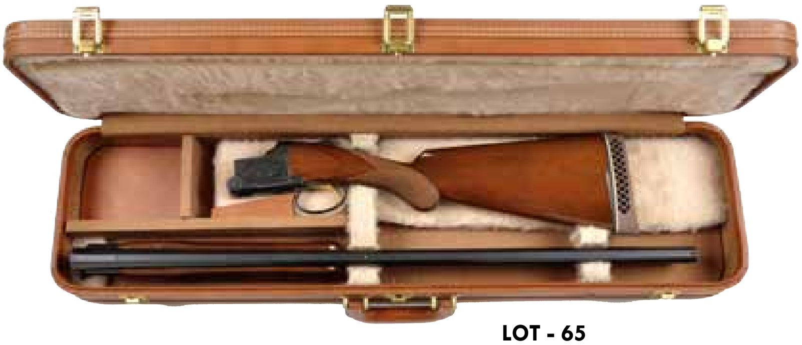
LOT - 63

63 - **MIB THOMPSON MODEL 1927 A1 TOMMY GUN.
Serial No. KA8885 The basis of this gun is the standard Model 1927 A1. Features a 19" barrel with blue metal and oil finish walnut stocks. Has finger groove early style forend. New unfired with original carry case but no magazine or additional accessories. Also included in this lot is the classic gangster era violin case that is still in the original box. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 64

64 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED O/U 12G SHOTGUN.
Serial No. C208 This exhibition grade custom shop gun is in new and unfired 100 percent condition. The left side of the receiver shows three pheasants in flight, the right side of the receiver shows three ducks in flight. The engraving is signed by J. Lewancvz. The 28" barrels wear a single ivory bead and measures 28" in length. Both barrels are choked full and in excellent condition. The finely checker schnabel forend shows 100 percent condition and is of high quality walnut. The buttstock shows highly marbled walnut and wears a long tang and flat knob. The LOP to the checkered wood butt is 14 - 1/4". The butt is very unusual with a perfectly inlayed piece of walnut screwed in the center. The gun comes in a brown Browning leather hard case. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 65

65 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12G O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 73526 This 12 gauge Browning Lightening was built in 1959. The condition is like new. The 29 - 15/16" vent rib barrels wear two beads a white middle bead and a front red bead. The barrels are choked full and modified and the forend wood is rated 99 plus%. The barrel blue rates 99 - 100%. The long tang round knob buttstock has a LOP of 14 - 1/2" to a brown Browning pad. The blued receiver rates 99 - 100% showing almost no wear whatsoever. The wood on the buttstock also rates 99 - 100%. This would be a great gun for the trap field. Included with the gun is a brown Browning hard case. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 66

66 - **BROWNING PIGEON GRADE SUPERPOSED O/U SHOTGUN. Serial No. 28217 Made in Belgium. 12 gauge with 2-3/4" chamber, 30" barrel, choked modifed and full, vent rib, double bead sight, deluxe high gloss checkered walnut stock, round knob, gold trigger and beautiful satin engraved receiver with pigeons in flight. 14-1/2" LOP to brown rubber recoil pad. Gun comes in nice hard luggage case. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00

LOT - 67

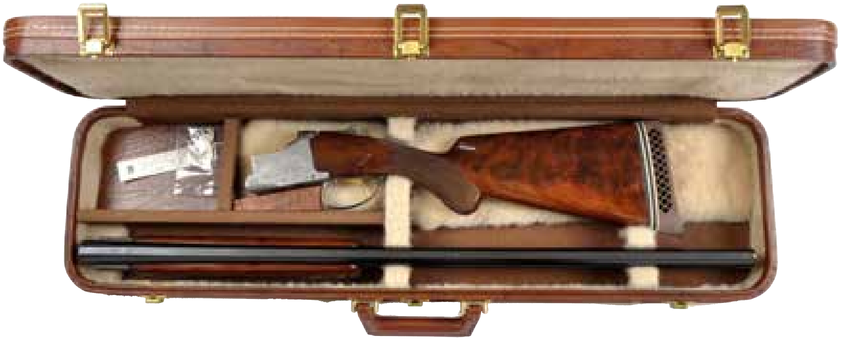
67 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12G SHOTGUN. Serial No. 6379 S69 This is a new unfired Diana grade broadway trap. It features 31 - 7/8" barrels with a beaver tail forend. The barrels wear two ivory beads on its wide ventilated rib and choked modified and full. The coin finished receiver is engraved with ducks, pheasants and grouse. The trigger guard shows two rabbits. The engraving is singed by M. Difranco on both sides. The wood is of high quality figured walnut with a long tang flat knob and perfect checkering. The LOP is 14 - 3/8" to its original browning pad. The gun comes in its original brown Browning leather hard case. If you shoot trap or collect Browning this one was made for you. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00

LOT - 68

68 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12G O/U SHOTGUN. Serial No. 5339 This is an early Superposed grade II made in 1933. This desirable gun features 31 - 7/8" barrels with two ivory beads choked improved modified and full. The receiver shows two pigeons in flight on both sides. The wood on this gun is not that of an ordinary grade II gun. The checkering pattern, capped pistol grip and unusual forend make this cataloger believe it was a custom gun built by Browning. The gun is in 100 percent condition. The barrel selector is located next to the trigger. The LOP to a brown Browning pad is 14". Comes with a brown Browning leather hard case. A fantastic gun to be with you on the trap field. 1,200.00 - 2,200.00

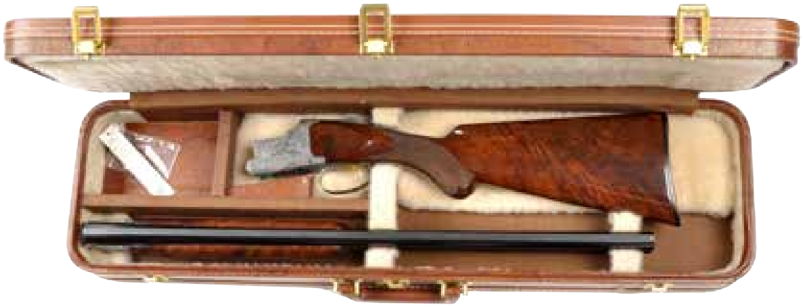
LOT - 69

69 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12G O/U SHOTGUN. Serial No. 6857 This is a pigeon pre-war Superposed built in 1935. The gun wears 28" barrels and choked improved cylinder and modified. The condition is excellent appearing new and unfired. The coin finished receiver shows deep like new engraving. The barrel blue appears to be 100%. No barrel blue wear is present under the forearm from movement. The round knob long tang stock is also perfect with highly figured walnut and deep sharp checkering. The gun features twin triggers (the gun can be fired twice from the front trigger or once from the front and once from the rear). The gun has automatic ejectors and a LOP of 14 - 1/2" to a brown recoil pad. An extra spacer may have been added to give this LOP. The gun comes in an early Browning two barrel brown leather case. You would be hard pressed to find a better all original Belgium made Browning. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



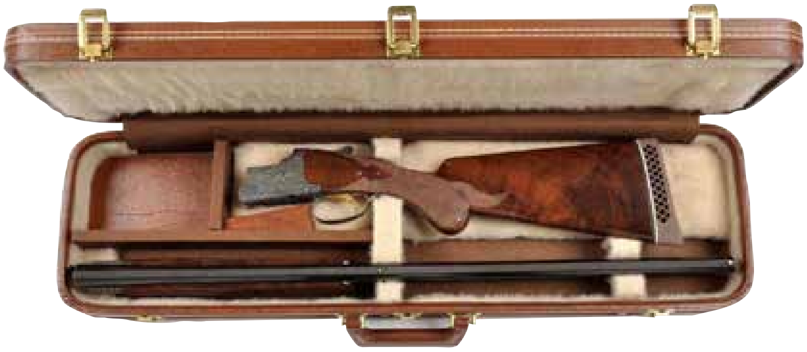
LOT - 70

70 - **BELGIUM SUPERPOSED 12G O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 94524 This pointer grade Superposed was built in 1961. It wears a silver grey receiver and is in excellent overall condition. The receiver engraving is the standard pointer grade with numerous game scenes. The right side of the receiver is signed R. RISACK. The receiver is in like new condition. The long tang round knob buttstock has a 13 - 3/4" LOP to its special brown Browning recoil pad. The buttstock wood rates 100% with deep sharp checkering. The 29 - 7/8" vent rib barrels wear, two beads. The barrels are choked full and full with 3" chambers. The barrel is marked 3" Magnum. The barrel blue rates 100%. Forend wood rates 100%. This gun appears test fired only and in wonderful like new condition. Gun comes with a brown Browning hard case. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



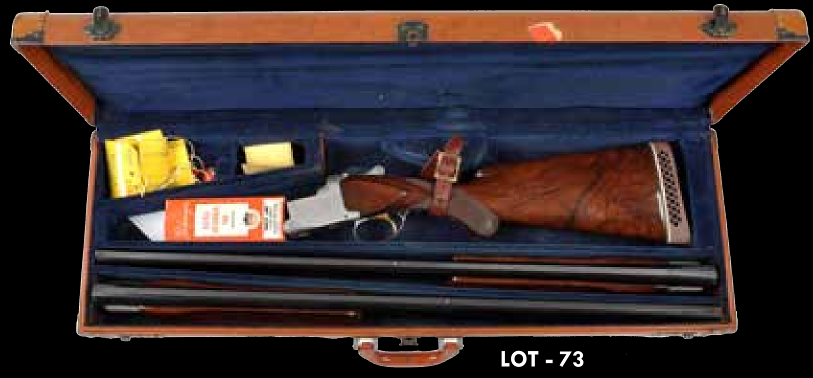
LOT - 71

71 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 14106 S3 This 1963 manufactured Diana grade is in 100 percent new and unfired condition. It features a long tang round knob, coin finish engraved receiver with pheasants and ducks and signed on one side A. Marechal and initialed on the other side A. M. The 26 - 3/8" vent rib barrels wear a single front bead and choked skeet and skeet. The round ended forearm is of high grade walnut and shows deep like new checkering. The buttstock is also of high quality and shows a LOP of 14 - 1/4". The gun comes with its own brown Browning hard case. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



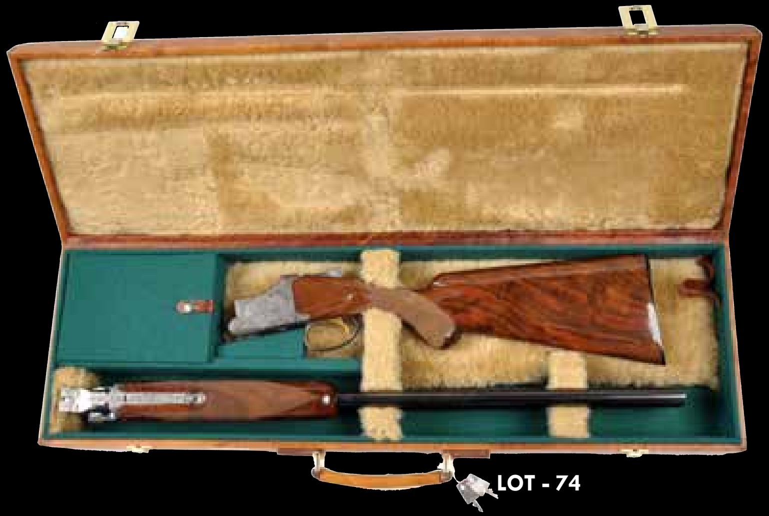
LOT - 72

72 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED CUSTOM GRADE 12G O/U
Serial No. 80500 S7 This wonderful Browning features three pheasant in flight on the left side of the receiver and three ducks in flight on the right. The engraving is of incredible quality and detail and signed by the master of all engravers Angelo Bee. The gun is new and unfired showing 100 percent condition. The gun features 2 - 3/4" chambers, 30" twin ivory bead barrels and choked improved modified and full. The round knob long tang buttstock is also 100 percent condition. The ultra fine checkering and tear drop side panels look wonderful on the highly figured walnut. The LOP to its original Browning pad is 14 - 1/2". The highly figured beaver tail forend is also excellent with 100 percent refinish remaining. The gun comes in its original brown Browning leather hard case. Any Browning collector would be proud to add this gun to his or her collection. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



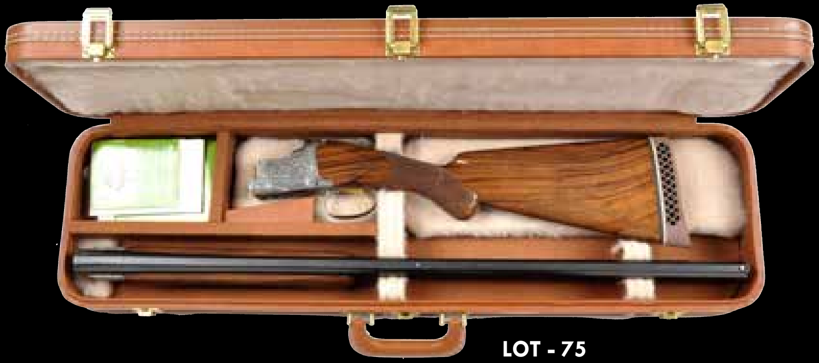
LOT - 73

73 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12G O/U SHOTGUN. Serial No. 58121 This pigeon grade Browning two barrel set was built in 1957. The coin receiver rates 99 plus % and appears almost unfired. The long tang round knob buttstock has a LOP of 14 - 1/2" to its brown Browning recoil pad. The checkering is near perfect and the buttstock rates 99 - 100%. Both sets of barrels measure 30". Both barrels have vent ribs and two beads, red in front and ivory in the middle. One set of barrels has no center rib and has a front barrel hanger, this barrel is choked full and improved modified. The barrel was made by Browning and is stamped with all the standard Browning inscriptions. The second set of barrels is choked full and modified. The forend wood is near perfect. This gun comes with an old brown Browning hard case. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00



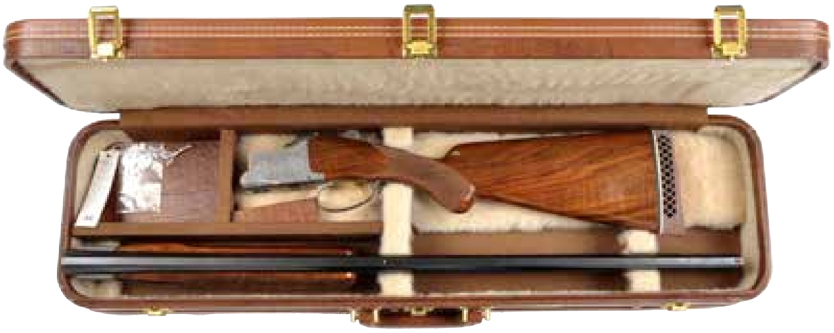
LOT - 74

74 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED O/U 12G SHOTGUN. Serial No. 83380 This Diana grade was built in 1960 and appears new and unfired condition. The barrels measure 27 - 15/16" and choked full and modified. The only wear visible is from moving the forend from disassembly. The coin finish receiver shows the standard Diana engraving pattern with pheasant, ducks and game birds and the usual rabbits on the trigger guard. The gun is signed by the engraver VANDERSMISSENG on both sides. The round knob long tang buttstock measures 14 - 1/4" to its original black Browning buttplate. The wood is 100 percent with no marks whatsoever. The gun comes with a brown leather hard case. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



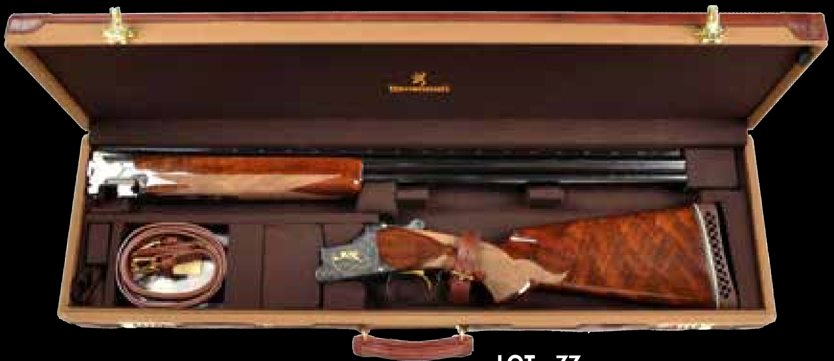
LOT - 75

75 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED O/U 12G SHOTGUN. Serial No. 33476 This grade five Browning was built in 1953 and is new and unfired in 100% condition. This spectacular gun shows deep relief engraving with game birds too numerous to mention. The coin engraved receiver is signed V. DOYEN. The long tang round knob buttstock has a 14 - 1/4" LOP to its brown Browning pad. The checkering is sharp and shows no wear whatsoever. The wood finish on the buttstock shows no nicks, ding, scratches or wear. It rates 100%. The 29 - 7/8" vent rib barrels are choked full and improved modified. The forend wood shows deep sharp fine checkering with no wear whatsoever. The high gloss finish on the forend is also 100%. This spectacular gun comes with its brown Browning hard case. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00



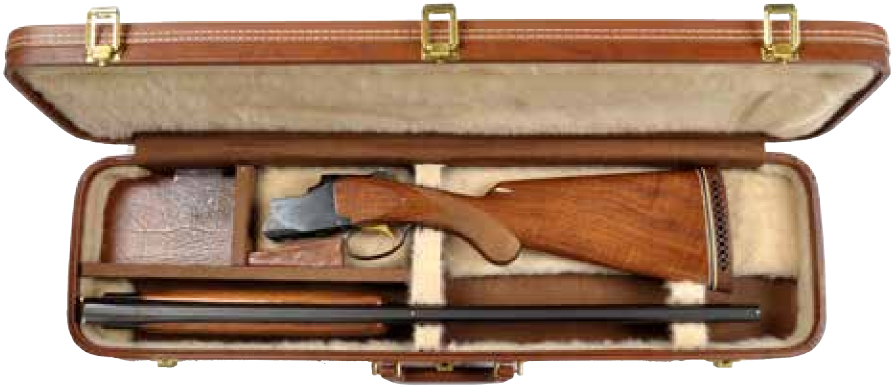
LOT - 76

76 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED O/U SHOTGUN. Serial No. 78347 This pointer grade Browning was made in 1960. It features 29 - 3/4" barrels and choked improved modified and full. The rib wears an ivory center bead and a red front bead at the muzzle. The right side of the receiver shows a pointing dog carrying a pheasant in its mouth. The left side of the receiver shows a pointing dog carrying a duck in its mouth. The bottom of the receiver shows two game birds as does the trigger guard. The receiver is signed on both sides with the name M. Magis. This gun is in 99 plus plus percent condition and appears test fired only. The only sign of wear is on the bottom barrel where the forend slides forward for take down. The wood is in 100 percent condition showing all its original finish with no nicks, dings or scratches. The extra fine checkering on both forend and buttstock is also excellent. The LOP is 14 - 1/2" to its original brown Browning pad. The gun comes with a brown Browning leather hard case.
2,000.00 - 3,000.00



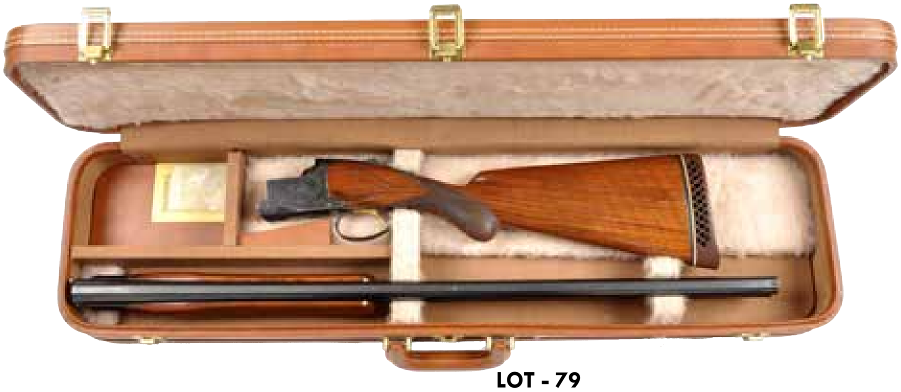
LOT - 77

77 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12G O/U SHOTGUN. Serial No. 79496 S7 This Diana grade Browning was built in 1967. The gun appears new and unfired in 100% condition. The blued receiver shows three gold inlayed ducks in flight on its right side. A gold inlayed grouse is present on the bottom of the receiver and three gold inlayed pheasant in flight on the right side of the receiver. The receiver is signed by the engraver JH. DIET. The short tang flat knob buttstock rates 100% with no wear whatsoever. The LOP is 14 - 3/8" to a brown Browning pad. The 29-7/8" vent rib barrels wear two ivory beads and choked full and modified. The beaver tail forearm has no marks or wear whatsoever. A most attractive high grade Browning comes with a Browning cloth and leather hard case. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



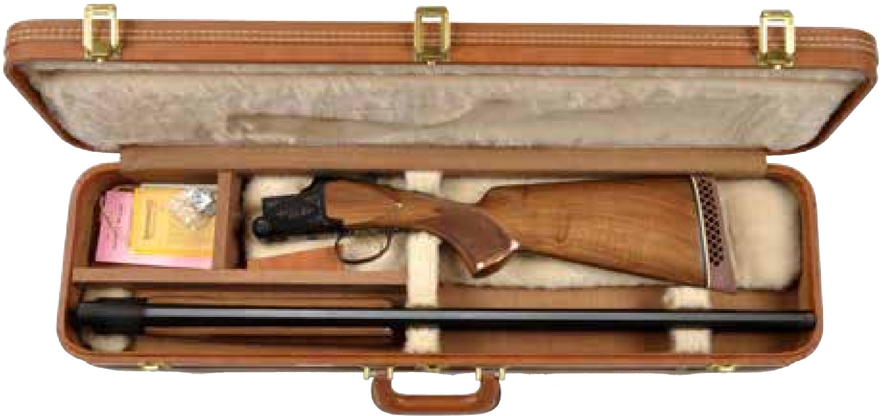
LOT - 78

78 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12G O/U SHOTGUN. Serial No. 13890 S3 This grade I Lightening was built in 1963. The condition is excellent. The 27 - 15/16" vent rib barrels wear two beads and rate 99%. There is some slight wear or silvering where the forend moves forward. The forend wood rates 100%. The barrel is choked full and modified. The long tang round knob has a 14 - 1/4" LOP to its brown Browning recoil pad. The receiver blue rates 100%. The buttstock wood does show some minor nicks and dings. Included with this gun is a brown Browning hard case. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



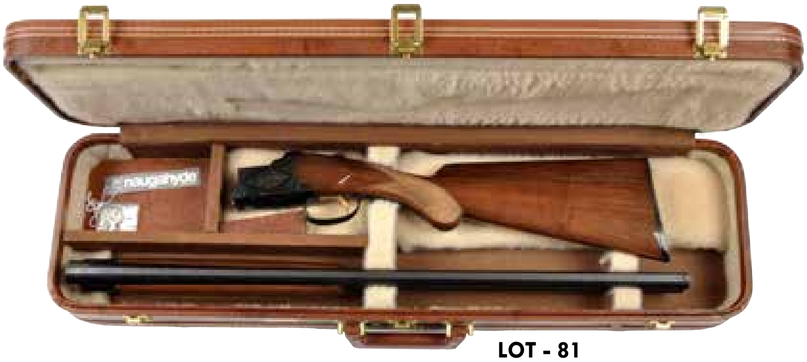
LOT - 79

79 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12G O/U SHOTGUN. Serial No. 28 C11 This grade I Browning was built in 1952. The 29 - 7/8" vent rib barrels are choked full and improved cylinder with bright shiny bores. Barrel blue rates 98%. The forearm shows only very minor use and near perfect condition. The long tang round knob buttstock has a LOP of 14 - 5/8" to its original Browning recoil pad. The receiver blue rates 98% showing very minor wear. The wood on the buttstock shows light wear. The checkering on the pistol grip shows only minor wear. This gun comes with a brown Browning hard case. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 80

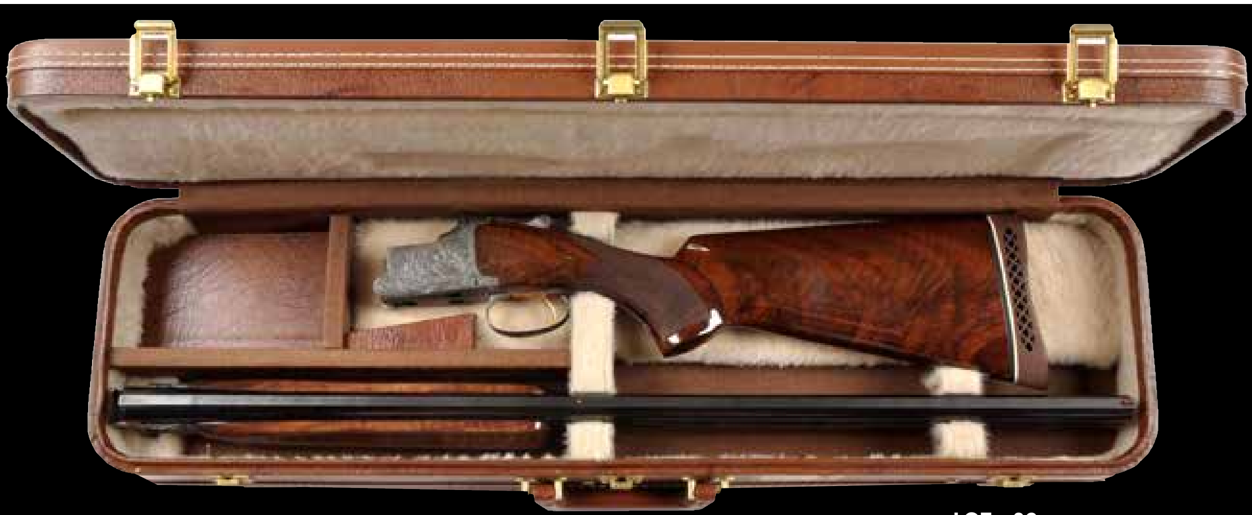
80 - **BROWNING CITORI 12G O/U SHOTGUN. Serial No. 20905 This Citori may have seen the range only once in its life. The condition is 99 plus plus percent with only minor signs of it ever being fired. 30" vent rib barrels wear two white beads and choked modified and full. The chamber lengths are 2 - 3/4 and 3". The long tang flat knob buttstock is in near perfect condition with the LOP of 14 - 3/8" to its original brown Browning pad. The gun comes with a brown Browning hard case. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



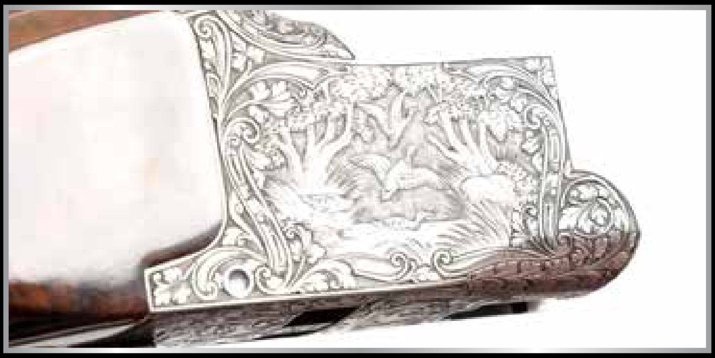
LOT - 81

81 - **BELGIUM BROWNING 12G O/U SHOTGUN.

Serial No. 60190 This early grade I Browning lightening was build in 1958. It is in new and unfired 100 percent condition. The gun features round knob long tang, 27 - 15-16” barrels, choked modified and full. The LOP is 14 - 1/4” to its original black Browning plastic buttplate. The gun comes with a brown Browning leather hard case. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 82

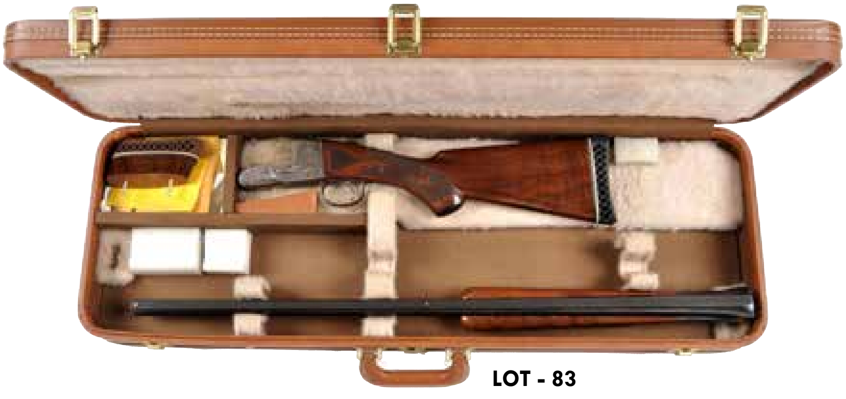


82 - **CASED BROWNING DIANA GRADE O/U SHOTGUN.

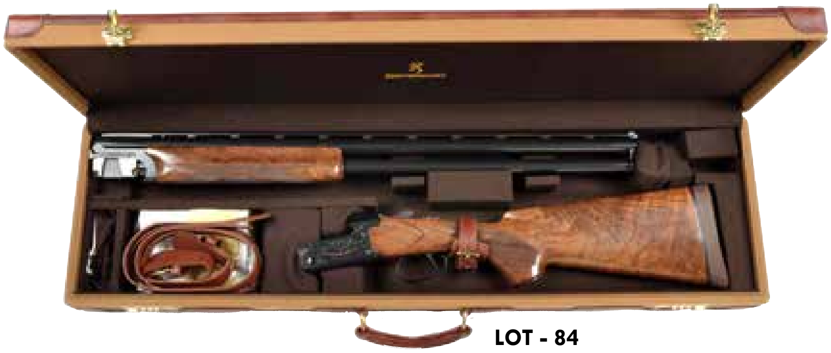
Serial No. 55393 S6 Manufactured in Belgium with a 30” barrel, full choke, 2-3/4” chambers, deluxe checkered walnut stock. Signed by the engraver “G. Cargnel”. Deep full coverage chisel engraved on receiver, trigger guard and forend metal. Has a 14-3/4” LOP to rubber pad. It is a beautiful near new factory engraved Belgium Browning in the original Browning hard luggage carry case. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

83 - **ITHACA SINGLE BARREL TRAP GUN GRADE 5.

Serial No. 402395 This old Ithaca has a 30” barrel with a raised vent rib and choked full. The barrel blue rates 98% and the bore is bright and shiny. The forearm has highly figured walnut with sharp checkering showing only a nick or two. The receiver rates 90% showing some bright case colors. The engraving rates excellent. The left side of the receiver shows a standing pheasant and the right side has a gold inlayed woodcock. The trigger housing screws are not installed properly as they are proud of the metal. The buttstock shows a fleur - de - lis checkering pattern with a LOP of 13” to a Pachmayr recoil pad. Where the wood meets the top of the receiver there is a 1/32” air space. This gun was probably disassembled and not put together properly. That being said the gun is in wonderful condition and with a little TLC it will be ready for the trap field. Included with this gun is a brown Browning leather hard case two barrel set. 800.00 - 1,200.00

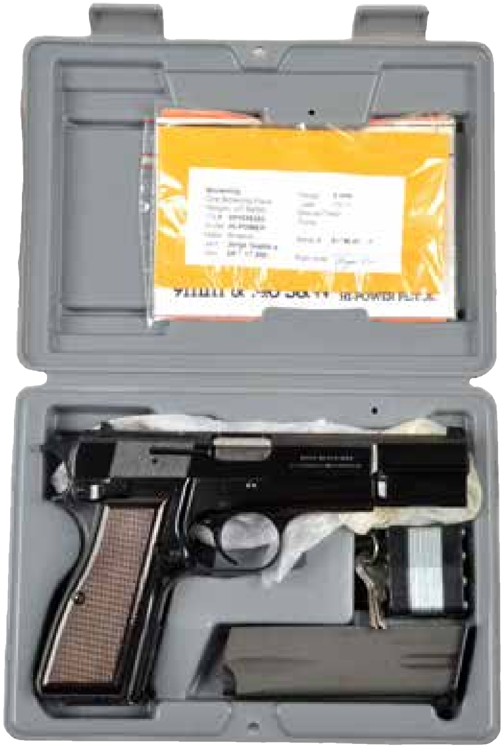


LOT - 83



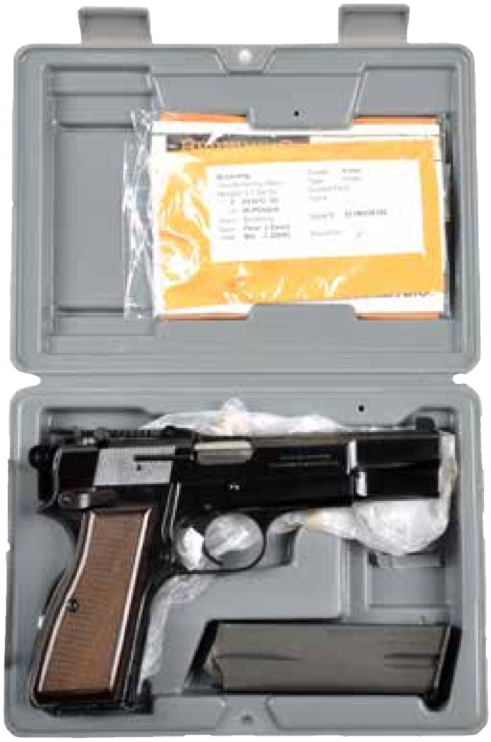
LOT - 84

84 - **REMINGTON 3200 12G O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. SK0199 This rare and desirable Remington 3200 is a special numbered edition (1 of 1000). It appears new and unfired in 100 percent condition. The 27 - 5/8" vent rib barrels have two beads and are choked skeet. The chamber length is 2 - 3/4". This gun features single selective trigger and automatic ejectors. The capped pistol grip stock has an LOP of 14". This desirable Remington comes in a brown Browning leather hard case which is also 100 percent condition. You would be hard pressed to find a nicer 3200. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



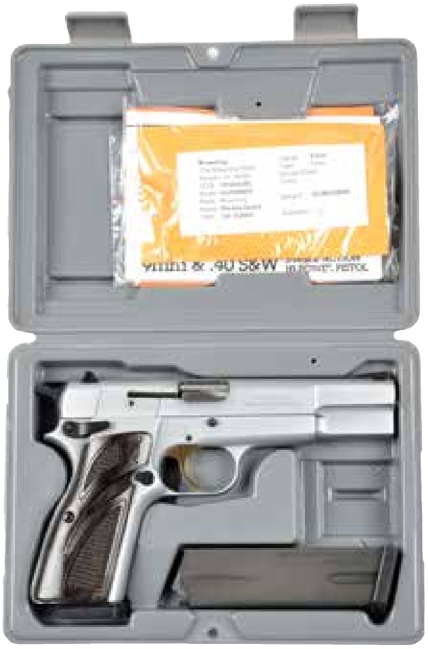
LOT - 85

85 - **MIB BROWNING HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 511MN55846 Pistol is brand new in box with paperwork and one extra magazine. It features a 4-3/4" barrel, chambered for the 9mm cartridge and is a semi automatic. Has adjustable rear target sight, wind drift front, high polished blue finish, checkered walnut grips, manufactured in Belgium and has the spur hammer. 500.00 - 800.00



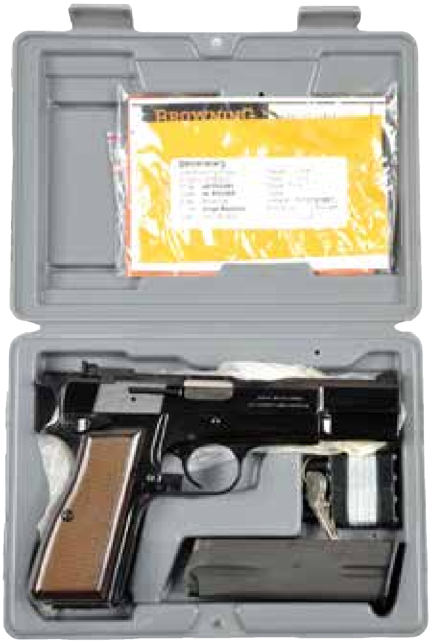
LOT - 86

86 - **MIB BROWNING HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 511Mv50242 Pistol is brand new in box with paperwork and one extra magazine, it features a 4-3/4" barrel, chambered for the 9mm cartridge and is a semi automatic, has adjustable rear target sight, wind drift front, high polished blue finish, checkered walnut grips, manufactured in Belgium and has the spur hammer. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 87

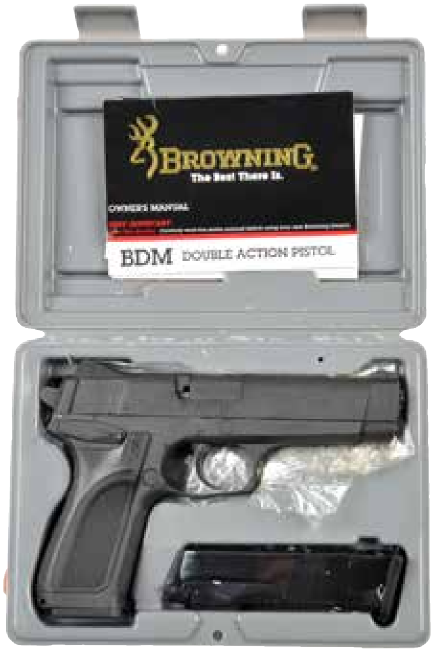
87 - **MIB BROWNING HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 511MV50604 Pistol was made in Belgium. Has the 4-3/4" barrel and is chambered for the 9mm Luger. Features the brushed stainless finish with contrasting black finished parts, checkered ebony grips, white dot wind-drift sights and spur hammer. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 88

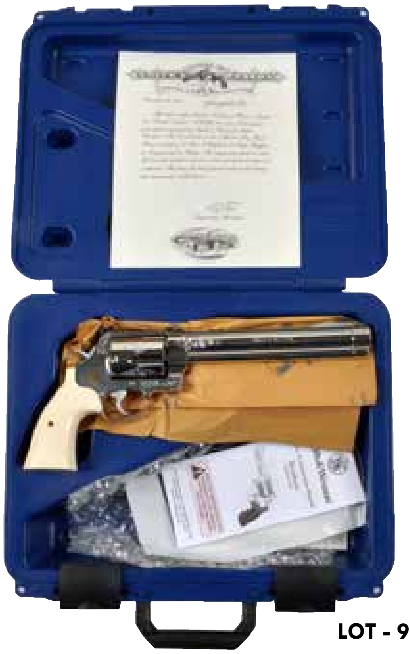
88 - **MIB BROWNING HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 511ZM51996 Pistol is brand new in box with paperwork and one extra magazine. It features a 4-3/4" barrel, chambered for the 9mm cartridge and is a semi automatic. Has adjustable rear target sight, wind drift front, high polished blue finish, checkered walnut grips, manufactured in Belgium and has the spur hammer. 500.00 - 800.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

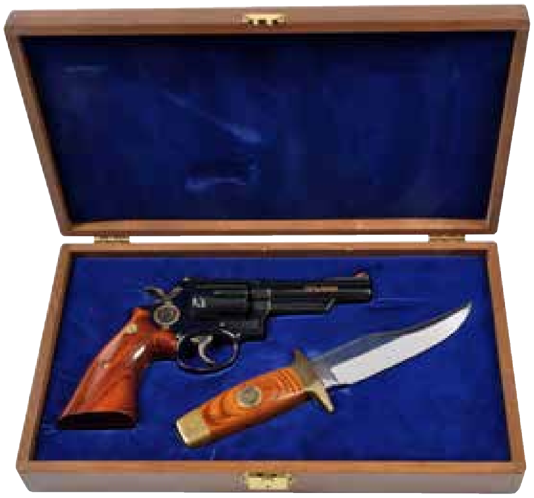


LOT - 89

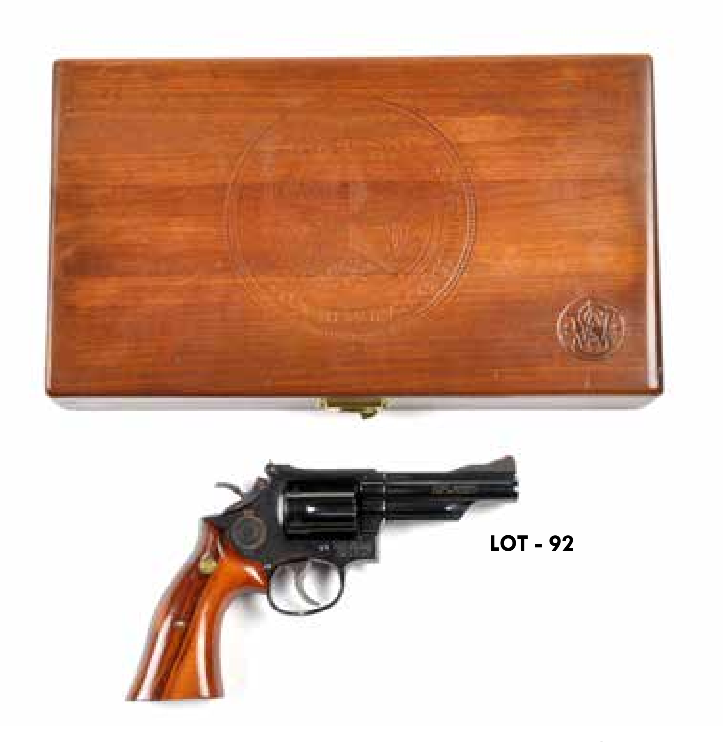
89 - **MIB BROWNING BDM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 945NT02106 This pistol is brand new in the box, never fired with all the paperwork, the original receipt from May 7, 2002, comes with one extra magazine. It is a double action semi automatic, magazine fed, chambered for the 9MM Luger cartridge, with the matte black finish black composite grips. This pistol was introduced in 1991 and features a selector switch that allows both single action and double action, has a 15 round capacity, a 4-3/4" barrel and has the white dot adjustable rear sight. 400.00 - 500.00


LOT - 90

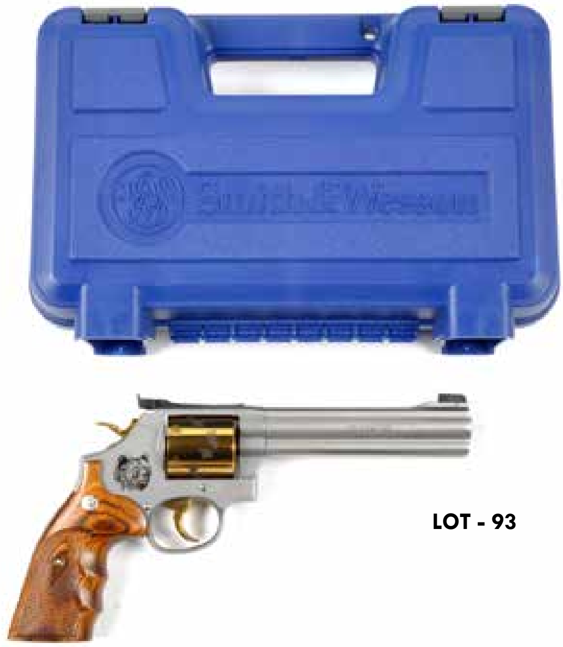
90 - **MIB LIMITED EDITION SMITH & WESSON .500 MAGNUM REVOLVER.
Serial No. ABG0020 This revolver is a Model 500. It is a deluxe edition in that it features the full factory nickel finish with light scroll factory engraving on the frame, barrel and cylinder. Features faux ivory grips. Standard features include a 9" full bottom lug barrel with the recoil reducing top vents, fully adjustable rear sight, six shot, double action, brushed stainless target trigger and hammer. Right side of frame is stamped "Limited Edition" with a gold lion and "1 of 50". Gun appears in as new never fired condition in the original case with all the paperwork. Comes with a glass and wood Smith & Wesson display case.
1,500.00 - 3,000.00


LOT - 91

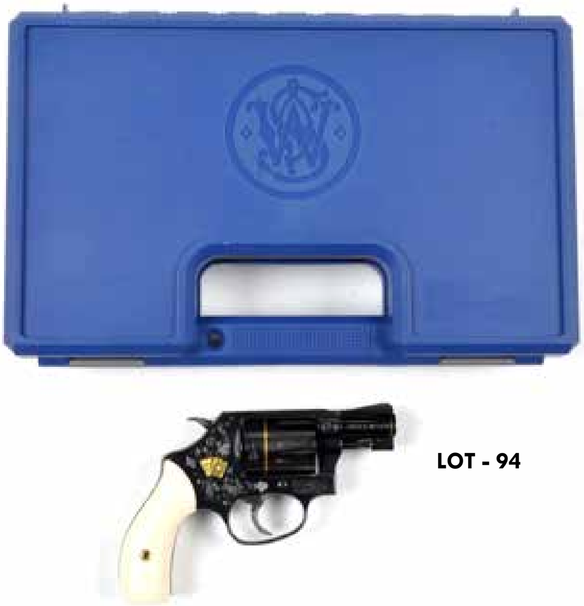
91 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON TEXAS RANGERS COMMEMORATIVE REVOLVER.
Serial No. TR411 Issued by Smith & Wesson in 1973 to commemorate 150 years of the state of Texas. The basic gun is a Model 19-3 double action chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge with a blued finish, six shot, with a 4" barrel, target adjustable rear sight, and case colored target hammer and smooth trigger. The grips are a smooth rosewood with a gold Texas star medallion. Right side of barrel is stamped "Texas Rangers Smith & Wesson .357 Magnum" and frame has the state of Texas seal "1823 - 1973" all in gold. "Smith & Wesson" in gold on left side of barrel. Gun has not been fired but does have a light drag line. Comes in the original wooden Smith & Wesson display case with a Texas Rangers bowie knife included. Box does have some storage dings.
500.00 - 800.00


LOT - 92

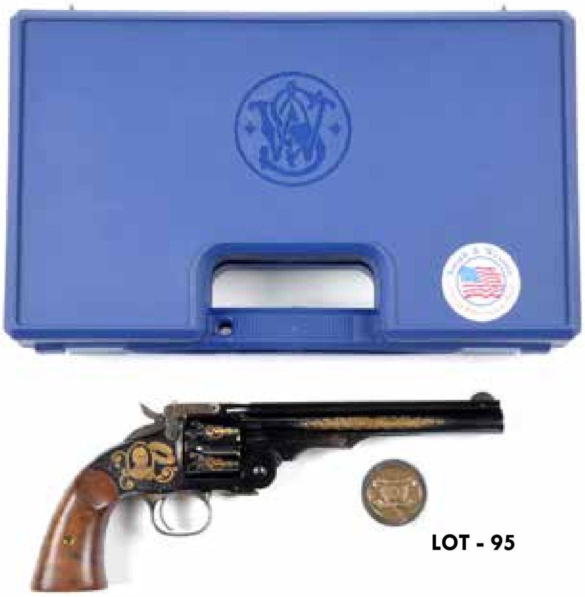
92 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON TEXAS RANGERS COMMEMORATIVE REVOLVER.
Serial No. TR1064 Issued by Smith & Wesson in 1973 to commemorate 150 years of the state of Texas. The basic gun is a Model 19-3 double action chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge with a blued finish, six shot, with a 4" barrel, target adjustable rear sight and case colored target hammer and smooth trigger. The grips are a smooth rosewood with a gold Texas star medallion. Right side of barrel is stamped "Texas Rangers Smith & Wesson .357 Magnum" and frame has the state of Texas seal "1823 - 1973" all in gold. "Smith & Wesson" in gold on left side of barrel. Gun has not been fired but does have a light drag line. Comes in the original wooden Smith & Wesson display case with a Texas Rangers bowie knife included. Box does have some storage dings.
500.00 - 800.00


LOT - 93

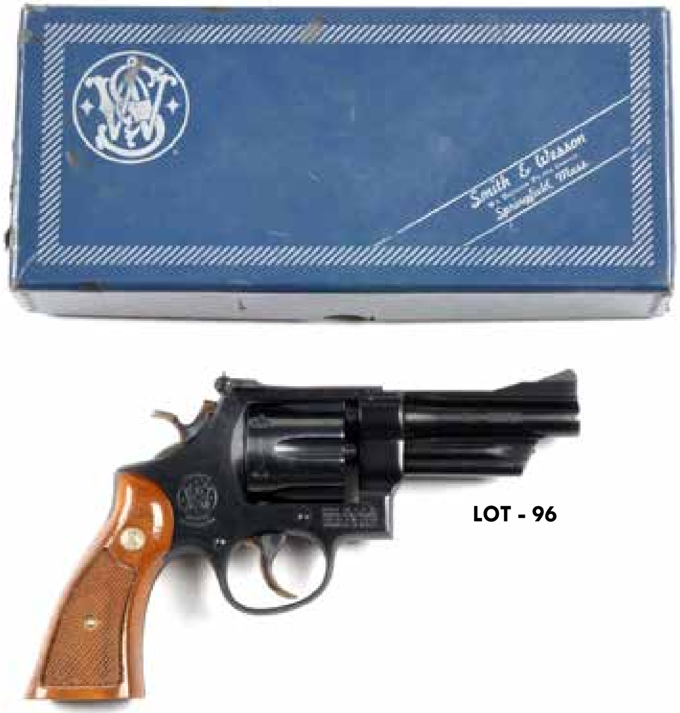
93 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON MODEL 686-6 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. CMN7093 This revolver is referred to as the Distinguished Combat Magnum Stainless. The 686-6 was only manufactured in 2001. It is a double action, round butt, stainless steel, L frame, with adjustable target rear, partridge front, full barrel lug. This is a special edition and features gold plated six shot unfluted cylinder with bear tracks, gold plated hammer, trigger and cylinder release; custom checkered wood grips and the right side of the frame has an etching of a bear's head. Unfired with a ghost image of a drag line. In the original box with paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00


LOT - 94

94 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON MODEL 36-10 REVOLVER.
Serial No. TEX0585 The Model 36-10 was produced in 2005 and is referred to as the "Texas Hold 'Em" which is a special production with the high polish full blued finish, factory engraved frame, barrel and cylinder, with gold bands, case colored hammer and trigger, faux ivory grips and right side of frame has four gold playing cards. Standard features include an 1-3/4" barrel, five shot, double action, .38 Special caliber and case colored hammer and trigger. Unfired with light drag line. In original box with paperwork. 500.00 - 800.00


LOT - 95

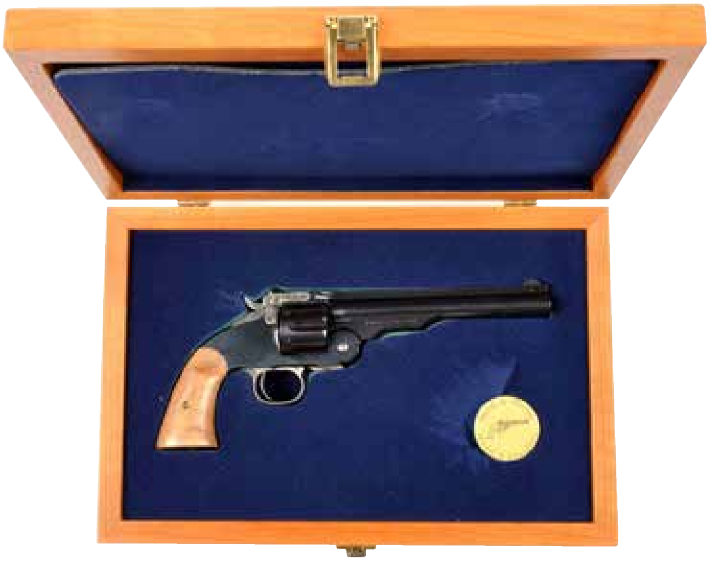
95 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON SPECIAL EDITION SCHOFIELD REVOLVER.
Serial No. DBW1902 This Smith & Wesson Performance Center gun was a special edition produced in 2002 to commemorate the 150 years of the Smith & Wesson Company. Standard features of this Schofield revolver include 7" barrel, single action, top break, blued finish, walnut grips, with case colored latch, hammer, and trigger guard. It has two-piece smooth walnut grips with the inspector cartouche on left panel. Chambered for the .45 Smith & Wesson cartridge, as were the original Schofield revolvers. The left side has all of the original style correct patent dates. Special features include dated and inscribed gold panels on both sides of the barrel and gold panels on both sides of frame with images of Horace Smith and Daniel Wesson. The cylinder is a six shot, fluted with engraving and gold inlays of the Smith & Wesson Volcanic pistol. There is light engraving around all the inlays. Gun is in as new condition with no signs of having ever been fired, albeit there is a barely perceptible drag line. Comes in the original box with paperwork and medallion. Comes in a special Smith & Wesson Performance Center wood display case. 1,800.00 - 2,800.00



LOT - 96

96 - **BOXED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 28-2 REVOLVER.

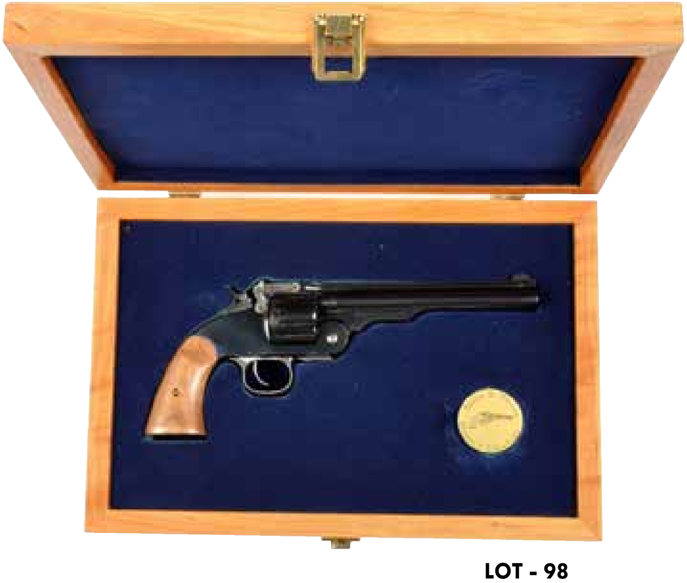
Serial No. N11394 This model revolver was manufactured from 1969 to 1972. It is an N-frame, six shot, double action, chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge with a 4" barrel, adjustable rear sight, matte blue finish and checkered walnut grips with silver medallions. Albeit a light drag line, the gun shows in near new condition. Hammer and trigger have brilliant case colors. Grips are near mint but are stamped with another number. The blue box is numbered to the gun and includes wax paper, instructions, and cleaning tools. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 97

97 - **CASED SMITH & WESSON NO. 3 SCHOFIELD REVOLVER.

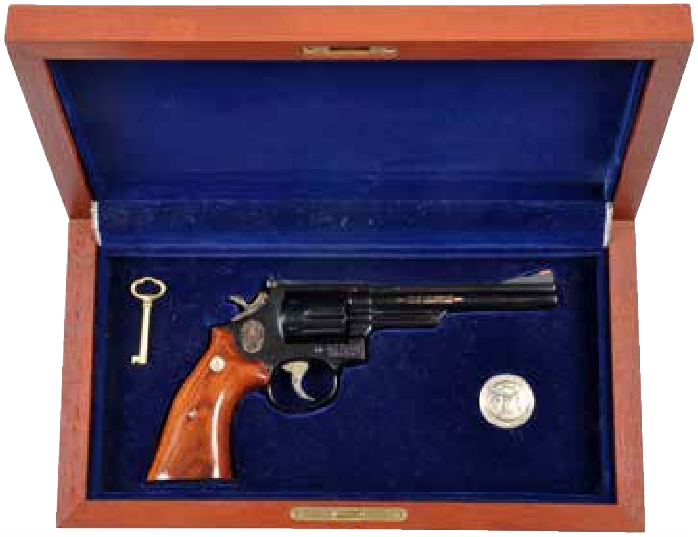
Serial No. GWS0602 This is a beautiful Smith & Wesson recreation/continuation of the Smith & Wesson Schofield single action revolver. This is a performance center custom gun that features a 7" barrel, high polish blued finish, six shot, single action, chambered for the .45 Smith & Wesson cartridge. Other features include case colored trigger guard, hammer and barrel release. The oil finished walnut grips have cartouche on left side. Gun is new and unfired, albeit a light drag line. Comes in a custom wood Smith & Wesson display case with all paperwork. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 98

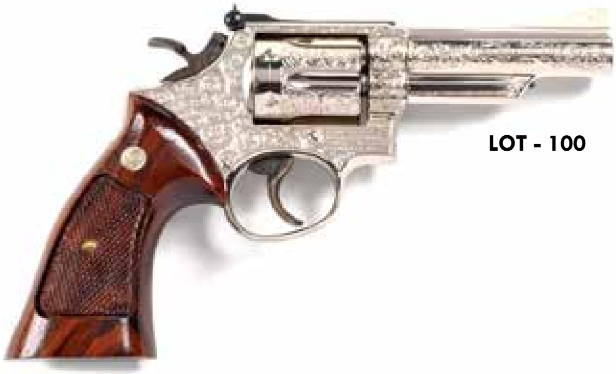
98 - **CASED SMITH & WESSON NO. 3 SCHOFIELD REVOLVER.

Serial No. GWS0628 This is a beautiful Smith & Wesson recreation/continuation of the Smith & Wesson Schofield single action revolver. This is a performance center custom gun that features a 7" barrel, high polish blued finish, six shot, single action, chambered for the .45 Smith & Wesson cartridge. Other features include case colored trigger guard, hammer and barrel release. The oil finished walnut grips have cartouche on left side. Gun is new and unfired, albeit a light drag line. Comes in a custom wood Smith & Wesson display case with all paperwork. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



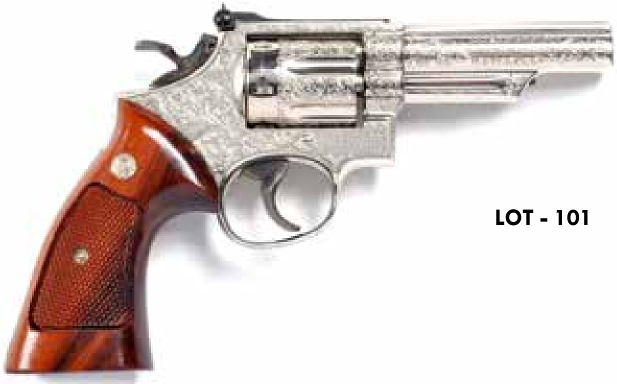
LOT - 99

99 - **SMITH & WESSON MODEL 19-4 CITY OF ANGELS COMMEMORATIVE.
Serial No. 66K5392 This revolver remains in as new unfired condition with a light drag line. Standard features of the Model 19-4 include 6" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge, smooth silver medallion grips, adjustable rear sight and case colored hammer and trigger. This gun was issued in 1981 to celebrate the 200th anniversary of the City of Los Angeles and is so inscribed on the right side of the barrel. The right side of frame has a 1981 police official logo. Comes in the original French-fitted display case with coin and key.
600.00 - 900.00



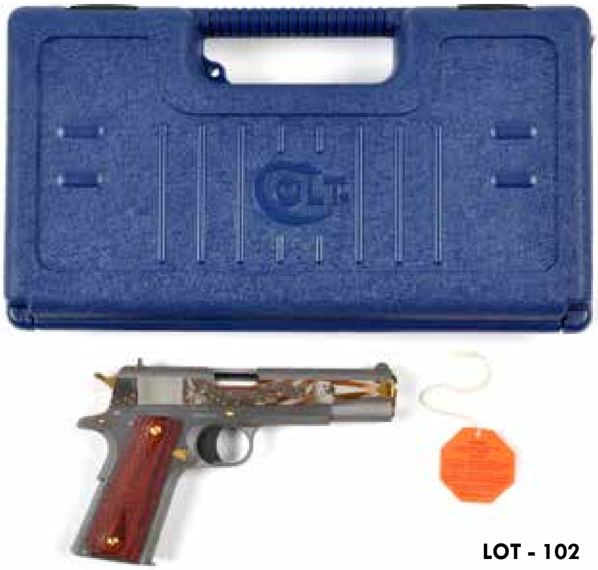
LOT - 100

100 - **FINE FACTORY ENGRAVED SMITH & WESSON MOD 19-3 D.A. REVOLVER
Serial No. 2K22560 The Model 19-3 was introduced in 1967. This gun was produced between 1968 to 1976. Features beautiful nearly full coverage factory scroll engraving with factory nickel plated finish, 4" barrel, six shot, double action, chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge, adjustable rear sight, wide case colored target hammer and trigger and silver medallion checkered rosewood target grips. The engraving is exquisite and the work of a master engraver. Cylinder shows no signs of having ever been fired. Retains all of the original factory nickel and virtually all of the brilliant case colors on hammer and trigger. Gun has light drag line. Grips are not numbered to gun but have the black discs. Beautiful example of a popular Smith & Wesson revolver.
1,800.00 - 2,800.00



LOT - 101

101 - **FINE FACTORY ENGRAVED SMITH & WESSON MOD 19-3 D.A. REVOLVER
Serial No. 2K22627 The Model 19-3 was introduced in 1967. This gun was produced between 1968 to 1976. Features beautiful nearly full coverage factory scroll engraving with factory nickel plated finish, 4" barrel, six shot, double action, chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge, adjustable rear sight, wide case colored target hammer and trigger, and silver medallion checkered rosewood target grips. The engraving is exquisite and the work of a master engraver. Cylinder shows no signs of having ever been fired. Retains all of the original factory nickel and virtually all of the brilliant case colors on hammer and trigger. Gun has light drag line. Grips are not numbered to gun but have the black discs. Beautiful example of a popular Smith & Wesson revolver.
1,800.00 - 2,800.00



LOT - 102

102 - **MIB COLT COMMEMORATIVE 1911 PISTOL.
Serial No. CV26316 This is No. 112 of 500 special edition pistols. Chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Based on the Model 1911 semi-automatic. This edition is entitled "Proud to be an American". Features the brushed stainless finish. Has special etchings and plating on both sides of slide with gold accents and checkered rosewood grips. Top slide stamped "America Remembers". 5" barrel. Gun is new in the box with all paperwork. Comes with a special wood and glass display case.
1,000.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 103

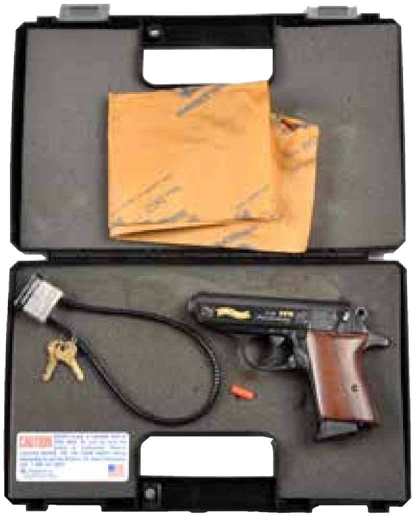
103 - **MIB TAURUS "THE JUDGE" DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. AR498732 These double action revolvers are capable of firing the .45 long Colt cartridge as well as the .410 shotshell. They have become extremely popular with hunters and campers or anyone out in the deep woods. It enables backpackers to alternately carry a centerfire cartridge and a .410 shotgun round. This particular revolver features a 6-1/2" barrel, blued finish, five shot fluted cylinder and rubber grips. Gun shows no signs of being fired but there is a light drag line. Comes in original box with all paperwork. 300.00 - 400.00

LOT - 104

104 - TRADITIONS SINGLE SHOT PERCUSSION PISTOL.
Serial No. 14-13-007935-12 This is a nicely made single shot percussion dueling style pistol. Replicates a W. Parker of London 1810 single shot. It is special edition "1 of 20" and is chambered for the .50 caliber buck or ball. Features a 9-7/8" full octagon barrel, double set triggers, checkered wood stocks, wind-drift sights, nickel plated lock and barrel, brass trigger guard and brass accents. New unfired in the original box with paperwork. 150.00 - 300.00

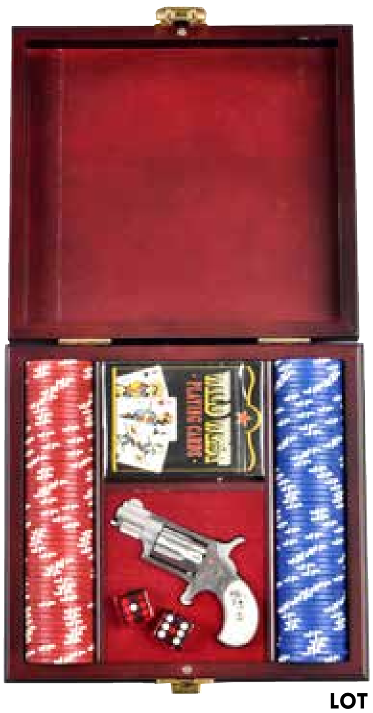
LOT - 105

105 - TRADITIONS SINGLE SHOT PERCUSSION PISTOL.
Serial No. 14-13-018409-11 This is a nicely made single shot percussion dueling style pistol. Replicates a W. Parker of London 1810 single shot. It is special edition "1 of 20" and is chambered for the .50 caliber buck or ball. Features a 9-7/8" full octagon barrel, double set triggers, checkered wood stocks, wind-drift sights, nickel plated lock and barrel, brass trigger guard and brass accents. New unfired in the original box with paperwork. 150.00 - 300.00



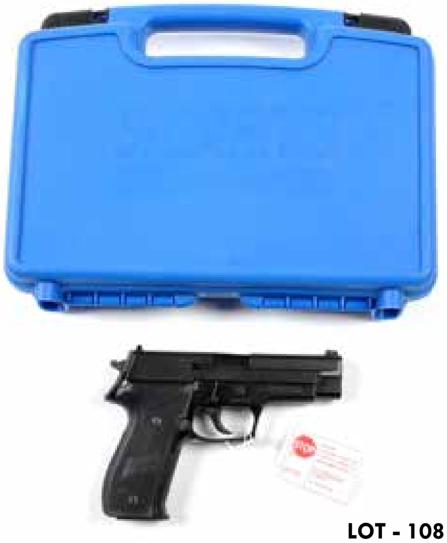
LOT - 106

106 - **MIB WALTHER PPK SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (75TH ANN)
Serial No. 0408PPK This Walther PPK semi-automatic pistol commemorates the 75th Anniversary. Special Edition features light scroll engraving on both the frame and the slide. Left side of slide features a gold Walther banner, gold PPK and inscribed "75th Anniversary". Gun has special oil finished smooth walnut stocks. Standard features include 3" barrel, chambered for the .380 ACP cartridge, double action, semi-automatic, magazine fed, drift adjustable rear sight with red dot, bobbed hammer, high polished blue finish on sides, matte finish on top. Stamped "Smith & Wesson Houlton, ME". Gun is as new, shows no signs of having ever been fired with one minute rub on top of slide. Comes in the original box with one magazine. Comes with a specially stamped wood and glass anniversary display case. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 107

107 - **MIB NORTH AMERICAN ARMS GAMBLER'S CASED SET.
Serial No. RB446 This lovely cased set has the stainless steel North American Arms single action five-shot spur trigger derringer chambered for the .22 LR cartridge in polished and brushed stainless steel with faux pearl grips as its basis. The cylinder exhibits light engraving as does the frame. Left side of frame has the King of Hearts. Grips have images of playing cards on both sides. Features a 1" barrel. Revolver is mint and unfired. It is housed in its original walnut box with two complete sets of poker chips, two die, and a pack of Wild West playing cards that feature the likes of famous Western personalities. This is one of an edition of one of 500. The chips are stamped "North American Arms 1 of 500 Riverboat Limited". Includes all original paperwork. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 108

108 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (NAVY MODEL)
Serial No. NSW 0161 This pistol is designated the Model P226 and is chambered for the 9mm cartridge. This is referred to by collectors as the "Navy Model" as is has a small silver anchor on the side of slide. Features a 4-1/4" barrel, double action, magazine fed and semi-automatic. Manufactured in Germany. Retains all of the original dull black finish with black composite grips and windage adjustable sights. Comes in the original hard plastic carrying case with accessories, one magazine and paperwork. 500.00 - 700.00

LOT - 109

109 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. GS22401 This is referred to as the Model 1911 A1 Blackwater Model. It is a competition style pistol based on the Model 1911 Colt. Features a 5" barrel, single action, semi-automatic, matte finish, dark checkered wood grips, windage adjustable combat sights, lightweight bobbed hammer, adjustable aluminum trigger, underside of frame cut for laser sight and top of slide has a bear claw in silver. Gun is mint in box with three extra magazine and paperwork. 500.00 - 700.00

LOT - 110

110 - **MIB SIG SAUER P232 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. S237301 This is a double action semi-automatic pistol that resembles the Walther PPK. It is chambered for the .380 cartridge. Has a 3-1/4" barrel, polished blue finish sides with balance matte black, black composite grips and wind-drift rear sight. Comes with one extra magazine and all paperwork. 300.00 - 500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 111

111 - **MIB SIG SAUER 25TH ANNIVERSARY SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.
Serial No. U836084 Made in Germany. This is the special edition of the standard Model P226. It is chambered for the 9mm cartridge and is a semi-automatic, double action, magazine fed with a 4-1/4" barrel. This pistol was issued in 2009 to celebrate the 25th Anniversary. Special features include gold ribbons on both sides, light engraving and gold outlines on slide, gold accents and monogrammed hard wood grips. 500.00 - 700.00

LOT - 112

112 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. U 868 474 Standard issue made in Germany Model P226. It is a semi-automatic double action chambered for the 9mm cartridge with matte black finish, composite grips, 4-1/4" barrel, wind-drift front and rear sights. Shows as new in original box with all paperwork.
400.00 - 600.00

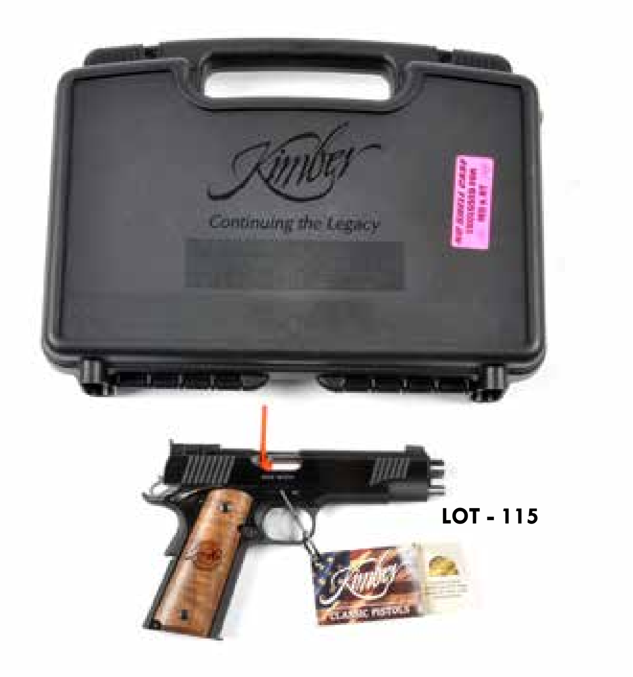
Kimber
Continuing the Legacy

LOT - 113

113 - **MIB KIMBER CUSTOM SHOP MODEL 1911 PISTOL.
Serial No. MMXI041 Some of the finest 1911 type semi-automatic pistols being produced are from the Kimber plant in Yonkers, New York. This exquisite example is no exception. Standard features include a 5" barrel, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge, but this gun is special with the following features: high polish blued slide on sides, scroll engraving, left side of slide is stamped "Kimber Custom Shop", right side of side is stamped "Centennial Edition", top of slide has the matte finish, Kimber fully adjustable rear sight, wind-drift high profile front sight, frame exhibits beautiful charcoal bone case colors, smooth ivory-type grips, high polish fire blue screws and trigger (adjustable), beveled ejection port, extended beaver-tail safety and lightweight bobbed hammer. Comes with one magazine. New in box with all paperwork. One of 250 manufactured and comes in a custom Kimber wood display case.
900.00 - 1,500.00

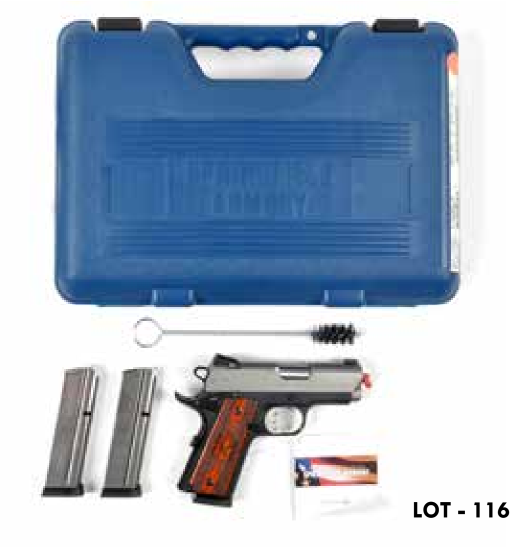
LOT - 114

114 - **CASED PAIR KIMBER 25TH ANNIVERSARY PISTOLS
Serial No. KMSC079 This is a special pair of matching serial number Kimber pistols from the 25th anniversary 1979 to 2004. The first gun has a commemorative stamp "1979 - 2004" on left side of slide. Right side of slide is stamped "Custom". This gun is as new in box with all paperwork and accessories. Comes with one magazine. These quality handguns are built on the Colt 1911 design by Kimber of New York. Some of the finest semi-automatic pistols made today with a match grade barrel, chamber and trigger group. This example has many competition features such as: front slide serrations, beveled ejection port, adjustable lightweight trigger, checkered flat mainspring housing, beaver-tail safety and lightweight bobbed hammer. Has an adjustable combat rear sight. Features a 5" barrel, matte black finish and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Grips are laser carved rosewood. Beautiful gun. The second gun is as new in box with all paperwork and accessories. Comes with one magazine. These quality handguns are built on the Colt 1911 design by Kimber of New York. Some of the finest semi-automatic pistols made today with a match grade barrel, chamber and trigger group. This example has many competition features such as: front slide serrations, beveled ejection port, adjustable lightweight trigger, checkered flat mainspring housing, beaver-tail safety and lightweight bobbed hammer. Has a fully adjustable Kimber rear target sight with a drift front. Both sides of the slide exhibit the high polish finish with gold etchings. Features a 5" barrel and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Grips are laser carved rosewood. Beautiful gun. This matching number set is one of 250 manufactured and come in a custom wood display box.
1,500.00 - 3,000.00



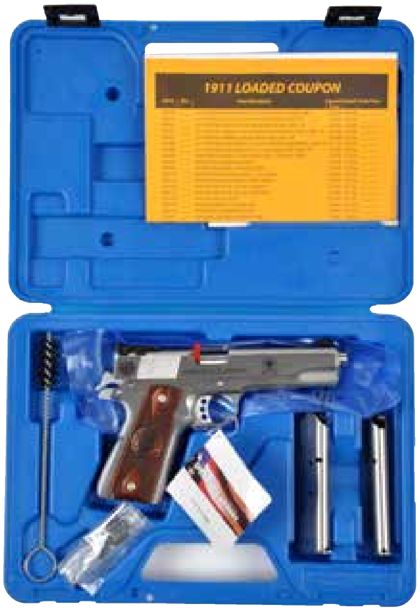
LOT - 115

115 - **MIB KIMBER CUSTOM 1911-A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. KMSG079 Commemorative stamp “1979 - 2004” on left side of slide. Right side of slide is stamped “Gold Match”. This gun is as new in box with all paperwork and accessories. Comes with one magazine. These quality handguns are built on the Colt 1911 design by Kimber of New York. Some of the finest semi-automatic pistols made today with a match grade barrel, chamber and trigger group. This example has many competition features such as: front slide serrations, beveled ejection port, adjustable lightweight trigger, checkered flat mainspring housing, beaver-tail safety and lightweight bobbed hammer. Has a fully adjustable target rear sight as well as an ambidextrous safety. Features a 5” barrel, combination high polish and matte finish and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Grips are laser carved rosewood. Beautiful gun. 800.00 - 1,300.00



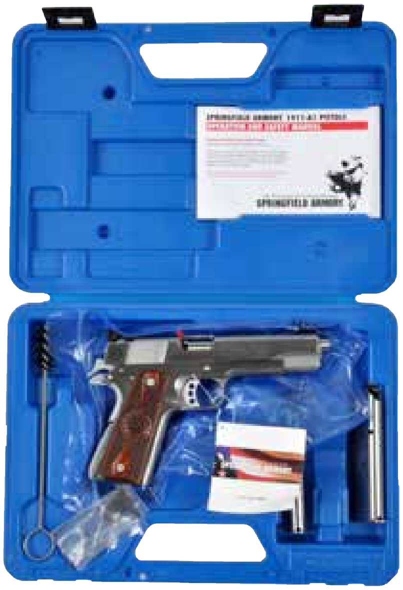
LOT - 116

116 - **MIB SPRINGFIELD MODEL MP SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.
Serial No. EMP13140 This is basically a smalled scaled down version of the Model 1911. It is chambered for the 9mm cartridge, single action, semi-automatic with a 2-7/8” barrel. Gun has the brushed stainless steel slide, matte black alloy frame. Other features include the low profile wind-adjustable combat rear sight, a lightweight bobbed hammer, ambidextrous safeties, wide beaver-tail grip safety, flat checkered mainspring housing, lightweight aluminum adjustable trigger and diamond checkered rosewood grips with Springfield logo. Gun is new, unfired, with original box and papers and include three magazines. 350.00 - 450.00



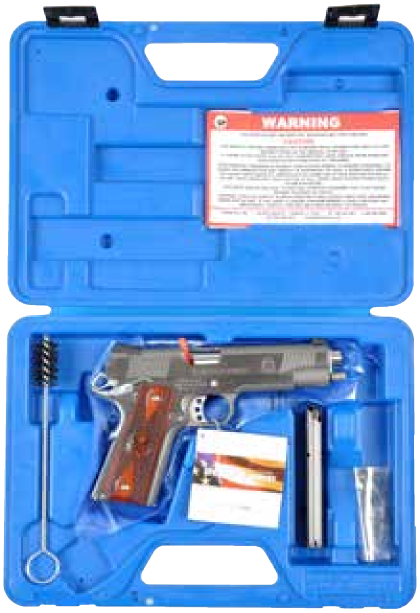
LOT - 117

117 - **MIB SPRINGFIELD ARMORY CAMP PERRY NRA PISTOL.
Serial No. NM 216265 This pistol was manufactured in 2007 to commemorate the 100th Anniversary of the famed Camp Perry shooting matches. Pistol was manufactured by Springfield Armory for the NRA in a limited edition of 500 pistols, of which this is No. 101 (with certificate). It is basically a stainless copy of the Colt Model 1911 A1 pistol. Chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. It is a single action semi-automatic with a 5” barrel. Special features include adjustable rear sight with wind-drift front. Features a lightweight serrated trigger and diamond checkered wood grips with special logo on both sides. Left side of slide is stamped “100th Anniversary Camp Perry National Matches 1907 - 2007”. Right side of slide is stamped with the NRA logo “Springfield Armory” and Ordnance wheel. Right side of frame is stamped “101 of 500”. Gun is as new in the original box with all paperwork and two magazines. This pistol comes with a leather and canvas carry case, French fitted with green lining and the Camp Perry label inside the canvas bag. 500.00 - 800.00



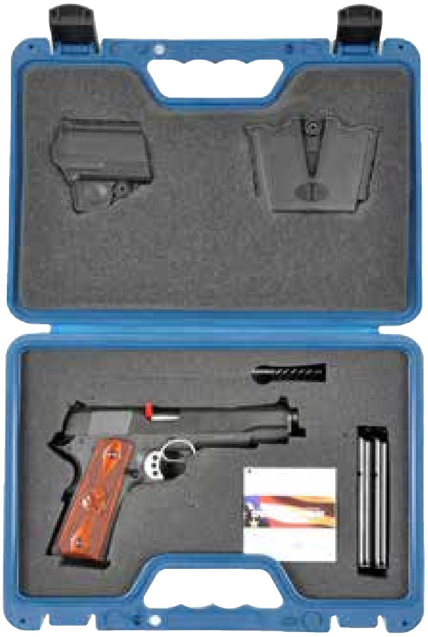
LOT - 118

118 - **MIB SPRINGFIELD ARMORY CAMP PERRY NRA PISTOL.
Serial No. NM 216267 This pistol was manufactured in 2007 to commemorate the 100th Anniversary of the famed Camp Perry shooting matches. Pistol was manufactured by Springfield Armory for the NRA in a limited edition of 500 pistols, of which this is No. 102 (with certificate). It is basically a stainless copy of the Colt Model 1911 A1 pistol. Chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. It is a single action semi-automatic with a 5" barrel. Special features include adjustable rear sight with wind-drift front. Features a lightweight serrated trigger and diamond checkered wood grips with special logo on both sides. Left side of slide is stamped "100th Anniversary Camp Perry National Matches 1907 - 2007". Right side of slide is stamped with the NRA logo "Springfield Armory" and Ordnance wheel. Right side of frame is stamped "102 of 500". Gun is as new in the original box with all paperwork and two magazines. This pistol comes with a leather and canvas carry case, French fitted with green lining and the Camp Perry label inside the canvas bag. 500.00 - 800.00



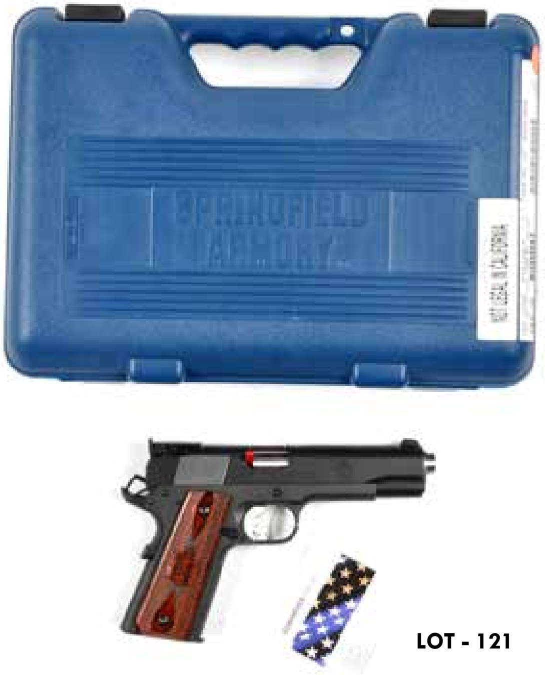
LOT - 119

119 - **MIB SPRINGFIELD ARMORY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 517647 This gun is as new in the original box with all the paperwork, extra magazine, and accessories/tools. The gun is a Springfield copy of the Colt Model 1911 albeit in a performance center genre. Features a 5" barrel, chambered for the 9mm cartridge, and brushed and polished stainless steel finish. Has numerous competition features such as front slide serrations, ambidextrous safeties, lightweight adjustable trigger, lightweight bobbed hammer, beaver-tail grip safety, adjustable white dot combat sights, flat serrated mainspring housing and diamond checkered wooden grips. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 120

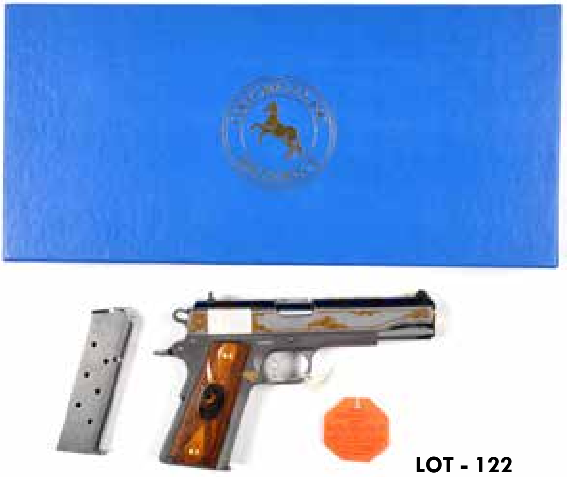
120 - **MIB SPRINGFIELD ARMORY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 237697 This gun is as new in the original box with all the paperwork, two extra magazines and accessories/tools. The gun is a Springfield copy of the Colt Model 1911 albeit in a performance center genre with the frame marked "1 of 500". Features a 5" barrel, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge and brushed matte black finish. Has numerous competition features such as ambidextrous safeties, lightweight adjustable trigger, lightweight bobbed hammer, beaver-tail grip safety, adjustable rear sight, checkered flat mainspring housing and diamond checkered wooden grips. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 121

121 - **MIB SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MOD 1911 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL

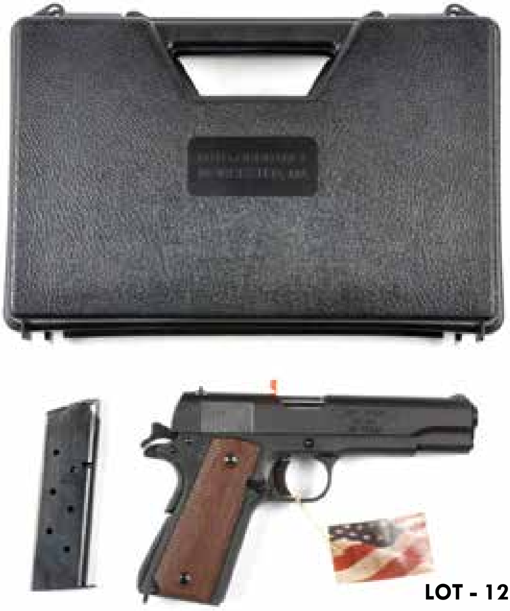
Serial No. NM 237868 This is Smith & Wesson's version of the Colt Model 1911A1. Has the matte black finish, fully adjustable rear target sight, lightweight adjustable aluminum trigger, lightweight hammer, and special checkered rosewood grips with Springfield Armory emblem carved on both sides. New in case with tags and extra magazine. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 122

122 - **MIB COLT CUSTOM SHOP MODEL 1911 1 OF 100 PISTOL.

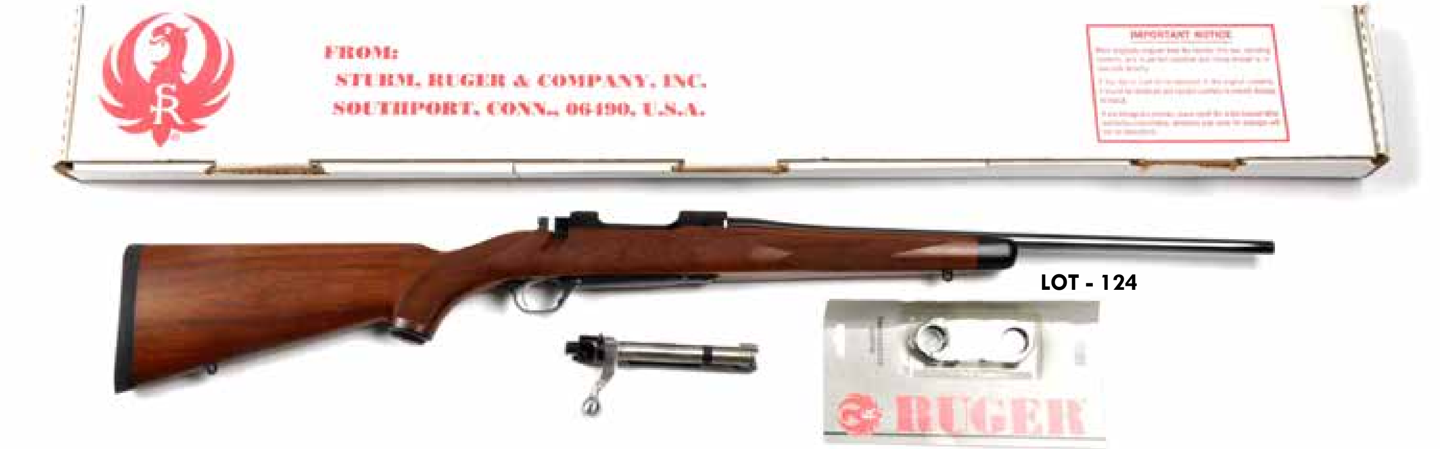
Serial No. GB054 This is one of 100 produced as the Colt Presidential stainless edition .45's. The pistol is basically a stainless steel version of the Colt Model 1911 and features a 5" barrel, semi-automatic, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. It is all stainless construction with the satin finish and both sides of the slide exhibit the high polish finish. Gun has high profile wind-drift rear sight, lightweight adjustable aluminum trigger, lightweight bobbed hammer, extended beaver-tail safety, and straight serrated mainspring housing. Safety, magazine release button, barrel bushing, and grip screws are gold plated. It has special edition diamond checkered wood grips with the special prancing Colt logo. This slide has gold floral inlays. Top of the slide set in gold reads "Presidential 19-Model 11" with the prancing pony. The gun is unfired in the original box with all paperwork, two magazines and no signs of any drag line. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 123

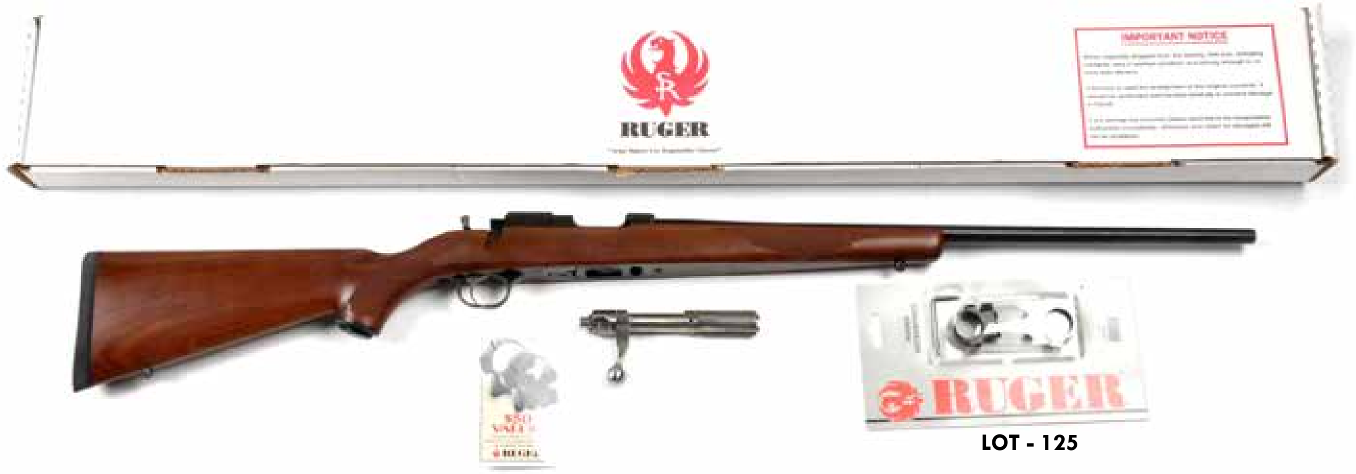
123 - **MIB AUTO-ORDNANCE 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Serial No. A0A15827 This gun is as new in the original box with all the paperwork and accessories/tools. It is a replica of the World War II style Colt 1911 A1 semi-automatic pistol. Features a 5" barrel, semi-automatic, chambered for the .45 ACP, war-time era parkerized finish, wind-drift rear sight, brown plastic World War II style grips. Includes one magazine. Left side of slide is stamped "Model 1911 A1 U.S. Army". Right side of slide is stamped "1911 .45 ACP (1911 - 2011) 100 Years".
450.00 - 650.00


FROM:
STURM, RUGER & COMPANY, INC.
SOUTHPORT, CONN., 06490, U.S.A.
IMPORTANT NOTICE
RUGER

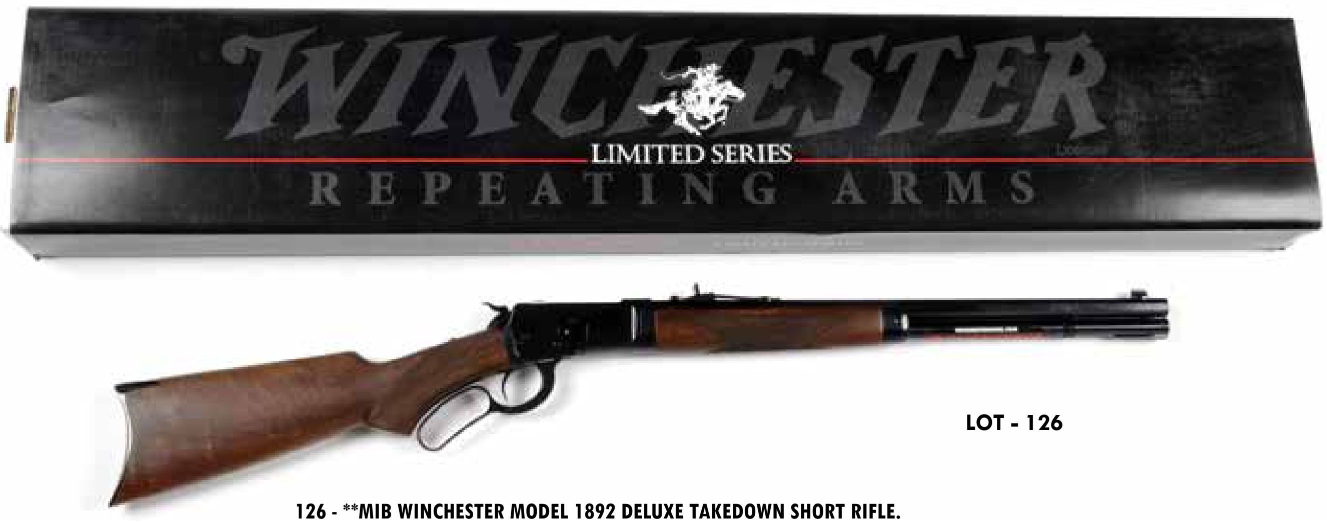
LOT - 124

124 - **MIB RUGER MODEL 77 RL MK II BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 785-53218 This rifle was manufactured for the .223 Remington cartridge. Features a 20” barrel, no sights, checkered walnut stock, pistol grip cap, black forend tip, sling swivels, black rubber recoil pad and blued finish. New in box, never fired, with all paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00


RUGER
IMPORTANT NOTICE
RUGER

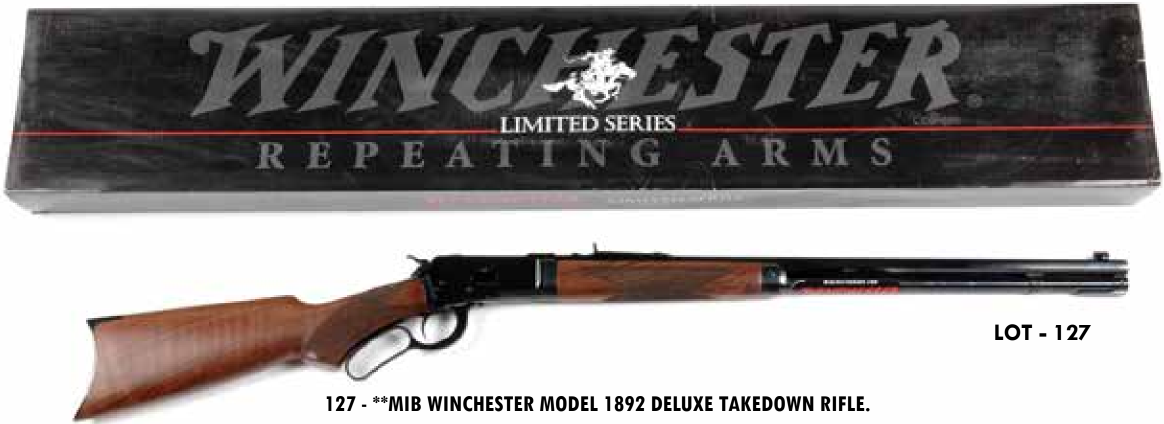
LOT - 125

125 - **MIB RUGER MODEL 77/17 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 703-06449 This fine little American made rifle is chambered for the newest hot round on the block, the .17 H.M.R. cartridge. Features a 22” round barrel, no sights, blued finish, checkered walnut stock, pistol grip cap, sling eyes, black rubber recoil pad and magazine fed. 400.00 - 600.00


WINCHESTER
LIMITED SERIES
REPEATING ARMS

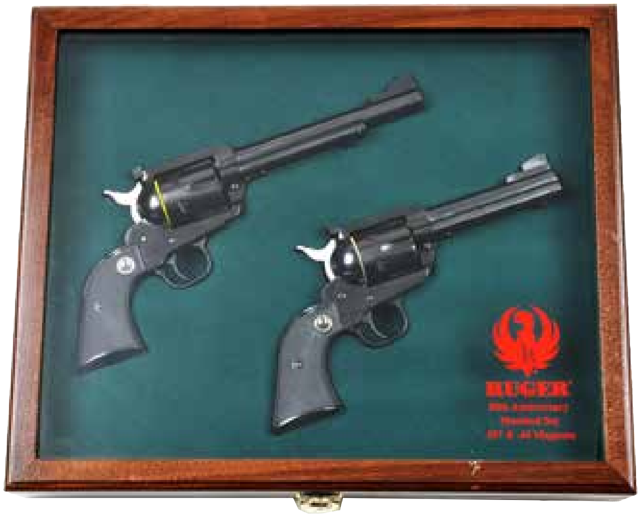
LOT - 126

126 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 DELUXE TAKEDOWN SHORT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MP92A Made in Japan. Caliber .44-40 Winchester cartridge. This rifle is new in the box with all paperwork. It is a lovely deluxe takedown. Features a 20” full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, sporting sights, takedown frame, crescent steel buttplates, oil finished checkered pistol grip walnut stock and no grip cap. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



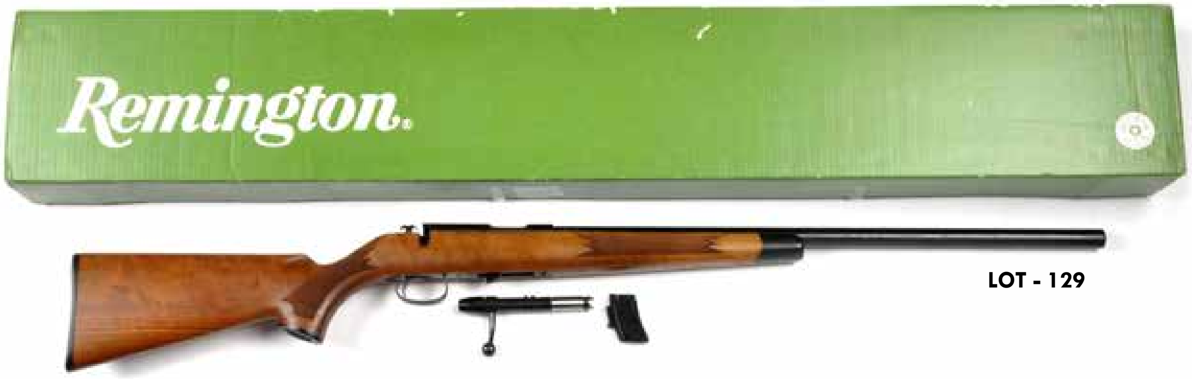
LOT - 127

127 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 DELUXE TAKEDOWN RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MN92Q Made in Japan. Caliber .32-20 cartridge. This rifle is new in the box with all paperwork. It is a lovely deluxe takedown. Features a 24” full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, sporting sights, takedown frame, crescent steel buttplates, oil finished checkered pistol grip walnut stock and no grip cap. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 128

128 - **CASED SET (2) 50TH ANN.BLACKHAWK REVOLVERS.
Serial No. 520-11173 & 870-11173 Offered is a pair of Ruger 50th Anniversary revolvers to include the .44 magnum Super Blackhawk and the .357 Blackhawk. Both guns come in their original red plastic Ruger box, have matching serial numbers, and come with a walnut and glass display case. The first revolver was produced in 2006 to commemorate the 50th Anniversary of the Ruger .44 Magnum Blackhawk single action revolver. It is basically a standard new model Blackhawk flat top single action revolver chambered for the .44 magnum cartridge with a 6-1/2” barrel, adjustable rear sight, six shot, single action, fluted cylinders, blued finish and old school black checkered plastic grips. Top of the barrel is stamped “50 Years of .44 Magnum 1956 - 2006” in gold. Gun is as new in the box with all the paperwork with no signs of having been fired and no visible drag line. The second revolver was produced in 2005 to commemorate the 50th Anniversary of the Ruger Blackhawk single action revolver. It is basically a standard new model Blackhawk flat top single action revolver chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge with a 4-1/2” barrel, adjustable rear sight, six shot, single action, fluted cylinders, blued finish and old school black checkered plastic grips. Top of the barrel is stamped “50th Year Blackhawk 1955 - 2005” in gold. Gun is as new in the box with all the paperwork with no signs of having been fired and no visible drag line. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 129

129 - **MIB REMINGTON 541-T .22 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. A1104937 This rifle features the 24” heavy barrel, no sights, blued finish, checkered walnut stock, black plastic buttplate, contrasting pistol grip cap and forend and chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. New in box, never fired, with all paperwork. 300.00 - 600.00

LOT - 130

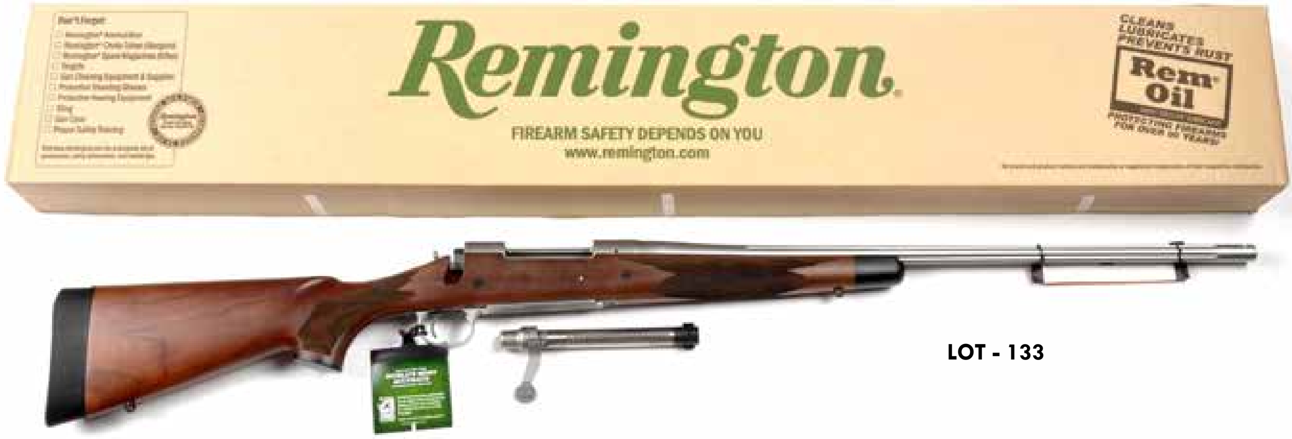
130 - **MIB REMINGTON MODEL 700 CDL STAINLESS RIFLE.
Serial No. S6691543 This bolt action rifle is chambered for the old .264 Winchester magnum cartridge. Features a 26” stainless steel fluted barrel, stainless frame, no sights, black rubber recoil pad, checkered satin finish walnut stocks with contrasting pistol grip cap and forend tip, rollover cheek piece and sling eyes. New in box, unfired, with all paperwork. 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 131

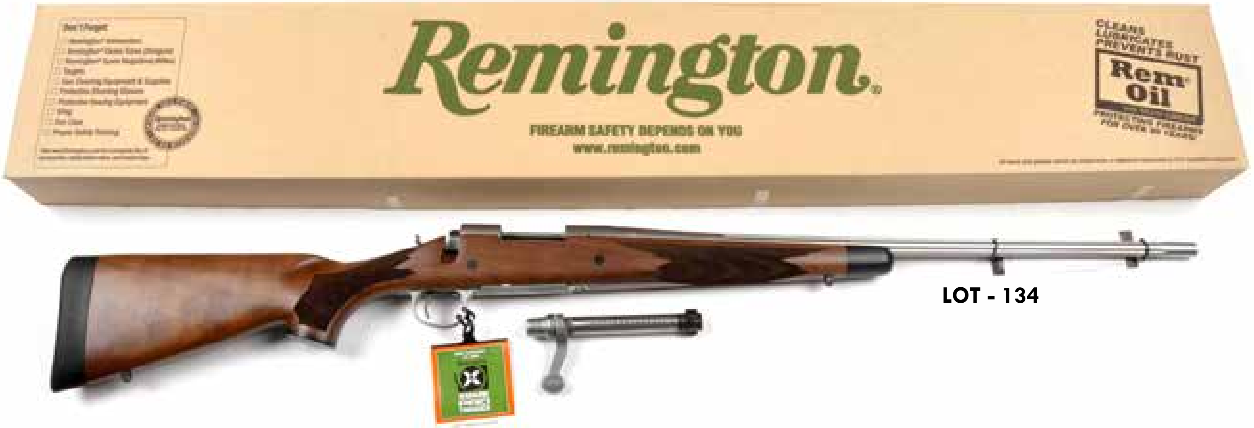
131 - **MIB REMINGTON MODEL 700 ADL BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. E6741858 Chambered for the powerful 7mm magnum cartridge. Features a 24” barrel, blued finish, sporting sights, checkered pistol grip walnut stock, rollover cheek piece, black rubber recoil pad and two stock bolts. New in box, unfired, with all paperwork 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 132

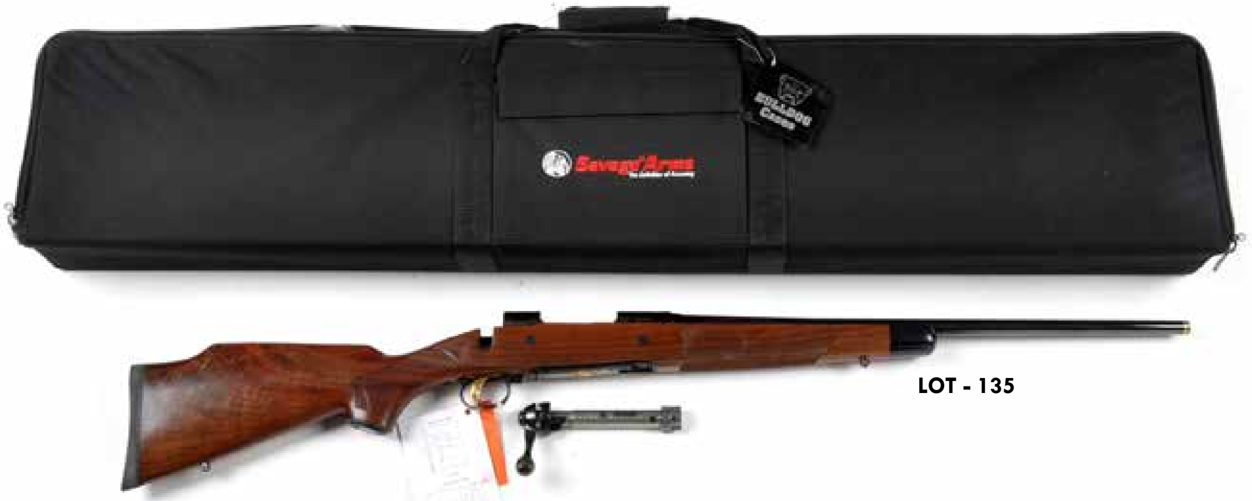
132 - **MIB REMINGTON MODEL 700 ADL BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. E6741763 This rifle is chambered for the powerful 7mm Remington cartridge. Standard features include a 24” barrel, sporting sights, blued finish, checkered walnut stock, black rubber buttpad, two stock bolts and rollover cheek piece. New in box, unfired, with all paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00


LOT - 133

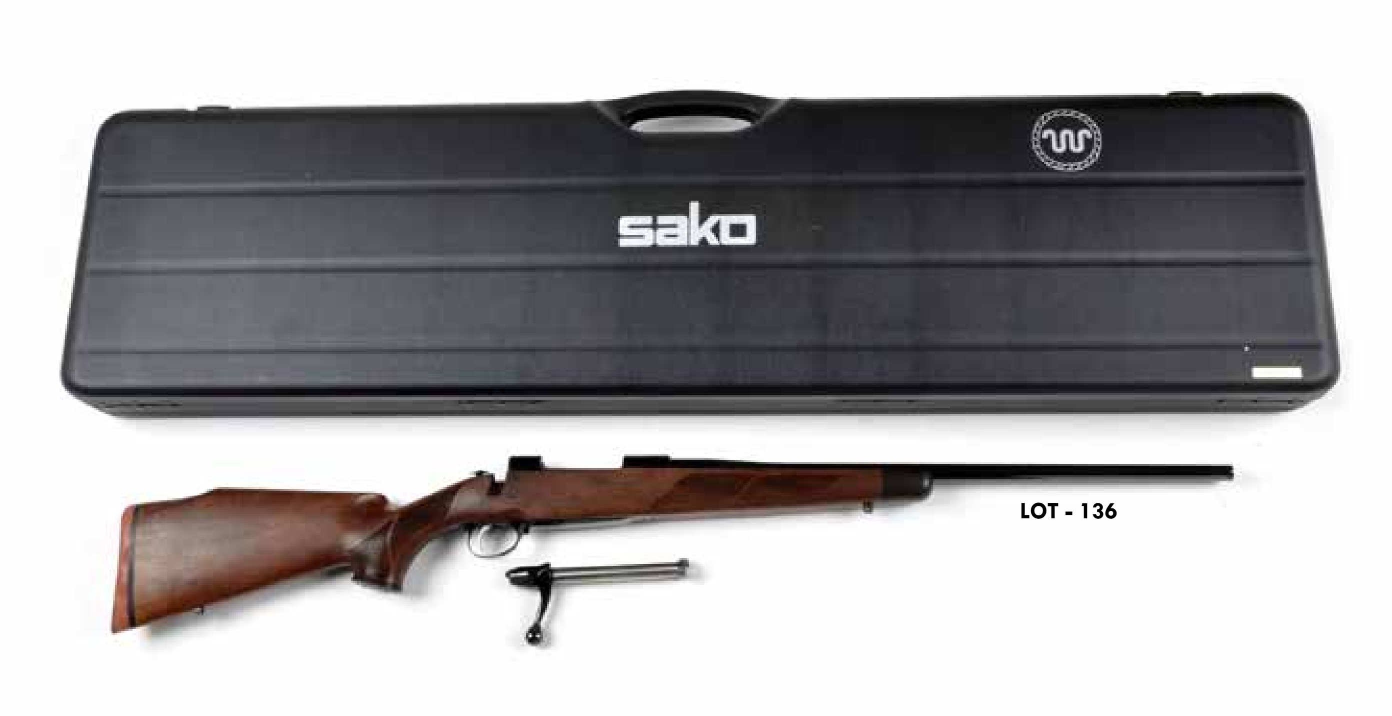
133 - **MIB REMINGTON MODEL 700 CDL LTD. ED. RIFLE.
Serial No. S6726872 This is a limited edition manufactured in 2010 and chambered for the .280 Remington cartridge. Standard features include a 24" round fluted stainless steel barrel, stainless steel receiver, coin nickel floorplate and trigger group with .280 Remington and border etching, no sights, black rubber buttpad, beautiful satin finish checkered walnut stock with contrasting pistol grip and forend tip, sling eyes, two stock bolts and rollover cheek piece. Unfired in original box with all paperwork. 800.00 - 1,200.00


LOT - 134

134 - **MIB REMINGTON MOD 700 CDL LTD. ED. STL. RIFLES.
Serial No. S6674648 Chambered for the .260 Remington cartridge. This rifle features the 24" fluted stainless steel barrel, stainless frame, engraved satin nickel floorplate and trigger group, black rubber buttpad, no sights, pistol grip checkered walnut stock with rollover cheek piece, and contrasting forend tip and pistol grip cap. New in box, unfired, with all paperwork. 700.00 - 1,000.00


LOT - 135

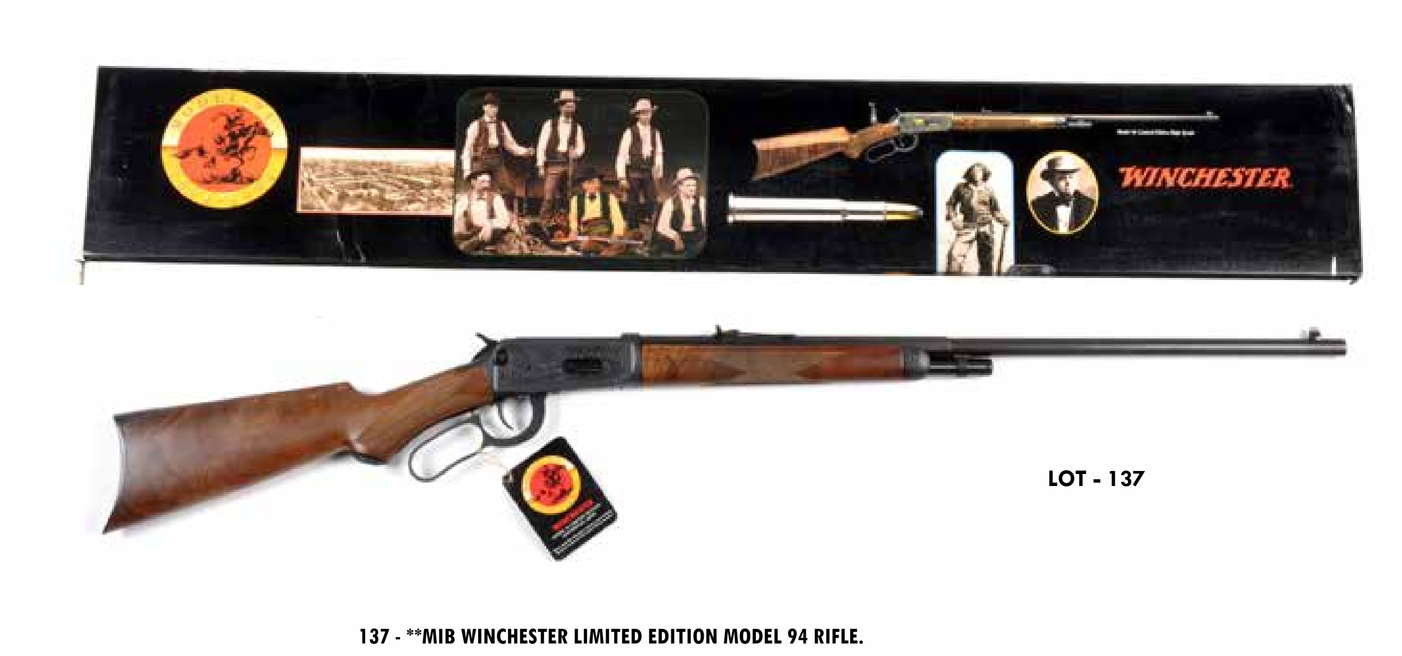
135 - **CASED SAVAGE MODEL 10 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. GA0784 This rifle is brand new, never fired. Comes in the specially manufactured carrying case and the original shipping carton with all paper work and extras. The rifle is a special anniversary issue. It features engraving and gold inlay on receiver. The floorplate has the special 50th anniversary (1958-2008) engraving and gold inlay. Has the special grip cap. Deluxe satin finish checkered walnut stock, hard rubber recoil pad and a gold trigger. It has a 22" barrel with high polish blue finish, gold bands at muzzle and no sights.
800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 136

136 - **CASED SAKO MODEL 75 "KING RANCH" RIFLE
Serial No. 723259 Fine bolt action rifle manufactured in Finland. It is a Sako Model 4 chambered for the 270 Winchester cartridge. Features a 23" high polished blue barrel and no sights. It has a walnut stock, special checkering, contrasting forend tip, red rubber recoil pad, rollover cheek piece and sling eyes. The gun is new, unfired and has a special Sako hard luggage carry case with all of the original paper work, and comes in the original shipping box. 800.00 - 1,400.00

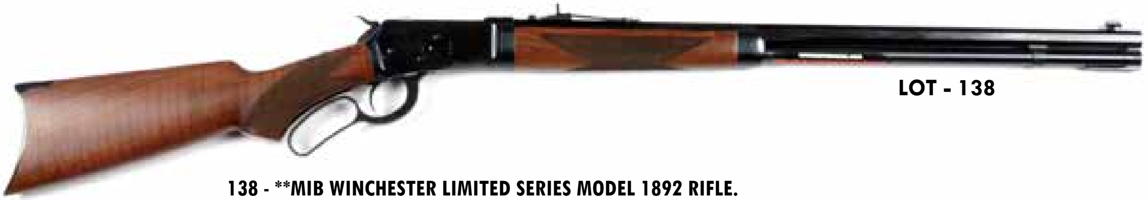
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 137

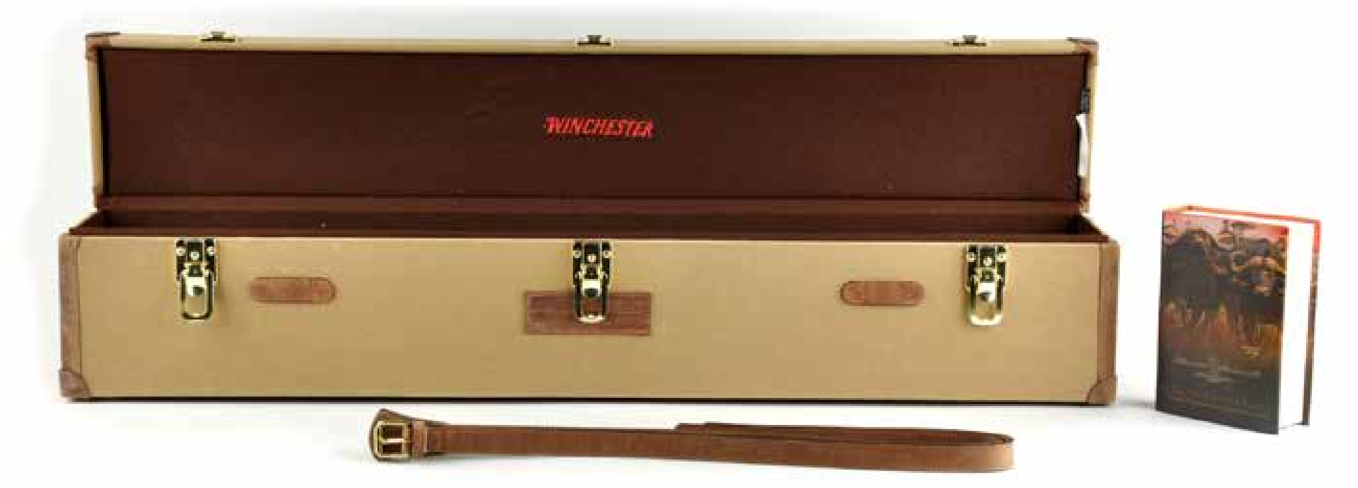
137 - **MIB WINCHESTER LIMITED EDITION MODEL 94 RIFLE.
Serial No. CN00112 This rifle is a Grade I made in the U.S.A. lever action rifle chambered for the classic .30-30 Winchester cartridge. Features includes a 26" part octagon barrel, half magazine, blued finish, checkered pistol grip highly figured walnut stock, pistol grip cap and crescent butt. Both sides of frame exhibit traditional Winchester pattern engraving. Gun is as new in original box with paperwork. 800.00 - 1,200.00

WINCHESTER
LIMITED SERIES
REPEATING ARMS

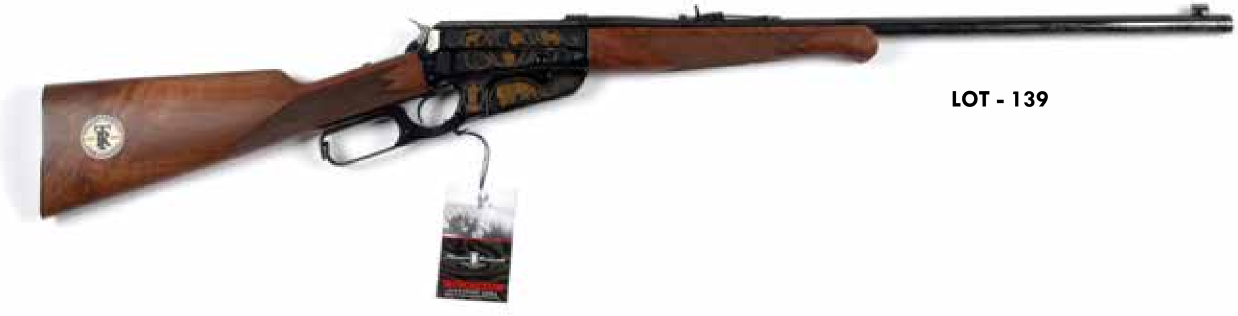


LOT - 138

138 - **MIB WINCHESTER LIMITED SERIES MODEL 1892 RIFLE.
Serial No. 00112MN92P This is a Winchester Model 1892 lever action rifle and is the limited deluxe model. Features a 24" octagon barrel, takedown frame, and chambered for the old school .38-40 WCF cartridge popular with the original Winchester Model 1892s. Manufactured in Japan. Other features include blued finish, deluxe checkered pistol grip walnut stocks, sporting sights and a crescent steel buttplate. As new in the original box with papers. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

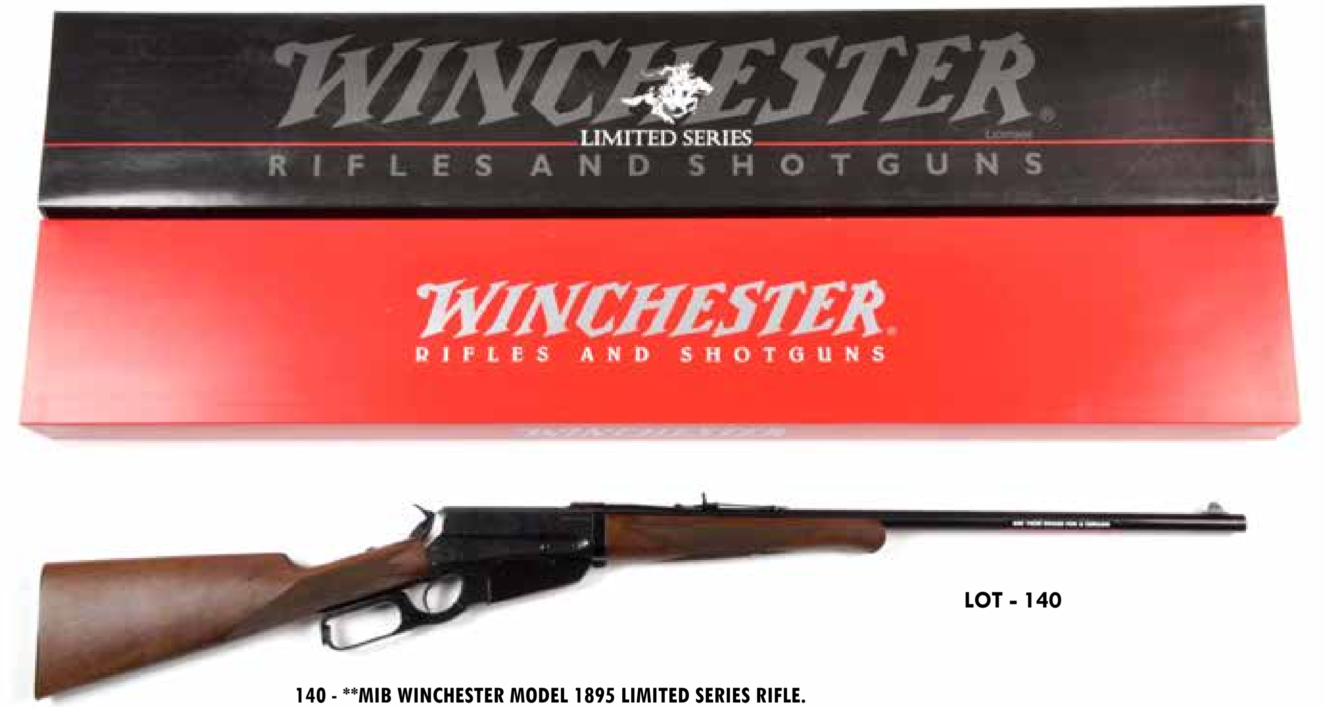


Theodore Roosevelt
TR
SAFARI CENTENNIAL
1909-2009



LOT - 139

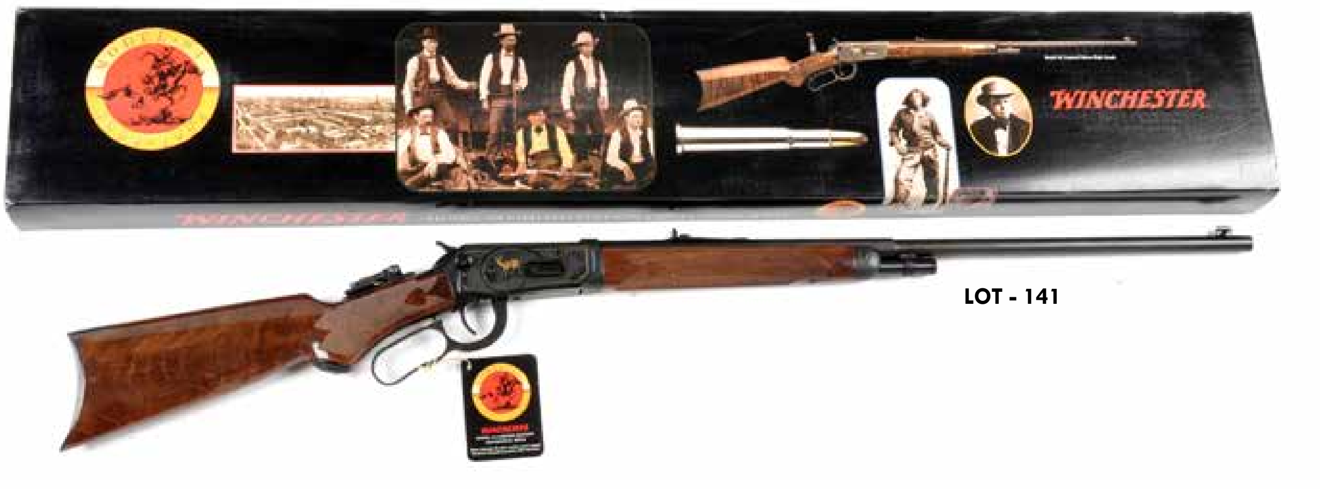
139 - **MIB WINCHESTER TEDDY ROOSEVELT MOD 1895 CENN. RIFLE.
Serial No. TR100C0112 This special series Winchester Model 1895 was produced in 2009 to celebrate the 100th anniversary of Teddy Roosevelt's African Safari. This rifle sports a 24" round barrel, lever action, blued finish, checkered walnut straight grip stock, sporting sights and shotgun butt. The frame exhibits scroll engraving with gold inlays of African big game animals with a vignette of Teddy Roosevelt and "Big Medicine", which was his nickname for his favorite big bore Winchester lever action rifle. Chambered for the .405 Winchester cartridge, the most powerful cartridge manufactured in this model. Gun has a jeweled hammer. As new in box with all the paperwork. Stock has a Teddy Roosevelt medallion on the right side. Also comes with beautiful canvas and leather Winchester carry case that includes a sling and a copy of African game trails.
2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 140

140 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LIMITED SERIES RIFLE.

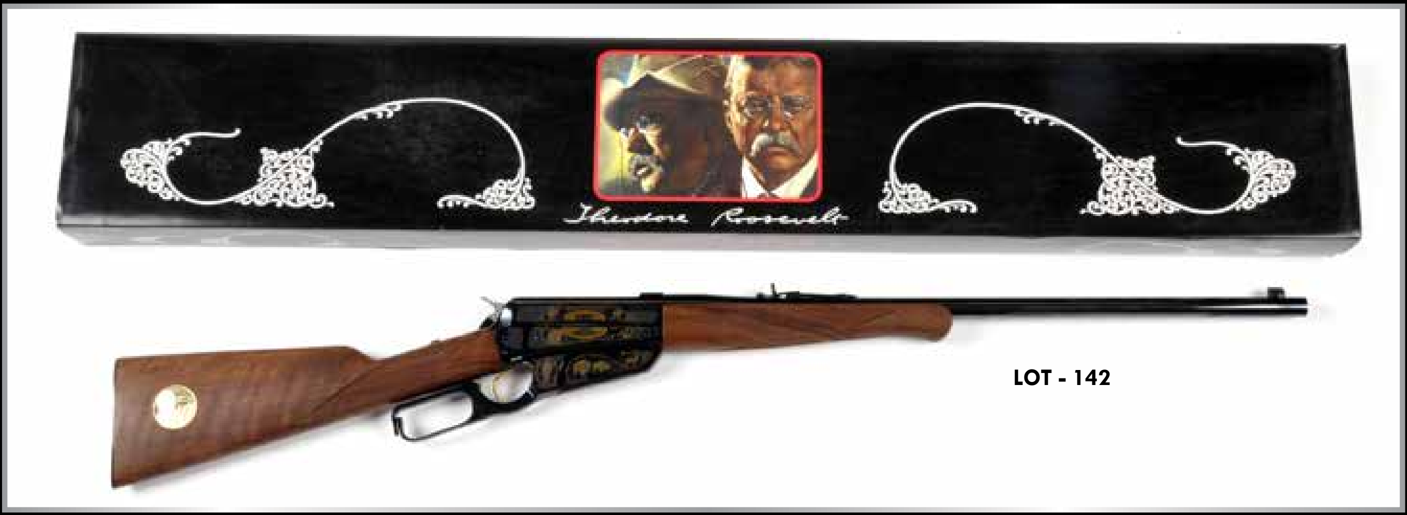
Serial No. 00112MT95K This is Winchester's reintroduction of their famous 1895 lever action rifle, manufactured in Japan. It is chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge. Features a 24" round barrel, takedown frame, blued finish, checkered walnut straight stock, shotgun butt and sporting sights. As new in the original box with all paperwork. 1,000.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 141

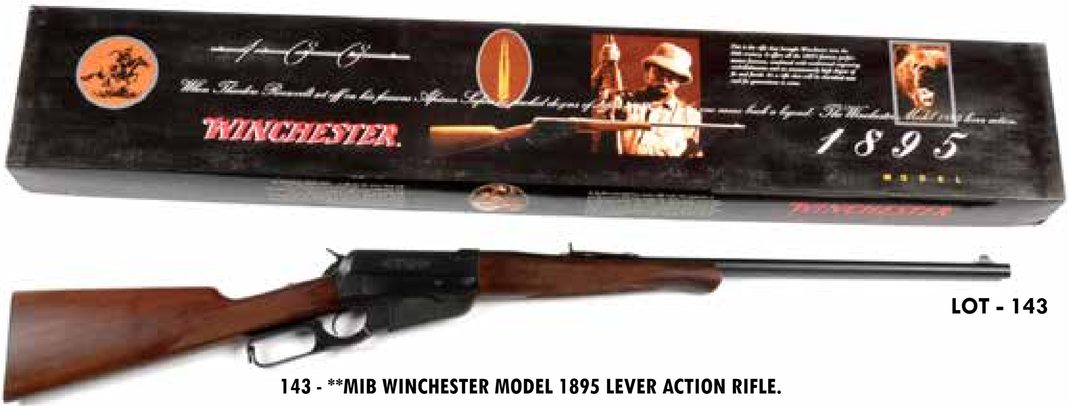
141 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 94 LTD. ED. CENT. RIFLE.

Serial No. CNL0113 Made in the U.S.A. Offered is the High Grade limited edition Centennial Model 1894 lever action rifle. It is chambered for the classic .30-30 cartridge. This is a beautiful rifle featuring a 26" part octagon barrel, half magazine, sporting sights, long range tang rear sight, high gloss deluxe checkered walnut stocks, Winchester logo pistol grip and crescent butt. The frame features engraving with gold outline and antlered game. Rifle is new, unfired, in original box with all paperwork. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



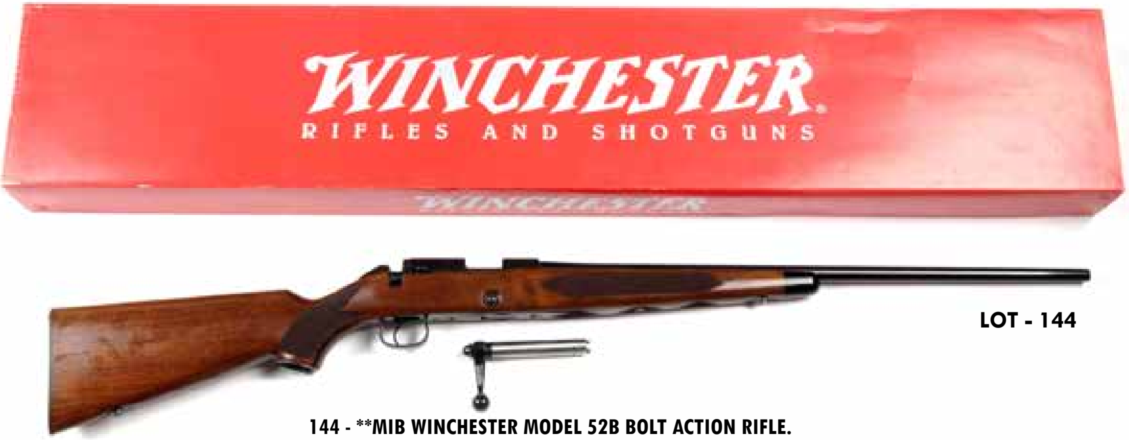
LOT - 142

142 - **MIB WINCHESTER T. ROOSEVELT 150TH ANN. MOD 1895 RIFLE.
Serial No. TR150C0112 Made in Japan. This is a Winchester Model 1895 lever action rifle. It is the highest grade of this issue called "The Custom" and is a special edition 150th anniversary chambered for the powerful .405 Winchester cartridge. The rifle is new in the box with all paperwork, never fired. It has the special Teddy Roosevelt sleeve. This elaborate Teddy Roosevelt commemorative features a 24" barrel, sporting sights, satin finish deluxe checkered walnut stocks and smooth steel shotgun buttplate. Barrel and receiver have the beautiful high polish blue finish. It has a full matted barrel. The frame, magazine and lever are beautifully engraved. There are numerous gold inlays on both sides. Left side reads "Theodore Roosevelt 1858 - 2008 150 Years Father of Conservation" and has gold inlays of six large game and an oval vignette of Teddy. It has a facsimile of T.R.'s autograph on top of the bolt. Right side of frame exhibits the same engraving and the same dated ribbons with seven gold inlaid head of game and an additional full image vignette of T.R. It has a gold trigger and a special T.R. coin on right side of stock. New and unfired. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



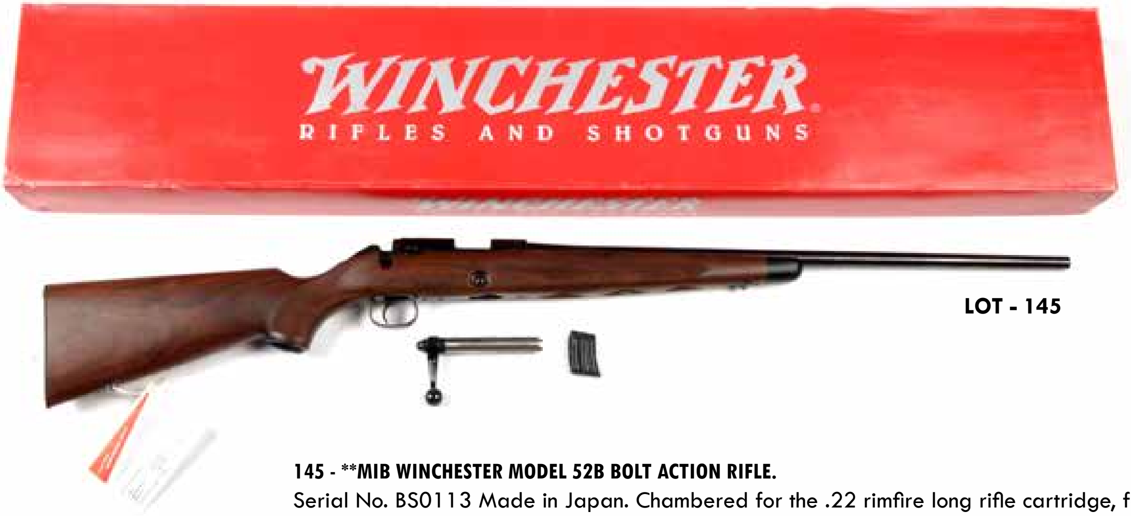
LOT - 143

143 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. NF0112 This rifle was manufactured in Japan. It is a Grade One standard lever action chambered for the .30-06 cartridge featuring a solid frame, blued finish, 24" round barrel, sporting sights, checkered walnut stock and smooth steel buttplate. This rifle exhibits some engraving on both sides of the frame. New in box with paperwork. 800.00 - 1,200.00



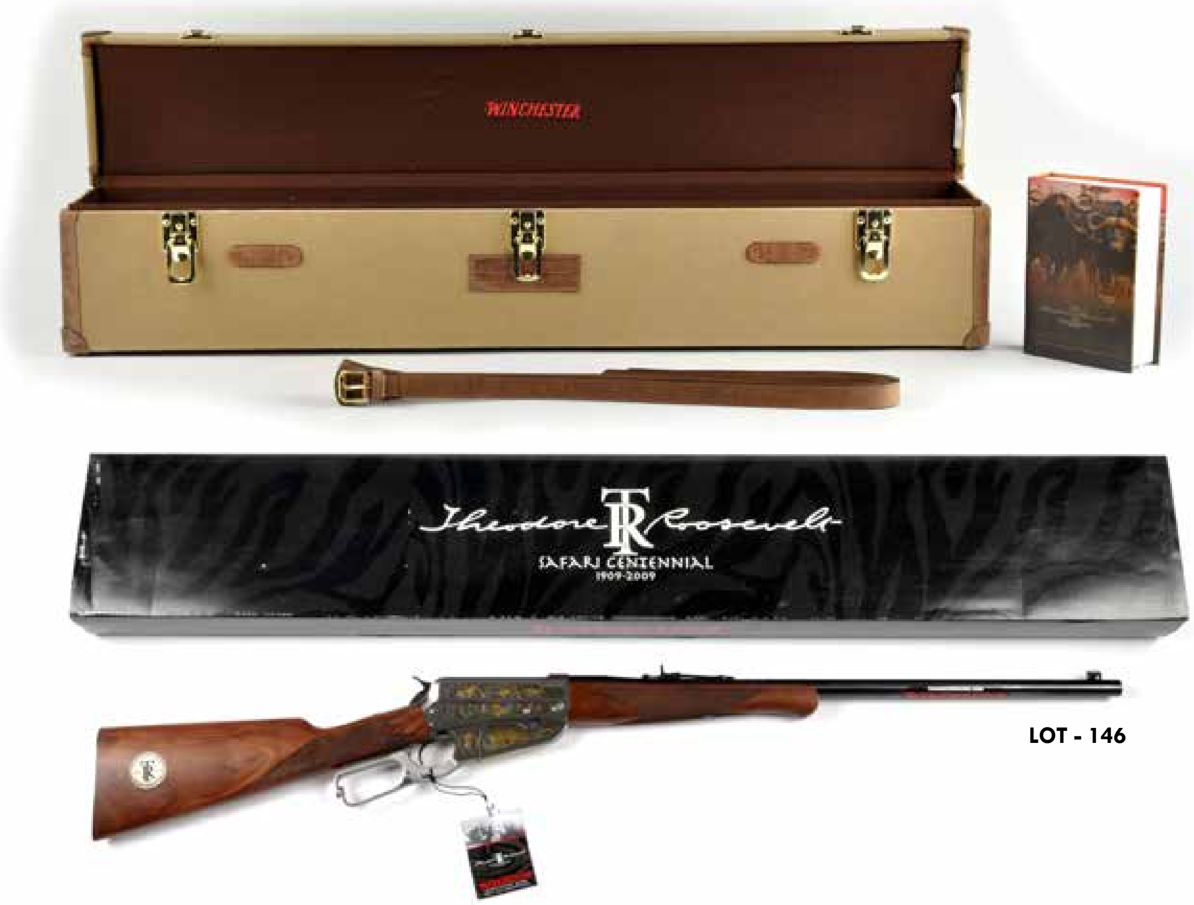
LOT - 144

144 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 52B BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. BS2776 Made in Japan. Chambered for the .22 rimfire long rifle cartridge, features a 24" barrel, blued finish, pistol grip checkered walnut stock, black forend tip, pistol grip cap, Winchester logo hard plastic buttplate, walnut stock has the oil satin finish, metal parts have the lovely deep rust blue, Winchester stamped magazine, given the escalating high prices being paid for the original Winchester original model sporters this is an excellent alternative, beautiful sporter. New in box, unfired, with all paperwork. 600.00 - 800.00



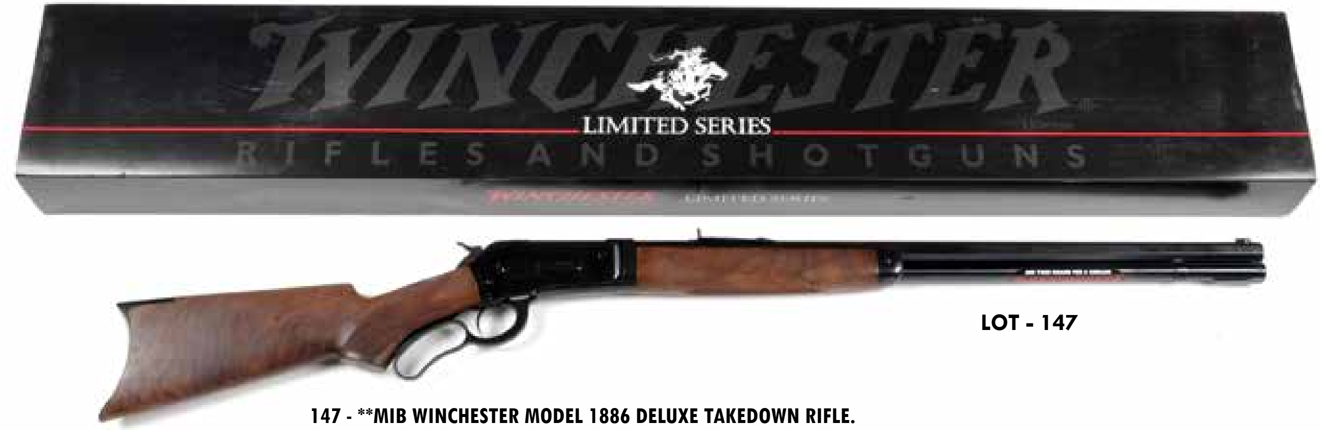
LOT - 145

145 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 52B BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. BS0113 Made in Japan. Chambered for the .22 rimfire long rifle cartridge, features a 24" barrel, blued finish, pistol grip checkered walnut stock, black forend tip, pistol grip cap, Winchester logo hard plastic buttplate, walnut stock has the oil satin finish, metal parts have the lovely deep rust blue, Winchester stamped magazine, given the escalating high prices being paid for the original Winchester original model sporters this is an excellent alternative and beautiful sporter. New in box, unfired, with all paperwork. 600.00 - 800.00



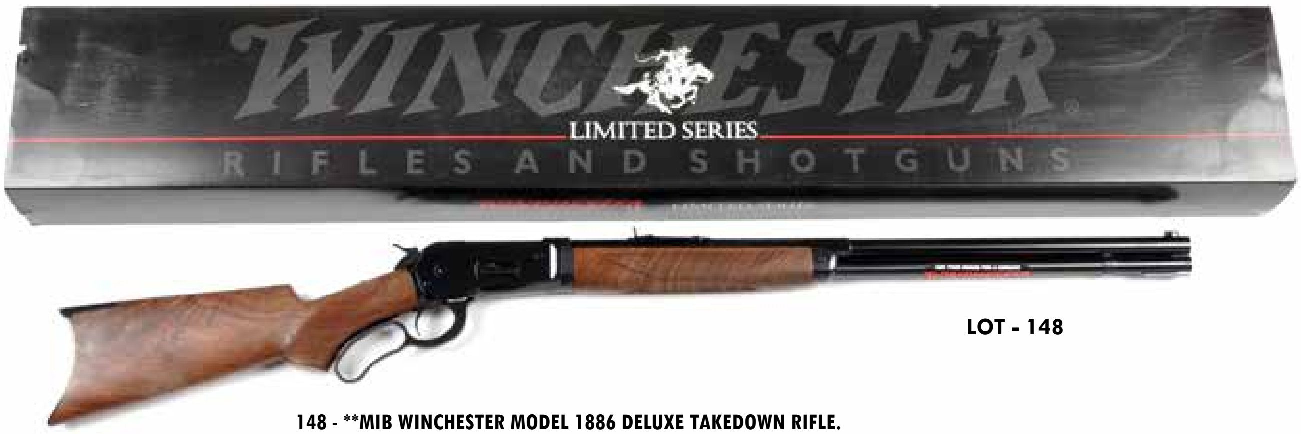
LOT - 146

146 - **MIB WINCHESTER TEDDY ROOSEVELT MOD 1895 CENN. RIFLE.
Serial No. TR100H0112 This special series Winchester Model 1895 was produced in 2009 to celebrate the 100th anniversary of Teddy Roosevelt's African Safari. This rifle sports a 24" round barrel, lever action, blued finish, checkered walnut straight grip stock, sporting sights and shotgun butt. The coin nickel finish frame exhibits scroll engraving with gold inlays of African big game animals with a vignette of Teddy Roosevelt and "Big Medicine", which was his nickname for his favorite big bore Winchester lever action rifle. Chambered for the .405 Winchester cartridge, the most powerful cartridge manufactured in this model. Gun has a blued hammer. As new in box with all the paperwork. Stock has a Teddy Roosevelt medallion on the right side. Also comes with beautiful canvas and leather Winchester carry case that includes a sling and a copy of African game trails. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00


WINCHESTER
LIMITED SERIES
RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS

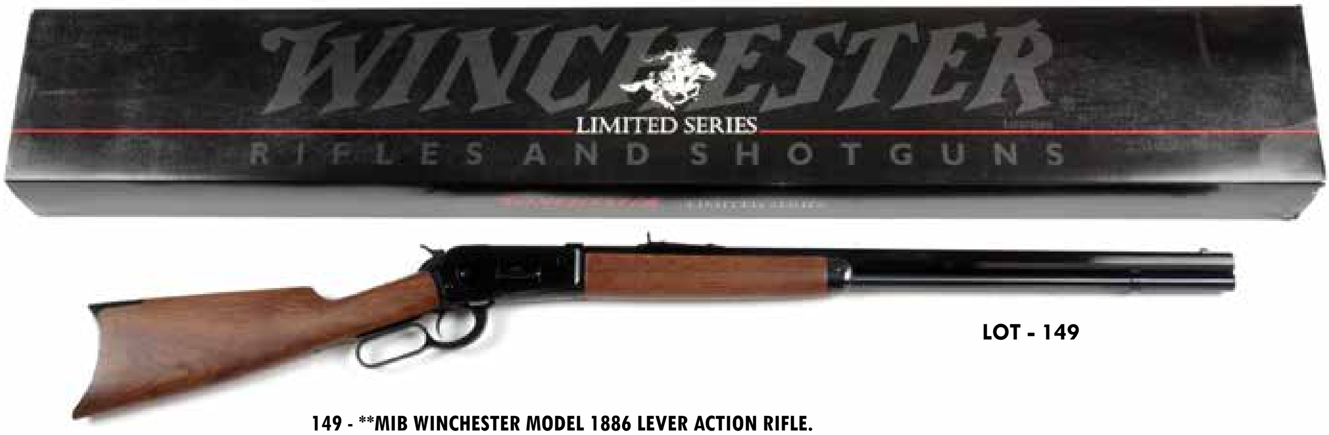
LOT - 147

147 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 DELUXE TAKEDOWN RIFLE.
Serial No. 00112MR86J Made in Japan. Chambered for the .45-70 cartridge. This deluxe model features a 26” full octagon barrel, blued finish, takedown frame, sporting sights, deluxe oil finish checkered pistol grip walnut stocks, and crescent steel buttplate. New in box with all paperwork. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00


WINCHESTER
LIMITED SERIES
RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS

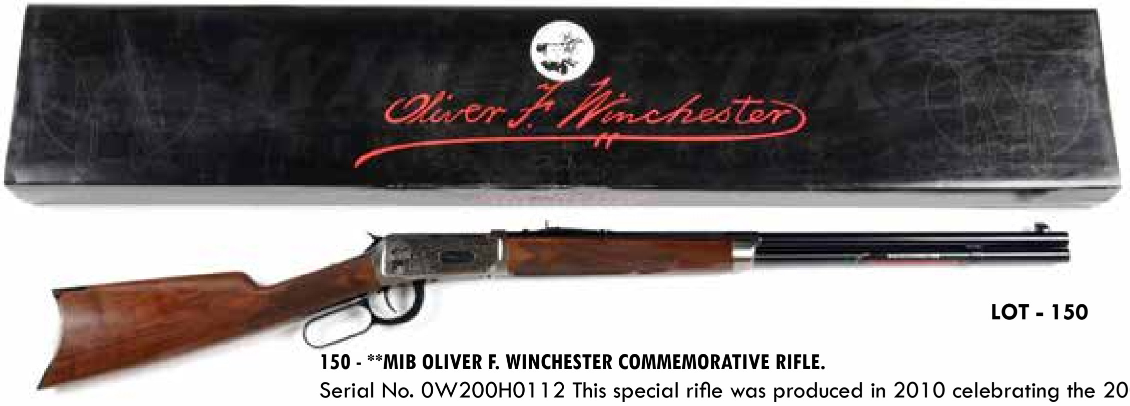
LOT - 148

148 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 DELUXE TAKEDOWN RIFLE.
Serial No. 00112MR86K Made in Japan. Chambered for the .45-70 cartridge. This deluxe model features a 26” part octagon barrel, blued finish, takedown frame, sporting sights, deluxe oil finish checkered pistol grip walnut stocks, and crescent steel buttplate. New in box with all paperwork. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00


WINCHESTER
LIMITED SERIES
RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS

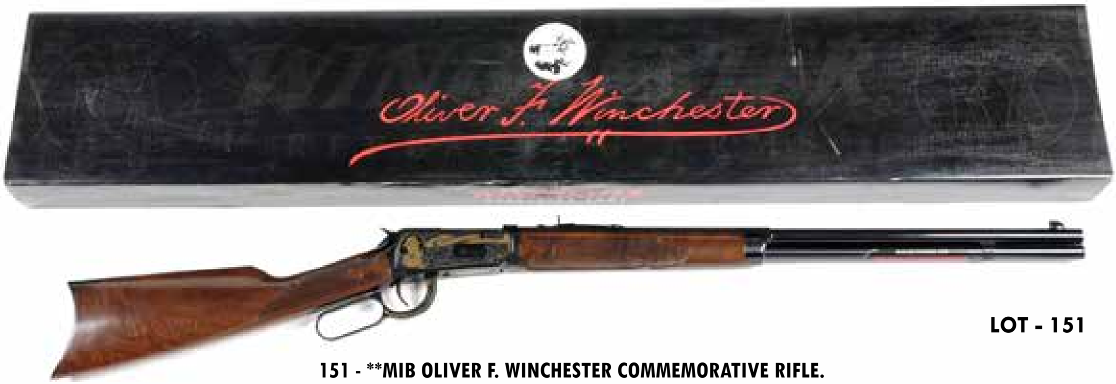
LOT - 149

149 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 00112MW86C Made in Japan. Caliber .45-90. Classic big bore lever action features a 26” full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, oil finished walnut stock and crescent steel butt pad. Gun is brand new in box with all the paperwork. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



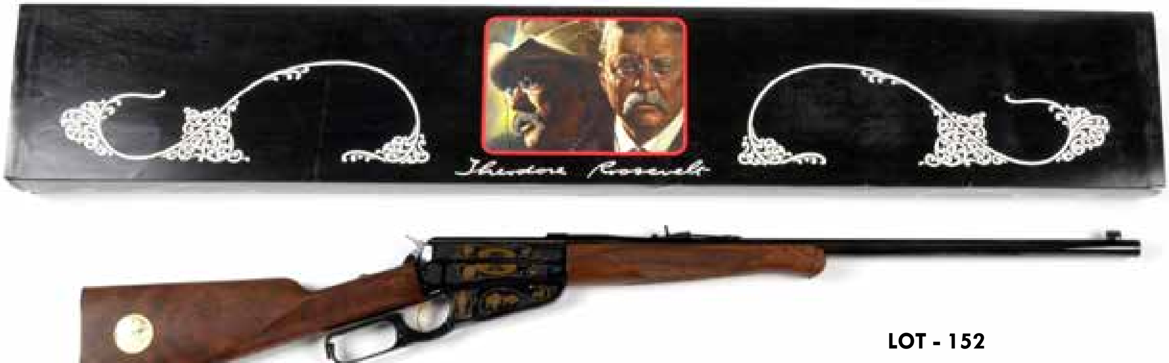
LOT - 150

150 - **MIB OLIVER F. WINCHESTER COMMEMORATIVE RIFLE.
Serial No. 0W200H0112 This special rifle was produced in 2010 celebrating the 200th anniversary of Winchester's birth. Rifle is made in Japan. It is a Model 1894 High Grade chambered for the classic .30-30 cartridge. Features a 24" part octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, deluxe high gloss checkered walnut stock and crescent buttplate. Both sides of frame and lever feature floral engraving. Bolt has gold facsimile Oliver F. Winchester autograph. This edition has the satin nickel frame and nose cap. Gun is new, unfired, in box with all paperwork. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



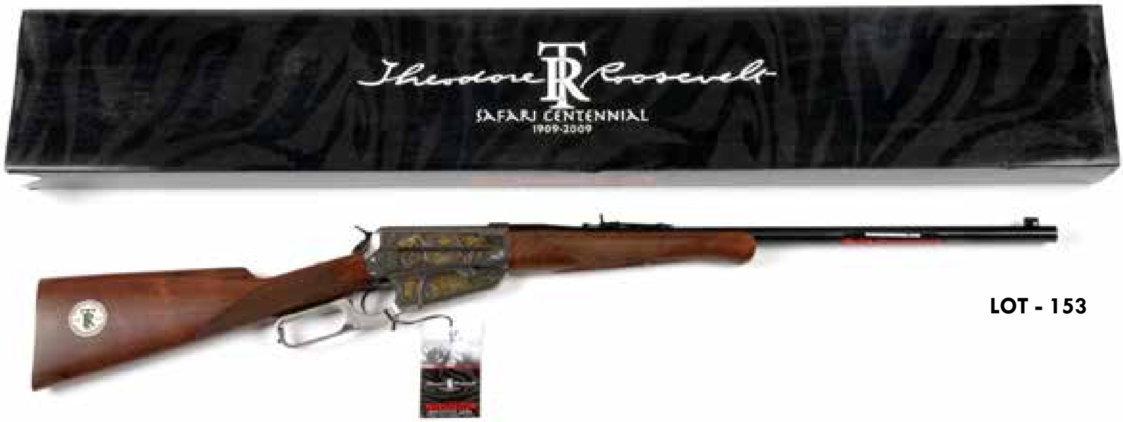
LOT - 151

151 - **MIB OLIVER F. WINCHESTER COMMEMORATIVE RIFLE.
Serial No. 0W200C0112 This special rifle was produced in 2010 celebrating the 200th anniversary of Winchester's birth. Rifle is made in Japan. It is a Model 1894 chambered for the classic .30-30 cartridge. Features a 24" part octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, deluxe high gloss checkered walnut stock, and crescent buttplate. Both sides of frame and lever feature floral engraving with gold inlays, outlines, and vignettes. Barrel has gold inlay "1 of 500". Bolt has gold facsimile Oliver F. Winchester autograph. Gun is new, unfired, in box with all paperwork. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



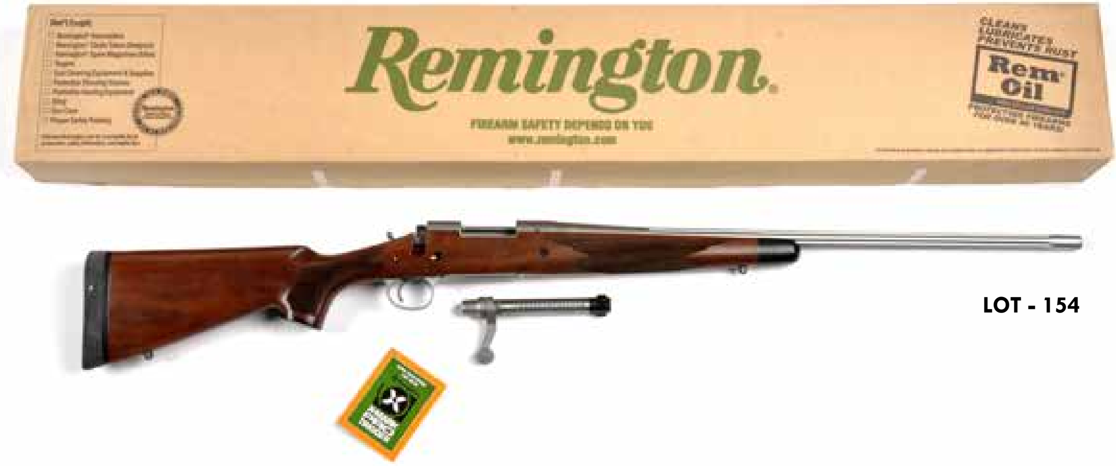
LOT - 152

152 - **MIB WINCHESTER T. ROOSEVELT 150TH ANN. MOD 1895 RIFLE.
Serial No. TR150C0113 Made in Japan. This is a Winchester Model 1895 lever action rifle. It is the highest grade of this issue called "The Custom" and is a special edition 150th anniversary chambered for the powerful .405 Winchester cartridge. The rifle is new in the box with all paperwork, never fired. It has the special Teddy Roosevelt sleeve. This elaborate Teddy Roosevelt commemorative features a 24" barrel, sporting sights, satin finish deluxe checkered walnut stocks and smooth steel shotgun buttplate. Barrel and receiver have the beautiful high polish blue finish. It has a full matted barrel. The frame, magazine and lever are beautifully engraved. There are numerous gold inlays on both sides. Left side reads "Theodore Roosevelt 1858 - 2008 150 Years Father of Conservation" and has gold inlays of six large game and an oval vignette of Teddy. It has a facsimile of T.R.'s autograph on top of the bolt. Right side of frame exhibits the same engraving and the same dated ribbons with seven gold inlaid head of game and an additional full image vignette of T.R. It has a gold trigger and a special T.R. coin on right side of stock. New and unfired. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00


Theodore Roosevelt
SAFARI CENTENNIAL
1909-2009

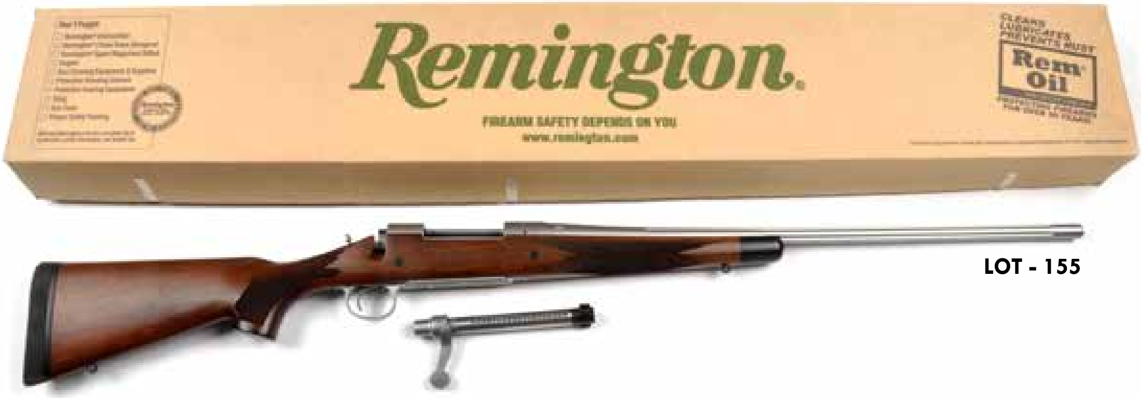
LOT - 153

153 - **MIB WINCHESTER TEDDY ROOSEVELT MOD 1895 CENN. RIFLE.
Serial No. TR100H0113 This special series Winchester Model 1895 was produced in 2009 to celebrate the 100th anniversary of Teddy Roosevelt's African Safari. This rifle sports a 24" round barrel, lever action, blued finish, checkered walnut straight grip stock, sporting sights and shotgun butt. The coin nickel finish frame exhibits scroll engraving with gold inlays of African big game animals with a vignette of Teddy Roosevelt and "Big Medicine", which was his nickname for his favorite big bore Winchester lever action rifle. Chambered for the .405 Winchester cartridge, the most powerful cartridge manufactured in this model. Gun has a blued hammer. As new in box with all the paperwork. Stock has a Teddy Roosevelt medallion on the right side.
2,000.00 - 3,000.00


Remington.
FIREARM SAFETY DEPENDS ON YOU
www.remington.com
CLEANS LUBRICATES PREVENTS RUST
Rem Oil

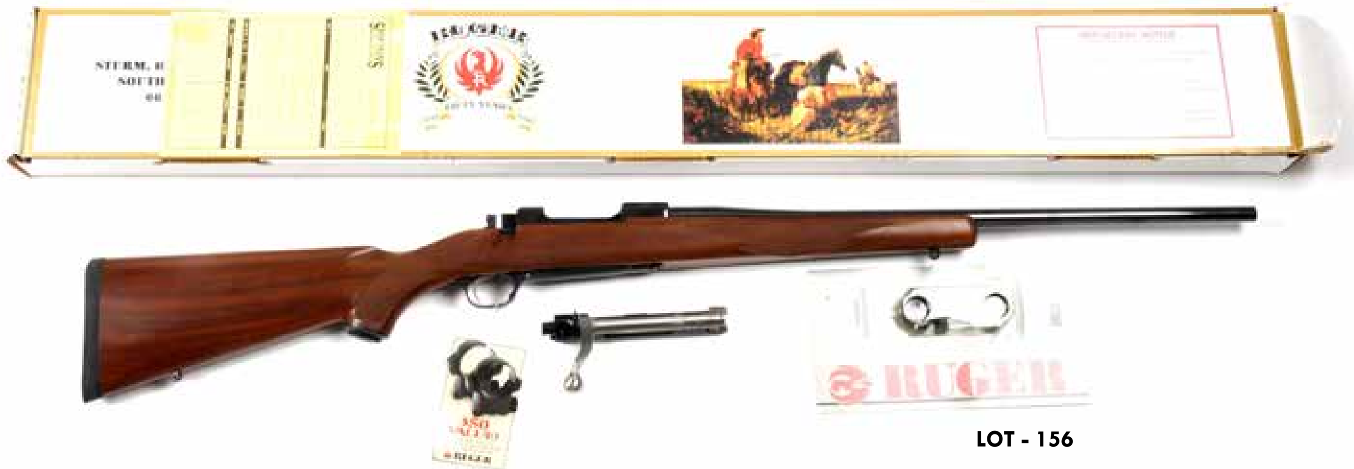
LOT - 154

154 - **MIB REMINGTON MODEL 700 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. S6610132 This Remington Model 700 rifle is the CDL Stainless Steel Limited Edition. Features a 24" fluted barrel, chambered for the .17 Remington Fireball cartridge, pistol grip checkered walnut stock, R3 recoil pad, double stock bolts, contrasting black forend tip and grip cap, and no sights. As new in the original box with paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00


Remington.
FIREARM SAFETY DEPENDS ON YOU
www.remington.com
CLEANS LUBRICATES PREVENTS RUST
Rem Oil

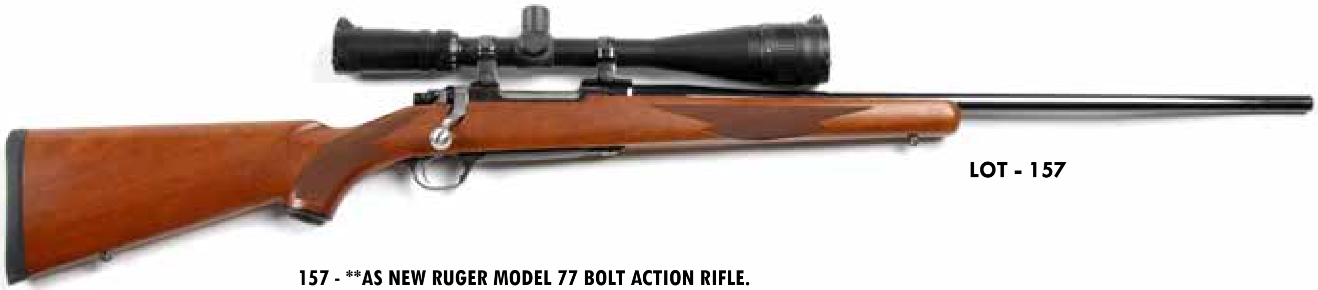
LOT - 155

155 - **MIB REMINGTON MOD 700 CDL LTD. ED. STL. RIFLES.
Serial No. S6586285 Chambered for the classic .30-govt-06 cartridge. This rifle features the 24" fluted stainless steel barrel, stainless frame, engraved satin nickel floorplate and trigger group, black rubber buttpad, no sights, pistol grip checkered walnut stock with rollover cheek piece and contrasting forend tip and pistol grip cap. New in box, unfired, with all paperwork. 700.00 - 1,100.00



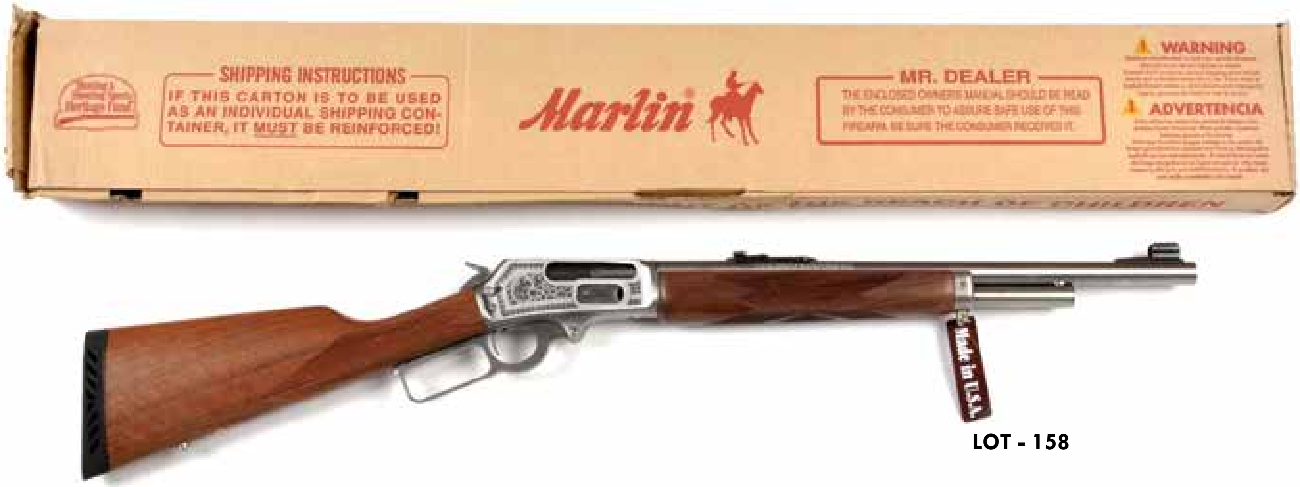
LOT - 156

156 - **MIB RUGER MODEL 77 R MK II BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 788-17145 This rifle was manufactured for the flat shooting .22-250 cartridge. It is one of the finest, flattest shooting cartridges ever invented. Features a 22" barrel, no sights, checkered walnut stock, pistol grip cap and blued finish. New in box, never fired, with all paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 157

157 - **AS NEW RUGER MODEL 77 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 791-25421 This is a standard Ruger Model 77 Mark II. Chambered for the special .204 Ruger cartridge. Features a 25" round barrel, no sights, blued finish, checkered pistol grip walnut stock and black rubber recoil pad. It is topped with a Tasco 25x adjustable scope. Gun shows in as new condition with no signs of any wear on either metal or wood. 400.00 - 600.00


SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS
IF THIS CARTON IS TO BE USED AS AN INDIVIDUAL SHIPPING CONTAINER, IT MUST BE REINFORCED!
Marlin
MR. DEALER
THE ENCLOSED OWNER'S MANUAL SHOULD BE READ BY THE CONSUMER TO ASSURE SAFE USE OF THIS FIREARM. BE SURE THE CONSUMER RECEIVES IT.
WARNING
ADVERTENCIA
Made in U.S.A.

LOT - 158

158 - **MIB MARLIN MOD 1895 .45-70 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 95GST113 Probably one of the finest, most powerful short rifles manufactured, this Model is the brushed stainless version short rifle with an 18" barrel, checkered straight grip walnut stock, baffled black rubber buttplate, sling eyes, folding sporting rear sight and hooded ramp front sight. Both sides of the frame are engraved. Left side has antlered game in oval. Right side has Marlin horse and rider logo. Barrel is not magna ported. New in box, never fired. 600.00 - 800.00

LOT - 159

159 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12G O/U SHOTGUN.

Serial No. 42186 This Grade I Browning was built in 1954. The gun is 100% new, unfired and in perfect condition. The 27 - 15/16” vent rib barrels are choked full and modified. The rib wears two ivory beads. The forearm shows perfect checkering and void of any handling marks whatsoever. The long tang round knob buttstock has a LOP of 14 - 1/2” to a black Pachmayr pad. The receiver blue is 100% showing no wear whatsoever. The buttstock is also perfect as is the rest of the gun. This gun comes with a brown Browing hard case. 1,000.00 - 1,400.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 160

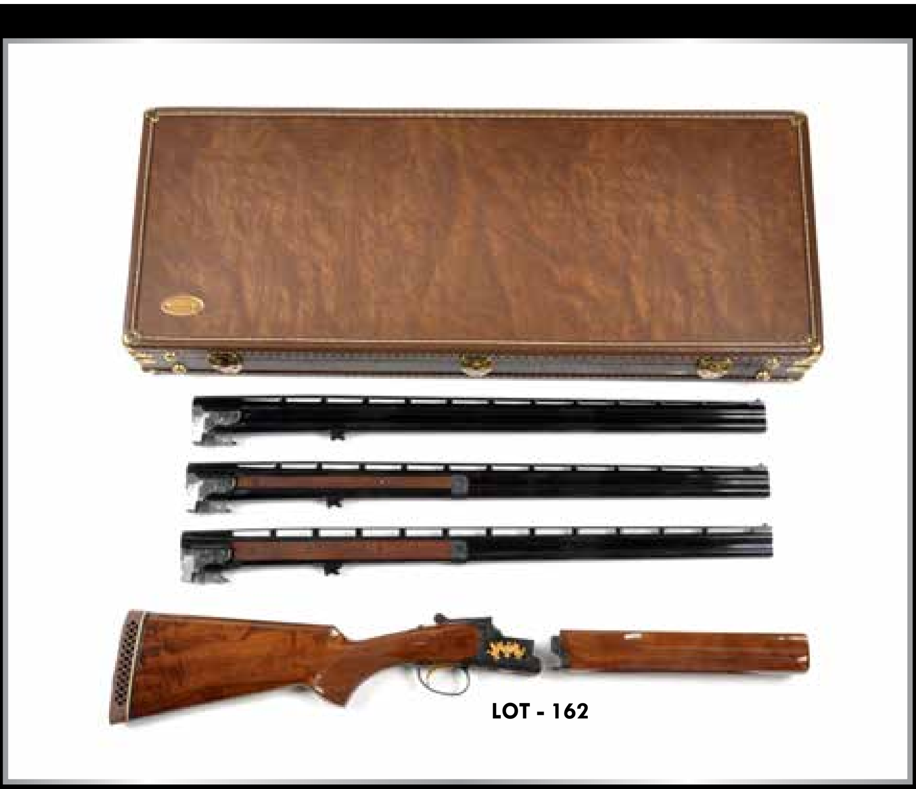
160 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12G O/U SHOTGUN.

Serial No. 17549 This grade I Browning was built in 1949. The gun is new and unfired showing 100% condition. The 29 - 15/16” barrels are choked full and modified. The long tang round knob buttstock has a LOP of 14 - 3/8” to its original brown Browning recoil pad. The wood on the forearm and buttstock shows 100% finish, no nicks, scratches or marks whatsoever. The gun comes with a brown Browning hard case. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 161

161 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12G O/U SHOTGUN.

Serial No. 90525 S8 This grade I Browning Lightening was built in 1968. The gun is 100% new and unfired. The vent rib barrel measure 29 - 7/8” and wears two ivory beads. The barrels are choked full and improved modified. The beaver tail forend shows high quality wood in perfect condition. The short tang flat knob buttstock has a 14 - 1/4” LOP to a brown Browning recoil pad. The gun comes in a brown Browning hard case. A great gun for a starting or advanced collector. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 162

162 - **BROWNING CITORI O/U SHOTGUN.

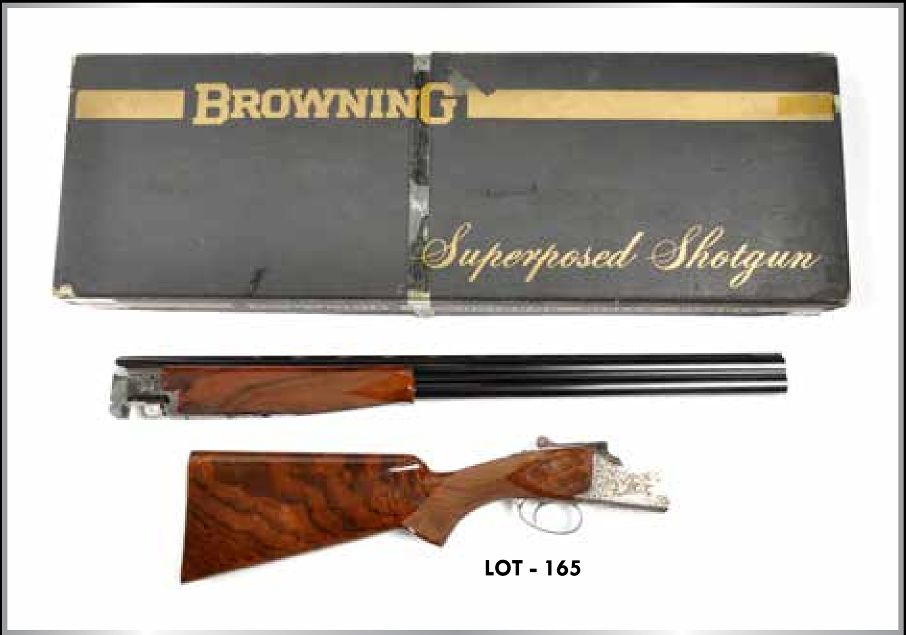
Serial No. 29817PR6K3 This high grade Browning is a grade VI three barrel set code 6K3. The barrels measure 28” with fixed choking (not invector choked). Chamber lengths measure 2 - 3/4” with the 410 measuring 2 - 1/2”. All barrels wear a white center and front bead and are choked Skeet. This wonderful gun is in new and unfired condition. The set comes with a brown Browning hard case. Just a wonderful gun for the Skeet field. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

LOT - 163

163 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSE O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 44322 This grade one Browning was built in 1955. It features a long tang round knob, 30" barrels choked modified and full. The barrel blue is excellent, however there appears to be some damage present at the muzzles. The lower barrel does not show the Browning choking symbols. The wood has some oil staining where oil was absorbed at the wood receiver contact area. There is a small crack present at the upper tang which is stable. The LOP is 14 - 1/2" to a brown Browning pad with spacers added. This old Browning comes in a brown leather Browning hard case. 600.00 - 1,000.00

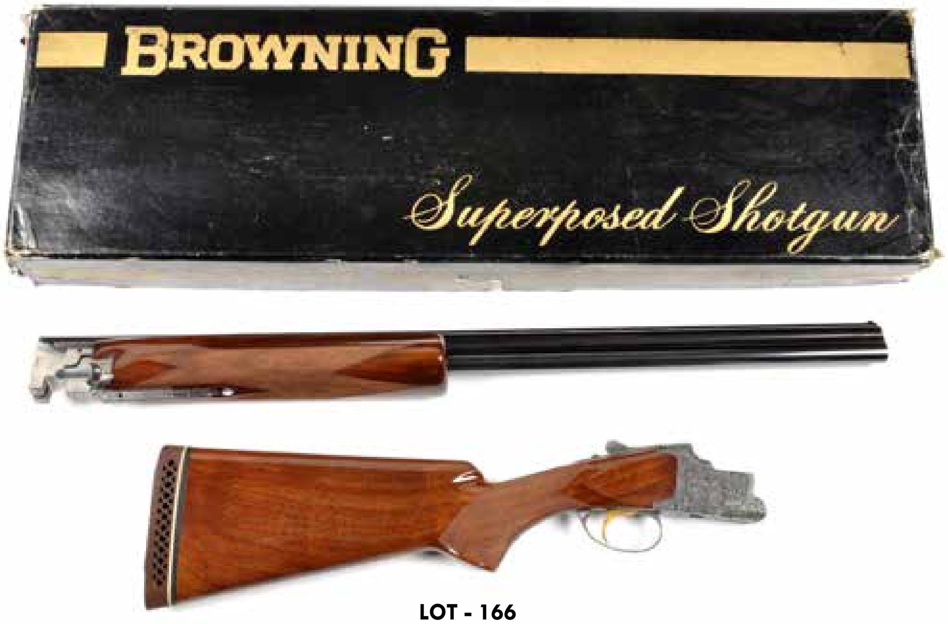
LOT - 164

164 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12G O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 23973 This grade I Browning was built in 1951. The condition is 100% and possibly redone by Browning. The engraving appears dull and possibly polished in some areas. The trigger itself is blued and not the usual gold plating. The 28" solid rib barrel is choked full and modified with an excellent bore. The forend wood rates 100%. The round knob long tang buttstock has a LOP of 14 - 1/4" to a brown Browning recoil pad. The buttstock wood rates 100% showing no wear. The buttstock also has a gold shield inlayed 6" up from the toe.
600.00 - 1,000.00

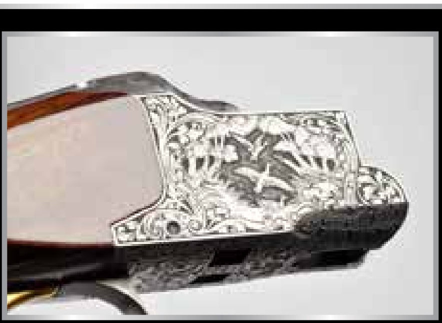


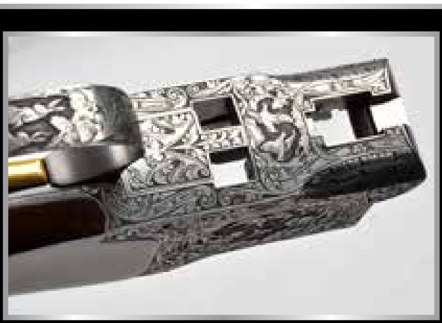
LOT - 165

165 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12G O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. C207 This custom made Browning came from the custom shop in Belgium. It is unusual in that the barrel is stamped Browning Superposed. The forearm is of a schnabel design and no fastener screw is present. The 27 - 15/16" vent rib barrels wear a front ivory bead and choked full and full. The forend checkering is deep sharp and unworn. The long tang flat knob buttstock has a 14 - 1/2" LOP to a checkered wood butt. An oval checkered wood insert is present and fastened with two screws. The head of these screws are engraved. The coin receiver shows deep relief engraving and game scenes. The engraving is signed R. KOWALSKI on the left side of the receiver. Just an incredible Superposed for the advanced collector. Included with the gun is the black Browning shipping box numbered to the gun. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

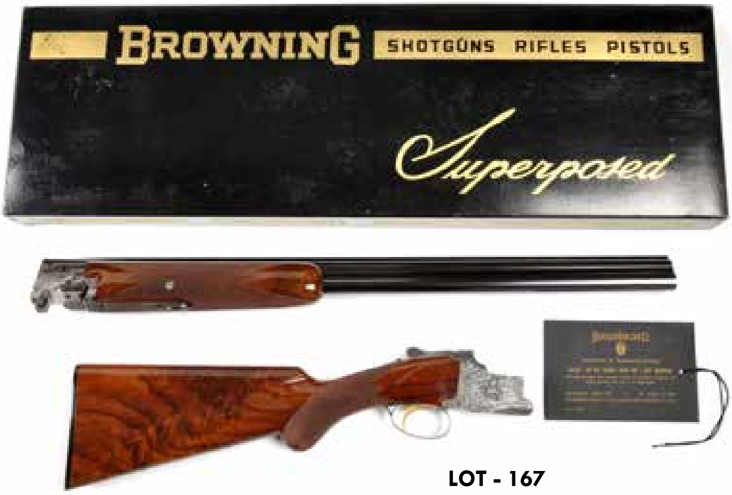


LOT - 166



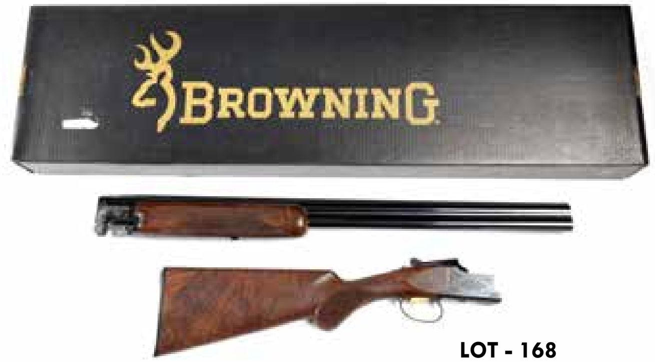


166 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 20G O/U SHOTGUN. Serial No. 3794 V73 This Diana grade Lightening was built in 1973. It shows 100% condition being new and unfired. The 27 - 7/8" vent rib barrels wear two beads. The chamber lengths are 2 - 3/4" and the barrels are choked skeet and skeet. The beaver tail forend rates 100% showing deep sharp checkering and no wear whatsoever. This fantastic gun is engraved in the standard Diana pattern showing ducks, pheasant and grouse on the receiver and two rabbits on the trigger guard. The receiver is signed on both sides by the master engraver Angelo Bee. The long tang flat knob buttstock has a LOP of 14 - 1/2" to a brown Browning recoil pad. The buttstock shows deep sharp checkering with no wear whatsoever. The high gloss finish is also perfect. This incredible gun would be admired by any Browning collector. Included with the gun is the original black Browning shipping box numbered to the gun. 6,000.00 - 8,000.00



LOT - 167

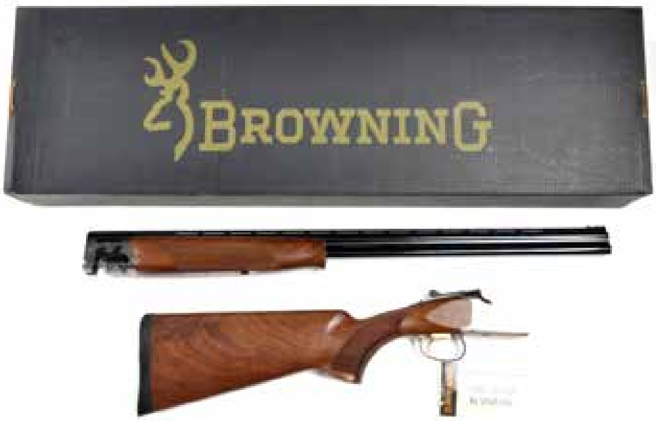
167 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12G O/U SHOTGUN. Serial No. 91138 This Diana grade was built in 1961. It is new and unfired in 100% condition in its original Browning box. The 27 - 15/16" vent rib wears a single front bead. The barrels are choked modified and full and in 100% condition. The forend checkering is deep and sharp and rates 100%, as does the forend finish. The long tang round knob buttstock has a 14 - 1/4" LOP to its black plastic Browning buttplate. The deep relief engraving is in the standard Diana pattern. The engraving is signed by M. MAGIS. The buttstock wood shows deep sharp checkering and rates 100%. This magnificent gun was made especially for a Browning collector like you. Included is the black Browning shipping box numbered to the gun.
3,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 168

168 - **BROWNING CITORI GRAND LIGHTNING O/U SHOTGUN.

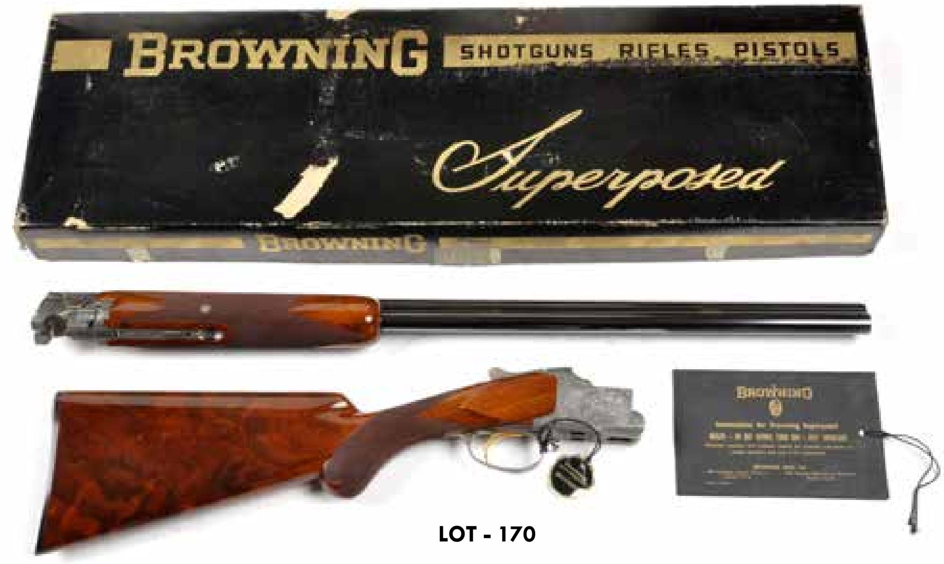
Serial No. 15447MW131 Manufactured in Japan. It is chambered for the unusual 16 gauge. Features 28" barrels, 2-3/4" chambers and invector choke system (upper full, lower mod). Includes a box of additional chokes. Has a 14" LOP from the gold single selective trigger to the Browning hard plastic buttplate. Exhibits highly figured walnut stock in the oil satin finish, round knob. Metal is blued and frame has light engraving on both sides. Vent rib with single bead sight, no center vent. Has automatic ejectors. New in box with all paperwork.
1,200.00 - 2,400.00



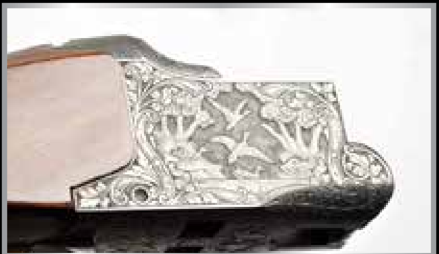
LOT - 169

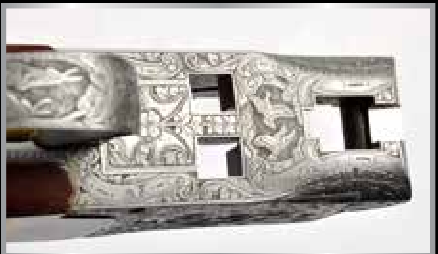
169 - **BROWNING CITORI FEATHER XS O/U SHOTGUN.

Serial No. 21078MY131 Manufactured in Japan. It is chambered for the .410 gauge. Features 28" blued barrels, 3" chambers and invector choke system (upper modified, lower improved). Includes a box of additional chokes. Has a 15" LOP from the gold single selective trigger to the Browning rubber buttpad. Exhibits checkered walnut stock in the oil satin finish. Coin nickel finish frame with gold outline. Vent rib barrels with illumination front sight and bead middle. Has automatic ejectors. New in box with all paperwork. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



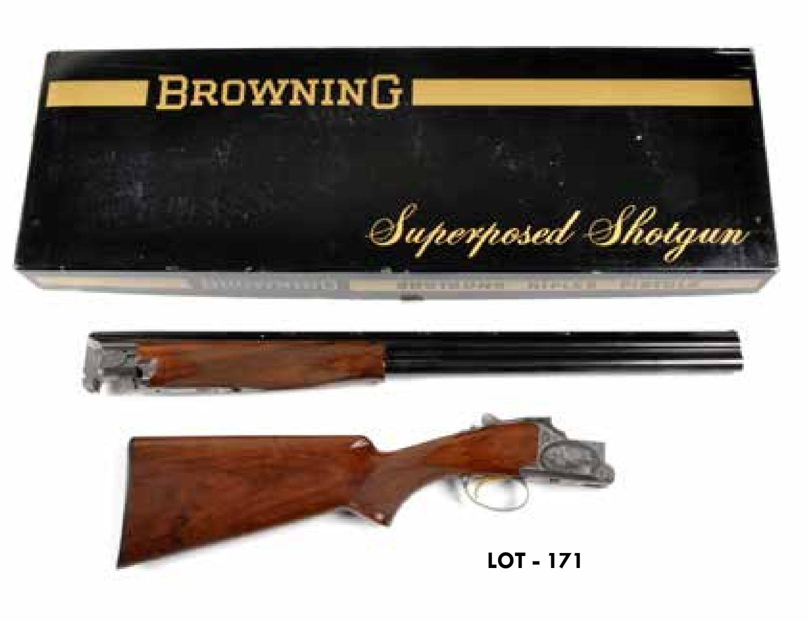
LOT - 170





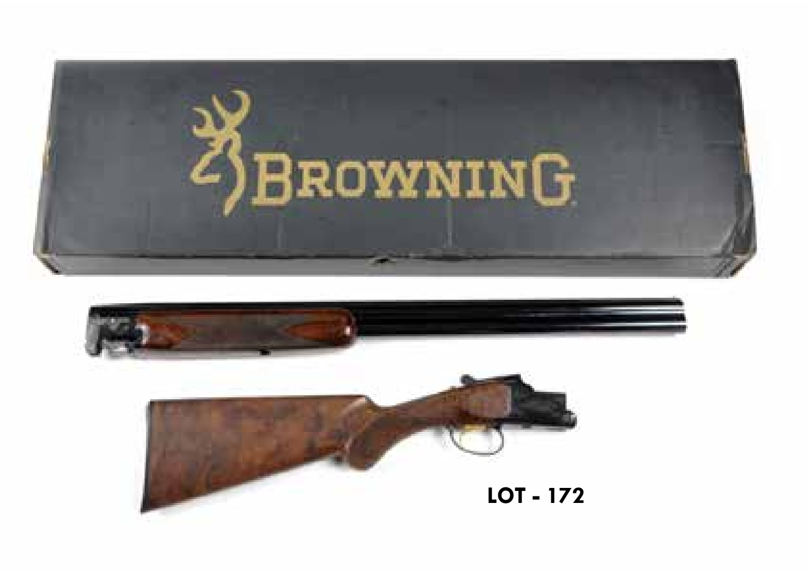
170 - **BELGIUM SUPERPOSED 20G O/U SHOTGUN.

Serial No. 44231 V7 This Diana grade Lightening was built in 1967. It is in fabulous condition being 100% new and unfired in its original box. The 28" vent rib barrel has one bead at the muzzle. The chamber lengths are 2 - 3/4" and 3" which is stamped on the barrel. The barrel is choked modified and full with perfect blueing. The checkered forend is deep and sharp and rates 100%. The forend finish is also 100%. The round knob short tang buttstock has a LOP of 14 - 1/4" to a black plastic Browning buttplate. This gun features the standard Diana engraving pattern with ducks, pheasant, grouse and rabbits on the trigger guard. The buttstock checkering is 100% sharp and like new. The buttstock finish is also unmarked. A super rare high grade Browning in a most desirable gauge. This gun comes in its original black Browning shipping box with a black envelope and Browning directions.
6,000.00 - 8,000.00



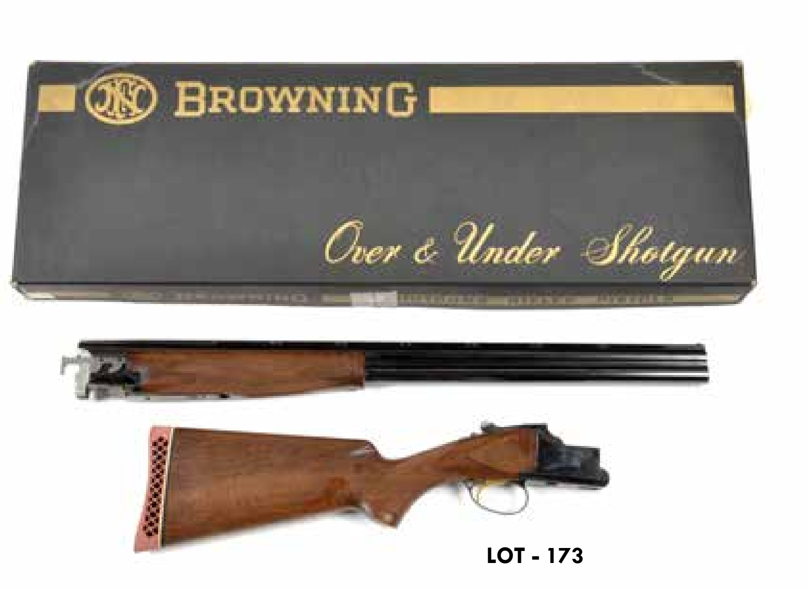
LOT - 171

171 - **BOXED BROWNING SUPERPOSED O/U SHOTGUN. Serial No. 3052 This is a 12 gauge, modified on top and improved modified on bottom, with a 27-5/8" vent rib barrel, single bead sight, oil finished checkered walnut stock, gold trigger. 14-1/8" LOP to Browning hard plastic plate. Has a satin nickel engraved receiver with beautiful wild fowl scenes. Gun is as new in the original box with all paperwork. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



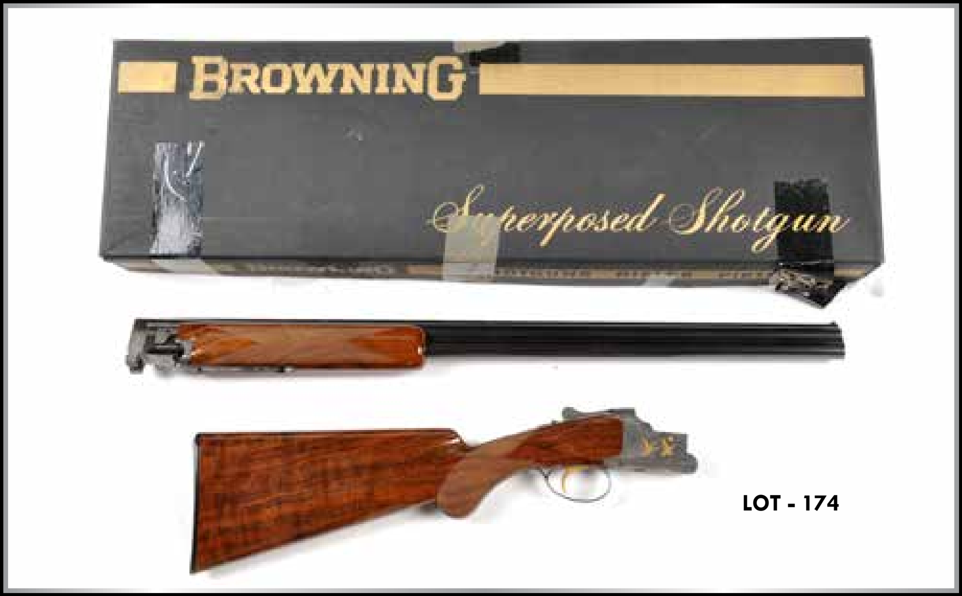
LOT - 172

172 - **BROWNING CITORI GRAND LIGHTNING O/U SHOTGUN. Serial No. 15124MX131 Manufactured in Japan. It is chambered for the unusual 16 gauge. Features 28" barrels, 2-3/4" chambers and invector choke system (upper full, lower mod). Includes a box of additional chokes. Has a 14" LOP from the gold single selective trigger to the Browning hard plastic buttplate. Exhibits highly figured walnut stock in the oil satin finish, round knob. Metal is blued and frame has light engraving on both sides. Vent rib with single bead sight, no center vent. Has automatic ejectors. New in box with all paperwork. 1,200.00 - 2,400.00

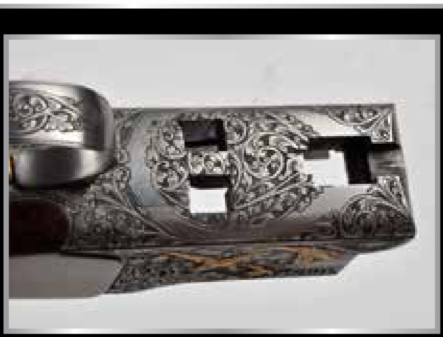


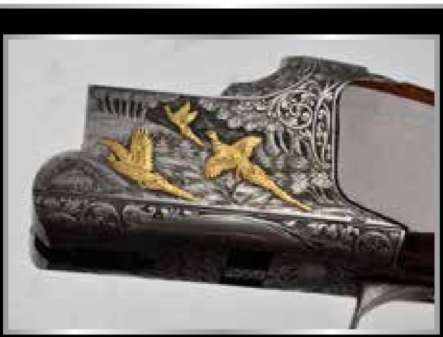
LOT - 173

173 - **MIB BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED O/U SHOTGUN. Serial No. 51262 S5 This shotgun is brand new in the box with all paperwork and matching end label. It has the German writing on end label. It is a 12 gauge Superposed choked full over improved modified with a 27-1/2" vent rib barrel and 2-3/4" chambers. 14-1/4" LOP from the gold single selective trigger to the baffled red rubber recoil pad. It has a pistol grip checkered walnut stock with the oil satin finish. Metal surfaces have the full blue finish with no engraving. Features automatic ejectors with single bead front sight. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



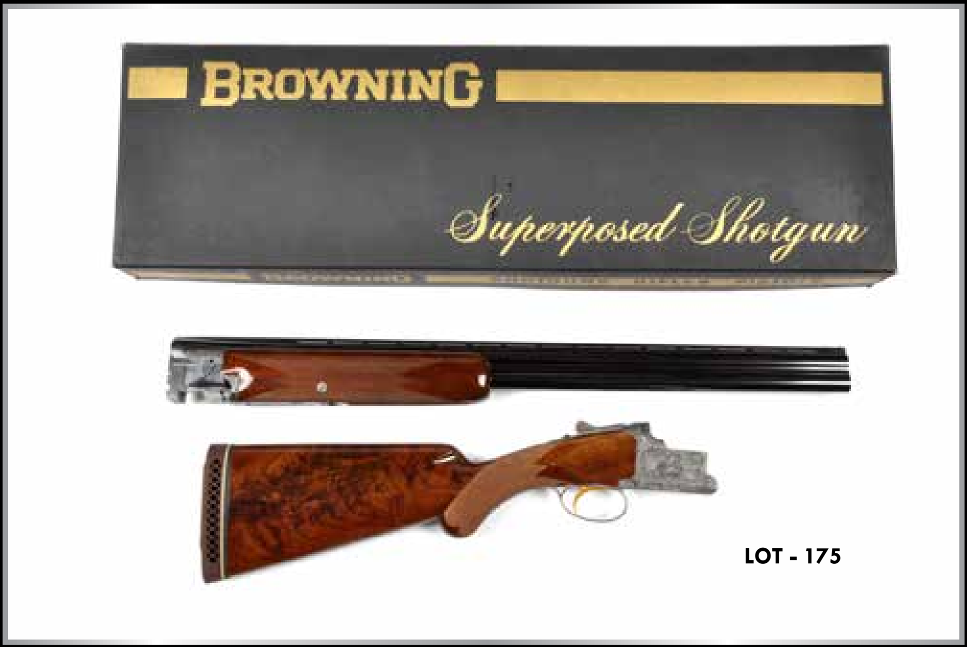
LOT - 174



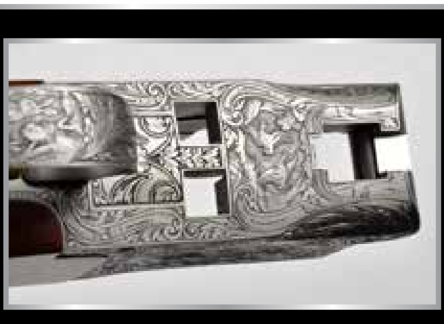


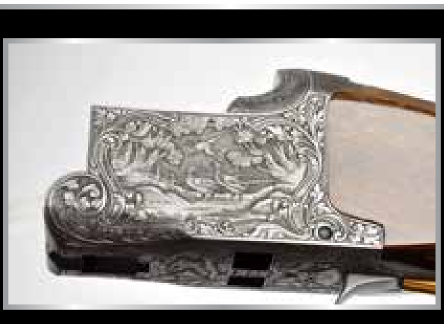
174 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED O/U 20G SHOTGUN.

Serial No. P33PV01862 This spectacular special order Browning came from the custom shop in Belgium. It is a continental grade in 100 percent new in box condition. Thee highly engraved deep relief receiver shows three gold inlayed pheasants in flight on the left side. The right side of the receiver shows three gold inlayed ducks flushing from a swamp. This magnificent gun was engraved and signed by the master of all engravers Angelo Bee. The round knob long tang buttstock has a LOP of 14 - 1/4" to a black Browning buttplate. 28" vent rib barrels are choked full and modified. The chamber length on this gun is 3". This is a very rare and highly desirable superpose. The gun is in its original black Browning shipping box.
4,000.00 - 8,000.00



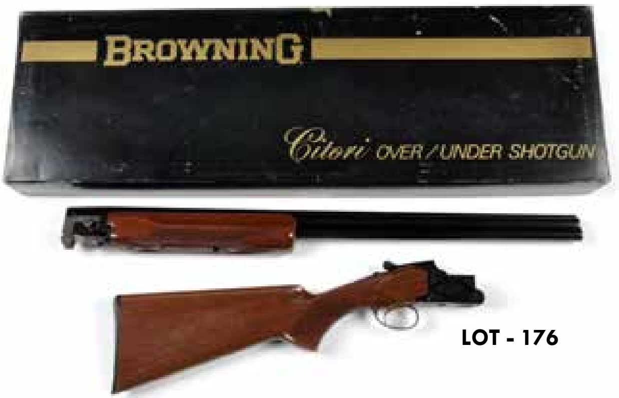
LOT - 175





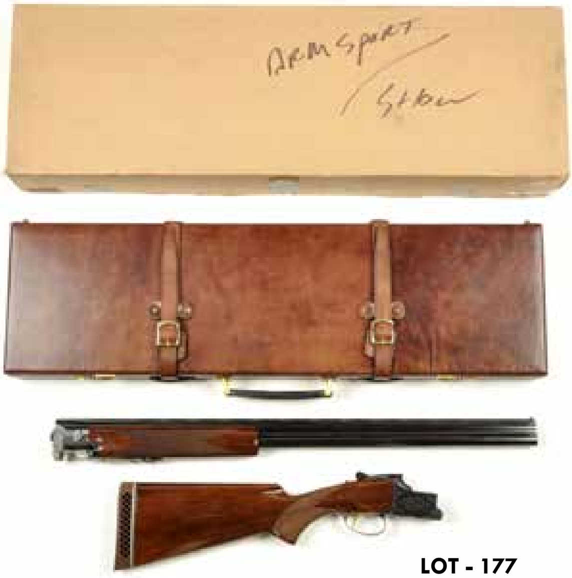
175 - **MIB BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED O/U SKEET GUN.

Serial No. 55613 S7 Offered is a new in box Belgium Browning Superposed 12 gauge over/under with 26" vent rib barrels choked skeet and skeet in the Diana field grade. This is a beautiful engraver signed high grade Belgium Browning shotgun. The engraver is stamped on left of frame (R. Dewil). Gun has nearly full coverage engraving on the receiver, trigger guard, safety and forearm hardware. The left side of the receiver shows five pheasants in a wooded draw surrounded by floral scroll. The right side has four ducks in a marshy area. The trigger guard has two rabbits and the underside of the receiver displays two partridges in flight. The finish on the receiver is the antiqued coin silver with gold trigger. Forearm release and lugs are like engraved/finish. Forearm screw is engraved. It has a 2-3/4" chamber. 14-1/2" LOP from the Browning rubber buttpad to the single select trigger. It is a round knob with what appears to be triple X walnut, highly finished, as would be expected from such a high grade gun. This beautiful deluxe engraved shotgun is brand new, never fired, and does not appear to have ever been assembled. In original box with original tissue paper. End label matches.
3,000.00 - 5,000.00



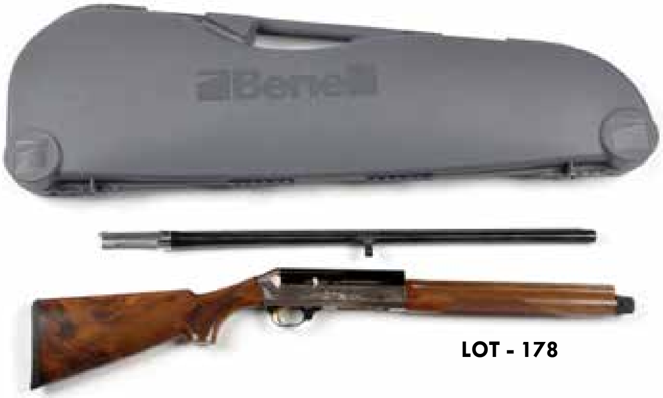
LOT - 176

176 - **MIB BROWNING CITORI HUNTING MODEL O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 11309RN163 Made in Japan. Chambered for the 20 gauge with 28” barrels, choked upper full and lower modified, blued finish and high gloss checkered walnut stock, square knob. 14” LOP from gold single selective trigger to Browning logo hard plastic buttplate. Has auto-ejectors. Frame exhibits light engraving on both sides. Has top barrel vent rib, no center vent and single bead sight. 800.00 - 1,200.00



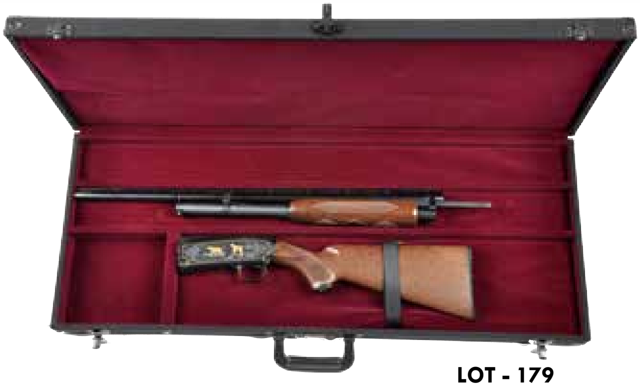
LOT - 177

177 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12G O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 10308 S69 This grade I Superposed is in 100 percent new and unfired condition. The gun was build in 1969 with a short tang flat knob. The LOP to its original brown Browning recoil pad is 14 - 1/2”. The 30” vent rib barrels wear two beads and are choked improved modified and modified. The chamber length is 3” and the barrel is stamped 12G 3” Mag. A great gun for the duck blind. Comes in a new leather Armsport takedown carry case in the cardboard shipping box.
1,000.00 - 2,000.00



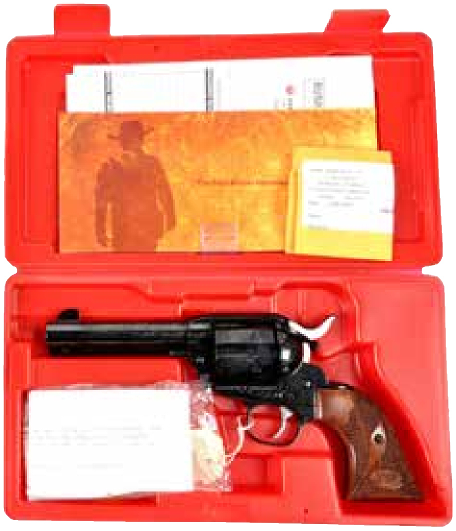
LOT - 178

178 - **MIB BENELLI LEGACY 20 GA. SEMI-AUTO SHOTGUN.
Serial No. X010622 This shotgun, manufactured by Benelli of Italy, is called their “Legacy Model”. It is chambered for the 20 gauge shotshell with a 3” chamber. Has a blued vent rib 25 -1/2” barrel, silver middle bead sight, and a red light reflector front. It is a semi-automatic that features highly figured satin finish pistol grip checkered walnut stocks, black rubber recoil pad, 14-3/8” LOP from gold trigger. Has a brushed stainless finish receiver (lower) with high gloss black upper and game scene etchings on both sides. Gun is new, unfired, never put together, in the hard case with a removable choke system, four chokes and paperwork. 700.00 - 1,200.00



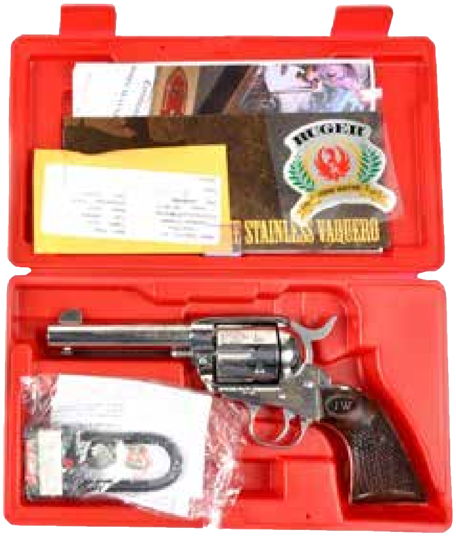
LOT - 179

179 - **CASED WINCHESTER MODEL 12 HIGH GRADE SHOTGUN.
Serial No. WMT0641 20 gauge, pump action, 26” vent rib barrel, improved cylinder choke, blued finish, oil finished checkered walnut stock. 14” LOP to plastic buttplate. Made in Japan. Has the deluxe checkered forend. Frame is engraved on both sides with gold filled outline, two gold pointers on left and four gold mallards on right. Gun is in as new condition. No paperwork or box. Comes in a fine hard luggage carry case. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 180

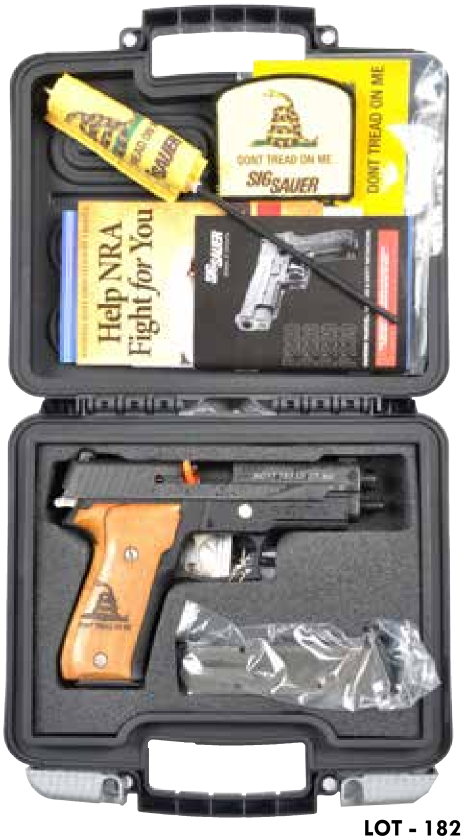
180 - **MIB RUGER JOHN WAYNE COMMEMORATIVE REVOLVER.
Serial No. JW-00111 1 of 1000. The basis for this revolver is your standard Ruger New Vaquero single action six shot chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge. Features the full blued finish with a 4-5/8" barrel, single action, fluted cylinders and deluxe checkered wood grips with the J.W. monogram. Decorative engraving embellishes the barrel, frame, cylinder and backstrap. The gun is as new in the original box with no evidence of having ever been fired. No visible drag line. With original paperwork and sleeve. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 181

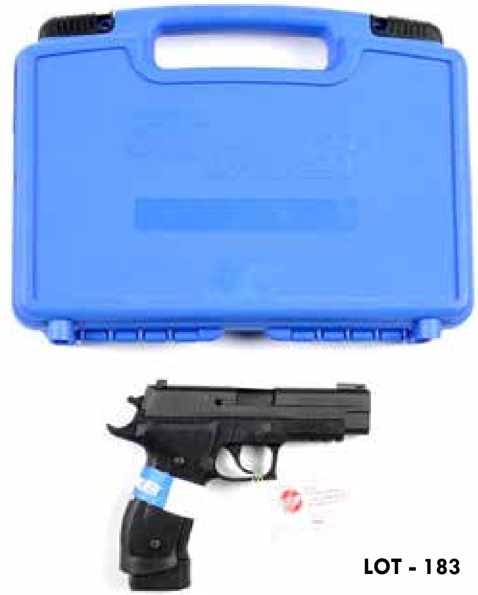
181 - **MIB RUGER JOHN WAYNE COMMEMORATIVE REVOLVER.
Serial No. JWV-00112 1 of 1000. The basis for this revolver is your standard Ruger New Vaquero single action six shot chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge. Produced in a limited edition of 1,000 revolvers. Features the polished stainless finish with a 4-5/8" barrel, single action, fluted cylinders and deluxe checkered wood grips with the J.W. monogram. Decorative engraving embellishes the barrel, frame, cylinder and backstrap. The gun is as new in the original box with no evidence of having ever been fired. No visible drag line. With original paperwork and sleeve. 400.00 - 800.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



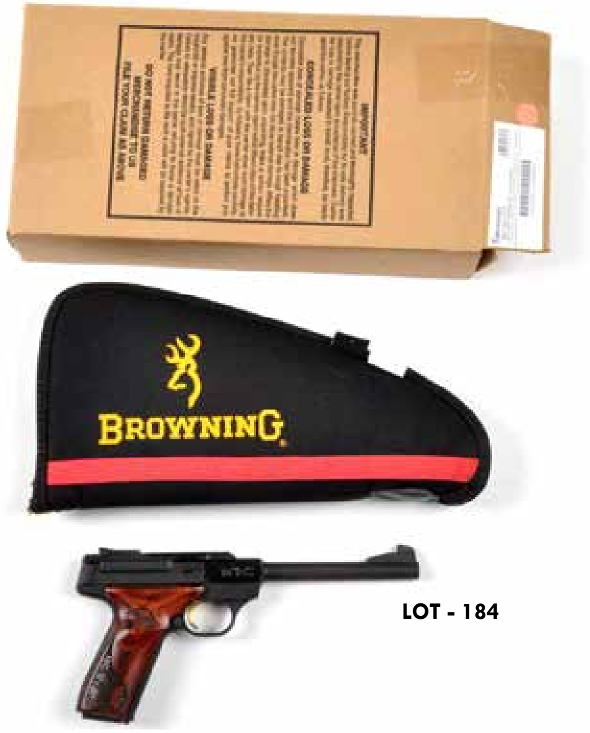
LOT - 182

182 - **MIB SIG SAUER "DON'T TREAD ON ME" PISTOL.
Serial No. UU672820 This gun is the special edition "Don't Tread On Me" Model P226. Standard features include 4-1/4" barrel, matte black finish, double action, semi-automatic, chambered for the 9mm cartridge and white dot wind-drift sights. Special features include brushed silver small parts, etched wooden grips and special etching on top and right of slide. Gun is unfired in the box with all paperwork. Comes with special wooden glass display case. 500.00 - 700.00



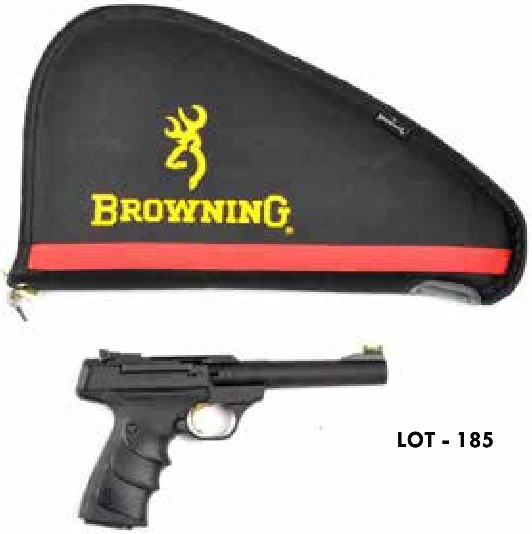
LOT - 183

183 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. UU651721 This is referred to as the Model 1911 A1 Blackwater Model. It is a competition style pistol based on the Model 1911 Colt. Features a 5" barrel, single action, semi-automatic, matte finish, black composite grips, windage adjustable combat sights, underside of frame cut for laser sight and top of slide has a bear claw in silver. Gun is mint in box with three extra magazines and paperwork. 500.00 - 700.00



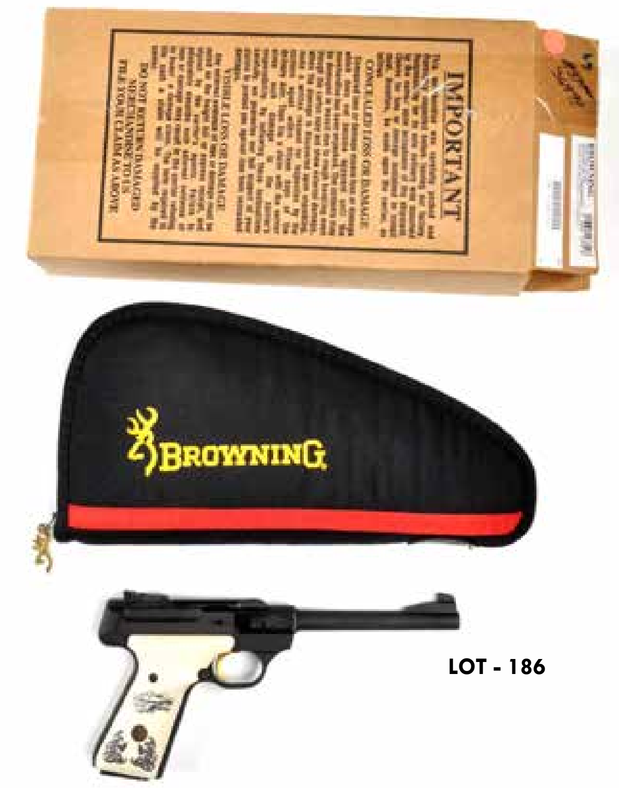
LOT - 184

184 - **MIB BROWNING BUCK MARK SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 515MW08898 This pistol comes in the original pouch with all paperwork and original shipping carton. Appears new and unfired. Features the 6-3/4" barrel, matte black finish, adjustable sights, laser-etched wood grips, gold trigger and chambered for the .22 rimfire. Comes with one magazine. 300.00 - 600.00



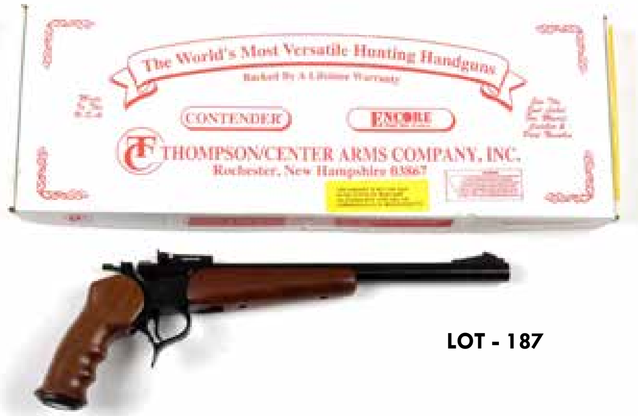
LOT - 185

185 - **MIB BROWNING BUCK MARK SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 515MN04326 This pistol is as new in the original pouch with all paperwork and shipping container. It has the matte black finish semi-automatic, magazine fed with a 5-1/2" barrel, adjustable rear sight, light enhancement front sight, composite black grips and gold trigger. 300.00 - 600.00



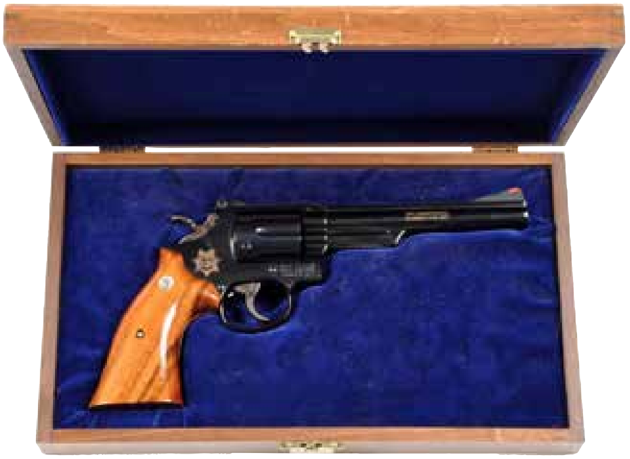
LOT - 186

186 - **MIB BROWNING BUCK MARK SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 515MZ16369 This is a special edition "1 of 1000" commemorative. This pistol comes in the original pouch with all paperwork and original shipping carton. Appears new and unfired. Features the 6-3/4" barrel, matte black finish, adjustable sights, special etched faux ivory grips, gold trigger and chambered for the .22 rimfire. Comes with one magazine. 300.00 - 600.00



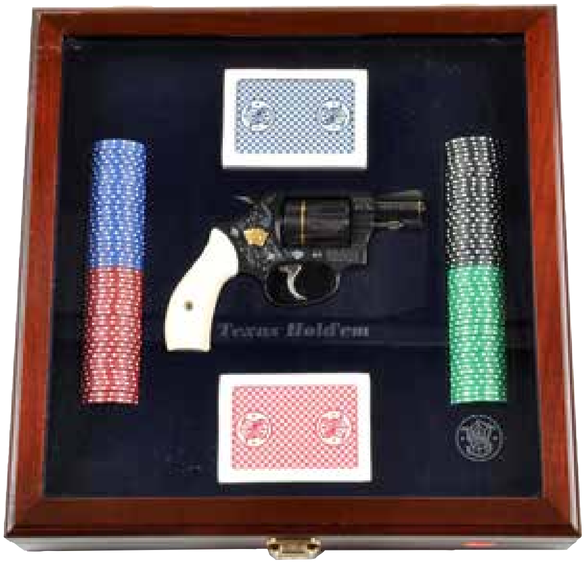
LOT - 187

187 - **THOMPSON CENTER CONTENDER PISTOL BOXED.
Serial No. G5817 Manufactured by Thompson Center of New Hampshire. It is a single shot that features a 14" barrel chambered for the .17 "H.M.R." cartridge. Has adjustable rear sight, hammer with safety, smooth wood grips, blued finish. No signs of having ever been fired. In original box with paperwork. 300.00 - 500.00



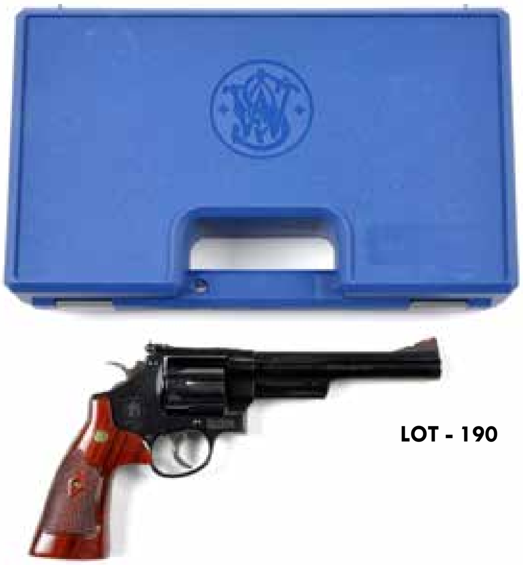
LOT - 188

188 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON MODEL 19-4 CHP COMMEMORATIVE REVOLVER.
Serial No. 41K9703 This Model 19-4 was produced in 1979 to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the California Highway Patrol. Standard features include a 6-1/2" barrel, double action, six shot fluted cylinder and chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. Other features include adjustable rear sight, case colored target hammer and trigger and smooth wood grips with silver medallion. The barrel stamps are filled in with gold "CHP Commemorative Revolver 1929 - 1979". The California Highway Patrol star is on the right side of frame, also filled in with gold. Never been fired. Light drag line. Comes in original display case. 500.00 - 800.00



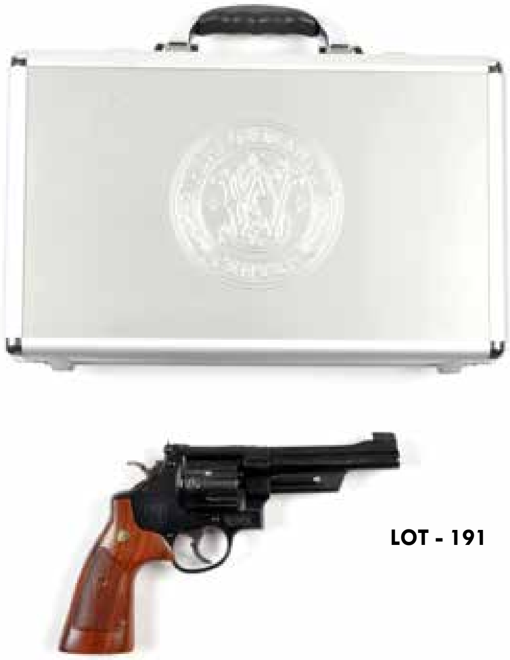
LOT - 189

189 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON "TEXAS HOLD 'EM" MODEL 36 REVOLVER.
Serial No. TEX0584 Smith & Wesson produced this Model 36-10 special edition "Texas Hold 'Em" revolver in 2005. Standard features of the Model 36 include a 2" barrel, fixed sight, five shot, double action, fluted cylinders and chambered for the .38 Smith & Wesson Special. The finish is blue, the hammer and trigger are case colored and grips are faux ivory. Other special features include gold bands on barrel and cylinder; engraving on barrel, frame and cylinder and four gold playing cards on right side. Comes in a factory wood glass top display case with two decks of Smith & Wesson cards and four colors of Smith & Wesson poker chips. Also comes with the original blue plastic box with matching serial number and all paperwork. 900.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 190

190 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON MODEL 29-10 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. DAJ0215 This revolver features the 6-1/2" barrel, double action, blued finish, six shot, fluted cylinder, standard blue finish and chambered for the .44 magnum cartridge. Other features include fully adjustable rear sight, red ramp front sight, case colored target hammer and trigger and diamond checkered rosewood grips with gold medallions. Gun appears in as new condition but does have a light drag line. Comes in original box with all paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 191

191 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON MODEL 27-8 REVOLVER.
Serial No. RTD0112 This revolver comes in the original Smith & Wesson logo aluminum carrying case in the original shipping crate. The gun itself is a Model 27-8 double action revolver chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. It features a 5" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, with the case colored target hammer, smooth trigger, diamond checkered rosewood grips with gold medallion, fully adjustable rear sight and a high gold bead partridge front. Gun shows no signs of being fired but does have a light drag line. 500.00 - 800.00

LOT - 192

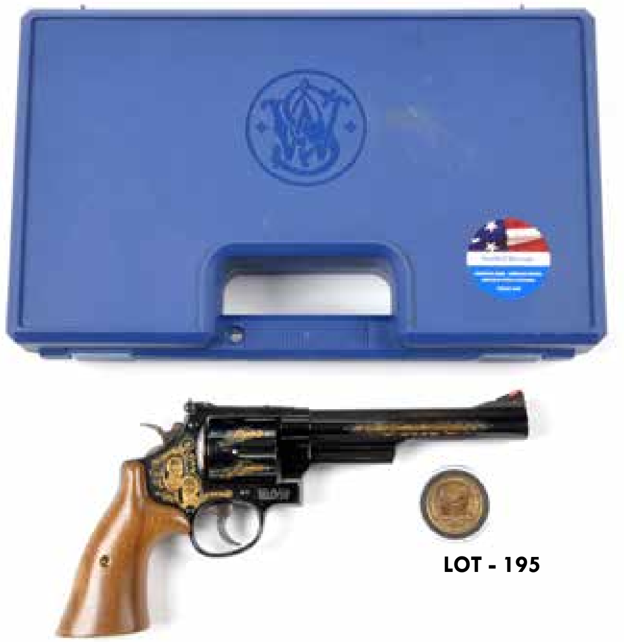
192 - **CASED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 27-8 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. RTD0113 This revolver is chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. Features include 5" barrel, six shot, double action, blued finish, full adjustable rear sight and gold bead partridge front sight. Other features include case colored wide target hammer and trigger with diamond checkered rosewood grips. Gun is as new albeit a light drag line in original Smith & Wesson aluminum carry case with all paperwork. 600.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 193

193 - **MIB 50TH ANN. SMITH & WESSON MOD 29-10 D.A. REVOLVER.
Serial No. MGM0012 This revolver was manufactured in 2006 to commemorate the 50th Anniversary of the Smith & Wesson .44 magnum. Standard features include a 6-1/2" barrel, high polish blue finish, six shot, fluted cylinder, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front sight, case colored target hammer and trigger and diamond checkered rosewood grips with medallions. The entire gun exhibits beautiful factory scroll engraving and on the right side of the frame, in gold, is the 50th Anniversary Smith & Wesson 1956 - 2006 Legend .44 Magnum logo. The gun is new in the original box with all paperwork, has never been fired, and shows no signs of even the lightest of drag lines. Includes wood display case. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 194

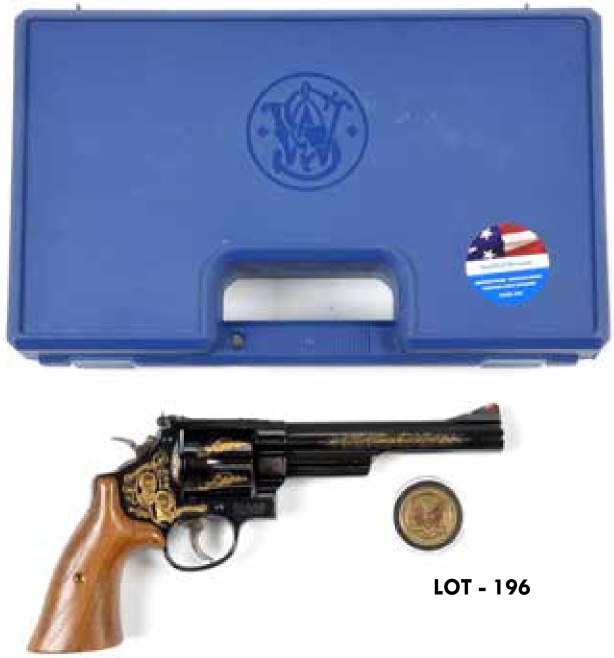
194 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON 150TH ANNIVERSARY .44 MAGNUM REVOLVER.
Serial No. DBW0263 This special edition revolver was produced in 2002 to commemorate the 150th anniversary of Smith & Wesson. Gun itself is a Model 29-8. It is chambered for the .44 magnum cartridge. Standard features include a 6-1/2" barrel, high polish blued finish, six shot, double action, case colored target hammer, smooth trigger, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front and smooth wood target grips with no medallion. Special features including the high polish blue finish include: engraved and gold inlaid image of Volcanic revolver on each cylinder flat, both sides of barrel features engraving with gold overlays, left side of barrel is stamped ".44 Magnum 1852 - 2002", right side of barrel is stamped "Smith & Wesson 1852 - 2002", right side of frame exhibits similar engraving with gold overlay vignettes of H. Smith and D.B. Wesson. Gun is unfired but does exhibit light drag line. New in box with all paperwork and special commemorative coin. Comes with a special Smith & Wesson wood and glass display case, 150th anniversary, 1852 to 2002. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 195

195 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON 150TH ANNIVERSARY .44 MAGNUM REVOLVER.

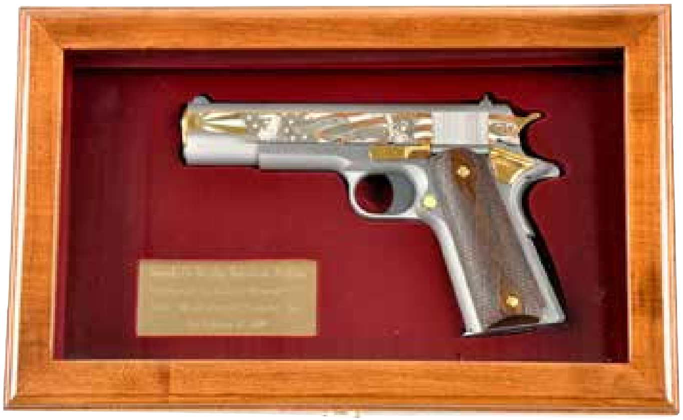
Serial No. DBW0551 This special edition revolver was produced in 2002 to commemorate the 150th anniversary of Smith & Wesson. Gun itself is a Model 29-8. It is chambered for the .44 magnum cartridge. Standard features include a 6-1/2" barrel, high polish blued finish, six shot, double action, case colored target hammer, smooth trigger, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front and smooth wood target grips with no medallion. Special features including the high polish blue finish include: engraved and gold inlaid image of Volcanic revolver on each cylinder flat, both sides of barrel features engraving with gold overlays, left side of barrel is stamped ".44 Magnum 1852 - 2002", right side of barrel is stamped "Smith & Wesson 1852 - 2002" and right side of frame exhibits similar engraving with gold overlay vignettes of H. Smith and D.B. Wesson. Gun is unfired but does exhibit light drag line. New in box with all paperwork and special commemorative coin. Comes with a special Smith & Wesson French fitted wooden display case. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 196

196 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON 150TH ANNIVERSARY .44 MAGNUM REVOLVER.

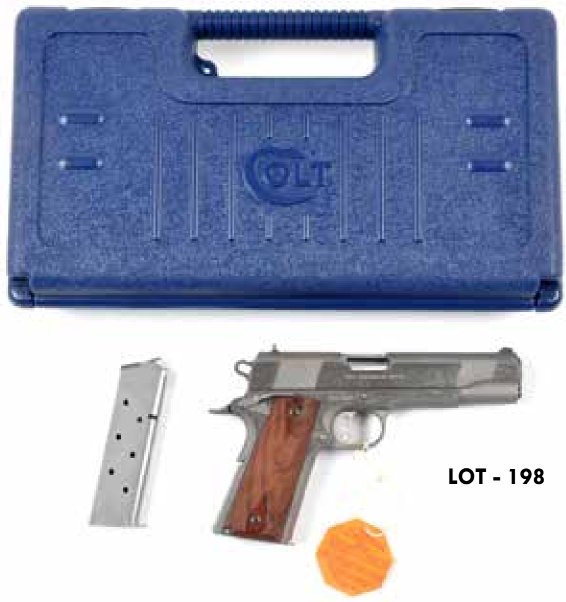
Serial No. DBW0534 This special edition revolver was produced in 2002 to commemorate the 150th anniversary of Smith & Wesson. Gun itself is a Model 29-8. It is chambered for the .44 magnum cartridge. Standard features include a 6-1/2" barrel, high polish blued finish, six shot, double action, case colored target hammer, smooth trigger, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front and smooth wood target grips with no medallion. Special features including the high polish blue finish include: engraved and gold inlaid image of Volcanic revolver on each cylinder flat, both sides of barrel features engraving with gold overlays, left side of barrel is stamped ".44 Magnum 1852 - 2002" and right side of barrel is stamped "Smith & Wesson 1852 - 2002", right side of frame exhibits similar engraving with gold overlay vignettes of H. Smith and D.B. Wesson. Gun is unfired but does exhibit light drag line. New in box with all paperwork and special commemorative coin. Comes with a special Smith & Wesson French fitted wooden display case. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 197

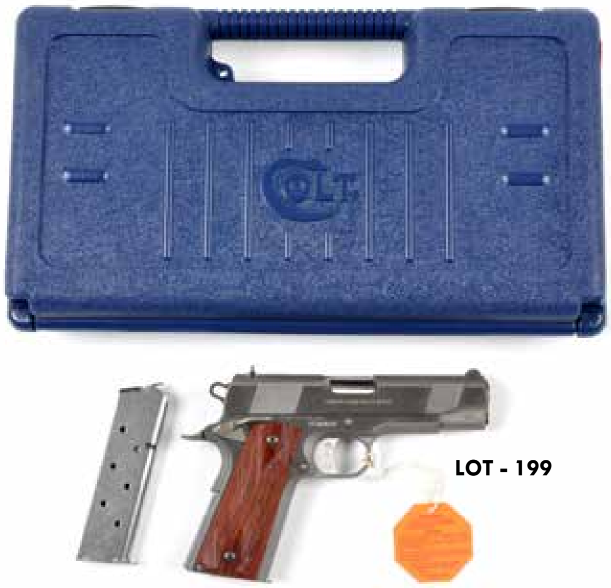
197 - **MIB COLT "PROUD TO BE AN AMERICAN" PISTOL.

Serial No. CV26371 This special edition pistol is No. 113 of a total of 500 manufactured. It is an American Tribute to the famous Colt Model 1911 semi-automatic pistol. It is chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge and has the brushed stainless finish with polished sides and 5" barrel. Both sides of slide are stamped "113 of 500 Colt "Proud to be an American" with the Statue of Liberty and a Bald Eagle. This is done in gold and copper overlays with etched scenes. This pistol exhibits a high profile wind-drift white dot front sight, a gold plated hammer, slide stop, safety, magazine release button and barrel bushing; as well as grip screws. It has finely checkered walnut diamond grip panels, long serrated trigger, straight serrated mainspring housing. This gun is new and unfired, albeit, it does have a light drag line. Comes in its original plastic carry case with all paperwork, including original factory certificate, and is all housed in the original shipping box with original wood display case.
1,000.00 - 1,500.00



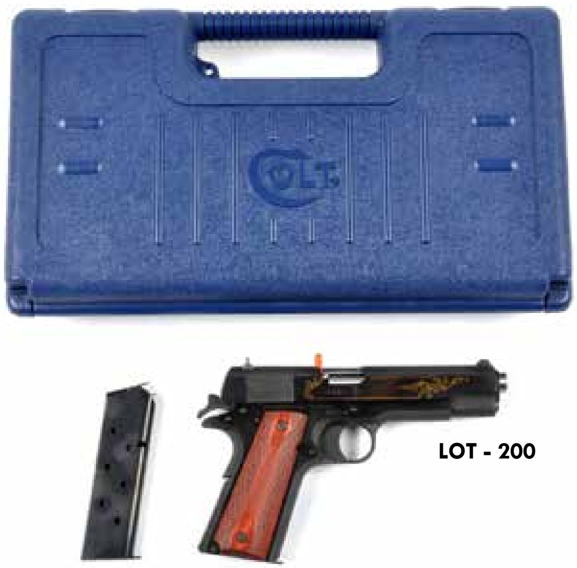
LOT - 198

198 - **MIB COLT MODEL 1911 GOVT. SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.
Serial No. SS31360E This is a stainless steel Colt Model 1911. Standard features include a 5” barrel chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge with white dot drift rear sight. Competition features include: front slide serrations, lightweight adjustable aluminum trigger, ambidextrous safeties, lightweight bobbed hammer, beveled ejection port, extended beaver-tail grip safety and checkered wood grips. Gun is new in the original box with no signs of firing and all tags. 800.00 - 1,200.00



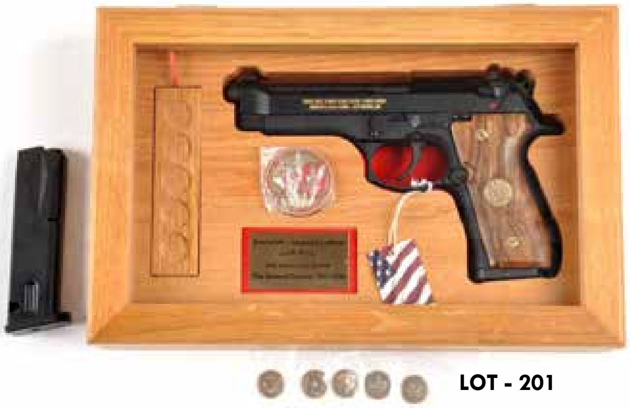
LOT - 199

199 - **MIB COLT MODEL 1911 GOVT. SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.
Serial No. FC26461E This is a stainless steel Colt Model 1911. Standard features include a 5” barrel chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge with white dot drift rear sight. Competition features include: front slide serrations, lightweight adjustable aluminum trigger, ambidextrous safeties, lightweight bobbed hammer, beveled ejection port, extended beaver-tail grip safety, and checkered wood grips. Gun is new in the original box with no signs of firing and all tags. 800.00 - 1,200.00



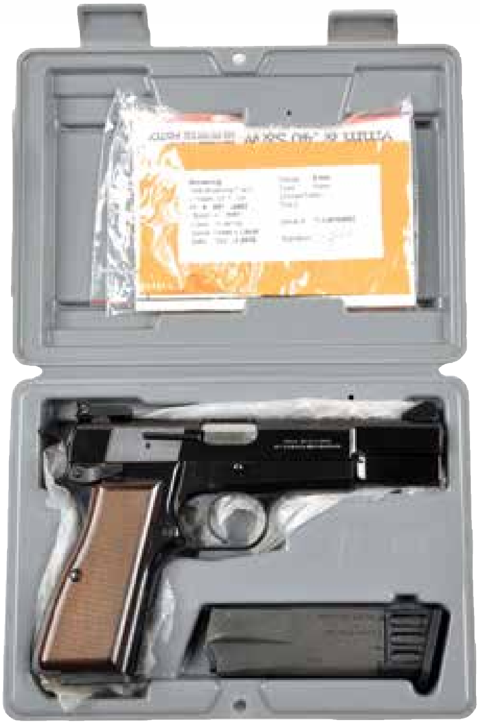
LOT - 200

200 - **MIB COLT SERIES 80 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 2817760 This gun is mint as issued in the original box with all the accessories, paperwork, and one extra magazine. Gun is basically a Colt Model 1911 semi-automatic pistol chambered for the .45 ACP with a 5” barrel. This edition is a Series 80 Govt Model with high polish blue sides and the balance a matte finish. Sides of the slide are enhanced with gold lines. Gun has the high profile white dot wind-drift sights along with a serrated flat mainspring housing and diamond checkered wood grips. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 201

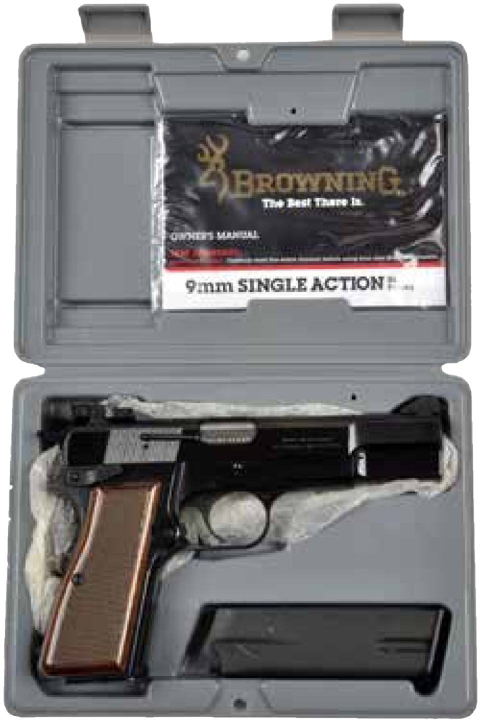
201 - **MIB BERETTA SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (2005).
Serial No. M9-05-0927 This set is in the original shipping crate to include: an oak display case, paperwork, a gun lock and gun that is mint in the original box. Gun itself is a Model M-9 Defender chambered for the 9mm cartridge. This is a special edition titled “The Second Decade”. It was produced in 2005. Right side of slide (in gold) “America’s Defender Beretta M9 92FS Cal. 9mm Parabellum”. Left side of slide (in gold) “The Second Decade 1985 - 2005 Beretta U.S.A. Corp.-Accokeek, MD”. Gun has a matte black finish, smooth wood grip panels with brass screws and Beretta logo, white dot wind-drift rear sight, 5” barrel, double action and semi-automatic. Comes with two magazines. Gun is as new in box. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 202

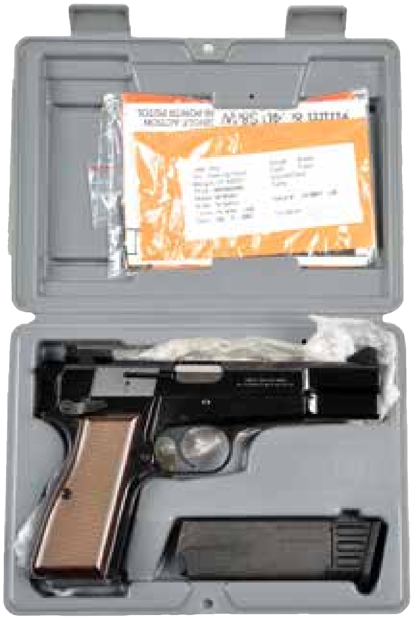
202 - **MIB BROWNING HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 511MY53652 Pistol is brand new in box with paperwork and one extra magazine. It features a 4-3/4” barrel, chambered for the 9mm cartridge and is a semi automatic. Has adjustable rear target sight, wind drift front, high polished blue finish, checkered walnut grips, manufactured in Belgium and has the spur hammer. 500.00 - 800.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



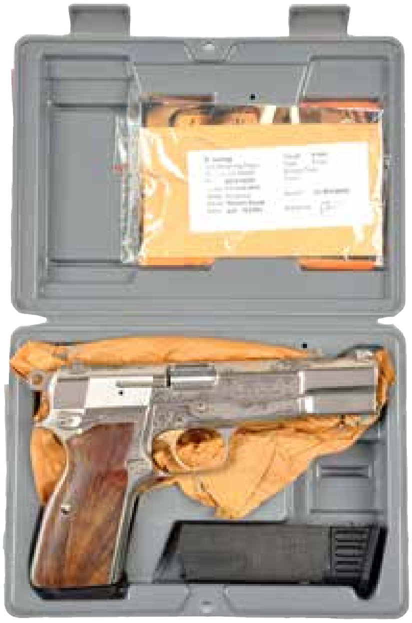
LOT - 203

203 - **MIB BROWNING HI - POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 245NX76740 Pistol is brand new in box with paper work and one extra magazine. It features a 4-3/4” barrel, chambered for the 9MM cartridge and is a semi automatic. Has adjustable rear target sight, wind drift front, high polished blue finish, checkered walnut grips, manufactured in Belgium and has the spur hammer. 500.00 - 800.00



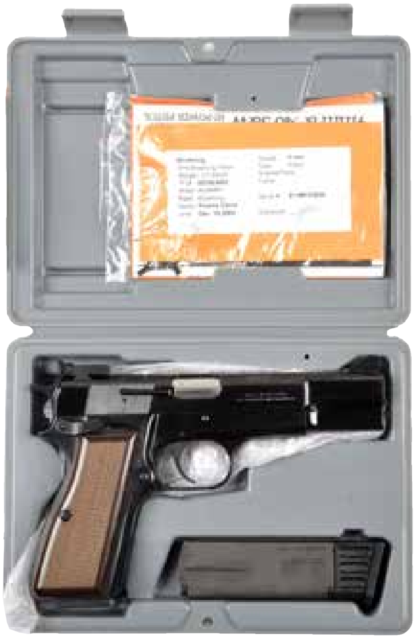
LOT - 204

204 - **MIB BROWNING HI - POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 511MY53538 Pistol is brand new in box with paper work and one extra magazine. It features a 4-3/4" barrel, chambered for the 9MM cartridge and is a semi automatic. Has adjustable rear target sight, wind drift front, high polished blue finish, checkered walnut grips, manufactured in Belgium and has the spur hammer. 500.00 - 800.00



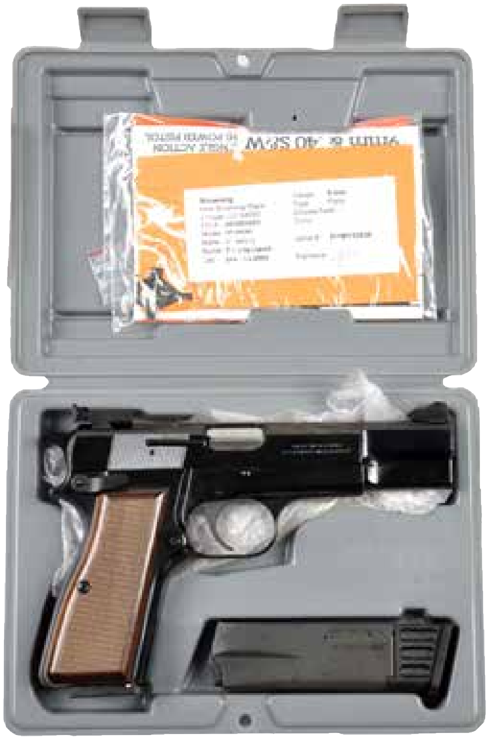
LOT - 205

205 - **MIB SPL. ED. BROWNING HI-POWER 125TH ANN. PISTOL
Serial No. 511MX52652 Pistol was produced in 2003 to celebrate the 125th anniversary of Browning. Standard features include a 4-3/4" barrel, wind-drift sights, manufactured in Belgium and chambered for the 9mm Luger cartridge. Special edition is one of 125 manufactured. It features the coin nickel finish, engraving on both sides of frame and slide, top of slide is gold engraved "125 Years Browning 1878 - 2003" with a vignette of Browning. Lightweight bobbed hammer, smooth deluxe wood grips, gold trigger. Mint in the box with paperwork and an extra magazine. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



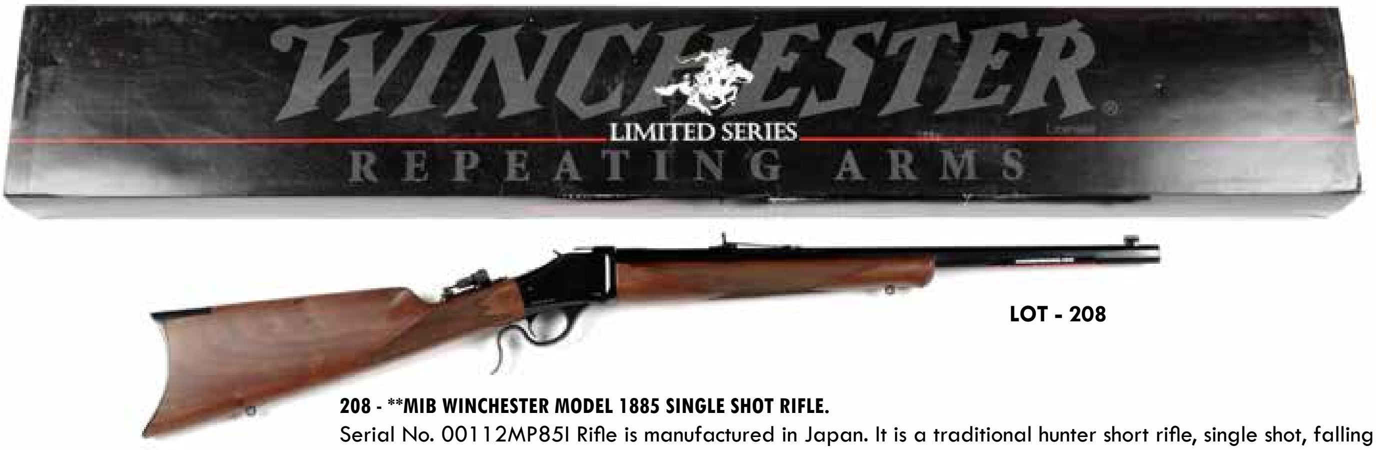
LOT - 206

206 - **MIB BROWNING HI - POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 511MY53650 Pistol is brand new in box with paper work and one extra magazine. It features a 4-3/4" barrel, chambered for the 9MM cartridge and is a semi automatic. Has adjustable rear target sight, wind drift front, high polished blue finish, checkered walnut grips, manufactured in Belgium and has the spur hammer. 500.00 - 800.00



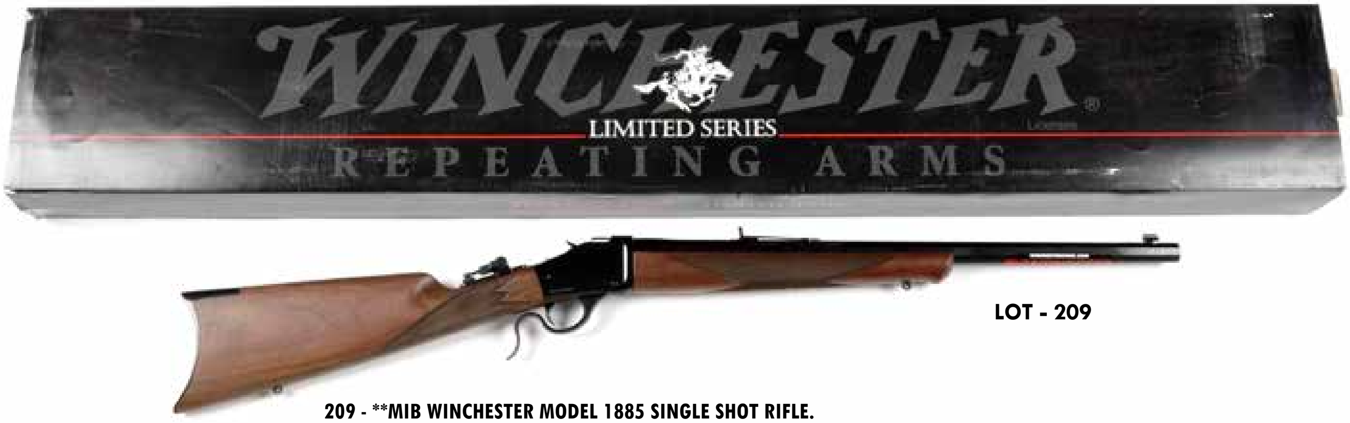
LOT - 207

207 - **MIB BROWNING HI - POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 511MY53539 Pistol is brand new in box with paper work and one extra magazine. It features a 4.75 barrel, chambered for the 9MM cartridge and is a semi automatic. Has adjustable rear target sight, wind drift front, high polished blue finish, checkered walnut grips, manufactured in Belgium and has the spur hammer. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 208

208 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00112MP85I Rifle is manufactured in Japan. It is a traditional hunter short rifle, single shot, falling block, chambered for the .405 cartridge. Features a 22" octagon barrel, sporting sights, blued finish, checkered walnut stock and blue crescent steel buttplate. New unfired with box and all of it's paper work.
600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 209

209 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00112MP85G Rifle is manufactured in Japan. It is a traditional hunter short rifle, single shot, falling block, chambered for the 45-70 cartridge. Features a 22" octagon barrel, sporting sights, blued finish, checkered walnut stock and blue crescent steel buttplate. New unfired with box and all of it's paper work.
600.00 - 1,200.00

WINCHESTER
LIMITED SERIES
Licensee
RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS

LOT - 210

210 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MV85L Made in Japan. This is listed as the Creedmoor model. Single shot, falling block chambered for the 45-90 cartridge. Features include a 34" part octagon heavy barrel, a spirit level globe front sight, a long range tang rear sight. Satin oil finished checkered walnut stock pistol grip cap, checkered steel shotgun buttplate, case colored frame, barrel is blued. The rifle is new and unfired with original box and paper work. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

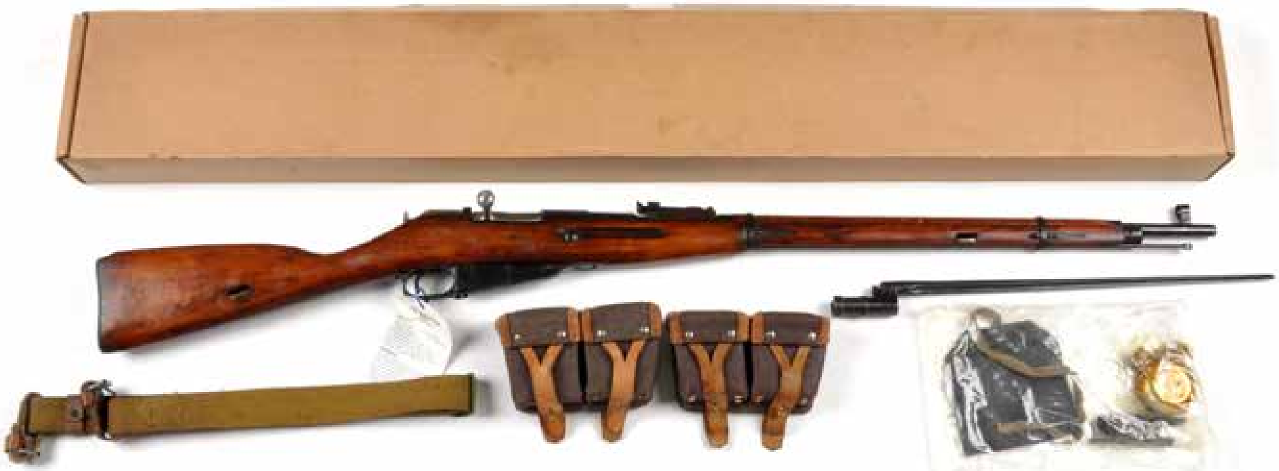
John Wayne 100th Anniversary Winchester Model 1892 Lever-Action Rifle
WINCHESTER
RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS
100 YEARS OF JOHN WAYNE

LOT - 211

211 - **MIB WINCHESTER JOHN WAYNE HIGH GRADE CARBINE.
Serial No. JW100H3428 Made in Japan. Caliber .44-40. Carbine features an 18-1/2" barrel, full magazine, post front sight, folding ladder carbine rear, oil finished walnut stock, carbine metal buttplate, and saddle ring. Special John Wayne features include large loop lever, satin nickel frame, barrel bands and lever, John Wayne facsimile autograph in silver on top of barrel, both sides of frame have special engraving commemorating the 2007 100th anniversary of John Waynes birth, and right side of buttstock has special John Wayne coin. Gun is new in the box, unfired, with all paperwork. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

212 - **MIB BROWNING "125 YEARS" SEMI-AUTO .22 RIFLE.
Serial No. 02295MX212 (2003) Made in Japan. This rifle is new in the original box with all paperwork, inserts and tags having never been fired or assembled. It is a Grade Six (per tag). The basic gun is a semi-automatic takedown chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge with a 19-1/4" blued barrel with a highly finished and figured checkered walnut stock with gold trigger. The frame of this rifle is done in a satin nickel, fully engraved on both sides in a scroll pattern. In gold on both sides of frame is "125 Years Browning 1878 - 2003". 800.00 - 1,200.00

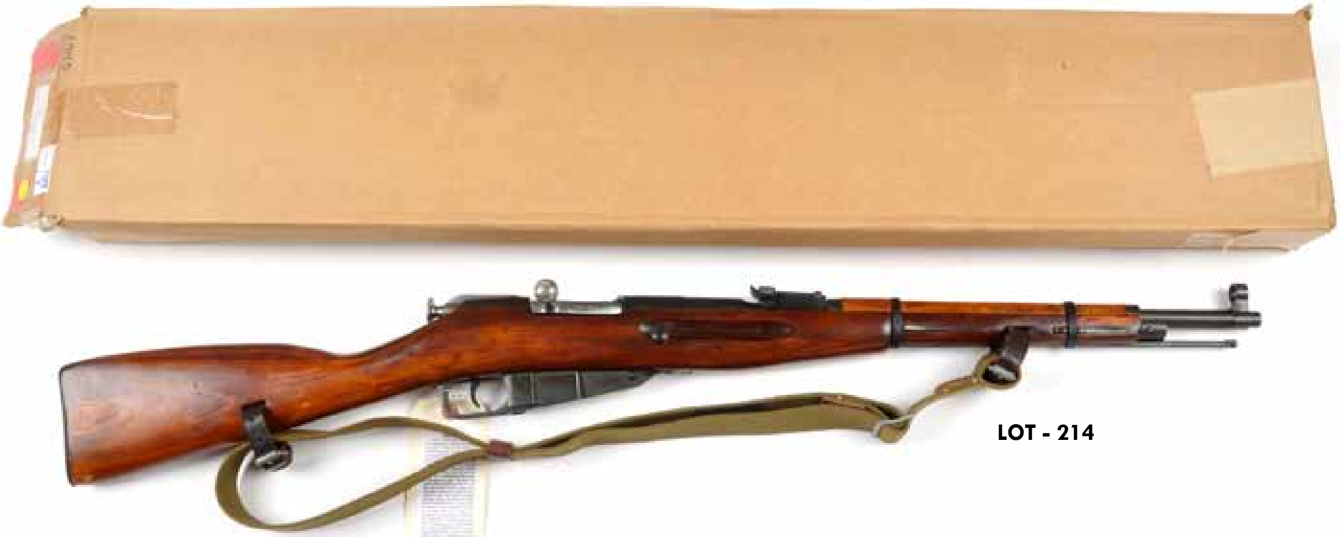
LOT - 212



LOT - 213

213 - **MOSIN NAGANT BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLE.

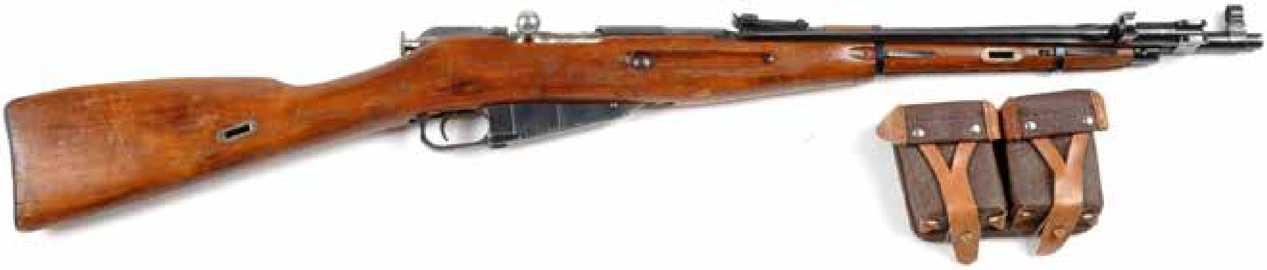
Serial No. 53514 The famous Russian military rifle, it is chambered for the 7.62x39mm cartridge. This example was manufactured in 1931. The bolt number matches frame. It has military sights and walnut stocks. Gun retains virtually all of the reapplied arsenal refinish. Very good to excellent bore and perfect action. Gun has not been cleaned of the original packing grease. In the box are several accessories to include a sling, oiler, ammo pouch and bayonet. 100.00 - 300.00



LOT - 214

214 - **MOSIN NAGANT MODEL 38 CARBINE.

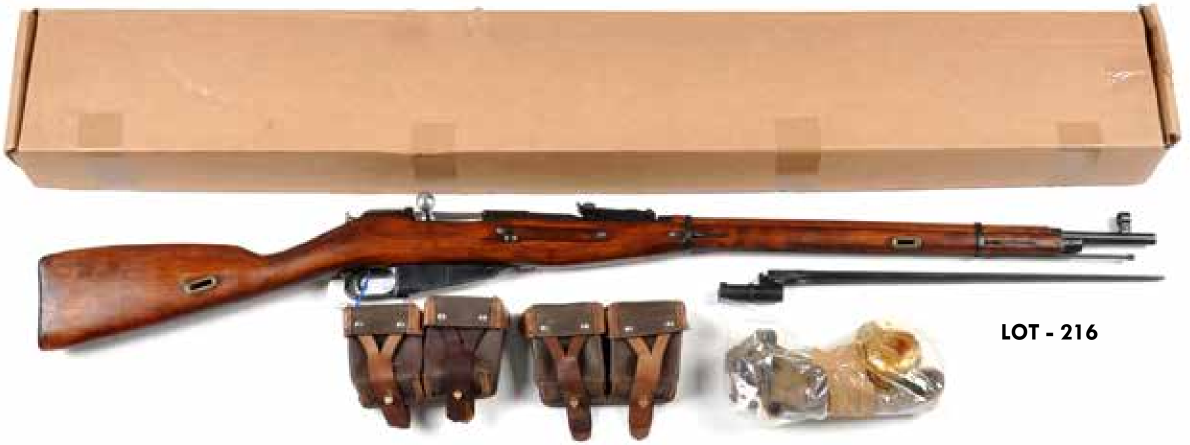
Serial No. NM6443 This is a fine example of the recently imported and refurbished carbine chambered for the 7.62 by .39mm cartridge. This is the scarcer carbine version manufactured in 1943. Features a 21" barrel, military sights, blue finish, hard wood stock, bolt number matches frame. Gun is near new as refurbished, fine bore action, comes with original sling. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 215

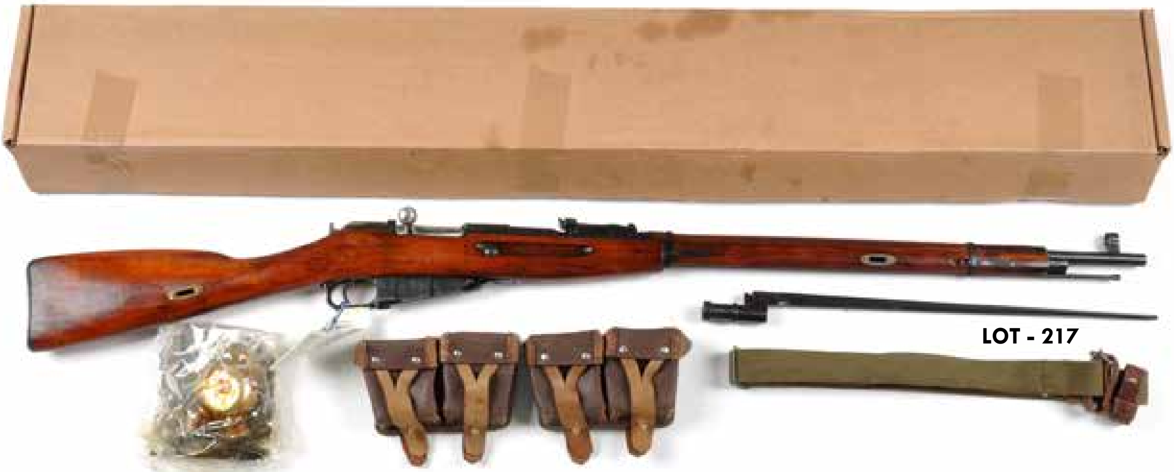
215 - **MOSIN NAGANT M44 1955 CARBINE.

Serial No. DF1275 This handy little Russian carbine is chambered for the 7.62x39 cartridge. Bolt matches frame, barrel, buttplate and trigger guard. It is missing the ramrod. Has a 21-1/2" barrel, blued finish, hardwood stock, attached folding bayonet. Barrel is import stamped. Rifle retains 90% of the arsenal blue finish. Wood is very good with original finish but numerous rubs and dings. Has a very good bore and action. Comes with a leather ammo pouch. 200.00 - 300.00



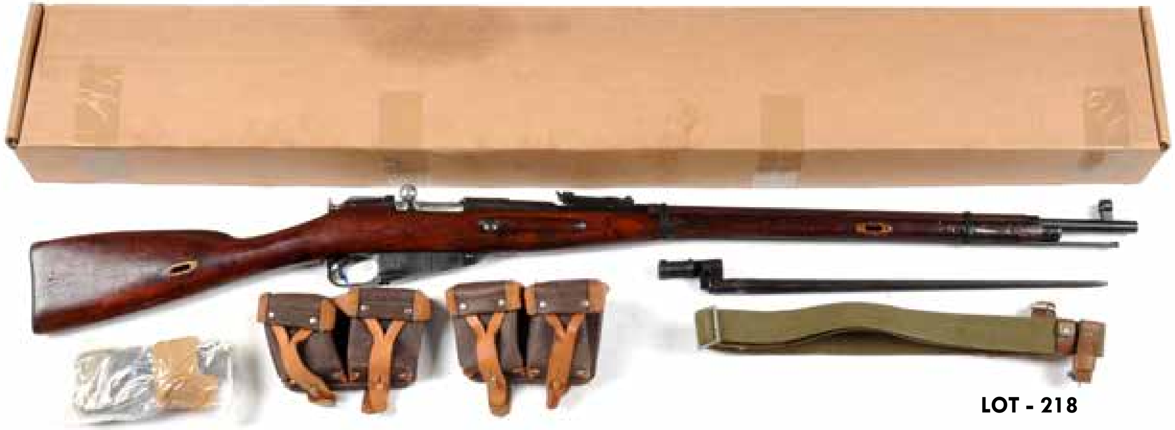
LOT - 216

216 - **MIB RUSSIAN MOSIN NAGANT MILITARY RIFLE.
Serial No. 130118 Chambered for the 7.62x39mm cartridge, rifle was manufactured in 1934 and is one of the surplus refurbished rifles that has never been fired since refurbishing and has all the original packing. The bolt serial No. 130118 matches frame, bolt, magazine, and buttplate. The gun retains all of the arsenal reapplied finish. Stock is excellent with no cracks. Fine action, excellent bore. Still has the used surplus firearm safety tag. Features a 29" barrel, military sights and is import stamped. Comes in the shipping box with many accessories including bayonet, ammo patch, sling, oiler and tools. 100.00 - 300.00



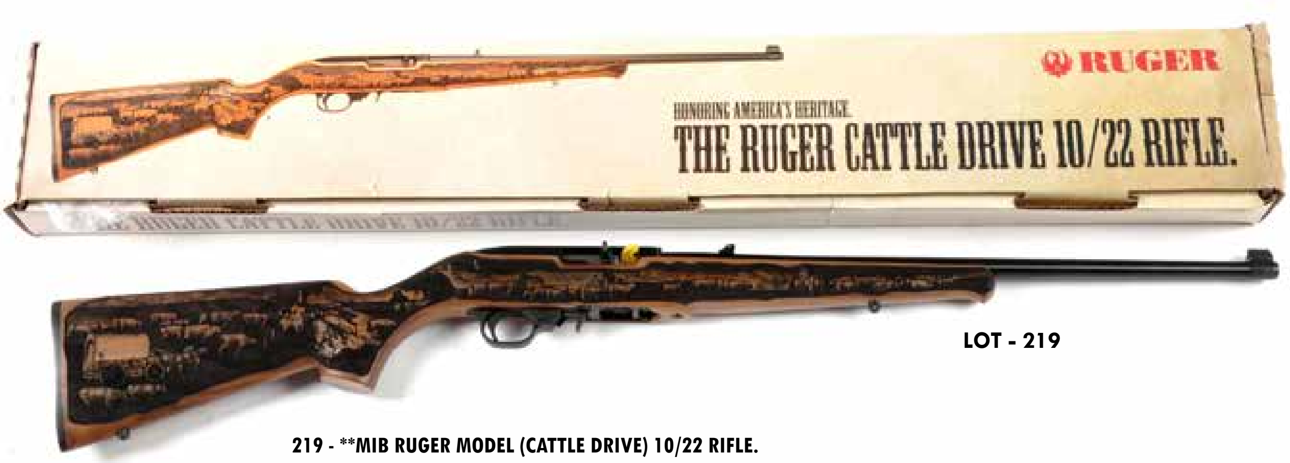
LOT - 217

217 - **MIB RUSSIAN MOSIN NAGANT MILITARY RIFLE.
Serial No. 121981 Chambered for the 7.62x39mm cartridge, rifle was manufactured in 1933 and is one of the surplus refurbished rifles that has never been fired since refurbishing and has all the original packing. The bolt serial No. 121981 matches frame, bolt, magazine and buttplate. The gun retains all of the arsenal reapplied finish. Stock is excellent with no cracks. Fine action, excellent bore. Still has the used surplus firearm safety tag. Features a 29" barrel, military sights and is import stamped. Comes in the shipping box with many accessories including bayonet, ammo patch, sling, oiler, and tools. 100.00 - 300.00



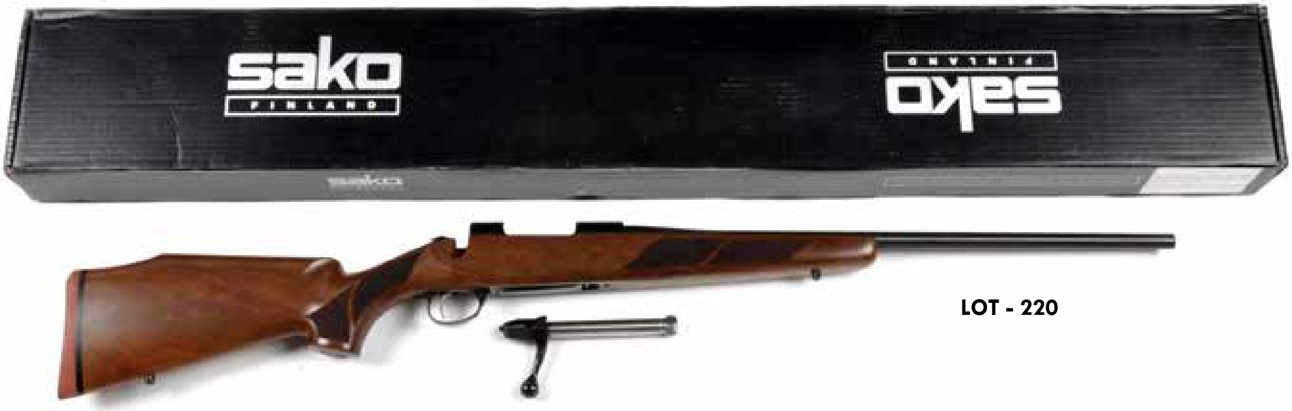
LOT - 218

218 - **MIB RUSSIAN MOSIN NAGANT MILITARY RIFLE.
Serial No. 61347 Chambered for the 7.62x39mm cartridge, rifle was manufactured in 1929 and is one of the surplus refurbished rifles that has never been fired since refurbishing and has all the original packing. The bolt serial No. 61347 matches frame, bolt, magazine and buttplate. The gun retains all of the arsenal reapplied finish. Stock is excellent with no cracks. Fine action, excellent bore. Still has the used surplus firearm safety tag. Features a 29" barrel, military sights and is import stamped. Comes in the shipping box with many accessories including bayonet, ammo patch, sling, oiler and tools. 100.00 - 300.00


RUGER
HONORING AMERICA'S HERITAGE.
THE RUGER CATTLE DRIVE 10/22 RIFLE.

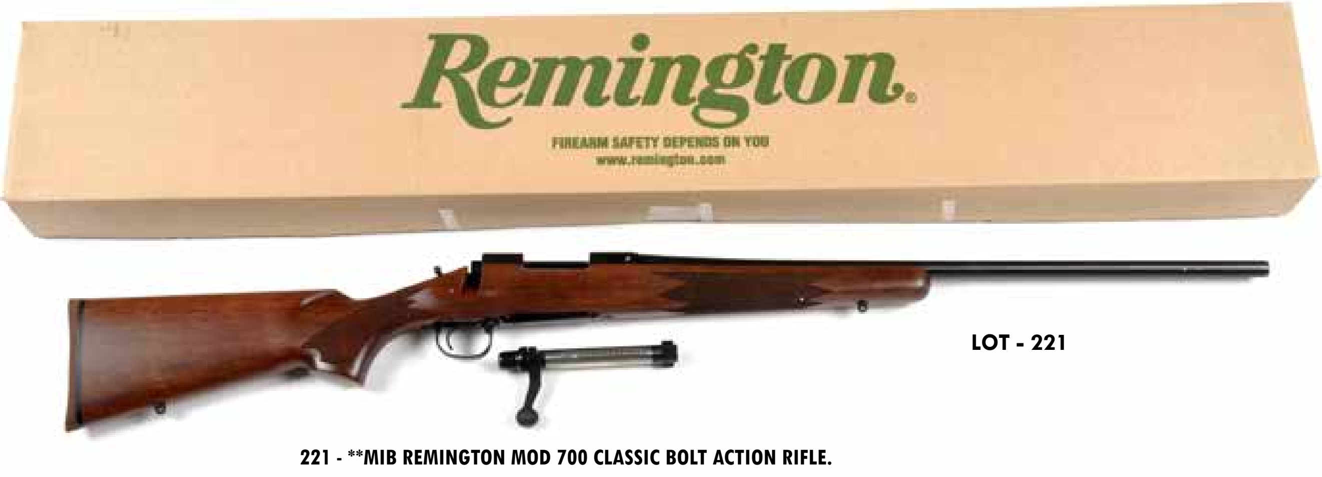
LOT - 219

219 - **MIB RUGER MODEL (CATTLE DRIVE) 10/22 RIFLE.
Serial No. RCD-01628 This rifle is a special commemorative edition to honor the early cattle drive. Standard features include a 20" barrel, blued finish, sporting sights, magazine fed, semi-automatic. Chambered for the .22 Ruger cartridge. The stock is completely carved/etched with cattle drive scene. The gun is new and unfired in the box with all paper work in a special box with artwork. 400.00 - 600.00


sako
FINLAND

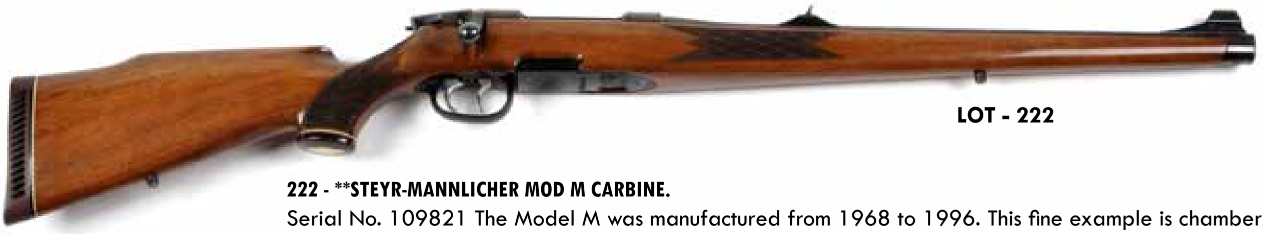
LOT - 220

220 - **MIB SAKO MODEL 75 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 741096 This rifle is chambered for the .260 cartridge. It is brand new in the box. Unfired with all original paper work. Features a 22" barrel, no sights, blue finish, checkered wood stock, red rubber recoil pad, satin finish and sling eyes. Quality rifle manufactured in Finland. 600.00 - 1,100.00


Remington.
FIREARM SAFETY DEPENDS ON YOU
www.remington.com

LOT - 221

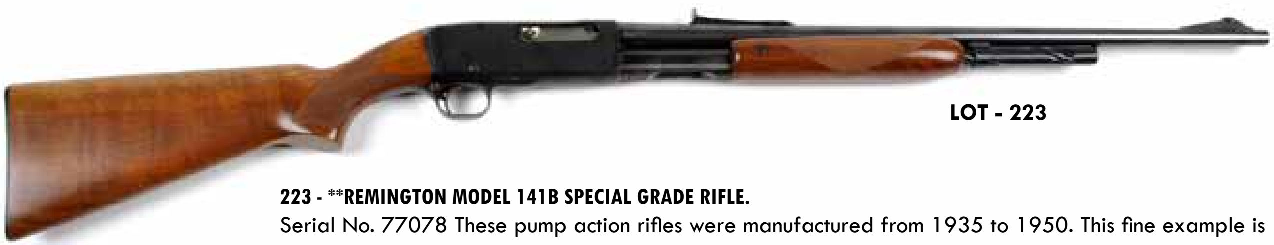
221 - **MIB REMINGTON MOD 700 CLASSIC BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. G6446005 Part of the classic series. This rifle is .308 caliber. Features a 24" barrel, blued finish with the checkered walnut stock with a red rubber pad. There are no sights. The rifle is new and unfired in original box with all paper work. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 222

222 - **STEYR-MANNLICHER MOD M CARBINE.

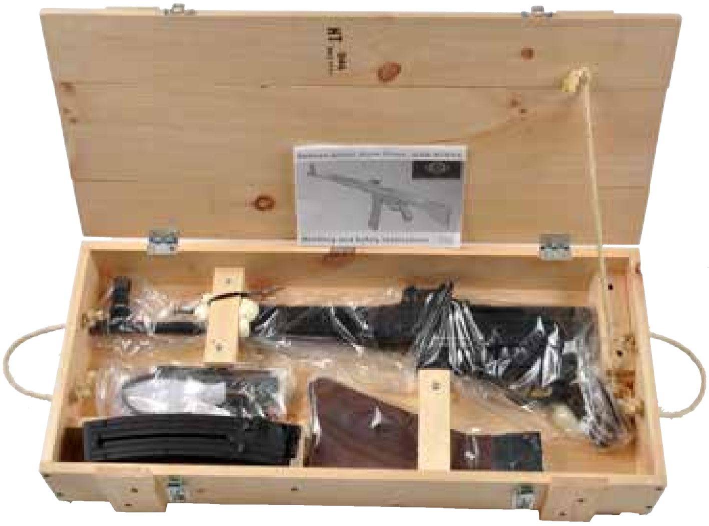
Serial No. 109821 The Model M was manufactured from 1968 to 1996. This fine example is chambered for the .270 Winchester cartridge. Standard features include a 20" carbine barrel, double set triggers, five shot rotary magazine, beautiful full length diamond skip checkered walnut stock with rosewood pistol grip cap, Steyr red rubber waffle recoil pad, folding leaf rear sight, hooded front, sling eyes and butter knife bolt handle. This gun is in near new condition throughout. Beautiful little Austrian manufactured rifle. 900.00 - 1,300.00



LOT - 223

223 - **REMINGTON MODEL 141B SPECIAL GRADE RIFLE.

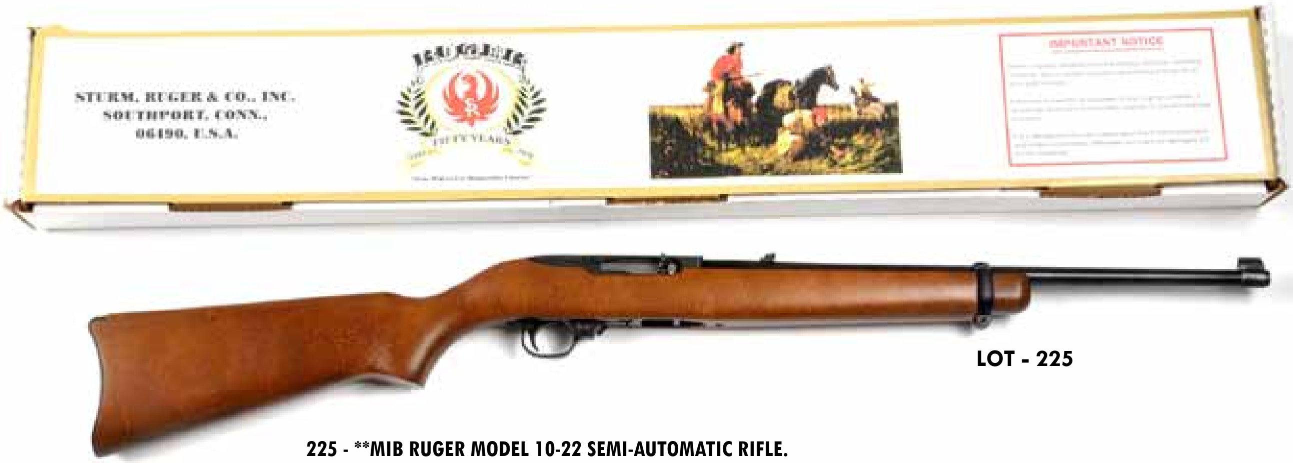
Serial No. 77078 These pump action rifles were manufactured from 1935 to 1950. This fine example is chambered for the .30 Remington cartridge. This is the deluxe model with a 24" barrel, takedown, open sights, fancy checkered wooden stock and forearm, Remington checkered steel buttplate. Gun remains in near new cndition showing only a hint of wear at muzzle, beautiful case colors at loading port, and near mint oil finish stocks with a couple of storage scuffs. 99% blue on barrel and tube. Mint bore and action. This is one if the nicest 141B Special Grades one could hope to find. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 224

224 - **CRATED GSG-STG44 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

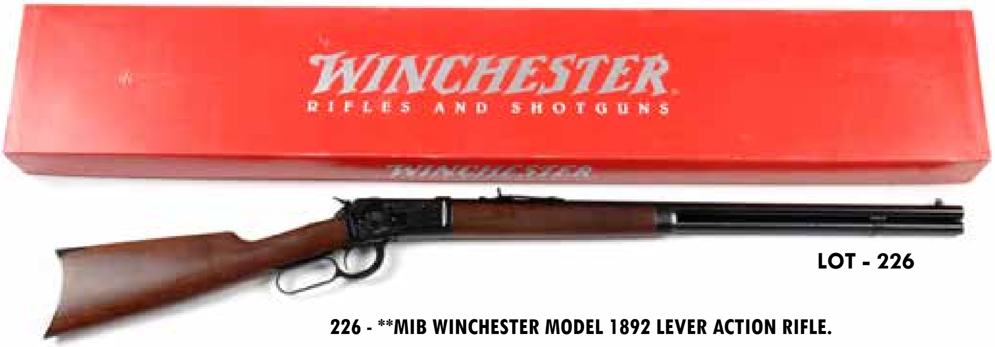
Serial No. A477813 Manufactured in Germany by GSG. It is a re-creation of the famous MP43-44. This was a service rifle used by the Germans in World War II between October of 1943 and May of 1945. This recreation is chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge, magazine fed, semi-automatic, with matte black finish, walnut stock (detachable), 16.3" barrel and 25 round magazine. Weight of rifle is 9.15 lbs (empty). Gun is new in the crate with one magazine, original paperwork and some accessories. 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 225

225 - **MIB RUGER MODEL 10-22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

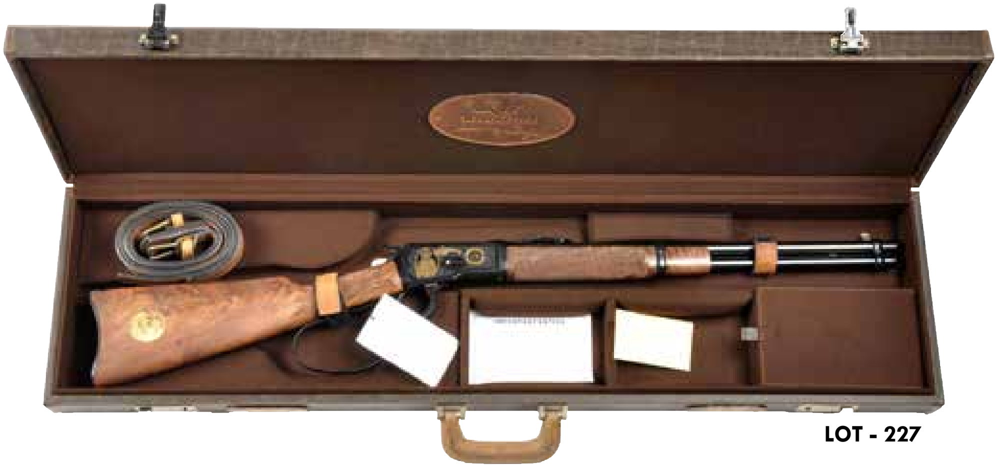
Serial No. 253-45794 This rotary fed .22 rimfire carbine is considered one of the most reliable semi-automatics of its type. Features an 18" barrel, sporting sights, blued finish, hardwood stock and carbine barrel band and buttplate. New in box, never fired, with all paperwork. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 226

226 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

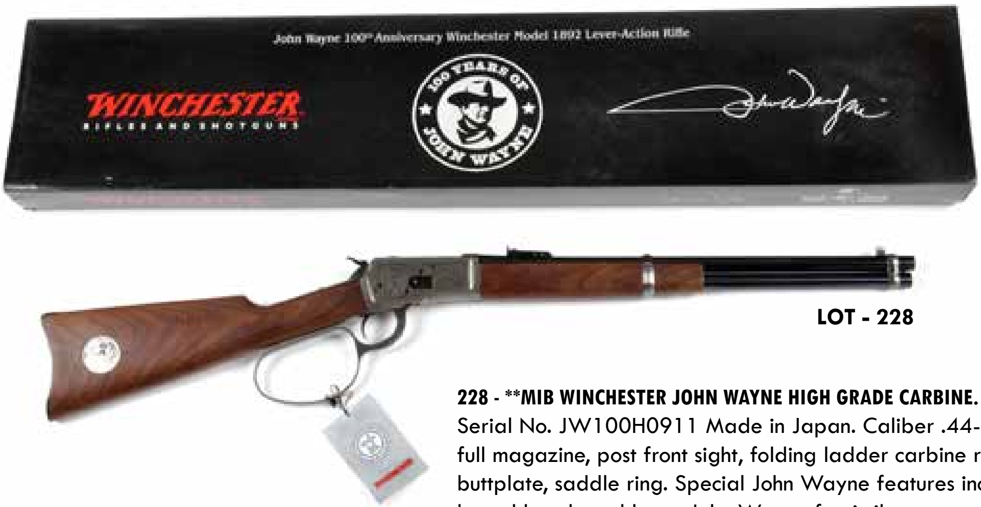
Serial No. NT0112 Made in Japan. This rifle is a Grade One. Features a 24-1/4" round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, plain oil finished walnut stock and crescent butt. The frame is lightly etched/engraved on both sides. Chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge. Gun is brand new in the box with all paperwork. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 227

227 - **MIB WINCHESTER JOHN WAYNE MODEL 1892 RIFLE.

Serial No. JW100C0891 This beautiful set comes with a mint in box rifle as well as an exquisite leather hard carry case which is lined in brown felt and the Winchester John Wayne logo in leather inside of lid. The rifle is housed in a John Wayne 100th anniversary decorative sleeve. The rifle itself is built on the Model 1892 action and features the large lever loop made famous by The Duke in his many motion pictures. Rifle features an 18-1/2" round barrel, full magazine, deluxe checkered walnut stock, carbine buttplate and is chambered for the .44-40 Winchester cartridge. Special embellishments: John Wayne coin on right side of stock; receiver and lever are engraved; right side of frame has gold overlays of "The Duke, J.W., John Wayne Centennial, Courage, Strength, Grit."; left side of frame has in gold two images of The Duke, "John Wayne American 1907 - 2007.". Rifle also has the traditional saddle ring on left side. The rear sight is the old school folding ladder carbine sight with the post front. Blade is also gold plated. John Wayne's signature appears in gold on top of the barrel. Gun is brand new in the original box with all paperwork. This is a stunning tribute rifle. A must have for any John Wayne fan. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00


John Wayne 100th Anniversary Winchester Model 1892 Lever-Action Rifle
WINCHESTER
RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS
100 YEARS OF JOHN WAYNE

LOT - 228

228 - **MIB WINCHESTER JOHN WAYNE HIGH GRADE CARBINE.

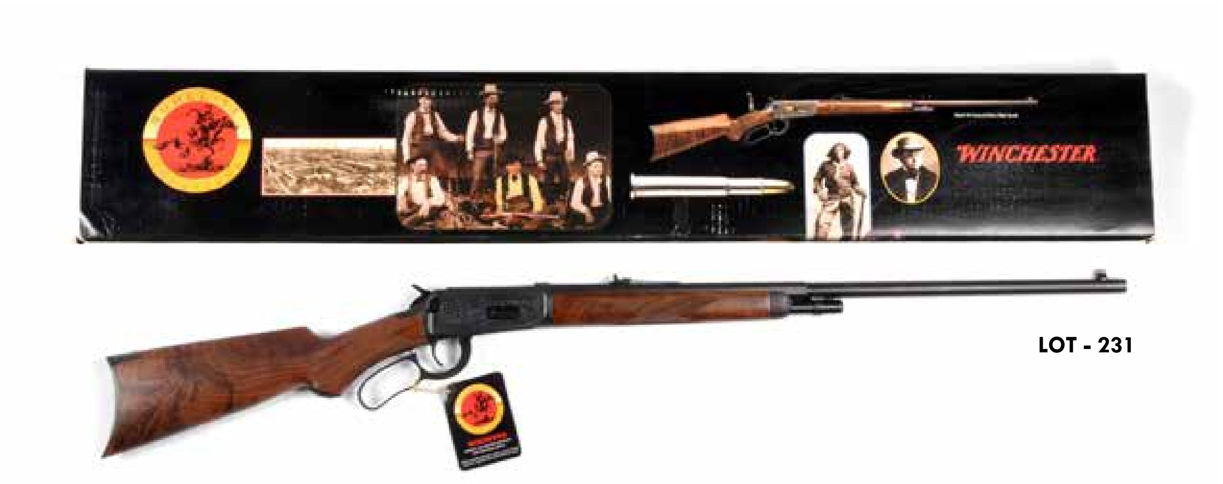
Serial No. JW100H0911 Made in Japan. Caliber .44-40. Carbine features an 18-1/2" barrel, full magazine, post front sight, folding ladder carbine rear, oil finished walnut stock, carbine metal buttplate, saddle ring. Special John Wayne features include large loop lever, satin nickel frame, barrel bands and lever, John Wayne facsimile autograph in silver on top of barrel, both sides of frame have special engraving commemorating the 2007 100th anniversary of John Waynes birth; and right side of buttstock has special John Wayne coin. Gun is new in the box, unfired, with all paperwork. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

LOT - 229

229 - **MIB WINCHESTER JOHN WAYNE MODEL 1892 RIFLE.
Serial No. JW100C0911 This beautiful set comes with a mint in box rifle as well as an exquisite leather hard carry case which is lined in brown felt and the Winchester John Wayne logo in leather inside of lid. The rifle is housed in a John Wayne 100th anniversary decorative sleeve. The rifle itself is built on the Model 1892 action and features the large lever loop made famous by The Duke in his many motion pictures. Rifle features an 18-1/2" round barrel, full magazine, deluxe checkered walnut stock, carbine buttplate, and is chambered for the .44-40 Winchester cartridge. Special embellishments: John Wayne coin on right side of stock; receiver and lever are engraved; right side of frame has gold overlays of "The Duke, J.W., John Wayne Centennial, Courage, Strength, Grit."; left side of frame has, in gold, two images of The Duke, "John Wayne American 1907 - 2007.". Rifle also has the traditional saddle ring on left side. The rear sight is the old school folding ladder carbine sight with the post front. Blade is also gold plated. John Wayne's signature appears in gold on top of the barrel. Gun is brand new in the original box with all paperwork. This is a stunning tribute rifle. A must have for any John Wayne fan. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

LOT - 230

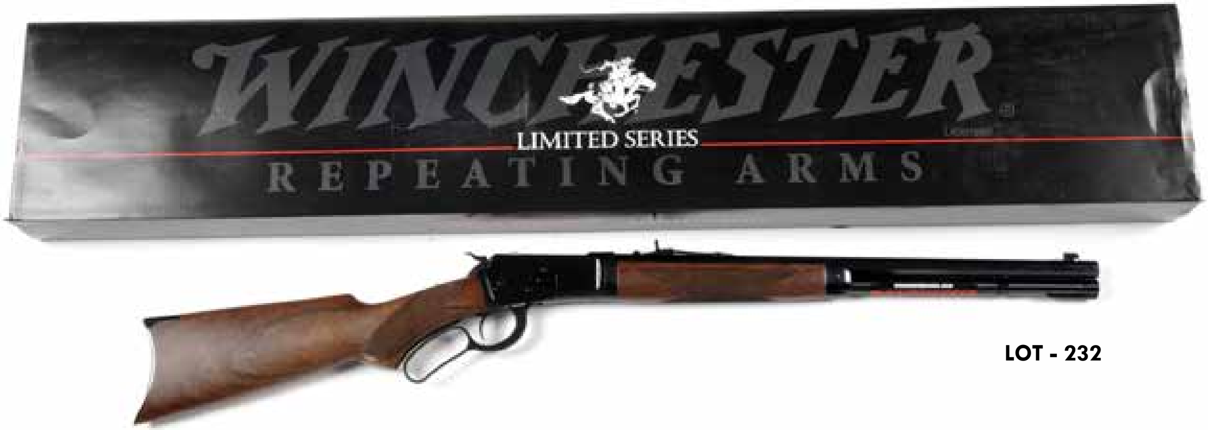
230 - **MIB WINCHESTER JOHN WAYNE MODEL 1892 RIFLE.
Serial No. JW100C0912 This beautiful set comes with a mint in box rifle as well as an exquisite leather hard carry case which is lined in brown felt and the Winchester John Wayne logo in leather inside of lid. The rifle is housed in a John Wayne 100th anniversary decorative sleeve. The rifle itself is built on the Model 1892 action and features the large lever loop made famous by The Duke in his many motion pictures. Rifle features an 18-1/2" round barrel, full magazine, deluxe checkered walnut stock, carbine buttplate, and is chambered for the .44-40 Winchester cartridge. Special embellishments: John Wayne coin on right side of stock; receiver and lever are engraved; right side of frame has gold overlays of "The Duke, J.W., John Wayne Centennial, Courage, Strength, Grit."; left side of frame has, in gold, two images of The Duke and "John Wayne American 1907 - 2007". Rifle also has the traditional saddle ring on left side. The rear sight is the old school folding ladder carbine sight with the post front. Blade is also gold plated. John Wayne's signature appears in gold on top of the barrel. Gun is brand new in the original box with all paperwork. This is a stunning tribute rifle. A must have for any John Wayne fan. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 231

231 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 94 GRADE I CENTENNIAL RIFLE

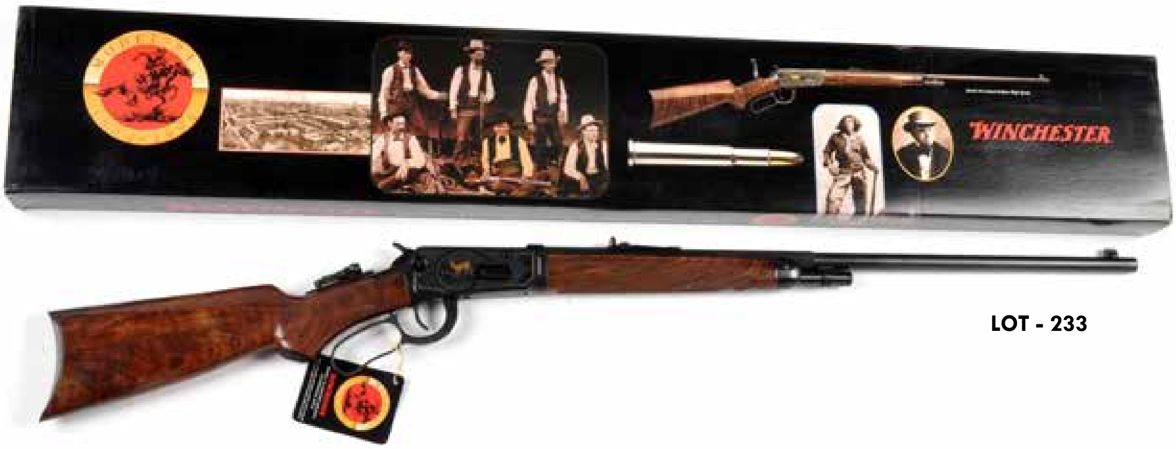
Serial No. CN00113 This special order rifle was produced in 1994 to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the 1894 rifle. This rifle features a 26” part octagon barrel, half magazine, blued finish, deluxe checkered pistol grip walnut stock that is highly figured, crescent steel buttplate, engraving on both sides of frame in an original Winchester style and chambered for the classic .30-30 cartridge. Gun is as new in the original box with paperwork and outer sleeve. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 232

232 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 DELUXE TAKEDOWN SHORT RIFLE.

Serial No. 00112MP92A Made in Japan. Caliber .44-40 Winchester cartridge. This rifle is new in the box with all paperwork. It is a lovely deluxe takedown. Features a 20” full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, sporting sights, takedown frame, crescent steel buttplates, oil finished checkered pistol grip walnut stock and no grip cap. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 233

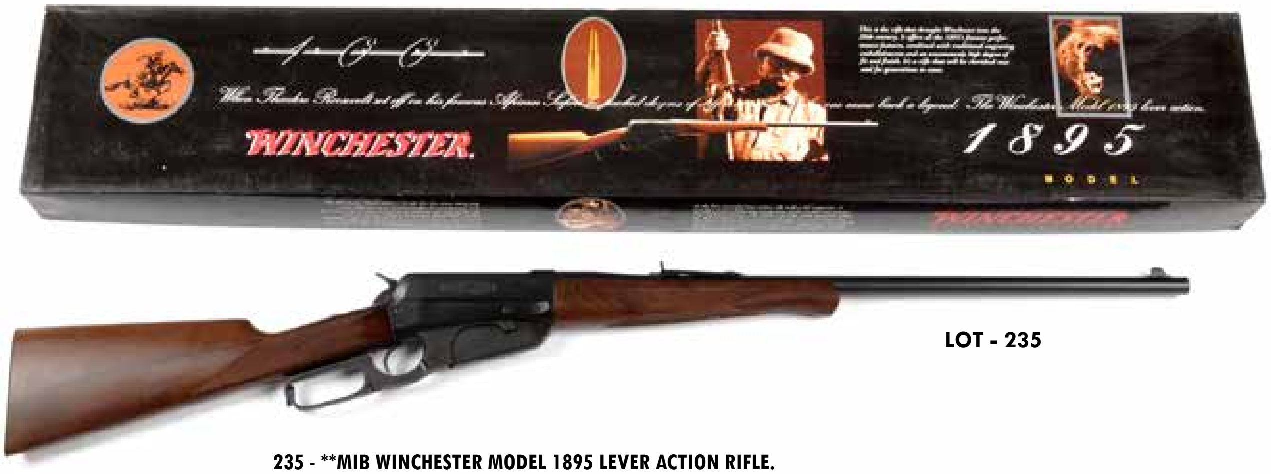
233 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 94 LTD. ED. CENT. RIFLE.

Serial No. CNL0112 Made in the U.S.A. Offered is the High Grade limited edition Centennial Model 1894 lever action rifle. It is chambered for the classic .30-30 cartridge. This is a beautiful rifle featuring a 26” part octagon barrel, half magazine, sporting sights, long range tang rear sight, high gloss deluxe checkered walnut stocks, Winchester logo pistol grip and crescent butt. The frame features engraving with gold outline and antlered game. Rifle is new, unfired, in original box with all paperwork. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

WINCHESTER
LIMITED SERIES
REPEATING ARMS

LOT - 234

234 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 DELUXE TAKEDOWN RIFLE.
Serial No. 00112MN92Q Made in Japan. Caliber .32-20 cartridge. This rifle is new in the box with all paperwork. It is a lovely deluxe takedown. Features a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, sporting sights, takedown frame, crescent steel buttplates, oil finished checkered pistol grip walnut stock and no grip cap. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

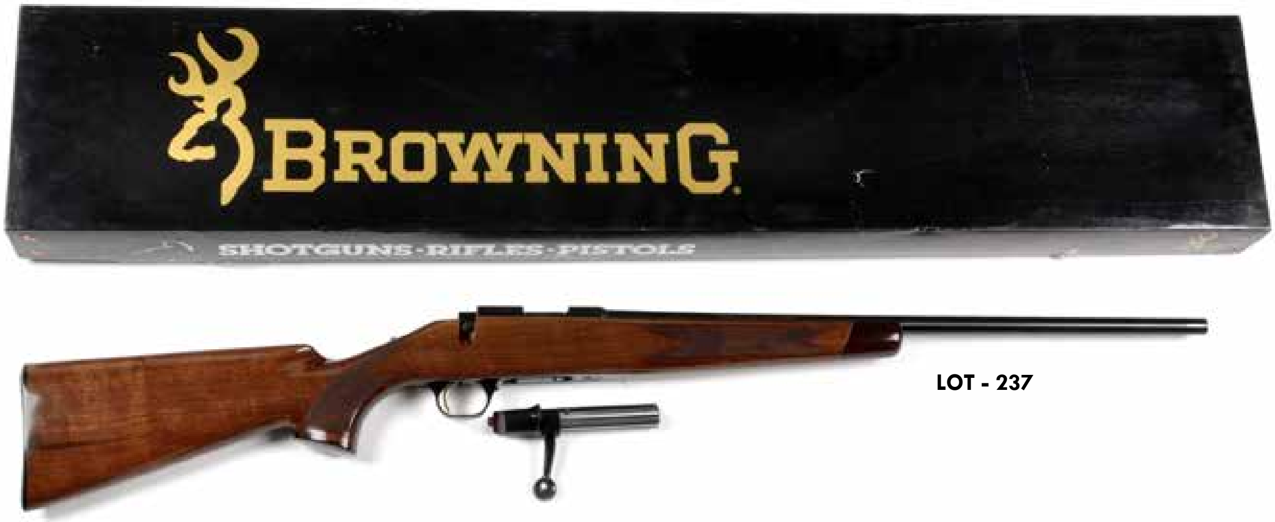


LOT - 235

235 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. NF0113 This rifle was manufactured in Japan. It is a Grade One standard lever action chambered for the .30-06 cartridge featuring a solid frame, blued finish, 24" round barrel, sporting sights, checkered walnut stock and smooth steel buttplate. This rifle exhibits some engraving on both sides of the frame. New in box with paperwork. 800.00 - 1,200.00

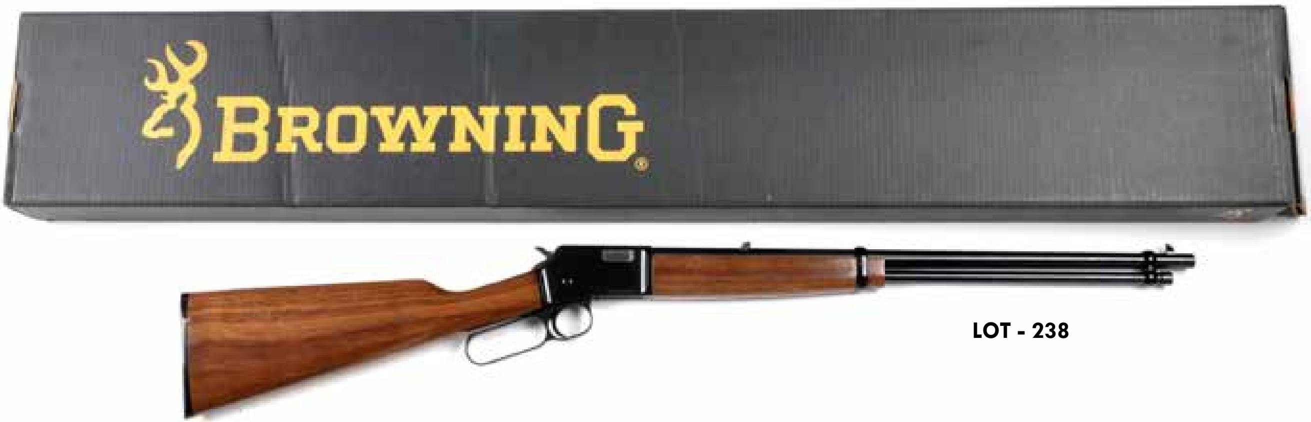
LOT - 236

236 - **MIB BROWNING BL-17 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 20627MV246 Made in Japan. Caliber is listed as .17 mach2. It is a grade one, features a 20" barrel, blued finish, sporting sights, full magazine, carbine barrel band, Browning logo plastic buttplate, grooved receiver, smooth high polish straight grip walnut stock. Gun is brand new in original box with all paperwork.
300.00 - 500.00



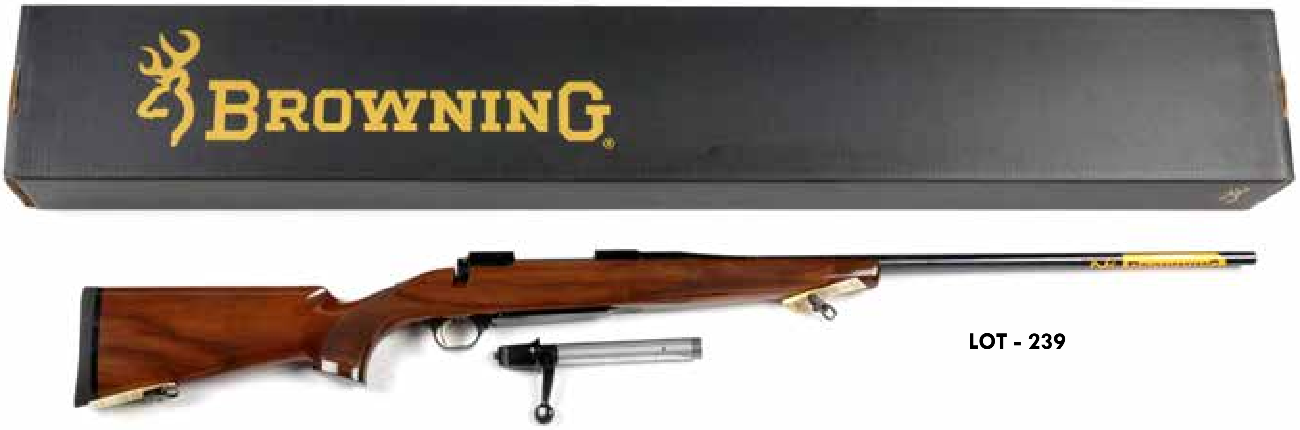
LOT - 237

237 - **MIB BROWNING A-BOLT .22 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 20608NW136 This rifle was manufactured in Japan and is chambered for the .22 rimfire magnum cartridge. Features a 22" barrel, blued finish, high gloss checkered pistol grip walnut stock with contrasting cap and forend tip, no sights, magazine fed and Browning logo plastic buttplate. New in the original box with original paperwork. 300.00 - 500.00



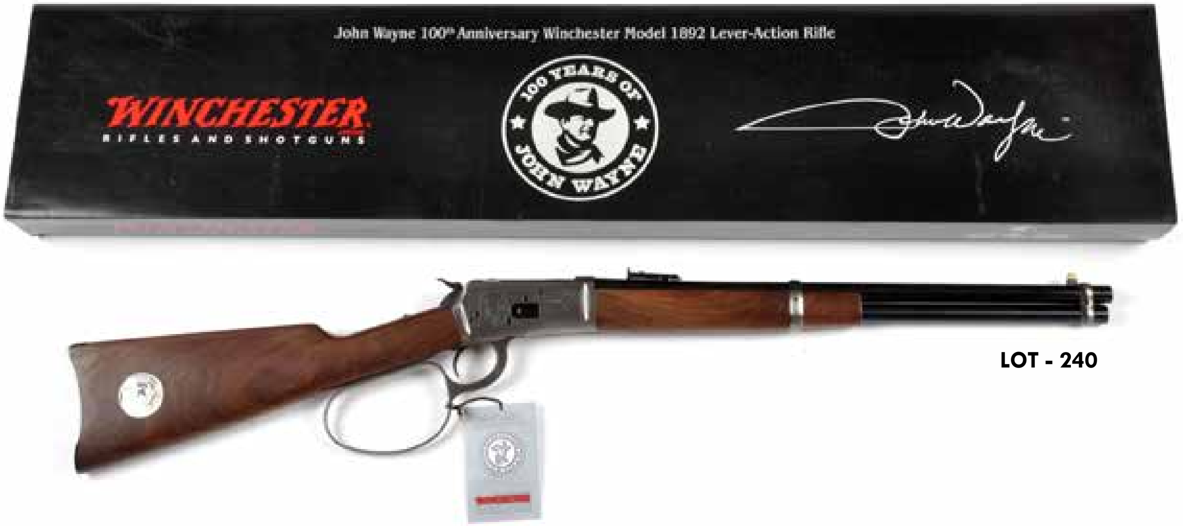
LOT - 238

238 - **MIB BROWNING BL-17 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 20626MV246 Made in Japan. Caliber is listed as .17 mach2. It is a grade one, features a 20" barrel, blued finish, sporting sights, full magazine, carbine barrel band, Browning logo plastic buttplate, grooved receiver and smooth high polish straight grip walnut stock. Gun is brand new in original box with all paperwork. 300.00 - 500.00



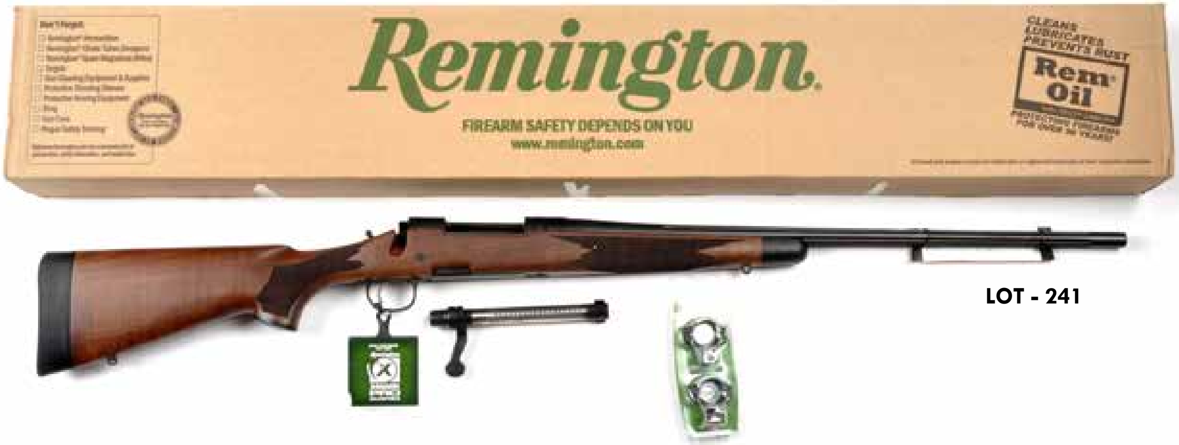
LOT - 239

239 - **MIB BROWNING A-BOLT II BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 81931MN351 Made in Japan. Chambered for the .25-06 Remington cartridge. Features 26" barrel, no sights, high gloss checkered walnut stock, contrasting forend tip and grip cap, black rubber recoil pad, sling swivels and blued finish. New in box with all paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00


John Wayne 100th Anniversary Winchester Model 1892 Lever-Action Rifle
WINCHESTER
RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS
100 YEARS OF JOHN WAYNE

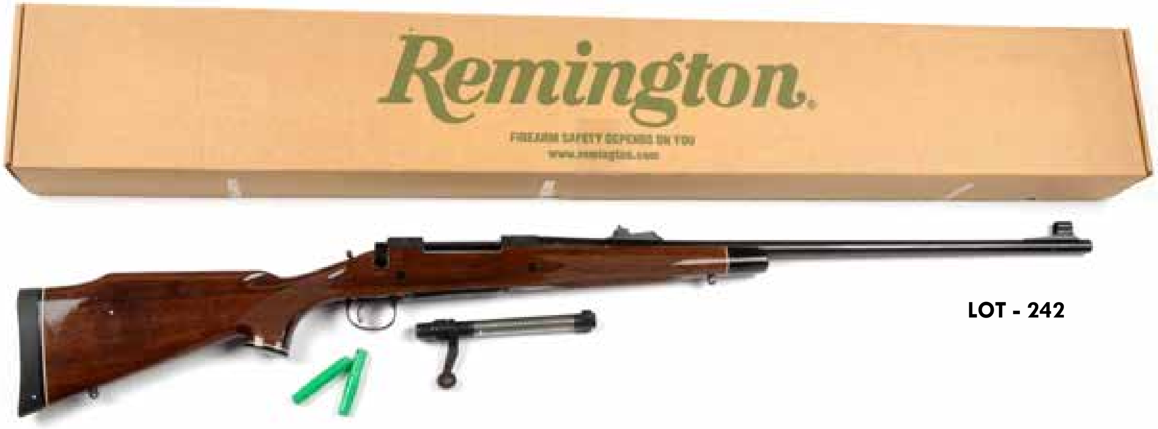
LOT - 240

240 - **MIB WINCHESTER JOHN WAYNE HIGH GRADE CARBINE.
Serial No. JW100H0891 Made in Japan. Caliber .44-40. Carbine features an 18-1/2" barrel, full magazine, post front sight, folding ladder carbine rear, oil finished walnut stock, carbine metal buttplate, saddle ring. Special John Wayne features include large loop lever, satin nickel frame, barrel bands and lever, John Wayne facsimile autograph in silver on top of barrel, both sides of frame have special engraving commemorating the 2007 100th anniversary of John Wayne and right side of buttstock has special John Wayne coin. Gun is new in the box, unfired, with all paperwork. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00


Remington
FIREARM SAFETY DEPENDS ON YOU
www.remington.com
CLEANS LUBRICATES PREVENTS RUST
Rem Oil

LOT - 241

241 - **MIB REMINGTON MOD 700 CDL DM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. D6644478 This bolt action rifle has the Claro walnut stock and is chambered for the fan-favorite .270 Winchester cartridge. Features a 24" round barrel, no sights, blued finish, satin finish checkered walnut stock, contrasting pistol grip and forend tip, black rubber recoil pad and single stock bolt. New in box, never fired, with all paperwork. 500.00 - 700.00


Remington
FIREARM SAFETY DEPENDS ON YOU
www.remington.com

LOT - 242

242 - **MIB REMINGTON MODEL 700 BDL CUSTOM DELUXE RIFLE.
Serial No. G6207978 This special bolt action rifle features the enhanced engraved receiver. Also features a 26" barrel, chambered for the 7mm Remington Ultra Mag cartridge, blued metal finish, sporting sights, high gloss skip-checkered walnut stock with contrasting forend tip, pistol grip cap, white line spacers, black recoil pad, rollover cheek piece and two stock bolts. Floorplate also exhibits the enhanced engraving. New in box, unfired, with all paperwork. 600.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 243

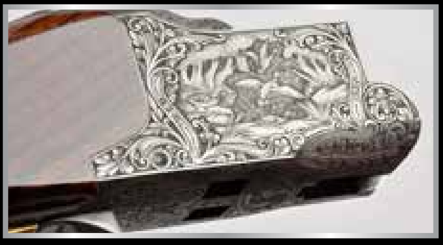
243 - **BELGIUM BROWNING 12G O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 8J3RP01754 This Belgium made Superposed was probably made for the European market. It is an FN Browning with a Morgan Utah and Montreal P. Q. barrel address. The barrel measures 29 - 13/16" and choked modified and full. The chamber lengths measure 2 - 3/4". The wide ventilated rib wears two white beads, the blued receiver is lightly engraved around its border. The long tang flat knob butt has a LOP of 14 - 1/4" to a hard plastic Browning buttplate. The Schnabel forend and no gloss finish are not the normal for a Superposed. This gun is 100 percent new and unfired in its original black Browning cardboard box. The buttplate does have a small crack emanating from the bottom screw. 600.00 - 1,000.00

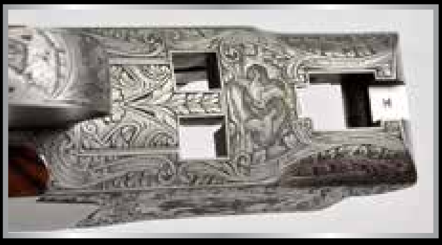
LOT - 244

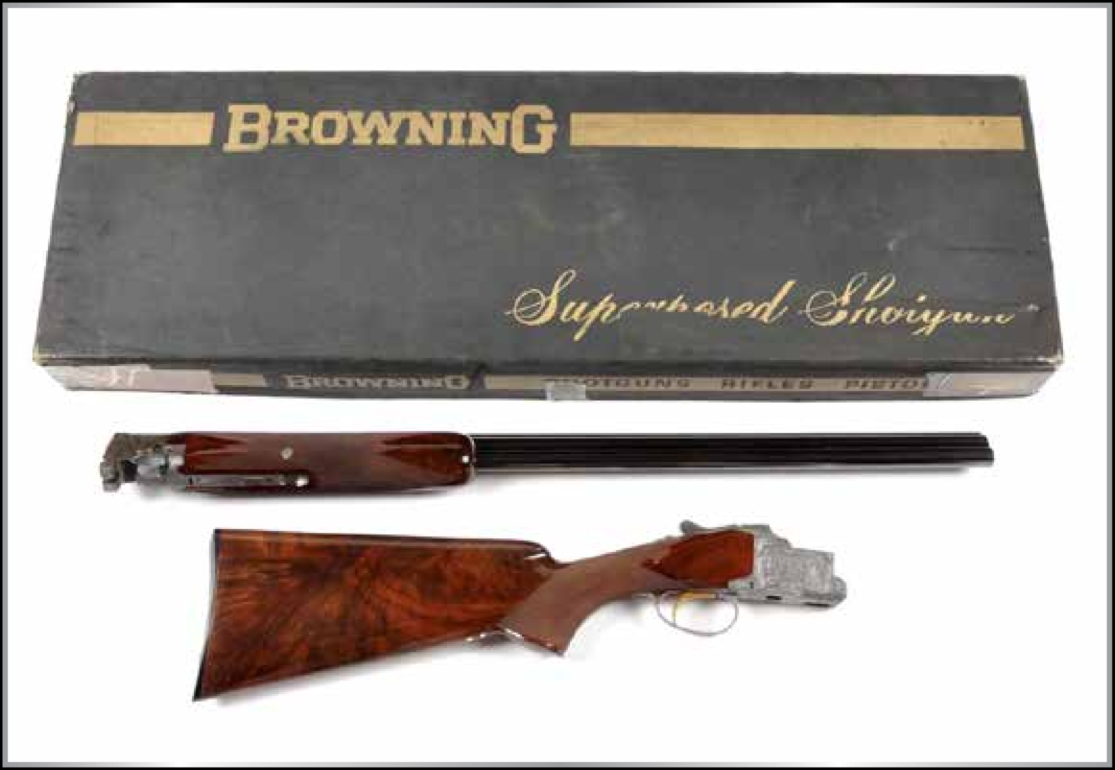
244 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12G SHOTGUN.
Serial No. C121 This is a custom grade Browning new in box, 100 percent condition. The 27 - 7/8" barrels are choked full and full with a single ivory bead. The highly figured schnabel forend has extra fine sharp checkering in 100 percent condition. The coin finish receiver shows full coverage engraving. Features include double triggers, automatic ejectors, long tang flat knob, the LOP to the checkered butt is 14 - 3/8" from the front trigger. A great Browning to add to your collection.
2,000.00 - 3,500.00

LOT - 245

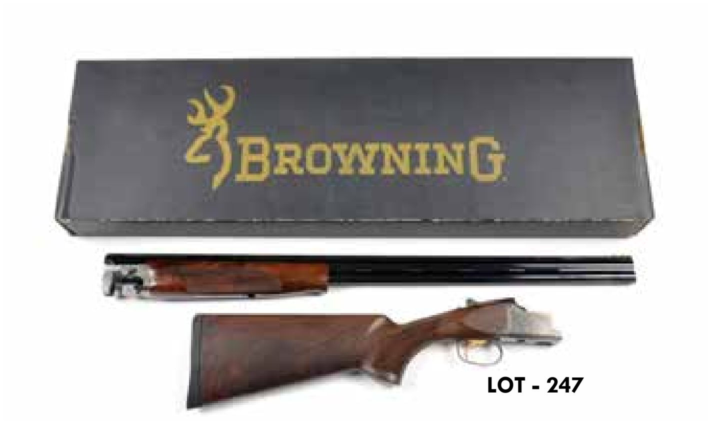
245 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 20G SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 5316 V74 This rare Browning Lightening Model was built in 1974. The condition is 100 percent new in box. The highly engraved coin finished receiver shows ducks on the right side and initials by the engraver G. R. The left side of the receiver features pheasant and signed R. Dewil. The trigger guard is engraved with two sitting rabbits. The long tang flat knob buttstock has a LOP of 14 - 1/4" to a brown Browning recoil pad. There is a gold oval inlayed in the wood 5" from the toe. The 28" vent rib barrels have a single front bead and are choked modified and full. The chamber length on this great gun is 3". A very desirable Browning 20G Lightening. Included with the gun is its original black Browning shipping box numbered to the gun. 3,000.00 - 6,000.00





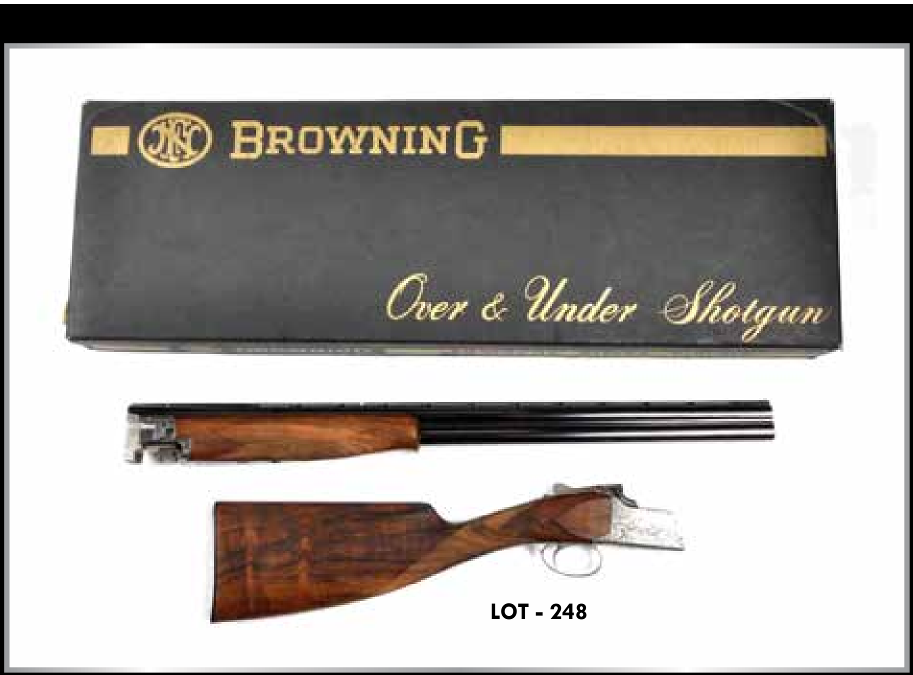


246 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 28G O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 1538 F7 This Diana grade is as nice as it gets. A new in box, unfired 100% condition. The 28 gauge coin finished gun was built in 1967. The 28" vent rib barrel wears a single bead and choked full and full with 2 - 3/4" chambers. The highly figured walnut forend shows deep sharp checkering and rates 100%. The receiver is in the standard Diana pattern showing ducks, pheasant, game birds and a rabbit on the trigger guard. The engraving is signed G. CARGNEL on the left side of the receiver, the short tang flat knob buttstock is of incredible quality walnut with a LOP of 14 - 1/4" to its black plastic buttplate. The gun comes in a black Browning superposed shipping box not original to the gun. 10,000.00 - 15,000.00

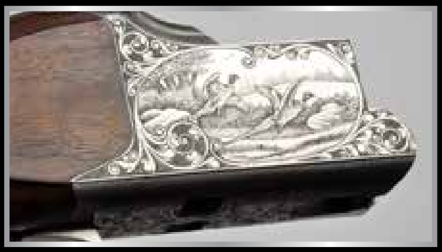


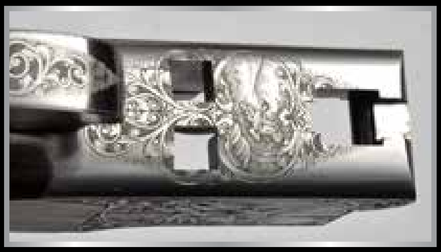
LOT - 247

247 - **MIB BROWNING ULTRA XS SPORT O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 19449MY131 Shotgun was manufactured in Japan. This is a Citori Model that has the invector choke system. It is chambered for the 28 gauge shotshell with a 2-3/4" chamber, 30" vent rib barrels, upper has modified installed, and lower has the 1/4 choke. There is an accessory box with additional choke tubes. Gun is referred to as the XS Sport and has the satin coin nickel finish frame with gold outlines and XS in gold. Has a single select gold trigger and pistol grip nicely checkered walnut stock with black rubber buttplate. 15" LOP. It is vented between the barrels with auto ejectors and sights consist of an illumination front and white bead rear. New in box with all paperwork.
1,000.00 - 2,000.00

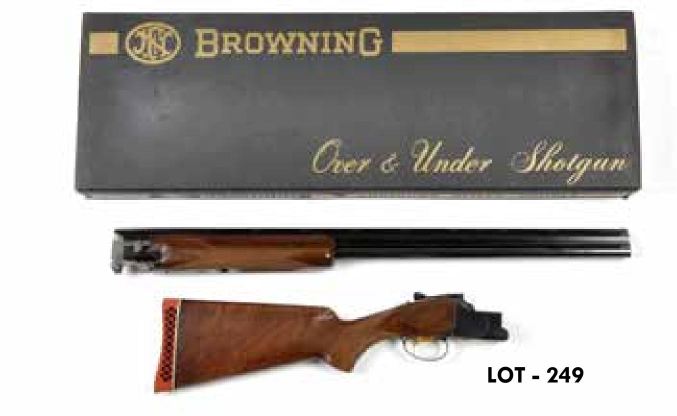


LOT - 248



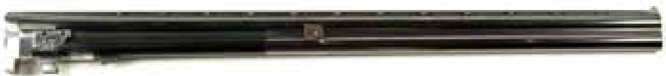


248 - **MIB BROWNING SUPERPOSED O/U SHOTGUN HIGH GRADE.
Serial No. 46166 S75 The offered shotgun is a 12 gauge made in Belgium with original box that is stamped December 5th, 1978. This is a very high grade early shotgun with labels that are in German. Engraver has signed the right side of the frame (L.A. Campo). Left side of the barrel is stamped Fabrique Nationale. Sports 2-3/4" chambers with 27-1/2" vent rib barrels. It is choked full over modified and has a 14-1/2" LOP to a single select trigger. Gun has a hard plastic FN logo buttplate. Wood is a highly figured oil finished walnut with the English straight stock and a slight perch belly base. Given the stock and the box end labels, this shotgun was obviously made for the European market. The frame is finished in bright coin metal silver, beautifully engraved, almost full coverage, with scrolls and game scenes. The right side features two pheasants in flight, the left side features two ducks in flight and there is a pigeon on the bottom of frame. You will find similar engraving on the forend release and bottom lugs. The gun is in as new condition, showing no signs of having been assembled or fired. In original box with paperwork and matching end label. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



LOT - 249

249 - **MIB BROWNING SUPERPOSED SPL. TRAP NO. 6 SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 36540 S74 Manufactured in Belgium. It is a over under 12 gauge with 2-3/4" chambers and 30" blued barrels. Top barrel is full and bottom is improved modified. It has a white bead front and middle sight with ejectors. 14-1/2" LOP from single select trigger to red baffle rubber buttplate. The frame is blued with light engraving. It has the satin oil finished walnut checkered stocks with pistol grip. Appears unfired in original box with paperwork. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 250

250 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED SKEET BARREL O/U.
Serial No. 57518 S69 Beautiful Belgium made skeet barrel for the Superposed over under shotgun. Barrel is 28", has vent rib, double bead. Both are choked modified skeet. Barrels remain in near mint condition with the only readily apparent wear where barrels were installed, not visible with forearm in place. Mint bores. 300.00 - 600.00

LOT - 251

251 - **MIB BROWNING CITORI XS SPORTING O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 19665MY131 Shotgun was manufactured in Japan. It is an XS Sporting Model in 28 gauge. Has 28" barrels with vent rib on top, illuminated front sight, white bead rear, 2-3/4" chamber, checkered oil finished walnut stocks with ejectors, invector chokes, upper modified and lower improved. Has box with extra choke. Features a 15" LOP from the single select trigger to the black rubber buttpad. Frame is coin silver with light engraving, gold outlines and gold XS on both sides. Gun is new in the original box, unfired, with all paperwork. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

LOT - 252

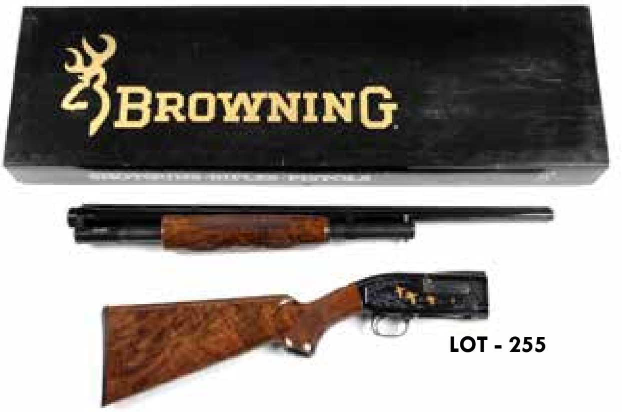
252 - **MIB BROWNING CITORI XS GOLD SPORTING O/U SHOTGUN
Serial No. 14517MY131 This shotgun was manufactured in Japan. Standard features include 28" vented barrels (vented between barrels), chambered for the 20 gauge, 2-3/4" chambers, single selective gold trigger. Barrels are ported. This gun uses the invector plus removable choke system. The upper is installed improved modified, the lower is improved cylinder. There is an accessory kit of tools with one extra choke. Has a 14-7/8" LOP to black rubber pad. Stock is highly figured oil finished checkered walnut. Has a coin silver engraved frame with gold outline and gold figures on both sides. Bottom of frame stamped in gold "XS" with two clay targets. Features an illuminated front sight, white bead rear. Gun is new in box, never fired or put together, with all the paperwork. Nice high grade 20 gauge. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

LOT - 253

253 - **MIB BROWNING CITORI 150TH ANN. O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 19344MV131 Manufactured in Japan. This shotgun was manufactured to commemorate the 150th anniversary of John M. Browning. It is chambered for the 12 gauge 3" shotshell with a 28" barrel. Has the Invector Plus choke system (upper full, lower modified). Includes a box of extra choke tubes. Other features include oil satin finished deluxe grain walnut stocks, round knob, checkered. Has a 14-1/4" LOP from the single gold selective trigger to the Browning red baffle recoil pad. Metal surfaces are blued with engraving on both sides of frame. Both sides of frame have a gold oval vignette of John M. Browning. Bottom of frame has in gold "150 Years John M. Browning 1855 - 2005". Has a top vent rib, no center vent, with single bead sight. New in box with paperwork. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

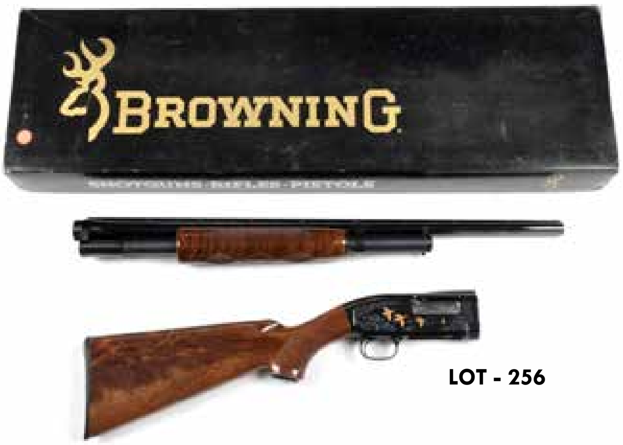
LOT - 254

254 - **MIB BROWNING MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 01352PN932 Made in Japan. This shotgun is a Grade Five chambered for the 20 gauge shotshell. It has the 2-3/4" chamber and is choke modified with a 26" barrel. 13-7/8" LOP from trigger to Browning logo hard plastic buttplate. Has the deluxe checkered walnut stocks in a high gloss finish, metal pistol grip cap, blued metal finish, vent rib and single bead front sight. This Grade exhibits scroll engraving covering both sides of the frame. The left side features two gold inlay Setters and a pheasant. Right side features four gold ducks. New in box with all paperwork. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



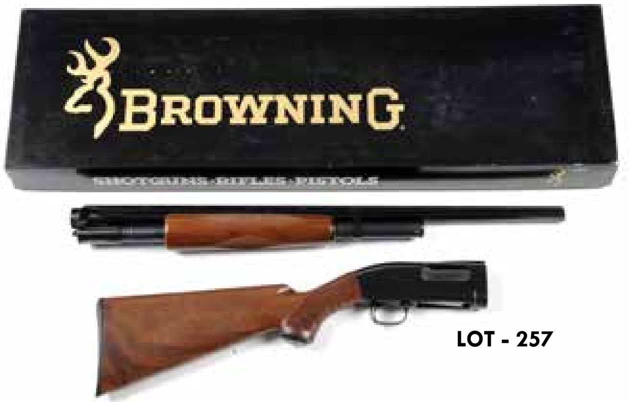
LOT - 255

255 - **MIB BROWNING MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 01483PN932 Made in Japan. This shotgun is a Grade Five chambered for the 20 gauge shotshell. It has the 2-3/4" chamber and is choke modified with a 26" barrel. 13-7/8" LOP from trigger to Browning logo hard plastic buttplate. Has the deluxe checkered walnut stocks in a high gloss finish, metal pistol grip cap, blued metal finish, vent rib and single bead front sight. This Grade exhibits scroll engraving covering both sides of the frame. The left side features two gold inlay setters and a pheasant. Right side features four gold ducks. New in box with all paperwork. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



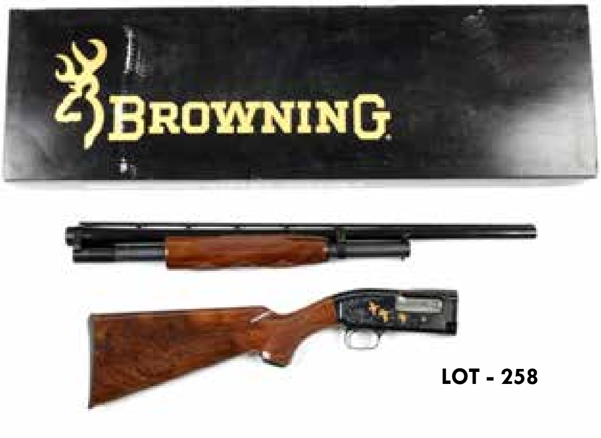
LOT - 256

256 - **MIB BROWNING MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 01352NM972 Made in Japan. This shotgun is a Grade Five chambered for the 28 gauge shotshell. It has the 2-3/4" chamber and is choke modified with a 26" barrel. 13-7/8" LOP from trigger to Browning logo hard plastic buttplate. Has the deluxe checkered walnut stocks in a high gloss finish, metal pistol grip cap, blued metal finish, vent rib and single bead front sight. This Grade exhibits scroll engraving covering both sides of the frame. The left side features two gold inlay Setters and a pheasant. Right side features four gold ducks. New in box with all paperwork. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



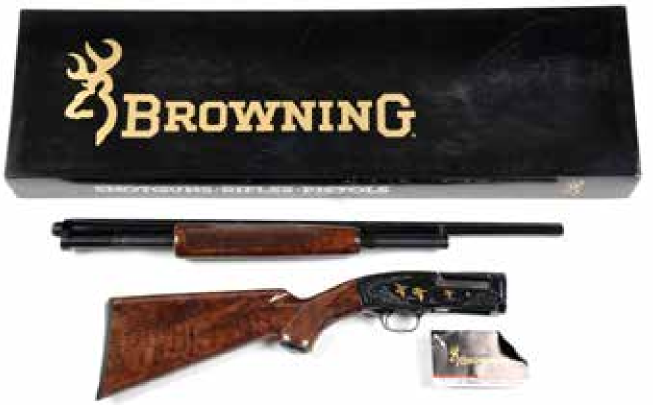
LOT - 257

257 - **MIB BROWNING MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 01483PN832 Made in Japan. This shotgun is a Grade One chambered for the 20 gauge shotshell. It has the 2-3/4" chamber and is choke modified with a 26" barrel. 13-7/8" LOP from trigger to Browning logo hard plastic buttplate. Has the checkered walnut stocks in a oil satin finish, metal pistol grip cap, blued metal finish, vent rib and single bead front sight. New in box with all paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00

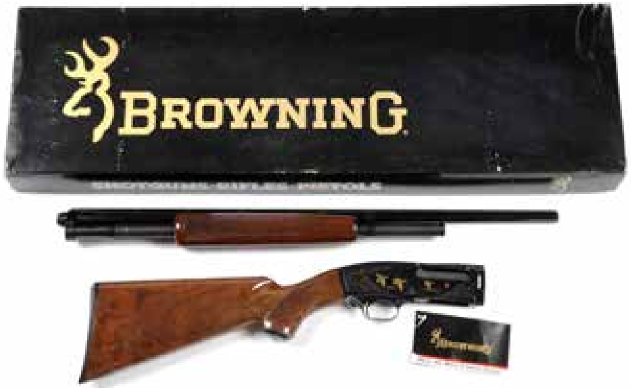


LOT - 258

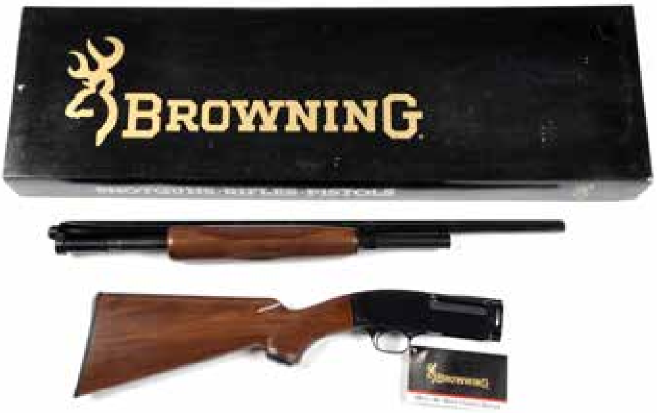
258 - **MIB BROWNING MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 01483NM972 Manufactured in Japan. It is a 28 gauge with a 2-3/4" chamber, 26" barrel, modified choke, vent rib. This is listed as a Grade Five. Has the high gloss, highly figured checkered walnut stocks with pistol grip and Browning hard plastic buttplate. The frame is beautifully engraved with two gold inlaid pointers and a pheasant on left side and four gold ducks on the right. Gun is new in box with all paperwork and still has the packing grease. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00


LOT - 259

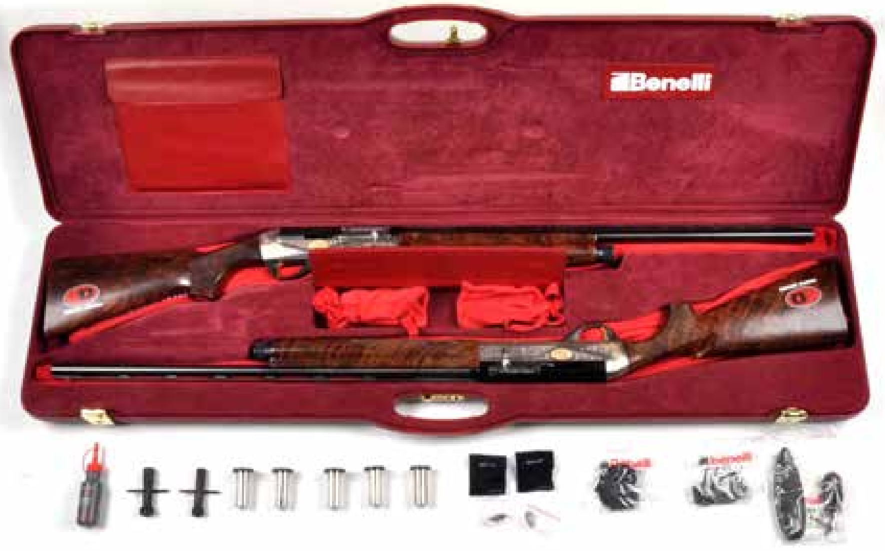
259 - **MIB BROWNING MODEL 42 PUMP SHOTGUN HIGH GRADE.
Serial No. 01483NZ982 .410 gauge with a 26" barrel, 3" chamber, full choke, high grade. Manufactured in Japan. Features include vent rib barrel, deluxe high gloss checkered walnut stock with highly figured wood. Receiver engraved on both sides with four gold inlaid ducks on right and two pointers with pheasant on left. 14" LOP to Browning hard plastic buttplate. As new in box with all paperwork. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00


LOT - 260

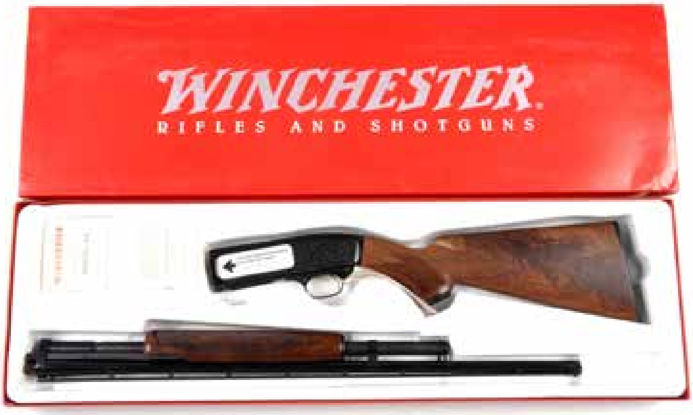
260 - **BROWNING MODEL 42 410G PUMP SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 01352NZ982 This high grade Browning is almost new in its original box. There are some issues however. Both the buttstock and forend have minor nicks and scratches. The takedown pin is missing from the barrel assembly. That being said the gun is in fantastic condition. The barrel measures 26" and choked full. The chamber length is for both 2 - 1/2" and 3" shells. The condition of the metal is 99 plus% with no signs of wear or use. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00


LOT - 261

261 - **MIB BROWNING MODEL 42 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 01483NZ882 .410 gauge with 26" barrel, 3" chamber, full choke, Grade One. Made in Japan. Gun features vent rib barrel, oil finished checkered walnut stock, 14-1/8" LOP and high polish blue finish. In original box with all paperwork. 700.00 - 1,200.00

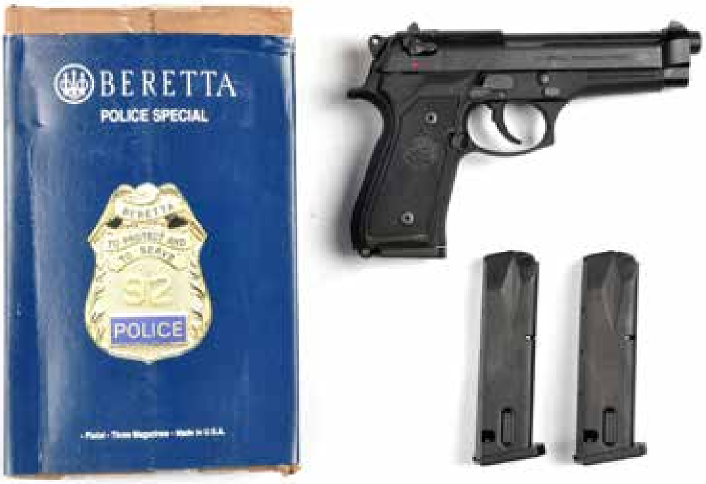

LOT - 262

262 - **DOUBLE CASED SET BENELLI SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS
Serial No. X014839 This is a beautiful cased matching set of Benelli semi-automatic shotguns. Both feature brushed stainless finished frames with engraving and gold inlays. The straight comb oil finished deluxe checkered stocks have beautiful figure. Both guns feature vent rib barrels and the interchangeable choke system. The 12 gauge has a 3" chamber and a 26" barrel with a 14-3/8" LOP to a contrasting wood buttplate. The 20 gauge has a 3" chamber and a 26" barrel with a 14-3/8" LOP to contrasting wood buttplate. Comes in the Benelli hard case with all accessories and extra chokes. An exquisite high quality Italian brace of shotguns. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 263

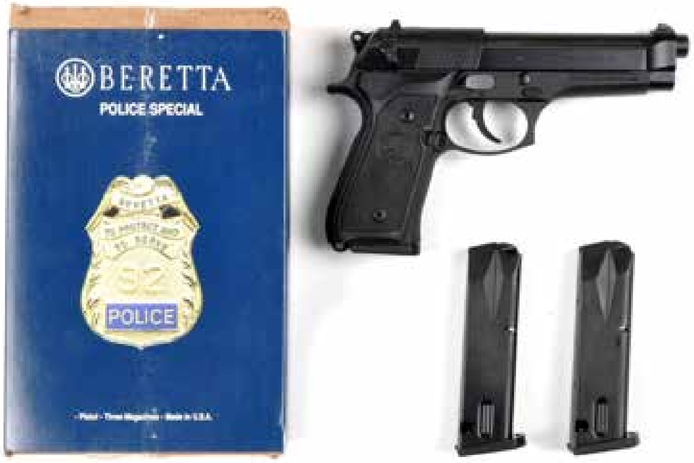
263 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 42 HIGH GRADE SHOTGUN.
Serial No. WFT112 This shotgun was manufactured in Japan. Features a 26" vent rib full choke, chambered for the .410 cartridge with a 3" chamber and 14" LOP. Features what appears to be Triple X walnut, checkered pistol grip and Winchester logo buttplate. The blued frame features fully scroll coverage with gold outline on both sides. Has a gold trigger. Gun has never been assembled or fired with all stickers, papers, and booklets. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 264

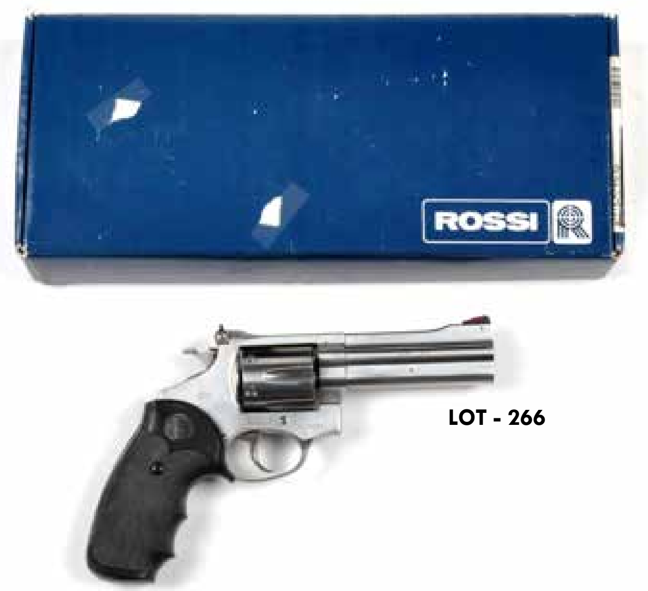
264 - **MIB BERETTA POLICE SPECIAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL
Serial No. BER457221 This pistol is a standard Beretta Model 92FS. It is chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Features a 4-3/4" barrel, matte black finish, black composite grips, double action, semi-automatic, white dot wind drift rear sight and bobbed hammer. Gun is brand new in the box with two extra magazines and original paperwork. 300.00 - 500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



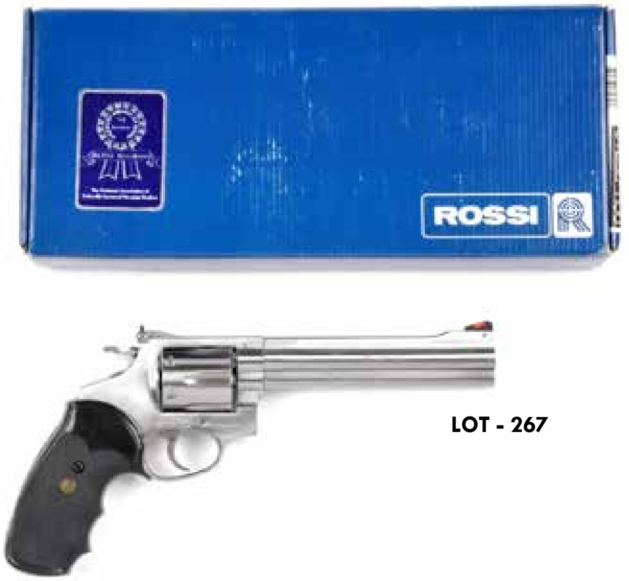
LOT - 265

265 - **MIB BERETTA POLICE SPECIAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL
Serial No. BER457222 This pistol is a standard Beretta Model 92FS. It is chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Features a 4-3/4" barrel, matte black finish, black composite grips, double action, semi-automatic, white dot wind drift rear sight and bobbed hammer. Gun is brand new in the box with two extra magazines and original paperwork. 300.00 - 500.00



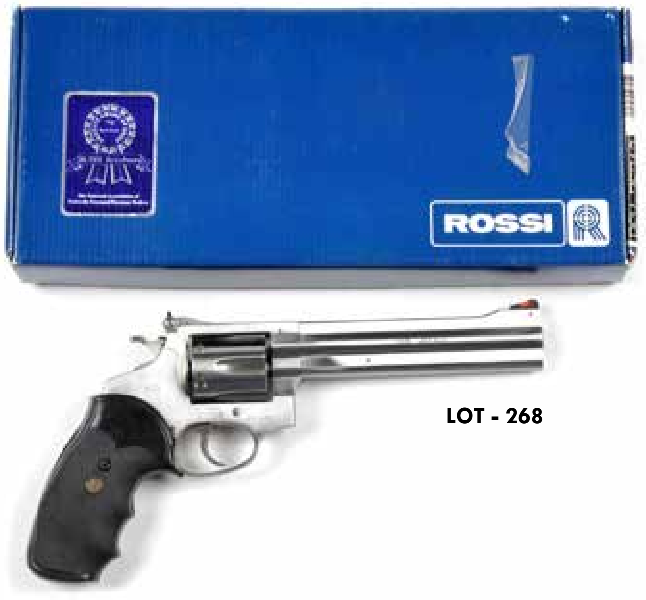
LOT - 266

266 - **BOXED ROSSI MODEL 971 REVOLVER.
Serial No. F100023 Revolver is stainless steel, double action, six shot, fluted cylinder, with a 4” barrel, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front, solid rib, black composite grips and chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. The gun shows in as new condition in the box with all the paperwork but evidence of cylinder burn on all cylinders.
300.00 - 400.00



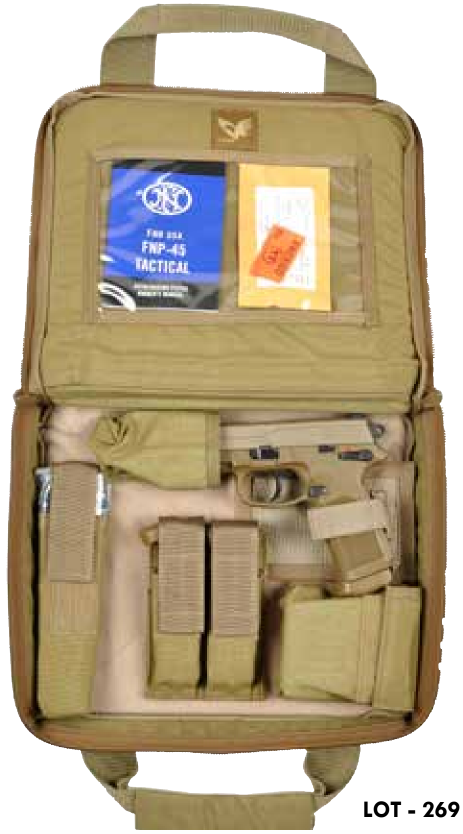
LOT - 267

267 - **MIB ROSSI MODEL 971 REVOLVER.
Serial No. F114878 Revolver is stainless steel, double action, six shot, fluted cylinder, with a 6” barrel, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front, solid rib, black composite grips and chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. The gun shows in as new condition in the box with all the paperwork. 300.00 - 400.00



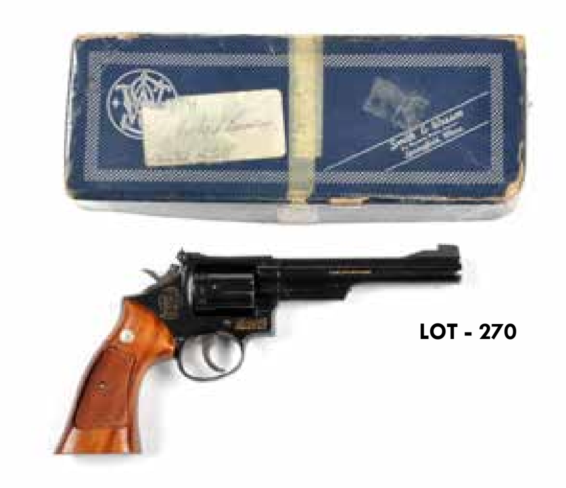
LOT - 268

268 - **MIB ROSSI MODEL 971 REVOLVER.
Serial No. F114881 Revolver is stainless steel, double action, six shot, fluted cylinder, with a 6” barrel, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front, solid rib, black composite grips and chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. The gun shows in as new condition in the box with all the paperwork. 300.00 - 400.00



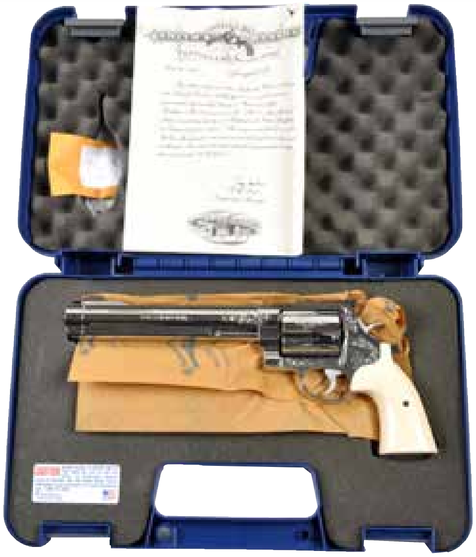
LOT - 269

269 - **FABRIQUE NATIONALE MODEL FNP-45 TACTICAL PISTOL. Serial No. 61DZM05256 This pistol was manufactured in Belgium. Features a 4-1/4” barrel, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge, double action, semi-automatic, with white dot wind-drift sights, lightweight bobbed hammer, olive drab polymer frame with an olive drab finished stainless slide. It is new in the original canvas carry bag. Comes with two extra magazines, original paperwork, and accessories. 500.00 - 700.00



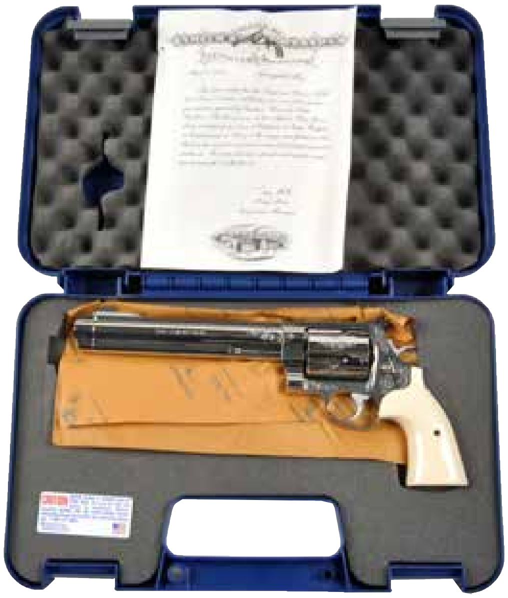
LOT - 270

270 - **BOXED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 19-3 DOUBLE-ACTION REVOLVER. Serial No. 2K84735 The 19-3 was first produced in 1967 and was manufactured until 1976. Standard features include a 6” barrel, blued finish, six shot, fluted cylinder, adjustable rear sight, solid top rib, checkered rosewood silver medallion, target grips, (no diamond). Has the case colored hammer and trigger, and chambered to fire the .357 magnum cartridge. This gun has been used, with evident wear at muzzle, cylinder dragline, a one half inch rub on right side of frame and high edge wear on cylinder and trigger guard. Grips are excellent. Bore and action are perfect. Comes in a Smith & Wesson blue box with wax paper. The box is numbered to the gun and shows much wear but is original. 300.00 - 500.00



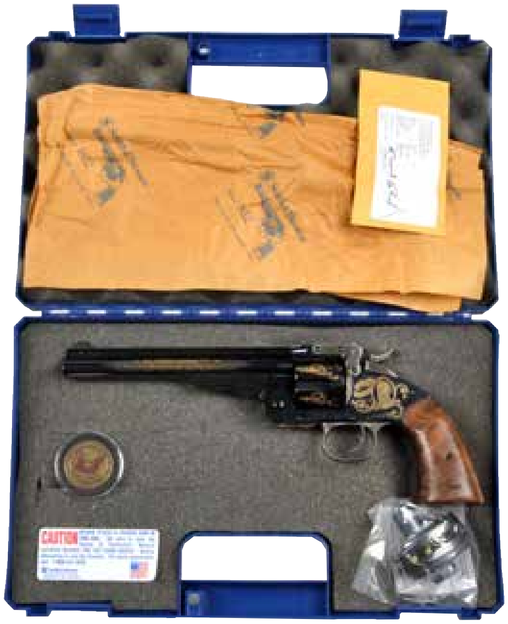
LOT - 271

271 - **MIB LIMITED EDITION SMITH & WESSON .500 MAGNUM REVOLVER. Serial No. ABG0420 This revolver is a Model 500. It is a deluxe edition in that it features the full factory nickel finish with light scroll factory engraving on the frame, barrel and cylinder. Features faux ivory grips. Standard features include a 9” full bottom lug barrel with the recoil reducing top vents, fully adjustable rear sight, six shot, double action, brushed stainless target trigger and hammer. Right side of frame is stamped “Limited Edition” with a gold rhino and “1 of 50”. Gun appears in as new never fired condition in the original case with all the paperwork. Comes with a glass and wood Smith & Wesson display case. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00



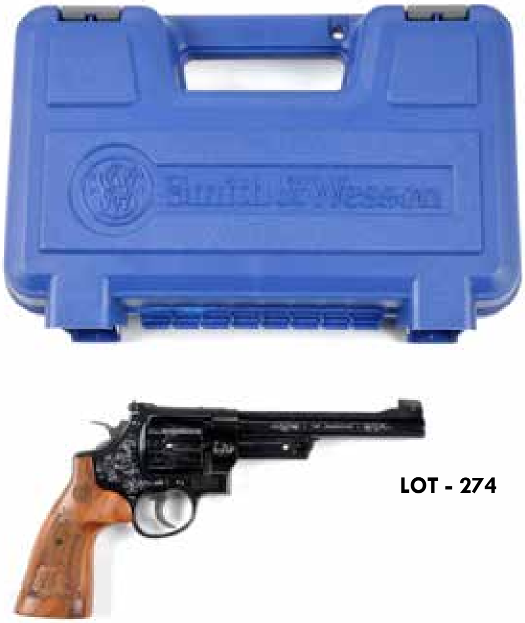
LOT - 272

272 - **MIB LIMITED EDITION SMITH & WESSON .500 MAGNUM REVOLVER.
Serial No. ABG0220 This revolver is a Model 500. It is a deluxe edition in that it features the full factory nickel finish with light scroll factory engraving on the frame, barrel and cylinder. Features faux ivory grips. Standard features include a 9” full bottom lug barrel with the recoil reducing top vents, fully adjustable rear sight, six shot, double action, brushed stainless target trigger and hammer. Right side of frame is stamped “Limited Edition” with a gold water buffalo and “1 of 50”. Gun appears in as new never fired condition in the original case with all the paperwork. Comes with a custom glass and wood Smith & Wesson display case. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00



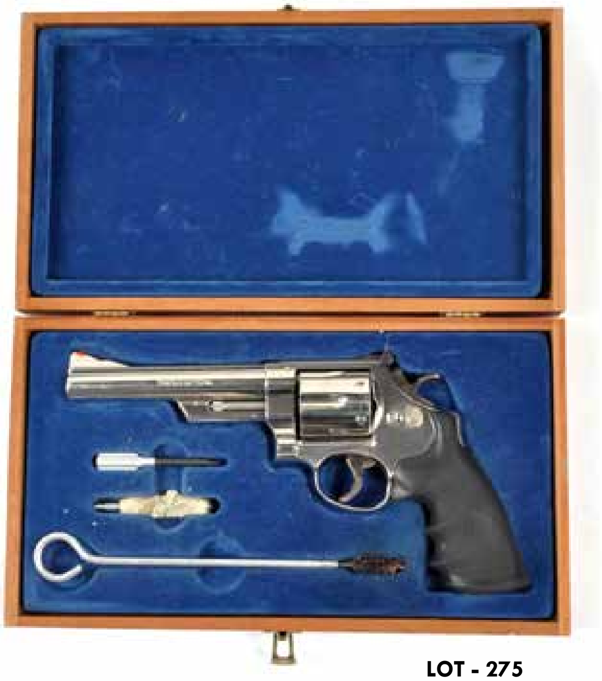
LOT - 273

273 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON SPECIAL ORDER SCHOFIELD REVOLVER.
Serial No. DBW1866 This Smith & Wesson Performance Center gun was a special edition produced in 2002 to commemorate the 150 years of the Smith & Wesson Company. Standard features of this Schofield revolver include 7” barrel, single action, top break, blued finish, walnut grips, with case colored latch, hammer, and trigger guard. It has two-piece smooth walnut grips with the inspector cartouche on left panel. Chambered for the .45 Smith & Wesson cartridge, as were the original Schofield revolvers. The left side has all of the original style correct patent dates. Special features include dated and inscribed gold panels on both sides of the barrel and gold panels on both sides of frame with images of Horace Smith and Daniel Wesson. The cylinder is a six shot, fluted with engraving and gold inlays of the Smith & Wesson Volcanic pistol. There is light engraving around all the inlays. Gun is in as new condition with no signs of having ever been fired, albeit there is a barely perceptible drag line. Comes in the original box with paperwork and medallion. Comes with a special Smith & Wesson French fitted wooden display case. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00



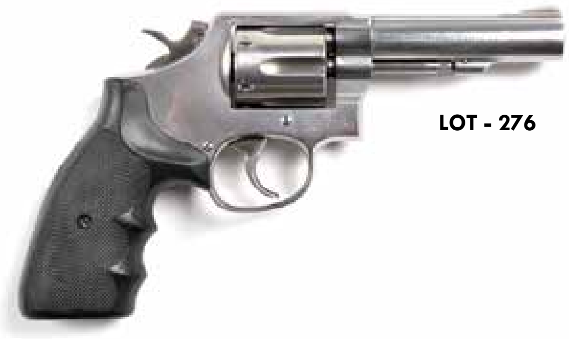
LOT - 274

274 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON 27-9 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. SFY0223 This gun was manufactured in 2010 to commemorate the 75th anniversary of Smith & Wesson’s introduction of the .357 magnum revolver. The Model 27 is considered by many to be the finest .357 magnum ever produced. This gun features the 6-1/2” barrel, six shot, double action, full blued finish, checkered top strap and rib, partridge front sight, fully adjustable white line rear, case colored trigger and target hammer. This gun has the special checkered and engraved wood grips. Frame, barrel and cylinder are factory engraved with the (1935 - 2010) logo on frame. Gun is unfired save for a light drag line. As new in the original box with paperwork. Comes with Smith & Wesson wood and glass French fitted display case. 800.00 - 1,300.00



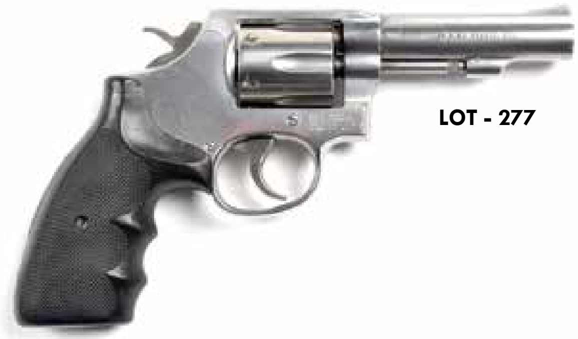
LOT - 275

275 - **CASED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 29-2 D.A. REVOLVER.
Serial No. N646667 Revolver was manufactured in 1979/1980. It is a standard Model 29-2 with a 6" barrel, double action, six shot fluted cylinder, factory nickel finish, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front, case colored target hammer and trigger, and a pair of Hogue rubber grips. Chambered for the .44 magnum cartridge. Gun has been fired but retains virtually all of the factory nickel finish. Cylinder has a light drag line. Mint bore and action. Comes in an original Smith & Wesson mahogany box with tools. 700.00 - 1,100.00



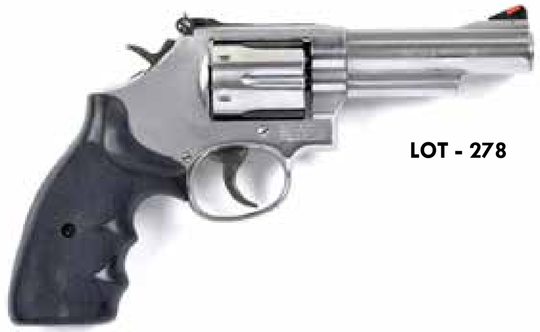
LOT - 276

276 - **SMITH & WESSON MODEL 64-5 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. CAE3810 This model is referred to as the ".38 Military & Police Stainless Model" built on the K frame and chambered for the .38 Smith & Wesson Special. The 64-5 was introduced in 1988 and had the new yoke retention system on a 4" heavy barrel. Standard features include six-shot, fluted cylinder, double action and fixed sights. Gun has been fired but remains in excellent condition. Grips have been replaced with finger groove hard rubber. Action and bore are fine.
300.00 - 500.00



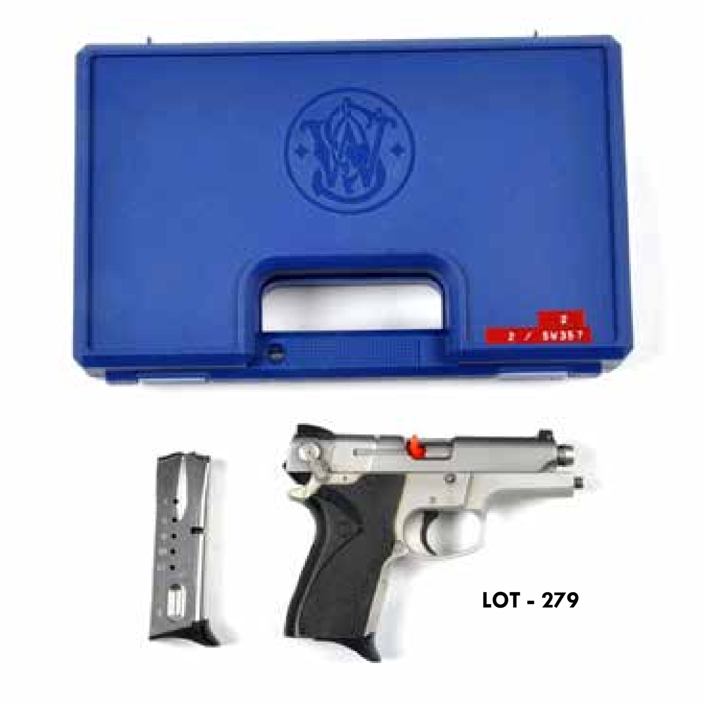
LOT - 277

277 - **SMITH & WESSON MODEL 64-6 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. CDK7099 This model is referred to as the ".38 Military & Police Stainless Model" built on the K frame and chambered for the .38 Smith & Wesson Special. The 64-6 was introduced in 1998. Standard features include 4" barrel, six-shot, fluted cylinder, double action, and fixed sights. Gun has been fired but remains in excellent condition. Grips have been replaced with finger groove hard rubber. Action and bore are fine. 300.00 - 500.00



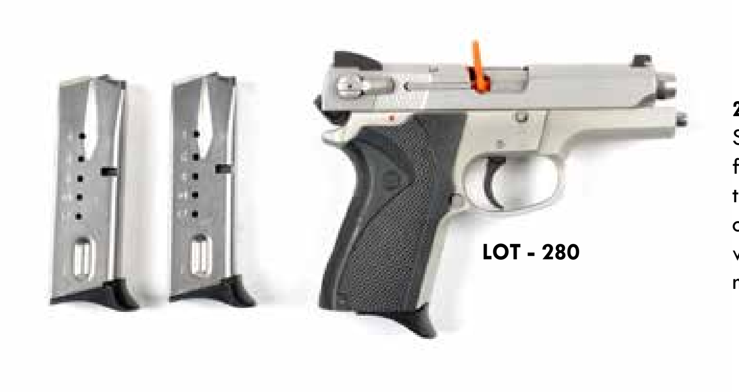
LOT - 278

278 - **SMITH & WESSON MODEL 66-7 D.A. REVOLVER.
Serial No. CHV7022 This revolver was made near the end of production which ceased in 2005. Features a 4" barrel, double action, six shot fluted cylinder, chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front, case colored hammer and trigger and a pair of black rubber grips. Manufactured of stainless steel. Gun has been fired but remains in excellent condition. Fine bore and action. 400.00 - 600.00



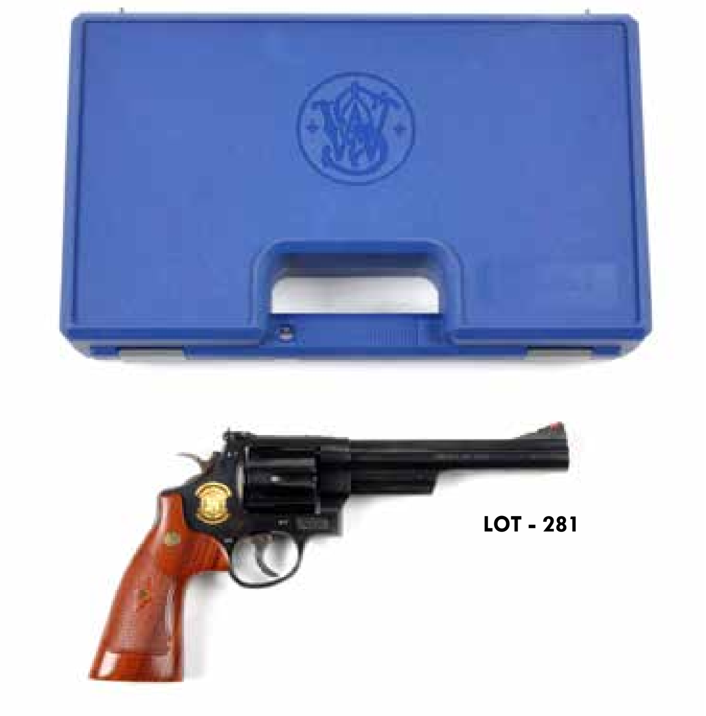
LOT - 279

279 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON MODEL 6906 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. KMF3848 The Model 6906 is an aluminum alloy compact frame with a stainless steel slide, 3-1/2" barrel and chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Manufactured from 1988 to 1999. It has black composition grips and is a double action semi-automatic. Has white wind-drift sights. There are a couple of storage marks on front grip strap but is in near new condition with one extra magazine and the original paperwork. 300.00 - 500.00



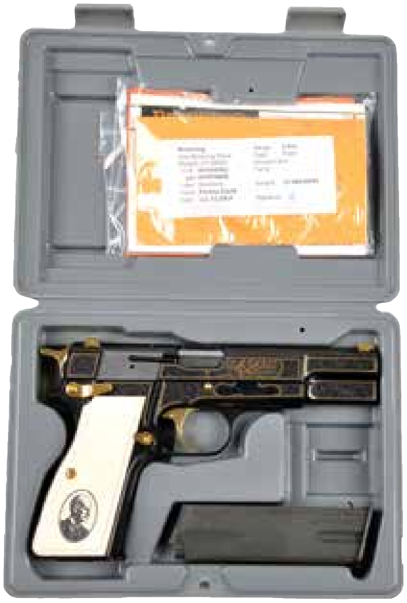
LOT - 280

280 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON MODEL 6906 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. KMF3973 The Model 6906 is an aluminum alloy compact frame with a stainless steel slide, 3-1/2" barrel and chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Manufactured from 1988 to 1999, it has black composition grips and is a double action semi-automatic. Has white wind-drift sights. The gun is in near new condition with two extra magazines and the original paperwork. 300.00 - 500.00



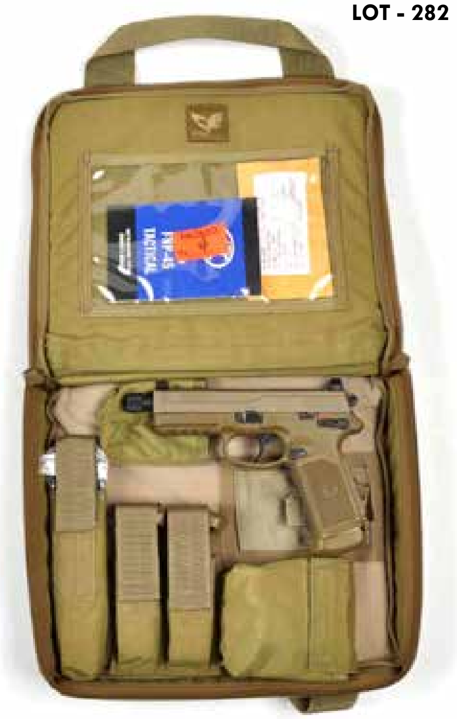
LOT - 281

281 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON MODEL 29-10 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. MGM0517 This revolver features the 6-1/2" barrel, double action, blued finish, six shot, fluted cylinder, standard blue finish and chambered for the .44 magnum cartridge. Other features include fully adjustable rear sight, red ramp front sight, case colored target hammer and trigger and diamond checkered rosewood grips with gold medallions. Gun appears in as new condition but does have a light drag line. Comes in original box with all paperwork. Comes with Smith & Wesson mahogany display case. 600.00 - 900.00



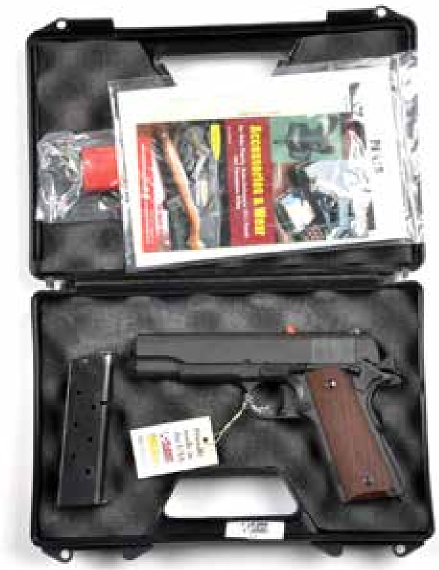
LOT - 282

282 - **MIB BROWNING 150 YEAR COMM. HI-POWER PISTOL.
Serial No. 511MV50834 Made in Belgium. Chambered for the 9mm cartridge, 4-1/2” barrel, semi-automatic. This is a deluxe edition with the high polish blued finish with engraving on both sides of frame and slide, gold outline, gold inscription 1855-2005 John M. Browning 150 Years”. All small parts are gold plated. Imitation ivory grips with scrimshaw vignette of John Browning on both panels. Gun is new in the original plastic case with one extra magazine and all paperwork.
1,200.00 - 1,800.00



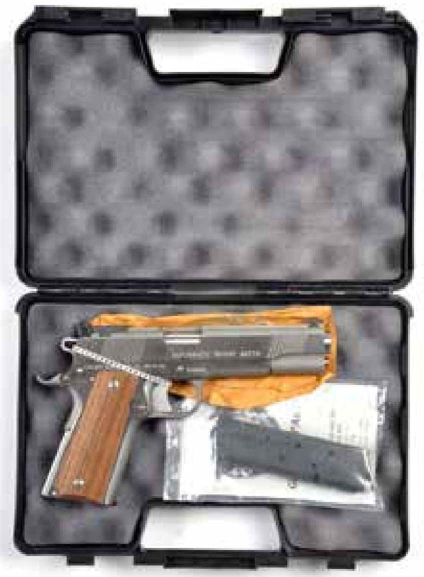
LOT - 283

283 - **MINT IN CASE FN MODEL FNP-45 TACTICAL PISTOL.
Serial No. 61DZM06347 The pistol in new and unfired in the specially designed tactical carry case. The gun itself is chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Slide and frame are finished in olive drab with blued accents. Features a 4-1/4” barrel, double action and semi-automatic. Special features include wind-drift sights, muzzle protector, lightweight bobbed hammer and bumper magazine. It is new unfired in the case with three magazines and accessories. 600.00 - 1,000.00



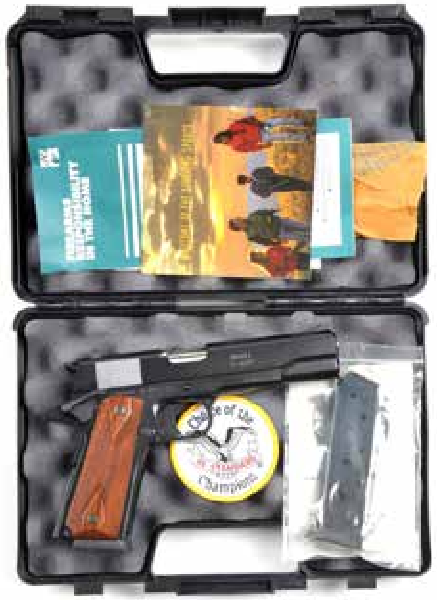
LOT - 284

284 - **MIB AUTO-ORDNANCE MOD 1911 A1 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.
Serial No. A0A15847 The right side of the slide on this pistol is stamped “1911 - 2011” celebrating the 100 years of the Model 1911 pistol. It is basically an Auto-Ordnance recreation of a World War II era 1911 A1 pistol. Standard features include 5” barrel, dark parkerized phosphate finish, single action, semi-automatic, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge, military style brown plastic grips, and magazine fed. Left side of slide is stamped “Model 1911 A1 U.S. Army”. The gun retains all of the original finish, shows no signs of having been fired and no drag line. Comes in its original box with paperwork and one magazine. 450.00 - 650.00



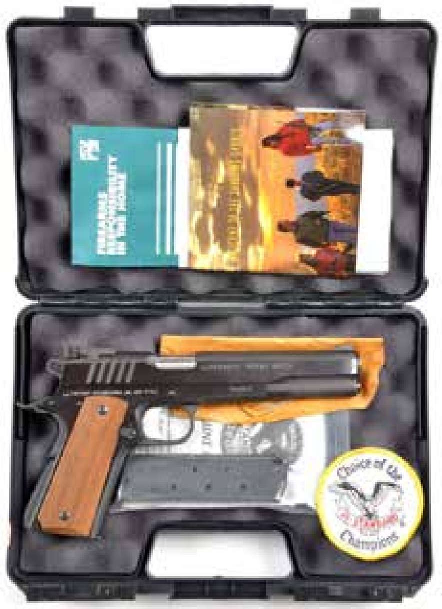
LOT - 285

285 - **MIB HI-STANDARD SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. HS00162 Offered is a Hi-Standard Supermatic Trophy Match pistol chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Manufactured in brushed stainless. Features a 5" barrel. It is basically a target version of the Model 1911. Features a wide flat top rib, a white dot drift adjustable front sight, fully adjustable target rear, a lightweight bobbed hammer, an adjustable aluminum trigger, front and rear slide serrations, beaver-tail safety and a serrated straight mainspring housing. Gun is as new in box with no drag line. Comes with paperwork and two magazines.
600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 286

286 - **MIB HI-STANDARD (G-MAN) SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. HS00195 Hi-Standard utilized the basic Colt Model 1911 design that features a 5" barrel, single action, semi-automatic, magazine fed pistol chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge with the dull blue finish, rear slide serrations and a wind-drift rear sight. It has the serrated flat mainspring housing and adjustable smooth trigger. Sports ambidextrous safeties extended beaver-tail safety, a lightweight bobbed hammer and a beveled ejection port. Comes with two magazines with bumpers. Housed in the original box with all paperwork in unfired condition.
450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 287

287 - **MIB HI-STANDARD SUPERMATIC TROPHY MATCH PISTOL.
Serial No. HS00229 Manufactured by Hi Standard in Houston, Texas. It is basically a copy of the Colt Model 1911 long slide semi-automatic pistol. Chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Barrel measures 5-3/4". It is a semi-automatic, single action, magazine fed, with blued finish and checkered walnut grips. Special features include beveled ejection port, lightweight bobbed hammer, adjustable aluminum trigger, an adjustable rear sight and beaver-tail safety. Gun is as new in the original box with no drag line and no signs of having been fired. Includes two magazines and original paperwork and packaging. 600.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 288

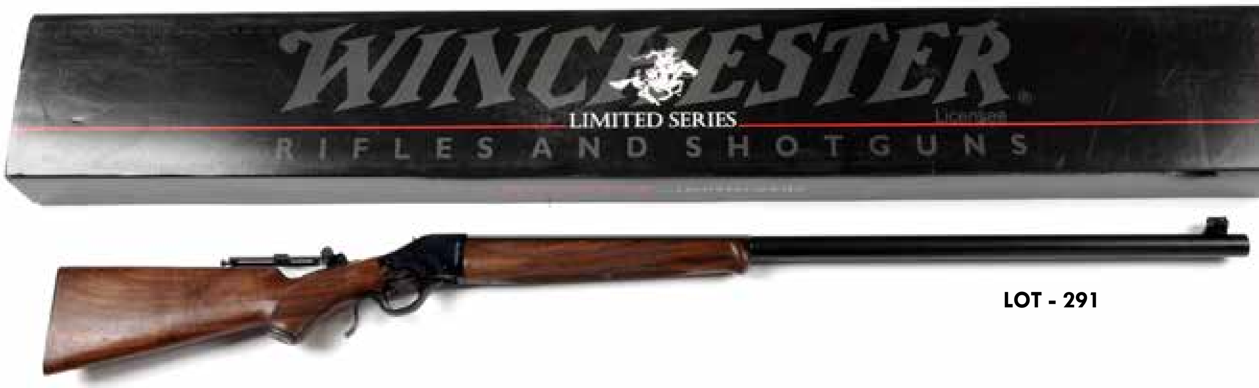
288 - **MIB AMT DOUBLE ACTION SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. A01035 Caliber 9mm with a 4-1/4" barrel, matte black finish, nylon stocks, brushed aluminum accents and white dot wind-drift sights. Comes in the original case with a sealed extra magazine and all paperwork. This is called the "On Duty" Model. 250.00 - 450.00

LOT - 289

289 - **MIB COLT CUSTOM SHOP 1911 GOVT. MODEL.
Serial No. GB055 The outer box lists this gun as the "Colt Presidential Stainless Edition .45 1 of 100". The gun is your basic Colt Model 1911 semi-automatic pistol chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge with wind-drift rear sight and a 5" barrel. This special edition features a brushed stainless frame, a high polish stainless slide, and gold engraving on sides and top. Other features include lightweight adjustable trigger, gold accents, flat mainspring housing, beaver-tail safety, and lightweight bobbed hammer. The gun is as new with no signs of ever being fired in the original box with paperwork and two magazines. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00

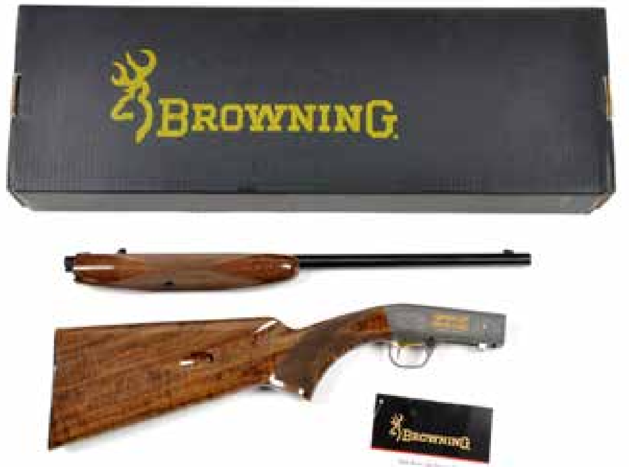
LOT - 290

290 - **MIB COLT S.A.A. CUSTOM SHOP REVOLVER.
Serial No. S55214A This is a Fourth Generation Colt Single Action Army revolver. Standard features include a 5-1/2" barrel, six shot, single action, fluted cylinder, case colored frame and black eagle grips. This is a special order gun that features gold inlay barrel inscription "God created Man Col. Colt made them equal". Each cylinder flat has gold scrollwork. It has two gold bands on cylinder and barrel. In addition it has Colt logo in gold on backstrap. Gold accents include hammer, trigger and screws. Gun has never been fired and there are no signs of any drag line. Comes in the original box with outer shipping carton and paperwork.
1,500.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 291

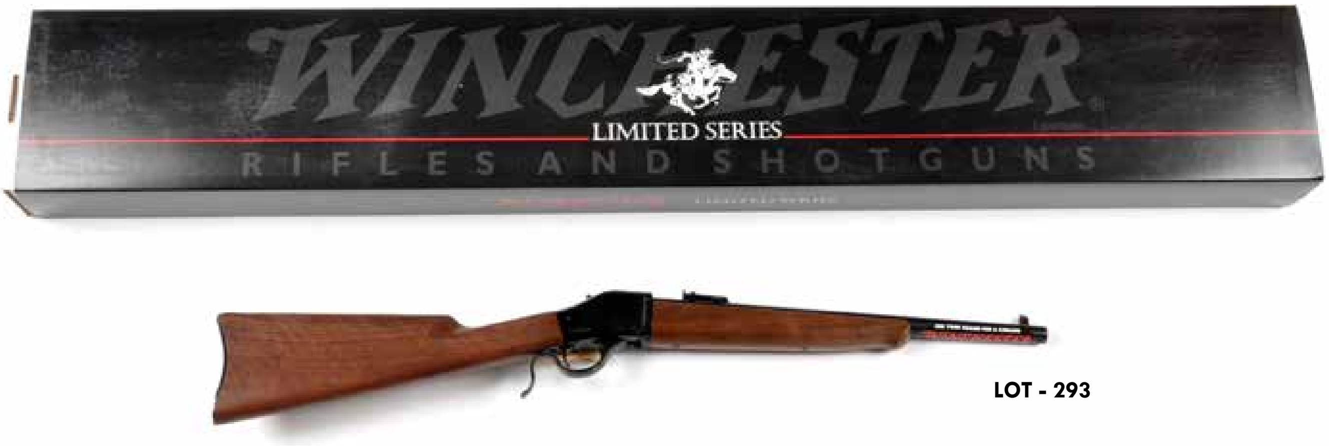
291 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 CREEDMORE RIFLE.
Serial No. 00112MV85L Made in Japan. This is listed as the Creedmoor model. Single shot, falling block chambered for the 45-90 cartridge. Features include a 34" part octagon heavy barrel, a spirit level globe front sight, long range tang rear sight. Satin finished checkered walnut stock, pistol grip with cap, checkered steel shotgun buttplate, case colored frame, barrel is blued. The rifle is new and unfired with original box and paper work. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 292

292 - **MIB BROWNING 125TH ANN. SEMI-AUTO .22 RIFLE.
Serial No. 02071MX212 (2003) Made in Japan. This is a 125th anniversary Browning (auto .22). Features include a 19-1/4" barrel, takedown, high gloss finish checkered walnut stocks, serrated blued steel buttplate, coin nickel finished frame, gold trigger and blued barrel with sporting sights. Frame is engraved on both sides. Gold filled on both sides "125 Years Browning 1878 - 2003". New in box, unfired, with all paperwork. 600.00 - 1,200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 293

293 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MR85F Made in Japan. This is referred to as a trapper or short rifle. It is a single shot, falling block chambered for the 45-70 cartridge. Has the smooth satin finish walnut stocks, steel carbine buttplate, has the 16 - 1/2" round barrel with sporting front sight and carbine ladder rear sight. Gun is brand new in original box. 800.00 - 1,200.00

WINCHESTER
LIMITED SERIES
RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS

LOT - 294

294 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MW86C Made in Japan. Caliber .45-90. Classic big bore lever action features a 26” full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, oil finished walnut stock and crescent steel butt pad. Gun is brand new in box with all the paperwork. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

WINCHESTER
RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS

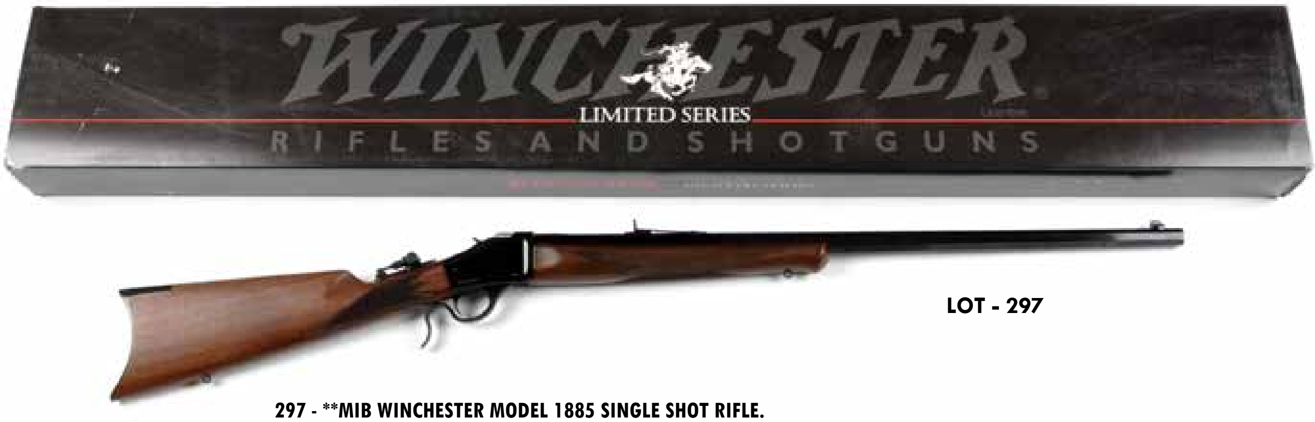
LOT - 295

295 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 LOW WALL S.S. RIFLE.
Serial No. 00550MX85E This is listed at the “Traditional Hunter Low Wall Model” chambered for the .17 HMR cartridge. Features a 28” tapered octagon barrel, deluxe checkered oil finished walnut stock, crescent steel buttplate, standard sporting sights, blued barrel, case colored frame and lever and sling eyes. New in box, unfired, with all the original paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00

WINCHESTER
REPEATING ARMS

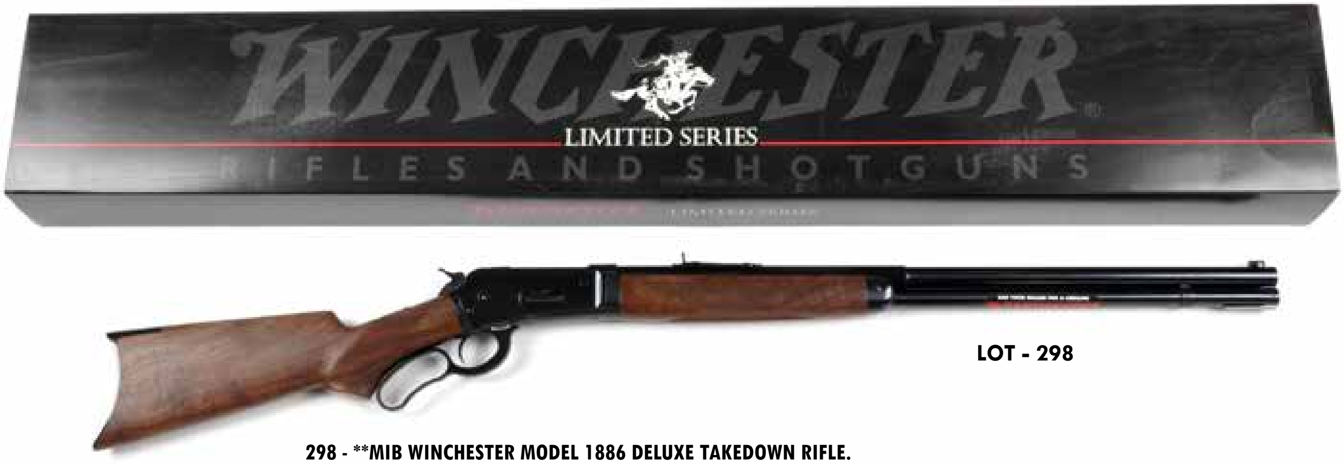
LOT - 296

296 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 35CZY02139 This rifle was manufactured in Japan. It is a custom limited edition rifle dedicated to famous sports writer Jack O’Conner. His facsimile signature appears on the trigger guard in silver. This model is chambered in Jack’s favorite caliber, the .270 Winchester cartridge. Features a 22” round barrel sans sights, deluxe checkered dark walnut stock with black contrasting forend tip, metal grip cap and steel metal rifle buttplate. The floorplate has the engraving of a mountain sheep. It has the Super Grade style sling eyes and left side roll over cheek piece. Metal is blue finish. Rifle is unfired in original box. Bolt has never been inserted. Comes with original paperwork. 800.00 - 1,400.00


WINCHESTER
LIMITED SERIES
RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS

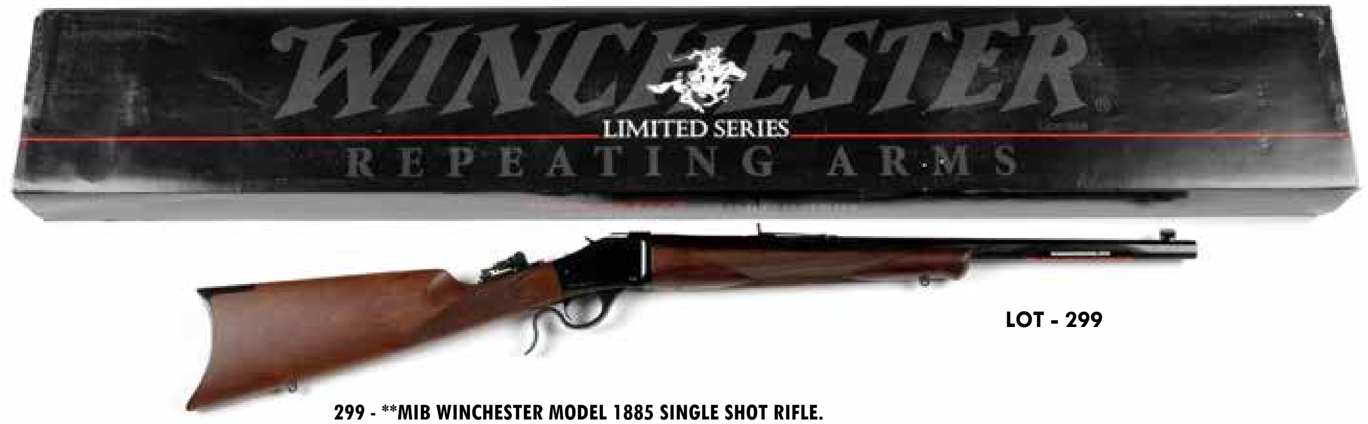
LOT - 297

297 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MV85G This rifle is a single shot falling block Winchester 1885. Chambered for the 45-70 cartridge. Features a 28" full octagon barrel, high polished blue finish, sporting sights, deluxe checkered satin finish walnut stocks, sling eyes and crescent steel buttplate. New in the box with all original paper work.
600.00 - 1,200.00


WINCHESTER
LIMITED SERIES
RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS

LOT - 298

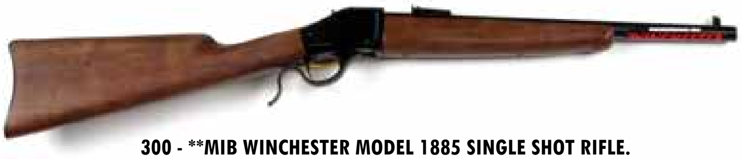
298 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 DELUXE TAKEDOWN RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MR86K Made in Japan. Chambered for the .45-70 cartridge. This deluxe model features a 26" part octagon barrel, blued finish, takedown frame, sporting sights, deluxe oil finish checkered pistol grip walnut stocks and crescent steel buttplate. New in box with all paperwork. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00


WINCHESTER
LIMITED SERIES
REPEATING ARMS

LOT - 299

299 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MP85H Rifle is manufactured in Japan. It is a traditional hunter short rifle, single shot, falling block, chambered for the 38-55 cartridge. Features a 22" octagon barrel, sporting sights, blued finish, checkered walnut stock and blue crescent steel buttplate. New unfired with box and all of it's paper work.
800.00 - 1,200.00

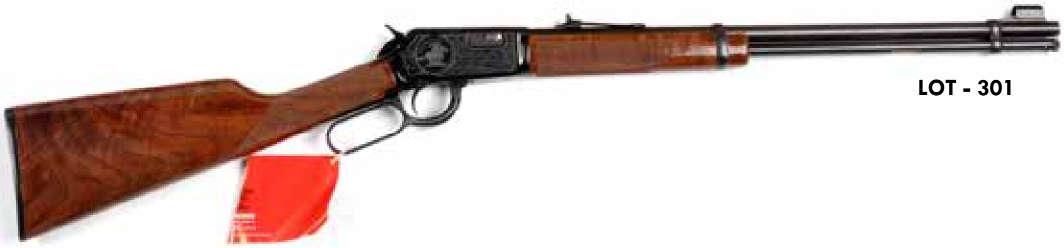
WINCHESTER
LIMITED SERIES
REPEATING ARMS



LOT - 300

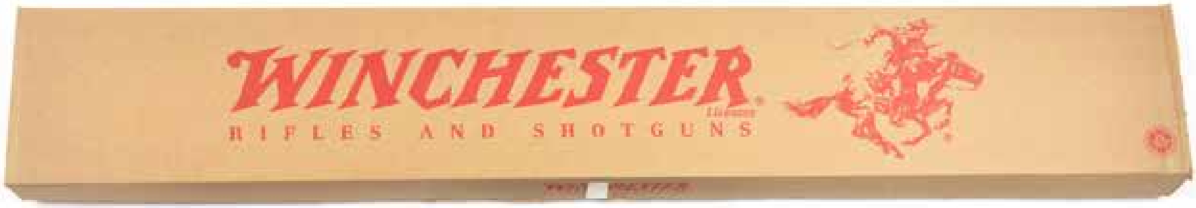
300 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MP85E This is part of the limited series manufactured in Japan. It is a Model 1885 single shot rifle chambered for the .38-55 cartridge with the trapper short rifle 16-1/2" round barrel, all blued metal surfaces, oil finished walnut stock, curved steel carbine buttplate, post front sight, and carbine ladder rear. Stock is not checkered. This gun is new in the box, never fired, with all the paperwork and in the original sleeve. 600.00 - 1,200.00

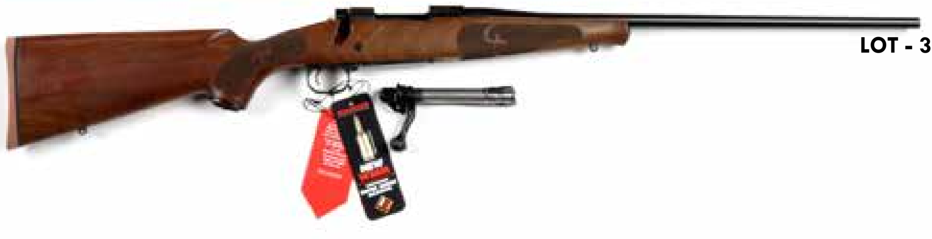
WINCHESTER
RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS



LOT - 301

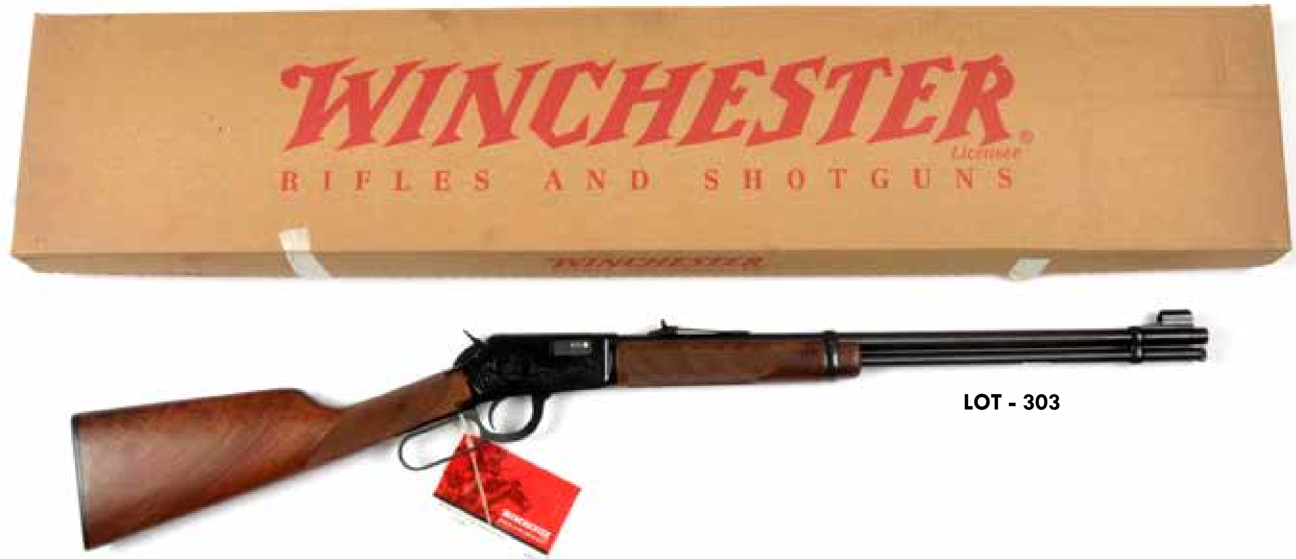
301 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 9422 25TH ANN. RIFLE.
Serial No. FTFH113 This rifle was made in the U.S.A. It is the 25th Anniversary High Grade lever action rifle chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. Features a 20-1/2" round barrel, lever action, full magazine, sporting sights, checkered walnut stocks and hard rubber buttplate. The left side of the frame features scroll engraving with silver inlays ("1 of 250") of a man and boy shooting. The right side has the same type of engraving and silver inlays with the Winchester horse and rider logo dated 1972. There is silver inlay on the lever. Deluxe stock features fiery grain walnut. Comes in the original box with all paperwork. 800.00 - 1,400.00





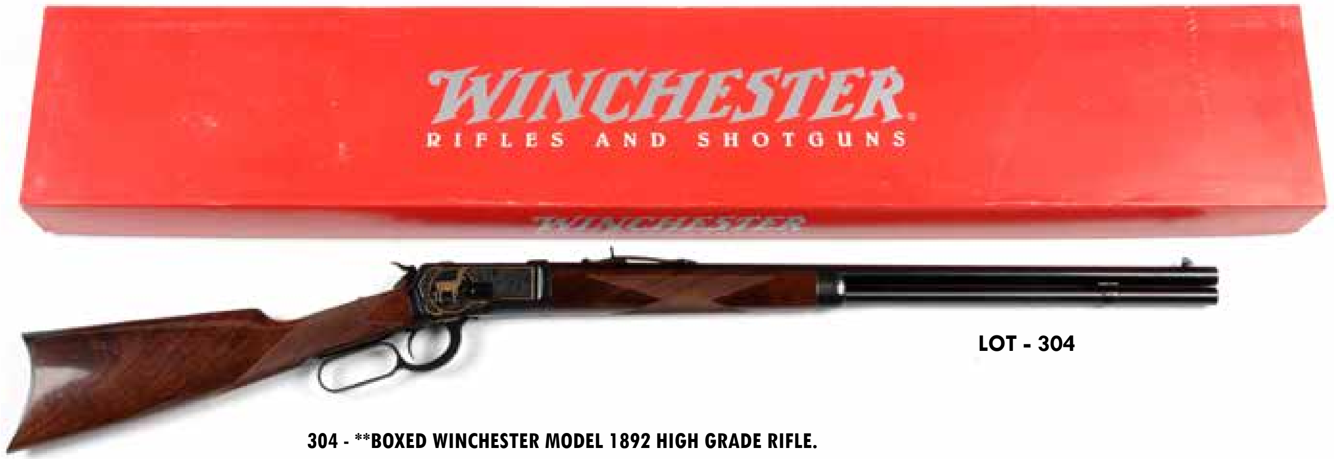
LOT - 302

302 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. G2533447 This rifle is the classic featherweight super short bolt action rifle chambered for the .223 WSSM cartridge. Features include a 22" round barrel, no sights, deluxe checkered pistol grip walnut stock and red rubber recoil pad. Shows as new in the original box with all paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00



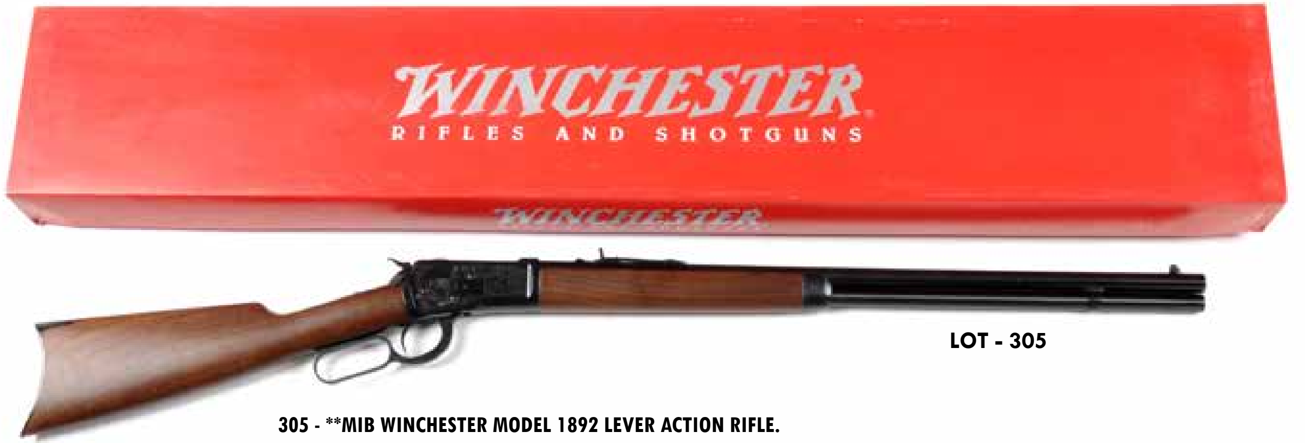
LOT - 303

303 - **MIB 25TH ANN. GRADE 1 WINCHESTER MOD 9422 RIFLE.
Serial No. FTF0112 This rifle was made in the U.S.A. It is the 25th anniversary edition Grade One lever action rifle chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge with a 20-1/2" barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, checkered straight grip walnut stock, Winchester logo buttplate and grooved receiver. Left side of receiver is engraved with "1 of 2500" (total made). Right side has special engraving and is dated 1997. Gun is new, unfired, in original box with all tags and paperwork. 700.00 - 1,000.00



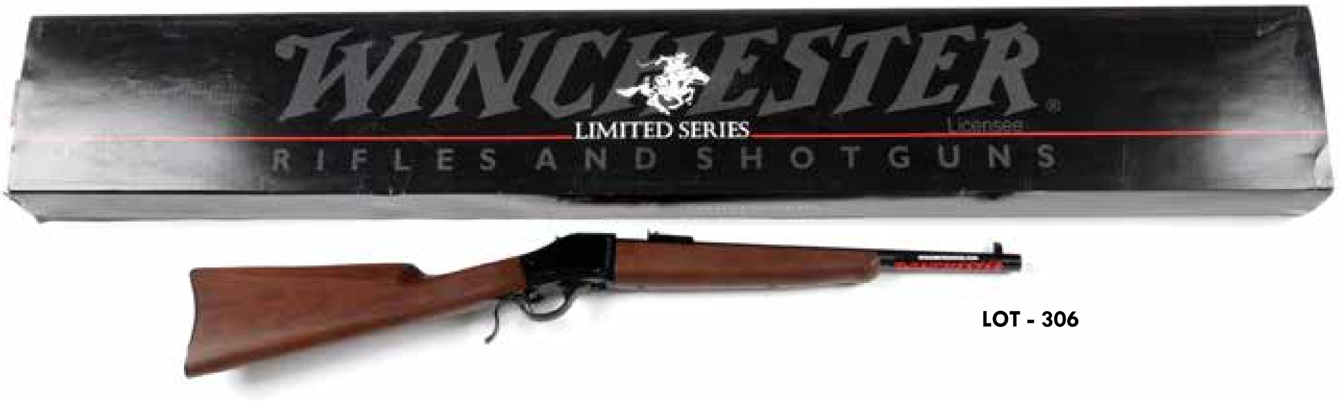
LOT - 304

304 - **BOXED WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 HIGH GRADE RIFLE.
Serial No. NTH0112 Made in Japan. Features a 24" full round barrel, full magazine, lever action, caliber .45 Colt, high gloss checkered walnut stock, blued finish, crescent steel buttplate. Engraved on both sides with gold outlines and antlered game. Gun is as new in original box with paperwork. 900.00 - 1,400.00



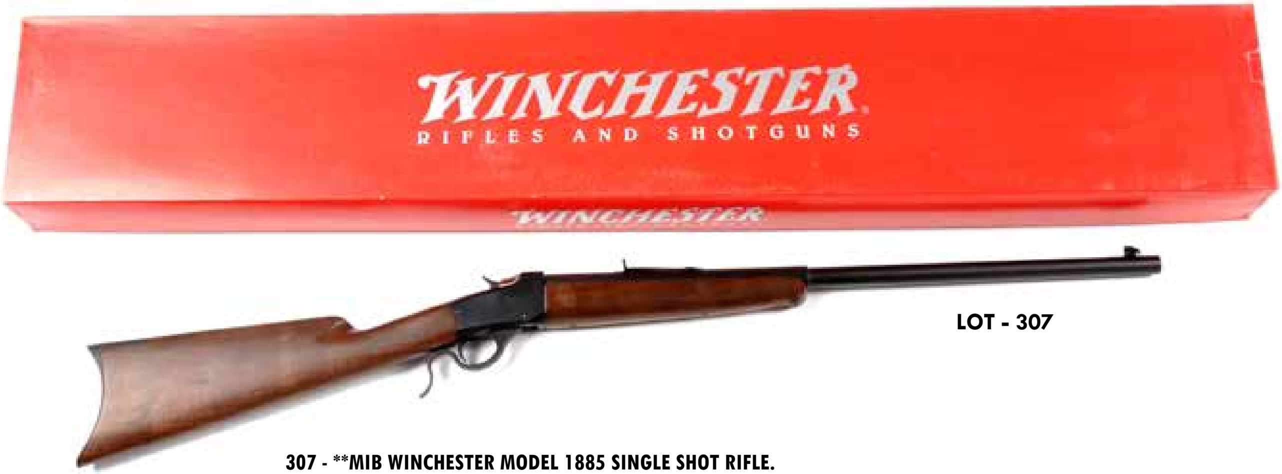
LOT - 305

305 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. NT0113 Made in Japan. This rifle is a Grade One. Features a 24-1/4" round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, plain oil finished walnut stock and crescent butt. The frame is lightly etched/engraved on both sides. Chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge. Gun is brand new in the box with all paperwork. 600.00 - 1,200.00



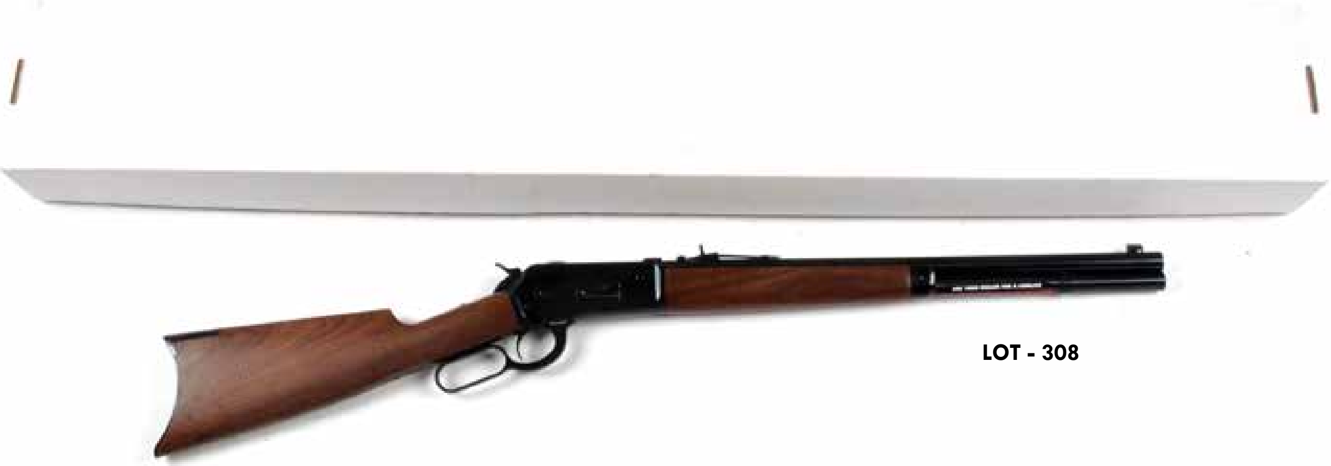
LOT - 306

306 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00112MP85E Made in Japan. This is referred to as a trapper or short rifle. It is a single shot, falling block chambered for the 38-55 cartridge. Has the smooth satin finish walnut stocks, steel carbine buttplate, has the 16 - 1/2" round barrel with sporting front sight and carbine ladder rear sight. Gun is brand new in original box. 600.00 - 1,200.00



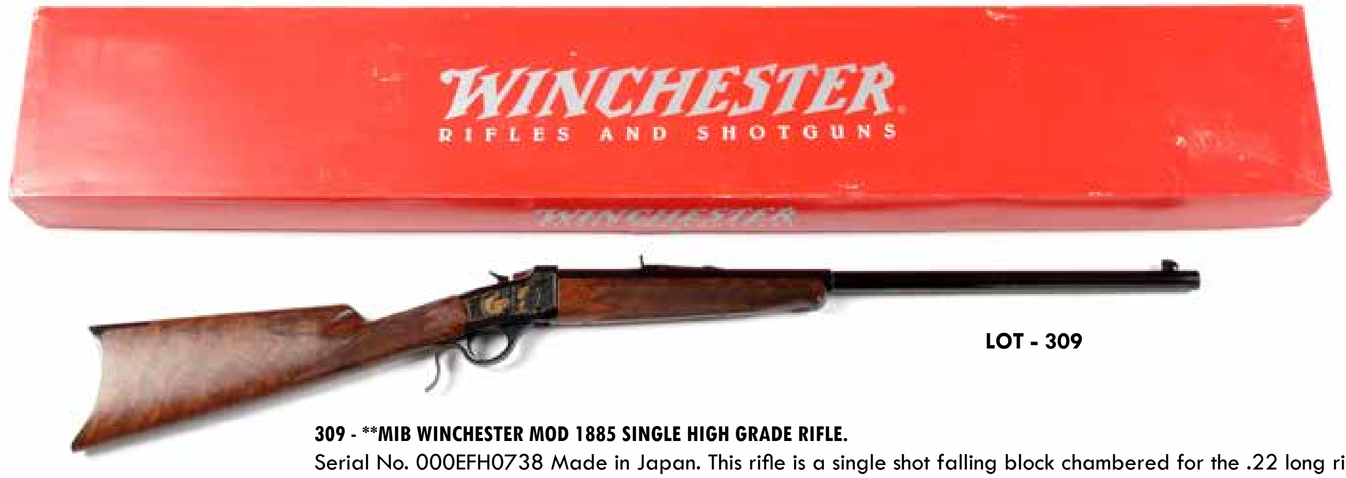
LOT - 307

307 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 0000EF0012 Made in Japan. This rifle is a single shot falling block chambered for the .22 long rifle rim fire cartridge. It features a 24 - 1/2" part octagon barrel, sporting sights, crescent steel buttplates, blue finish, plain oil finish walnut stocks. It is brand new in the box with all paper work 600.00 - 900.00



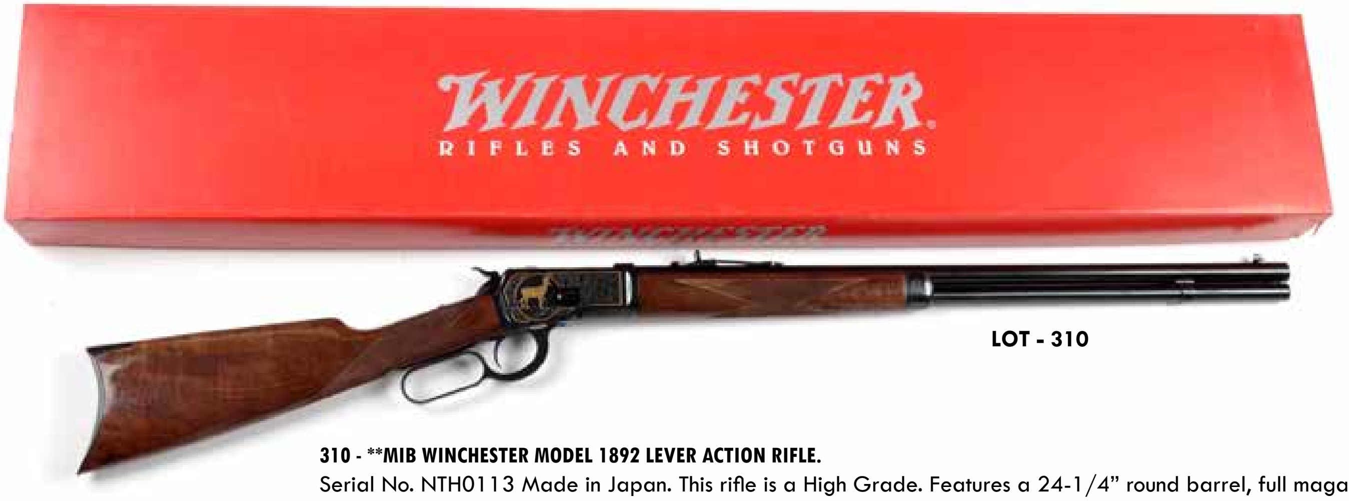
LOT - 308

308 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION SHORT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00247ZY86A Made in Japan. Chambered for the .45-70 govt. cartridge. Features a 20" round barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, oil finish walnut stocks and crescent steel buttplate. Gun is brand new in box with all paperwork and hang tags. 800.00 - 1,200.00



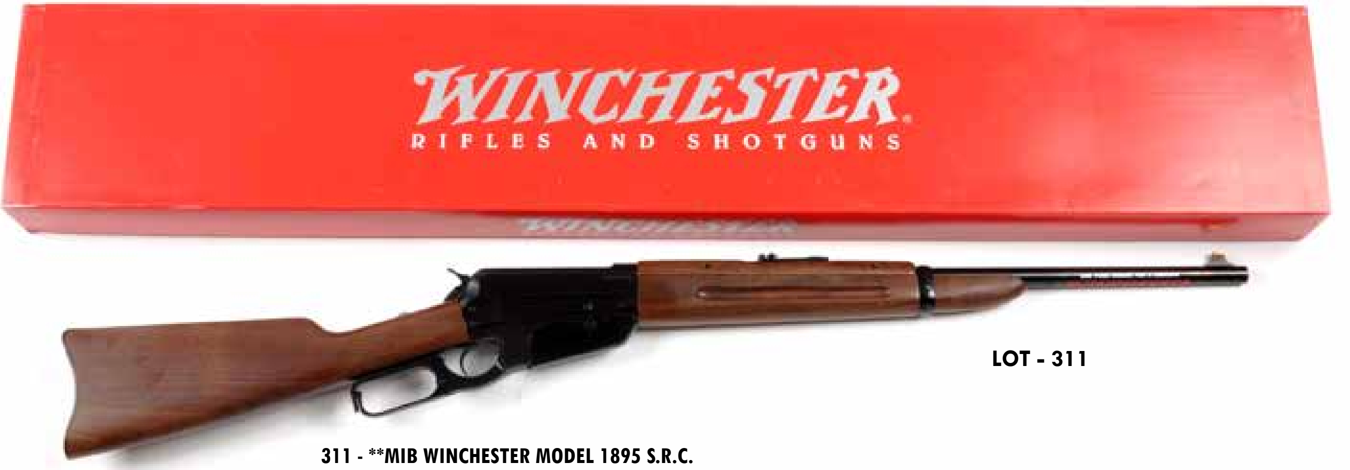
LOT - 309

309 - **MIB WINCHESTER MOD 1885 SINGLE HIGH GRADE RIFLE.
Serial No. 000EFH0738 Made in Japan. This rifle is a single shot falling block chambered for the .22 long rifle rim fire cartridge. It features a 24 - 1/2" half octagon barrel, sporting sights, crescent steel buttplates, high blue finish and checkered oil finish walnut stocks. Both sides of the frame and lever on this high grade rifle are engraved with gold lines and inlays of squirrels and rabbits. It is brand new in the box with all paper work. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



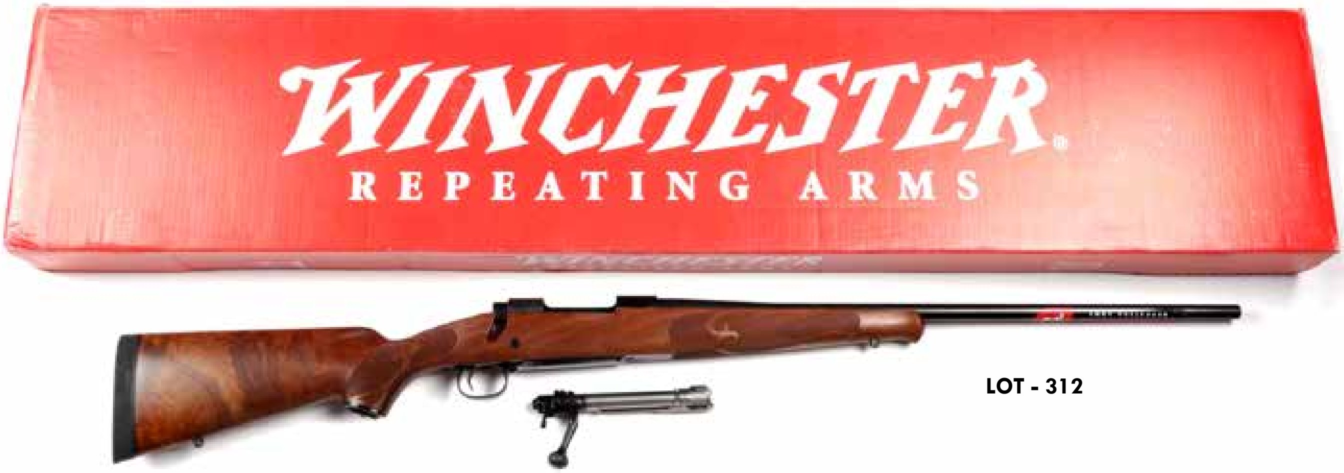
LOT - 310

310 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. NTH0113 Made in Japan. This rifle is a High Grade. Features a 24-1/4" round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, checkered high gloss walnut stock and crescent butt. The frame is lightly etched/engraved on both sides with gold lines and antlered game. Chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge. These High Grade 1892's are absolutely stunning rifles. Gun is brand new in the box with all paperwork. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



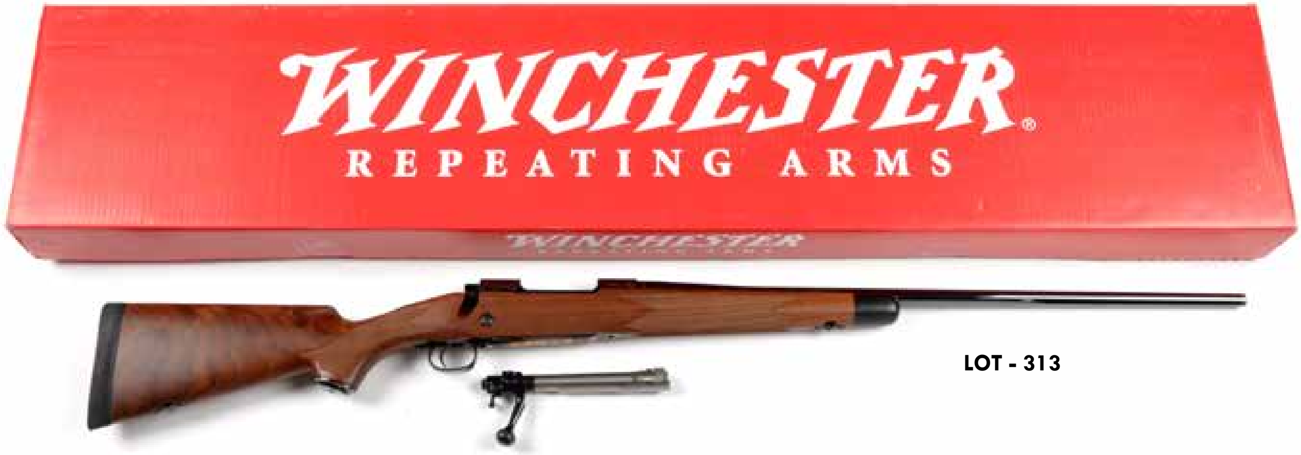
LOT - 311

311 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 S.R.C.
Serial No. 00020MT95M This Model 1895 Carbine was manufactured in Japan. It is chambered for the .30-06 cartridge and has a 22" barrel, all blued metal finish, smooth walnut carbine stock with hand guard and carbine metal buttplate. Gun has the folding military style rear sight and saddle ring on left side. Gun is new in box, unfired, with original paperwork. 600.00 - 1,200.00



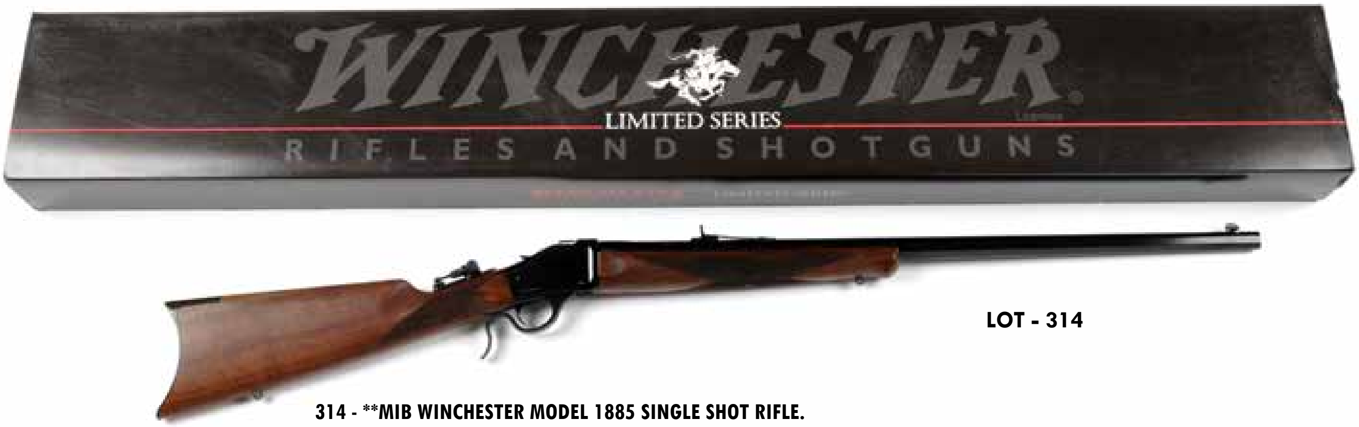
LOT - 312

312 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 70 DELUXE FW BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 35AMP10184 Made in the U.S.A. and an American classic. This is a special edition manufactured in 2008, which is inlaid in silver on floorplate. It is chambered for the .270 WSM cartridge. Features a 24" round barrel, no sights, deluxe satin finish checkered walnut stock, black rubber recoil pad and single stock bolt. New, never fired, in original box. 600.00 - 800.00



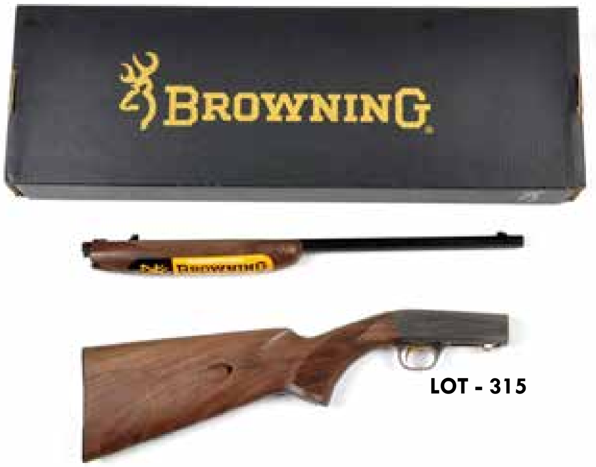
LOT - 313

313 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 70 SUPER GRADE RIFLE.
Serial No. 35AMP03808 Made in the U.S.A. This bolt action rifle is chambered for the .300 Winchester magnum cartridge. Features a 26" barrel and no sights. The Super Grade special limited edition was manufactured in a series of 250 rifles. It has gold line inlays on frame and breech. The floorplate has gold and silver inlay "Model 70 Super Grade" with two antlered game. Super Grade features include the highly polished blued finish, deluxe checkering on satin finished walnut stock, black forend tip, black rubber recoil pad, rollover cheek piece, single stock bolt and inset sling eyes. There are additional gold lines at muzzle, trigger guard and grip cap. Gun is new in the original box with paperwork. An absolutely stunning American made bolt action rifle.
1,000.00 - 2,000.00



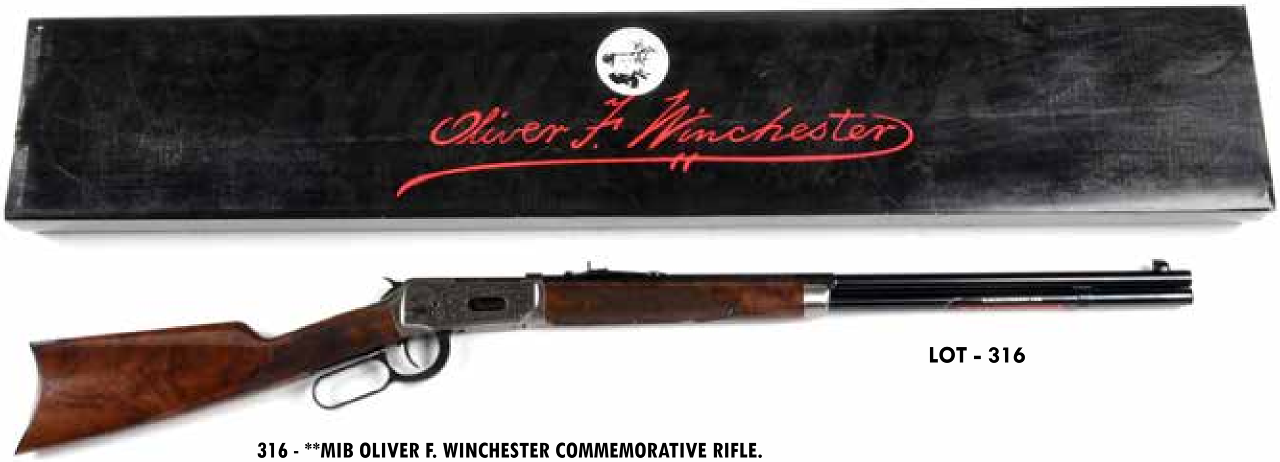
LOT - 314

314 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00112MV85G This rifle is a single shot falling block Winchester 1885. Chambered for the 45-70 cartridge. Features a 28" full octagon barrel, high polished blue finish, sporting sights, deluxe checkered satin finish walnut stocks, sling eyes and crescent steel buttplate. New in the box with all original paper work.
600.00 - 1,200.00



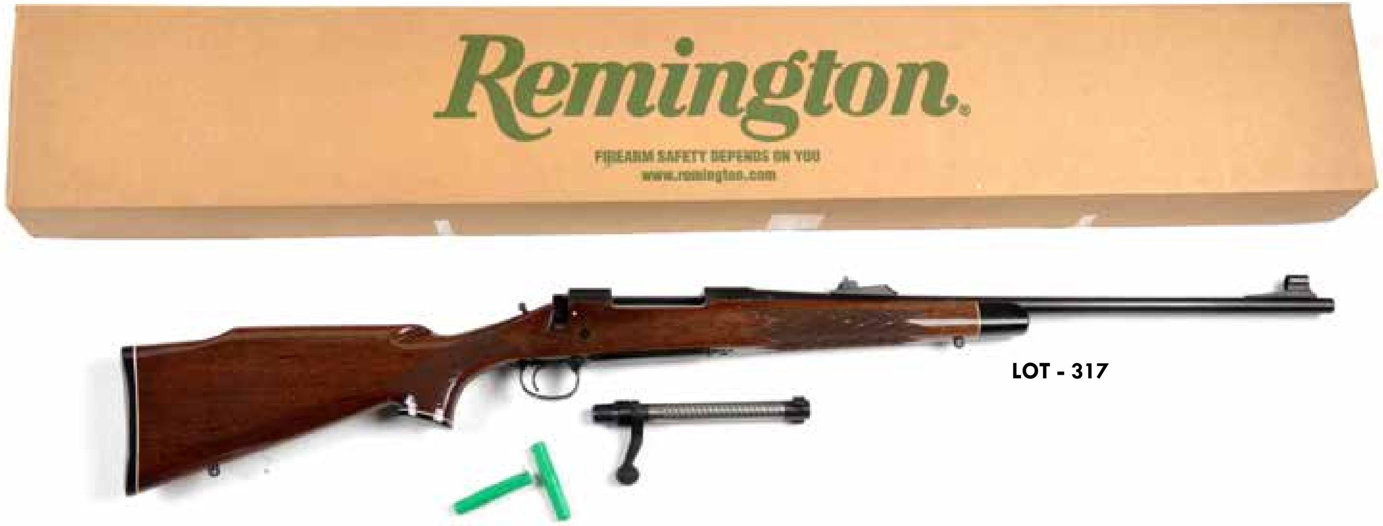
LOT - 315

315 - **MIB BROWNING GRADE 2 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 RIFLE.
Serial No. 20214MR212 Made is Japan. This is a Grade Two Browning (auto .22). Features include a 19-3/8" barrel, takedown, satin finish checkered walnut stocks, serrated blued steel buttplate, coin nickel finished frame, gold trigger and blued barrel with sporting sights. Frame is engraved on both sides. New in box, unfired, with all paperwork. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 316

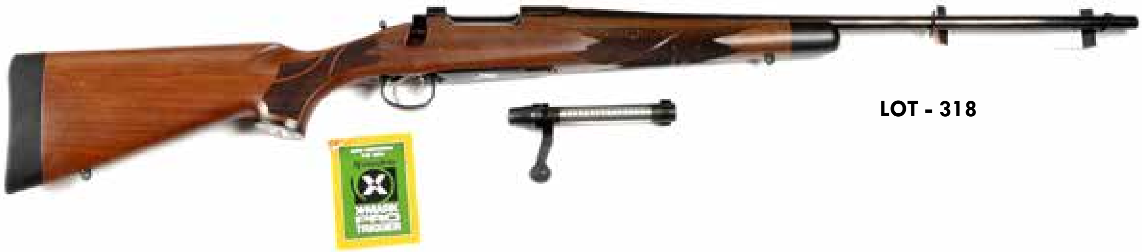
316 - **MIB OLIVER F. WINCHESTER COMMEMORATIVE RIFLE.
Serial No. 0W200H0113 This special rifle was produced in 2010 celebrating the 200th anniversary of Winchester's birth. Rifle is made in Japan. It is a Model 1894 High Grade chambered for the classic .30-30 cartridge. Features a 24" part octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, deluxe high gloss checkered walnut stock, and crescent buttplate. Both sides of frame and lever feature floral engraving. Bolt has gold facsimile Oliver F. Winchester autograph. This edition has the satin nickel frame and nose cap. Gun is new, unfired, in box with all paperwork. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 317

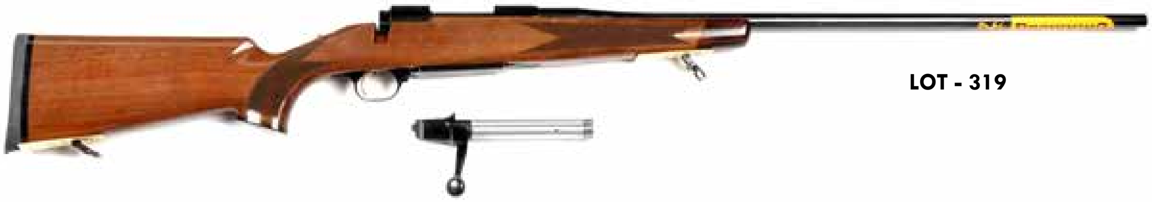
317 - **MIB REMINGTON MODEL 700 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. F6212664 This is a standard Model 700 Remington bolt action rifle manufactured in the U.S.A. and is chambered for the .270 WCF cartridge. Features a 22" round barrel, bolt action, sporting sights, diamond skip checkered walnut stock, black pistol grip forend and buttplate, blued finish and single rear stock bolt. Gun is as new in the original box with all paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00

Remington.
FIREARM SAFETY DEPENDS ON YOU
www.remington.com
CLEANS LUBRICATES PREVENTS RUST
Rem Oil
PROTECTING FIREARMS FOR OVER 90 YEARS!



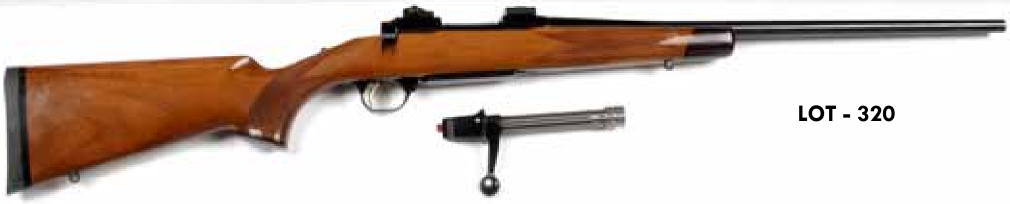
LOT - 318

318 - **MIB REMINGTON MODEL 7 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 7835910 This is the 25th anniversary edition, Remington Model 7 bolt action rifle with a 22" barrel, no sights and chambered for the 7mm-08 Remington cartridge. Features the high polish blued finish with the deluxe checkered walnut pistol grip stock, black contrasting forend tip and grip cap, black rubber recoil pad, sling eyes, jeweled bolt. "Model 7" is embossed within the forearm checkering. There is a sterling silver pistol grip inset that reads "Remington Model 7 1983 - 2008", there is a silver "R" on floor plate and "25th Anniversary" is embossed at base of forend. Never fired. With all paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00



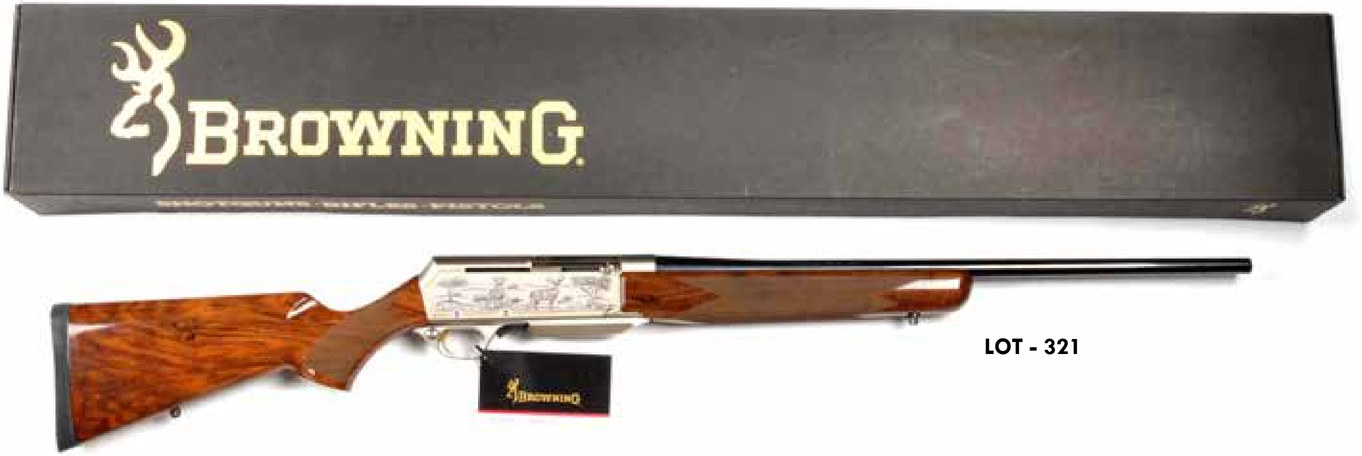
LOT - 319

319 - **MIB BROWNING BOLT II MAGNUM RIFLE.
Serial No. 93758MN351 Made in Japan. This rifle is chambered for the powerful .300 Winchester magnum cartridge. Features a 26" barrel, blued finish, no sights, beautiful checkered walnut stock, contrasting rosewood pistol grip cap and forend and a black rubber recoil pad. Gun has gold trigger. New, never fired, in box with all accessories. 600.00 - 900.00



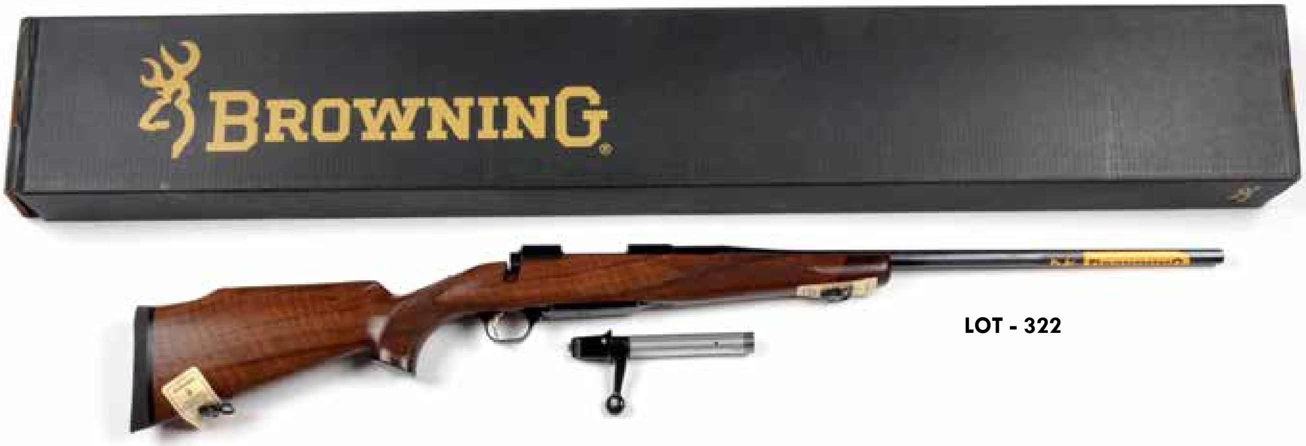
LOT - 320

320 - **MIB BROWNING A-BOLT II BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 85471NZ2M7 Made in Japan. Chambered for the .223 Remington cartridge. Features 20" barrel, no sights, scope mounts, high gloss checkered walnut stock, contrasting forend tip and grip cap, black rubber recoil pad, sling swivels and blued finish. This model is called the Micro Medallion. New in box with all paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00



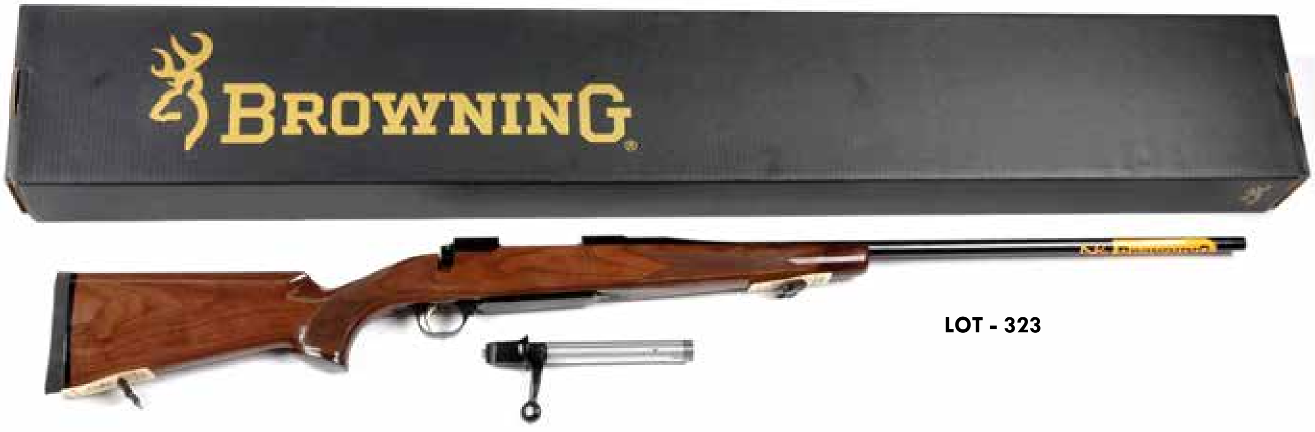
LOT - 321

321 - **MIB BROWNING BAR MKII SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Serial No. 311MY08418 Made in Belgium. High grade big bore, semi-automatic rifle. Chambered for the .270 Winchester center fire cartridge, basic features include a 22" highly polished blue barrel, no sights, frame has the satin stainless finish, and exhibits gold outline with etchings of antler game on both sides, has a gold trigger, beautifully grained glossy finish, checkered walnut pistol grip stock, sling eyes and black rubber recoil pad. New in box, unfired, with all paperwork. 700.00 - 1,200.00



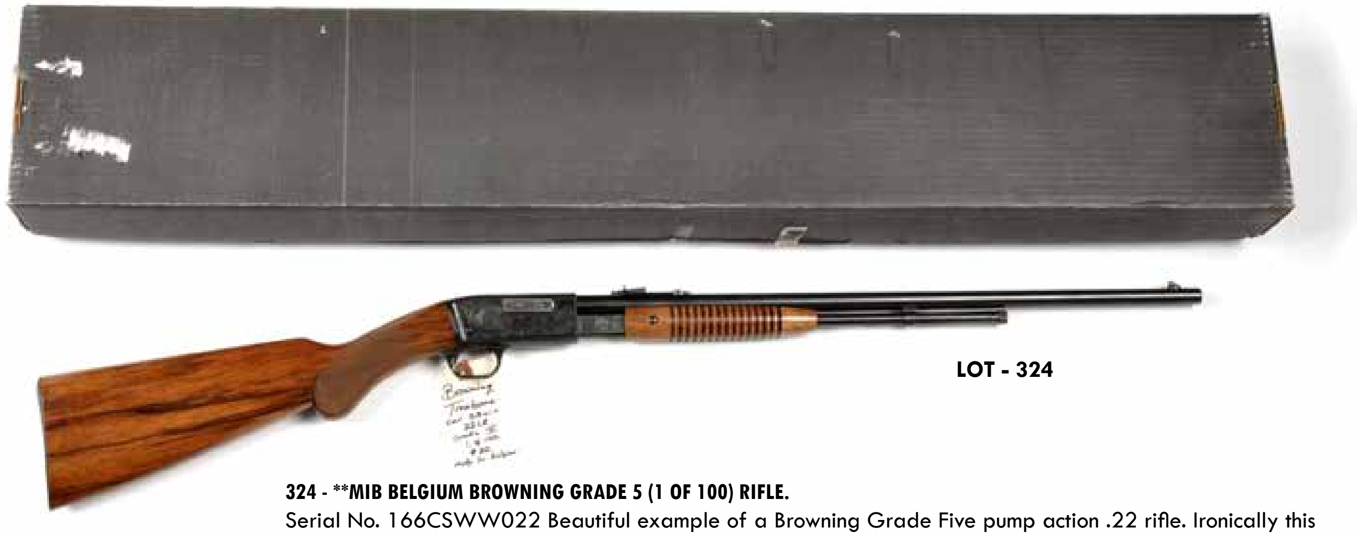
LOT - 322

322 - **MIB BROWNING A-BOLT II BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 93960ZM351 This is the special 25th anniversary edition made in Japan chambered for the .300 Winchester magnum cartridge. Features a 23" octagon barrel and no sights. Frame exhibits light engraving and says "Medallion" on left side. The floorplate is inscribed "25th Anniversary A-Bolt". Has a gold trigger, deluxe checkered pistol grip walnut stock in the oil satin finish, black rubber buttpad, sling swivels and contrasting forend tip and grip cap. All metal is blue. Gun is new unfired in original box with all paperwork.
800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 323

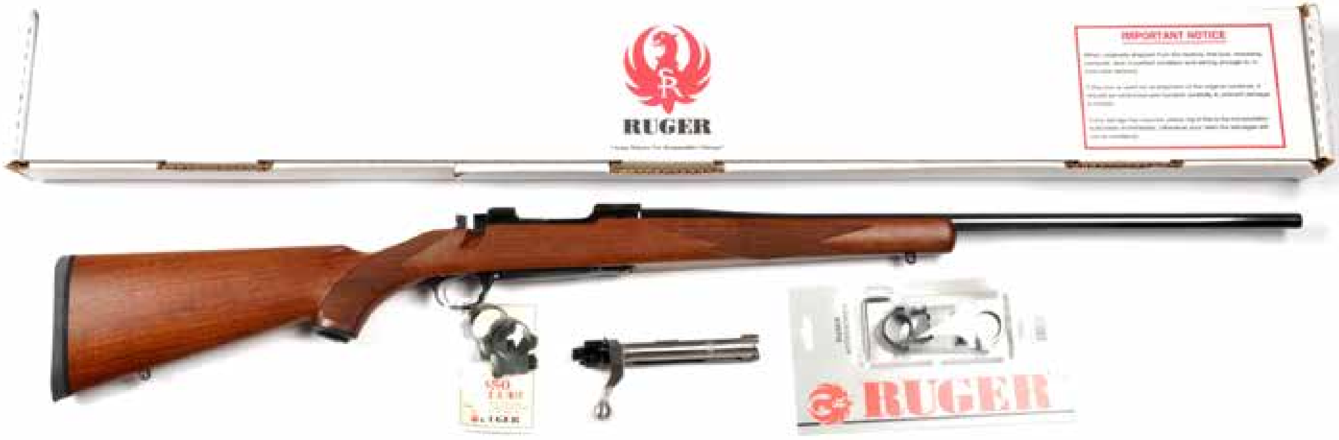
323 - **MIB BROWNING A-BOLT II BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 87673MP351 Made in Japan. Chambered for the .270 Winchester cartridge. Features 26" barrel, no sights, high gloss checkered walnut stock, contrasting forend tip and grip cap, black rubber recoil pad, sling swivels, and blued finish. New in box with all paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 324

324 - **MIB BELGIUM BROWNING GRADE 5 (1 OF 100) RIFLE.

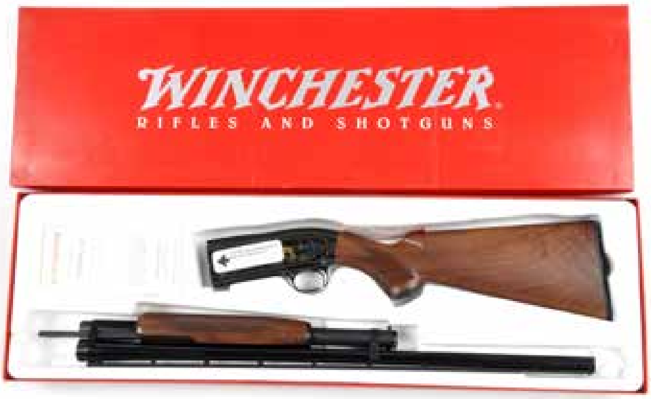
Serial No. 166CSWW022 Beautiful example of a Browning Grade Five pump action .22 rifle. Ironically this rifle is number 22 of 100 produced in Belgium. It is chambered for the .22 LR cartridge only. Features a 22" round barrel, sporting sights, blued finish, takedown, with the high gloss, highly figured checkered round knob walnut stocks and smooth metal buttplate. Left side of frame is engraved with oak leaves and squirrels. Top of frame is grooved for scope mount and is engraved with oak leaves. Right side is engraved with oak leaves and a single squirrel. New in box, never fired, with all paperwork. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 325

325 - **MIB RUGER MODEL 77 R MK II BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

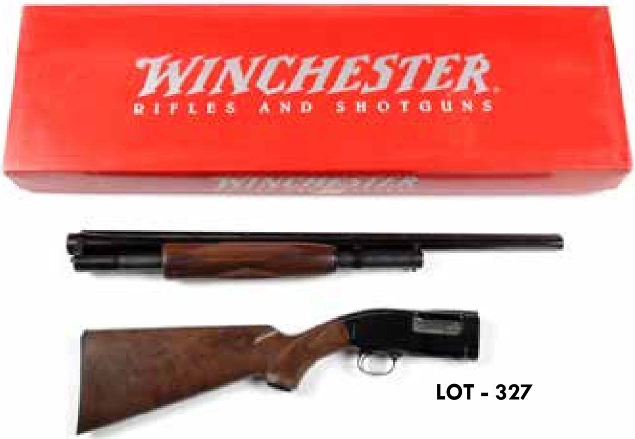
Serial No. 789-98027 Rifle is chambered for the .220 Swift cartridge. Metal finishes are blued. Features a 24" barrel, no sights, checkered walnut stocks and black rubber recoil pad. Gun is new in the original box with all paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 326

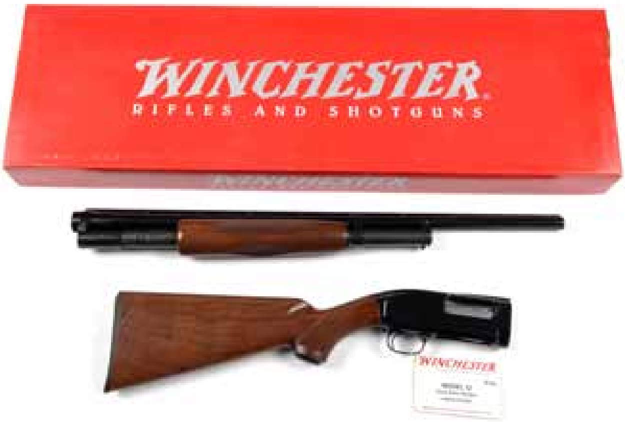
326 - **MIB WINCHESTER MOD 12 GRADE 4 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.

Serial No. WMT0642 This Model 12 was manufactured in Japan. It is a 20 gauge with the 2-3/4" chamber, improved choke, and 26" barrel with vent rib. It is a Grade Four that has the blue engraved frame with the gold inlaid dogs on the left side and gold inlaid ducks on right, accented by gold lines. It has beautiful high grade oil finished walnut stocks, checkered with pistol grip and logo buttplate with a 14" LOP. This gun is brand new, never assembled. The factory sticker is still on left side of frame. Comes in the original box with original pamphlet.
1,000.00 - 2,000.00



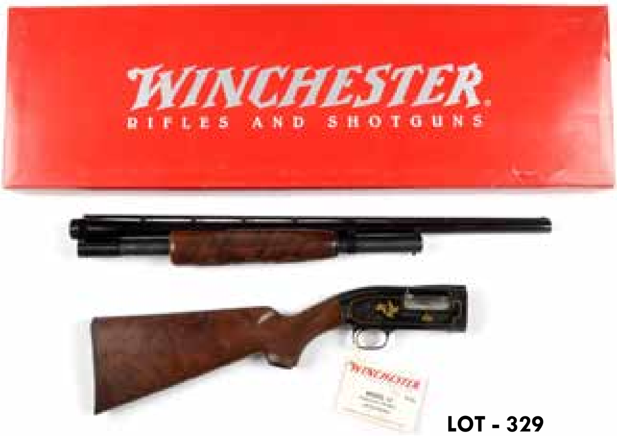
LOT - 327

327 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 12 GRADE 1 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN. Serial No. MT0641 Made in Japan. This classic Model 12 is chambered for the 20 gauge shotshell with a 2-3/4" chamber, improved choke and a 26" vent rib barrel. The Grade One shotgun features oil satin finish checkered walnut stock with pistol grip cap and Winchester logo hard plastic buttplate. Has a single bead front sight. 14" LOP, Metal finish is blue. Gun is new in box never assembled. 600.00 - 1,000.00



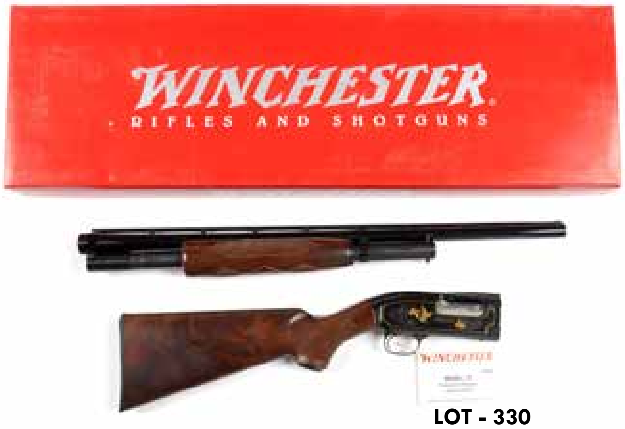
LOT - 328

328 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 12 GRADE 1 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN. Serial No. MT0112 Made in Japan. This classic Model 12 is chambered for the 20 gauge shotshell with a 2-3/4" chamber, improved choke, and a 26" vent rib barrel. The Grade One shotgun features oil satin finish checkered walnut stock with pistol grip cap and Winchester logo hard plastic buttplate. Has a single bead front sight. 14" LOP, Metal finish is blue. Gun is new in box never assembled. 600.00 - 1,000.00



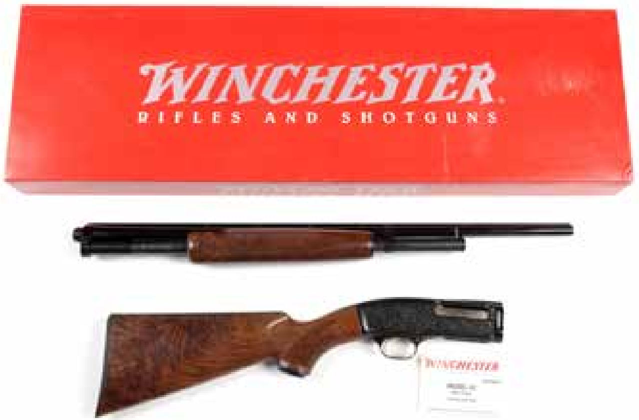
LOT - 329

329 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 12 GRADE 4 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN. Serial No. WMT0113 Made in Japan. This classic Model 12 is chambered for the 20 gauge shotshell with a 2-3/4" chamber, improved choke, and a 26" vent rib barrel. The Grade Four shotgun features oil satin finish checkered walnut stock with pistol grip cap and Winchester logo hard plastic buttplate. Frame is engraved with gold outlines and gold inlays with three ducks on right side and dogs on left. Has a single bead front sight. 14" LOP, Metal finish is blue. Gun is new in box never assembled. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



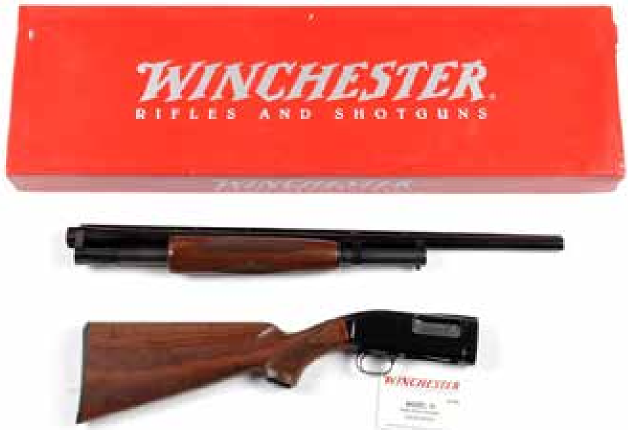
LOT - 330

330 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 12 GRADE 4 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN. Serial No. WMT0112 Made in Japan. This classic Model 12 is chambered for the 20 gauge shotshell with a 2-3/4" chamber, improved choke, and a 26" vent rib barrel. The Grade Four shotgun features oil satin finish checkered walnut stock with pistol grip cap and Winchester logo hard plastic buttplate. Frame is engraved with gold outlines and gold inlays with three ducks on right side and dogs on left. Has a single bead front sight. 14" LOP, Metal finish is blue. Gun is new in box never assembled. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 331

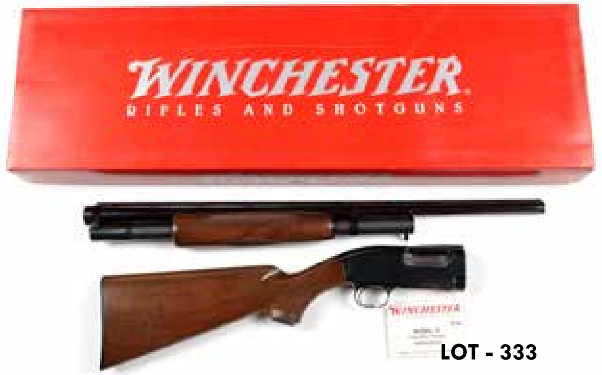
331 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 42 HIGH GRADE SHOTGUN.
Serial No. WFT113 Made in Japan. This is a high grade model 42 pump action shotgun chambered for the .410 shotshell with a 3” chamber, 26” vent rib barrel, and is choked full. Standard features include deluxe grain satin oil finish, pistol grip checkered walnut stock, pistol grip cap, Winchester logo hard plastic buttplate, a 14” LOP, and blued metal finish. The high grade features gold trigger and complete coverage scroll engraving with gold inlay lines on both side of frame. This is a very limited production high grade classic shotgun. Brand new in box, never assembled, with all paperwork. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 332

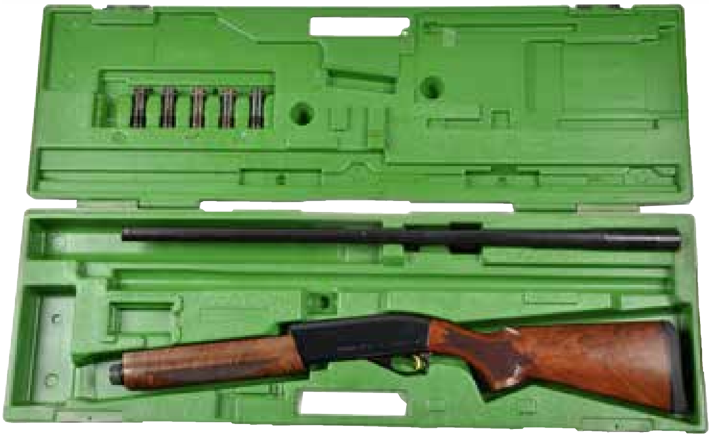
332 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.
Serial No. MT0113 Made in Japan. 20 gauge, 2-3/4” chamber, 26” vent rib barrel, improved choke, Grade One, oil finished checkered walnut stock and blued finish. 14” LOP to hard plastic buttplate. New in box with all paperwork. 600.00 - 1,200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 333

333 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.
Serial No. MT0642 Made in Japan. 20 gauge, 2-3/4” chamber, 26” vent rib barrel, improved choke, Grade One, oil finished checkered walnut stock and blued finish. 14” LOP to hard plastic buttplate. New in box with all paperwork. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 334

334 - **MIB REMINGTON MOD 11-87 12G SEMI-AUTO SHOTGUN.
Serial No. PC443190 This classic shotgun features beautiful grained oil satin finish checkered walnut stock with grip cap and black rubber recoil pad. Has a 14-1/4” LOP from gold trigger to buttpad, 28” barrel, vent rib, dual white bead sights, interchangeable choke system with five chokes. Gun shows no signs of ever being assembled. 400.00 - 700.00

LOT - 335

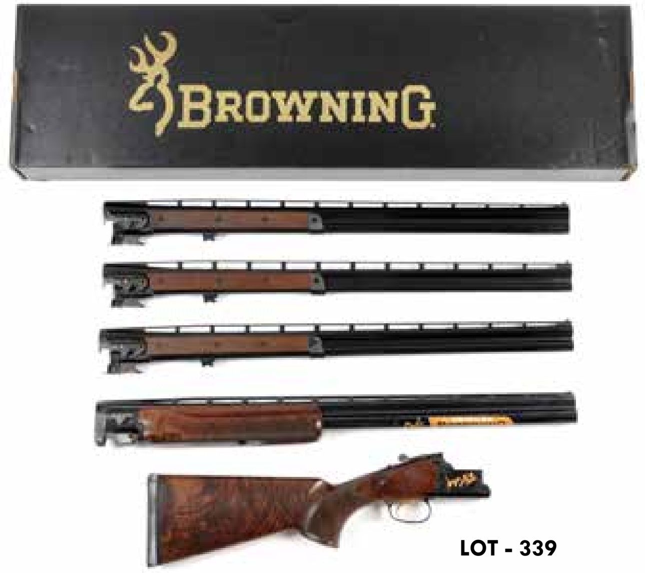
335 - **BROWNING CITORI 3 BARREL SET O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 17768MW131 This sporting shotgun comes in 20, 28 and 410 gauges. It is a model 525 sporting with 30" barrels and the mides invector choking system. The 20 and 28 gauge barrels show 2 - 3/4" chambers and the 410 is chambered in 3". The 20 gauge barrel is ported. The 28 and 410 are not. All three barrels have a white center bead and a high visibility green front bead. This three barrel set is new in the box showing 100 percent condition. The set includes a brown Browning leather hard case and the three original black shipping boxes with all paper work. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00

LOT - 337

337 - **BROWNING CITORI 3 BARREL SET.
Serial No. 24272MT131 This O/U Browning is Model C525 Sporting. It is a grade three gun in three gauges. 20, 28 and 410. The barrel length is 30" on all barrels with 2 - 3/4 chambers, the 410 chamber length is 3". The gun is choked with the mides type in vector choking system. This wonderful Browning is new in the original box, showing 100 percent condition. The set includes it's original brown Browning hard case and three original Browning shipping boxes. The 20 gauge barrels are ported and the 410 and 28 are not. All barrels wear a white center bead and a high visibility green front bead, if a hunting and target gun is what you are looking for then this was made for you. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00

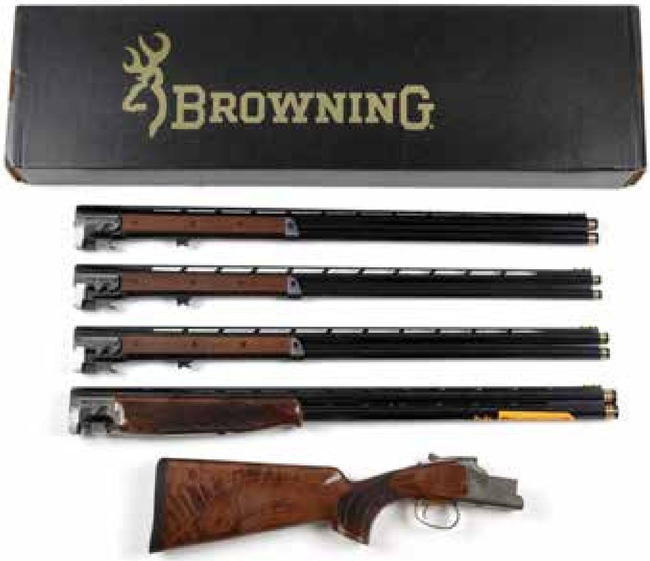
LOT - 338

338 - **BROWNING CITORI O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 05120MT131 This great gun is a model C Skeet four barrel set. It is a grade seven gun in 12, 20, 28 and 410 gauges. The barrels measure 28" in length and show 2 - 3/4" chambers with the 410 measures 2 - 1/2" in length. The gun is equipped with the vector choking system. This high grade Browning is new in its original box showing 100 percent condition. The barrels wear a white center bead and a white bead at the muzzle. The 12 and 20 gauge barrels are ported while the 28 and 410 are not. This great set comes with its original brown Browning hard case and four black original browning shipping boxes with all paperwork. If you shoot skeet this one was made for you. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00



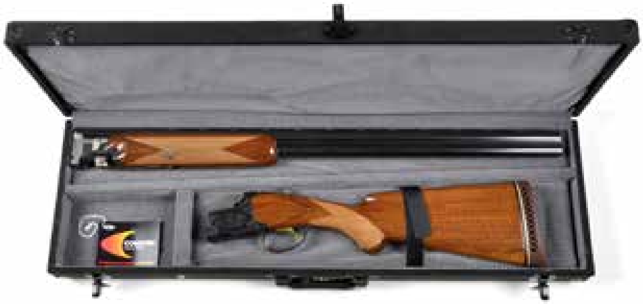
LOT - 339

339 - **BROWNING CITORI 4 BARREL SET O/U SHOTGUN.
NG Serial No. 04160MT131 This wonderful set is in 12, 20, 28 and 410 gauges, and is a grade 7 gun with 28" barrels, and 2 - 3/4" chambers. The 410 has 2 - 1/2" chambers. The gun is equipped with the invector choking system (S/S). This magnificent Browning is 100 percent as new in it's original box. The set includes a new brown Browning hard case and the four original black Browning shipping boxes with all papers and tags. The 28" barrels wear a white center bead and a white front bead at the muzzle. The 12 and 20 gauge barrels are ported. The 410 and 28 are not. A magnificent target and upland gun you should not be without. 3,500.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 340

340 - **BROWNING CITORI O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 01152ZM131 This Browning is a Model C 625 Sporting. It is a four barrels set in gauges 12, 20, 28 and 410. It is a grade three gun wearing 30" barrels and 2 - 3/4" chambers. The 410 has a 3" chamber length. The 12 and 20 gauge barrels are ported, the 28 and 410 are not. All barrels have a center white bead and a high visibility front. This Browning set is choked with the diamond invector choking system. This wonderful Browning is 100 percent and new in its original box. The gun comes with three barrel set brown Browning hard case. The fourth barrel comes in its original black Browning shipping box. All paperwork and hang tags are included along with the original black shipping boxes. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 341

341 - **MINT CASED BROWNING CITORI O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 86731 Made in Belgium. 12 gauge, 30" vent rib barrel, single bead sight, top barrel is full, bottom barrel modified, 3" chamber, blued finish, and high polished checkered walnut stock with round knob. Gold trigger and engraved on both sides of frame. 14-1/4" LOP to rubber buttpad. Gun is in as new condition. 800.00 - 1,400.00

LOT - 342

342 - **MIB REMINGTON MODEL 11-87 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN
Serial No. PC433496 Gun features a 28” matte finished barrel, vent rib, 12 gauge, 2-3/4” chamber, barrel is stamped “Target Light Contour”. It has the blued frame, extra fancy deluxe walnut checkered stocks with the oil satin finish, a black rubber buttplate, pistol grip cap, gold trigger and 14-1/4” LOP. Includes five choke tubes, takedown tool, etc. Gun is in as new condition. 500.00 - 800.00

LOT - 343

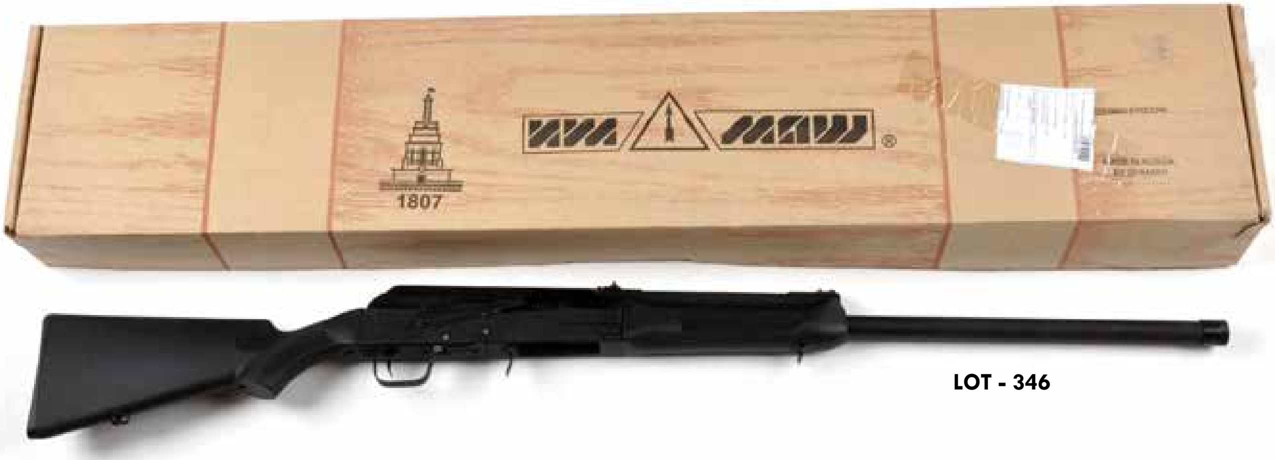
343 - **REMINGTON MODEL 1100 LH SEMI-AUTO TRAP SHOTGUN.
Serial No. M698649V One of the finest semi-automatic shotguns ever manufactured, this trap-gun is chambered for the 12 gauge shotshell. It has a 30” full choke vent rib blued barrel with silver bead middle and white front sight. Features a satin oil finished checkered deluxe walnut stock, 14” LOP to the red rubber Remington recoil pad and a blued frame. Gun has seen very light use and is in excellent all original condition. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 344

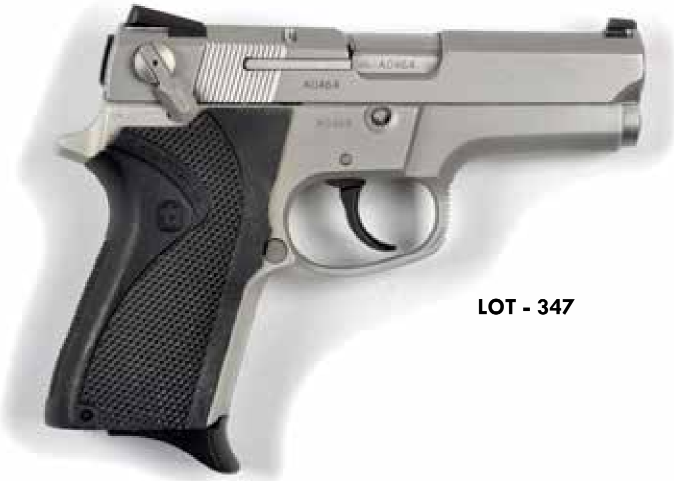
344 - **MINT CASED REMINGTON MODEL 11-87 SHOTGUN.
Serial No. PC434102 This is a Sporting Clays model featuring Rem. choke system, semi-automatic, blued finish, oil finished deluxe highly figured walnut stock. 14-1/8” LOP to hard rubber buttplate. Set comes with two barrels. First barrel is a 12 gauge with a 2-3/4” chamber, marked “Target Light Contour”, vent rib, 25-1/2” barrel and two bead sight. Second barrel is 12 gauge with 2-3/4” chamber, marked “Target Light Contour” and 30” with two bead sight. In the green Remington hard case with extra chokes and paperwork. 500.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 345

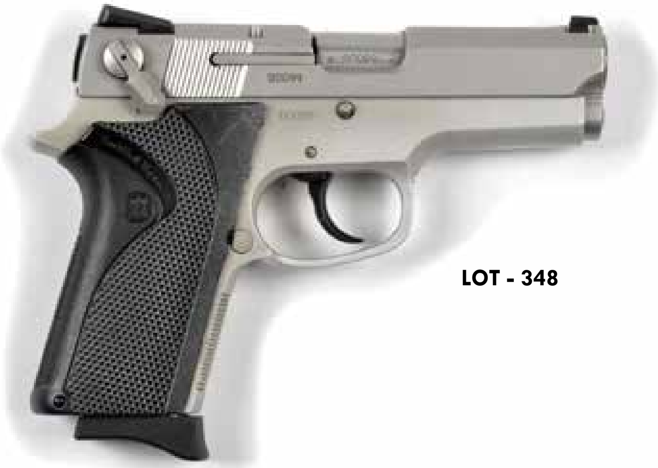
345 - **CASED FRANCHI HIGH GRADE O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 9009174 This is a Veloce Model. 20 gauge, 3” shell, interchangeable choke system, 26” double vent rib barrels, deluxe checkered oil finished walnut stocks, round knob. 14-1/2” LOP from gold trigger to contrasting wood buttplate. Frame and side locks are beautifully engraved, satin nickel finish, two gold inlaid pheasants on left side, gold inlay crown on barrel release, two gold inlay mallards on right side, gold inlay setter and model (Veloce SP) on bottom. Gun is new in hard case with extra chokes, hang tags, and paperwork. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00


LOT - 346

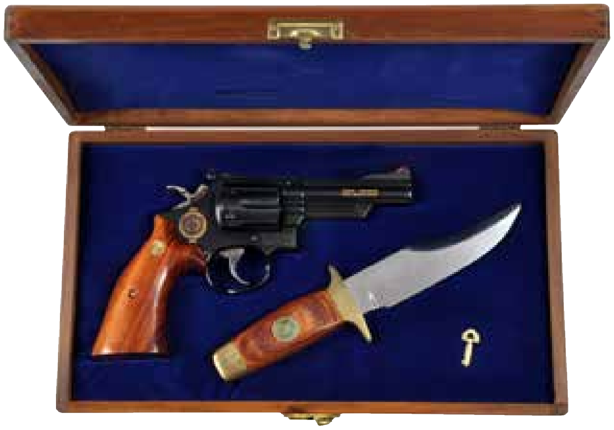
346 - **BOXED SAIGA SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.
Serial No. H08444996 This is a military style 12 gauge with the matte black finish and black composite stock. 24" barrel. Gun is as new in the original box. 300.00 - 500.00


LOT - 347

347 - **SMITH & WESSON MODEL 6906 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. A0464 This pistol remains in near new condition. Comes in a generic box. This model was manufactured from 1988 to 1999. It has the frosted stainless finish on the alloy frame with stainless slide. It is chambered for the 9mm cartridge with a 3-1/2" barrel and double action semi-automatic. It has the wind-drift Novak lo-mount white dot rear with wind drift front, bobbed hammer and black composite grips. 300.00 - 500.00

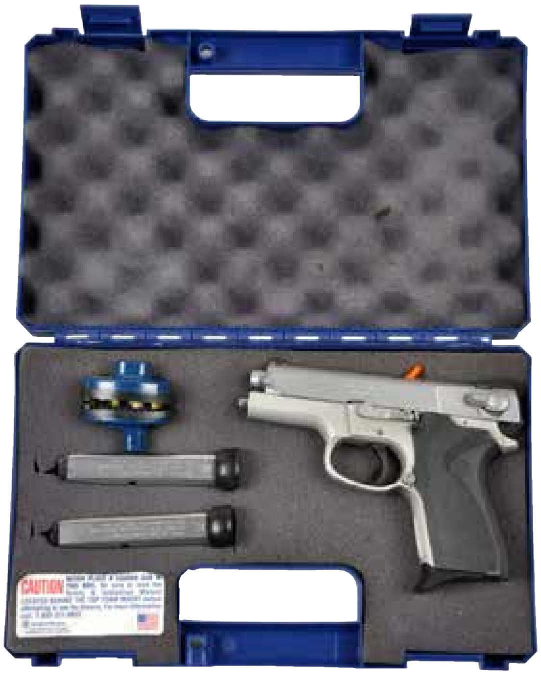

LOT - 348

348 - **SMITH & WESSON MODEL 3913 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. A0464 This pistol is in near new condition, showing only light rubs on top of barrel and a couple of minor storage marks. Comes in a generic brown cardboard box. It is your basic Model 3913. These were manufactured from 1989 to 1999. Standard features include frosted stainless finish, alloyed frame, stainless slide, 3-1/2" barrel, and chambered for the 9mm cartridge. It also features the bobbed hammer, Novak rear combat sight, wind-drift front sight, white dot system and black composite grips. 300.00 - 500.00



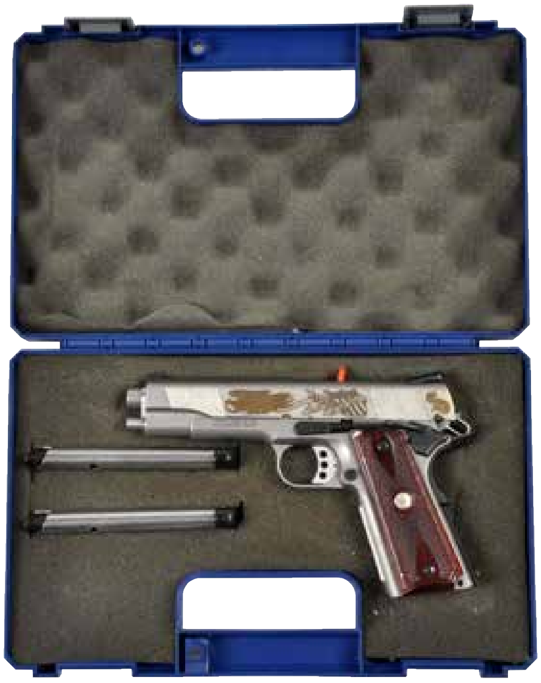
LOT - 349

349 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON TEXAS RANGERS COMMEMORATIVE REVOLVER. Serial No. TR492 Issued by Smith & Wesson in 1973 to commemorate 150 years of the state of Texas. The basic gun is a Model 19-3 double action chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge with a blued finish, six shot, with a 4" barrel, target adjustable rear sight and case colored target hammer and smooth trigger. The grips are a smooth rosewood with a gold Texas star medallion. Right side of barrel is stamped "Texas Rangers Smith & Wesson .357 Magnum" and frame has the state of Texas seal "1823 - 1973" all in gold. "Smith & Wesson" in gold on left side of barrel. Gun has not been fired but does have a light drag line. Comes in the original wooden Smith & Wesson display case with a Texas Rangers bowie knife included. This set comes in the original shipping crate. The gun and bowie knife are in their original blue Smith & Wesson boxes and the wooden display case is underneath just as it left the factory. 500.00 - 800.00



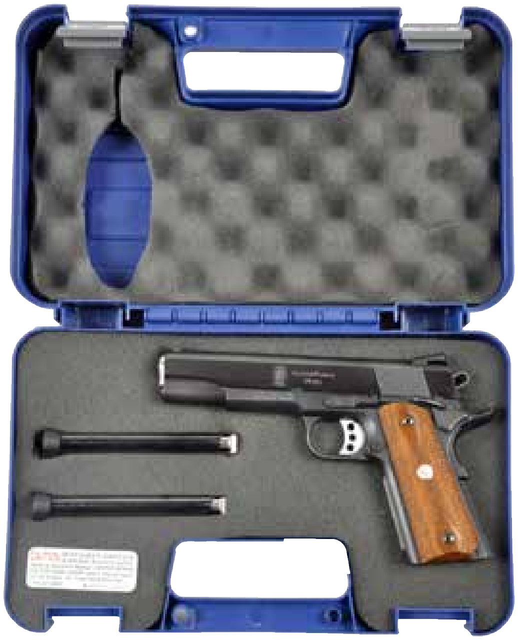
LOT - 350

350 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON MODEL 6906 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. Serial No. KMF3972 This pistol remains in near new condition. Comes in the original box. This model was manufactured from 1988 to 1999, it has the frosted stainless finish on the alloyed frame with stainless slide. It is chambered for the 9mm cartridge with a 3-1/2" barrel double action semi-automatic. It has the wind-drift Novak lo-mount white dot rear with wind drift front, bobbed hammer and black composite grips. This gun shows no signs of having ever been fired. Comes with three magazines and paperwork. 300.00 - 500.00



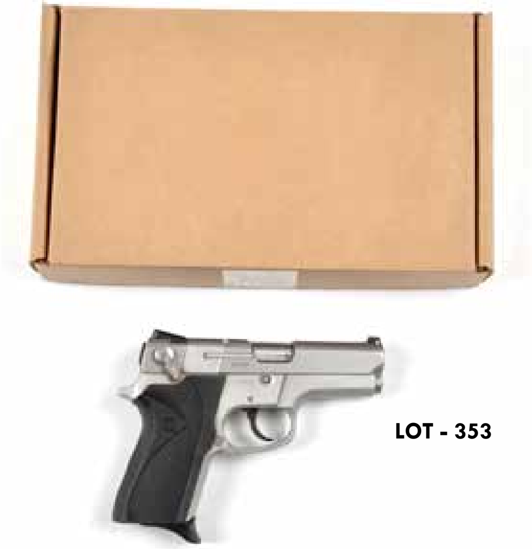
LOT - 351

351 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1911 AMERICAN PRIDE 1/250 PISTOL. Serial No. PAT0027 This Smith & Wesson special edition pistol is one of 250 manufactured. The design is based on the Colt Model 1911 and features a 5" barrel, semi-automatic and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Smith & Wesson features include front slide serrations, beveled ejection port, Novak white dot wind-drift rear combat sight with wind-drift white dot front, adjustable lightweight aluminum trigger, lightweight bobbed hammer, extended beaver-tail grip safety, flat checkered mainspring housing, serrated front grip strap and fancy checkered diamond rosewood grips with silver medallions. Right side of the slide has the American Pride ribbon overlay. Left side of slide has the American eagle, "Land of the Free", American flag shield and "1 of 250" ribbon with gold and copper overlay. Mint in box with all paperwork and two magazines. Unfired with no drag line. 800.00 - 1,500.00



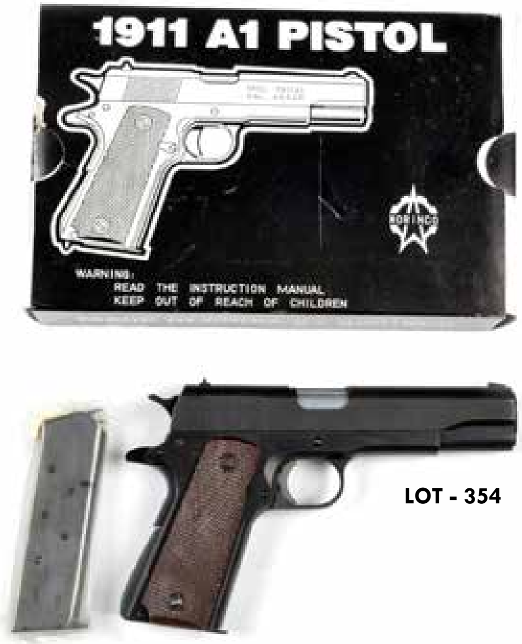
LOT - 352

352 - **CASED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.
Serial No. JRJ5528 Pistol is based on the Colt Model 1911, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge, 5" barrel, single action, matte finished with polished sides. Special features include white dot combat sights, adjustable lightweight aluminum trigger, lightweight hammer, walnut diamond checkered grip with Smith & Wesson logo. Comes in box with all paperwork and two magazines. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 353

353 - **SMITH & WESSON MODEL 6906 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
This pistol remains in near new condition. Comes in a generic box. This model was manufactured from 1988 to 1999. It has the frosted stainless finish on the alloy frame with stainless slide. It is chambered for the 9mm cartridge with a 3-1/2" barrel and double action semi-automatic. It has the wind-drift Novak lo-mount white dot rear with wind drift front, bobbed hammer and black composite grips. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 354

354 - **MIB NORINCO MODEL 1911-A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 528880 This pistol was manufactured in China. It is a copy of the famous Colt Model 1911-A1. It is new in the box with all paperwork and one extra magazine. The gun itself looks like a typical World War II Army Model with the dull black parkerized finish, 5" barrel, fixed sights, brown plastic grips and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge.
200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 355

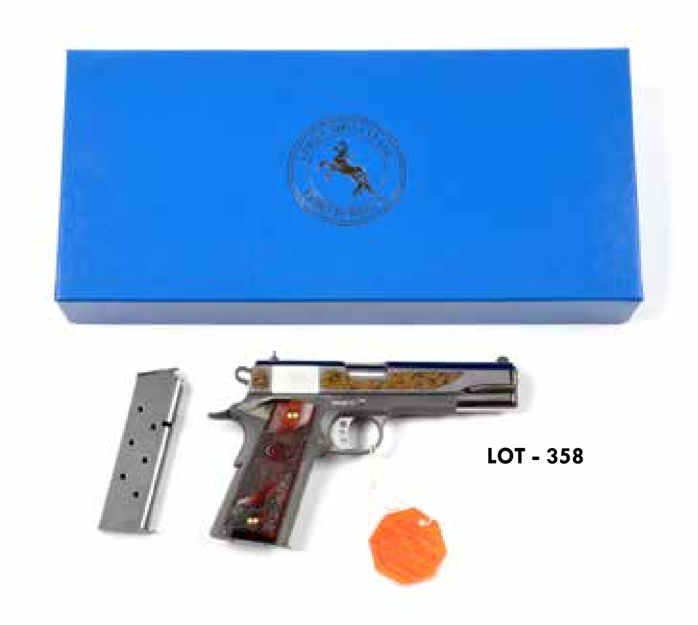
355 - **MIB COLT CUSTOM SHOP-TALO SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.
Serial No. DMG0246 This beautiful special edition custom gun shop offering is basically a Colt Model 1911 semi-automatic pistol that features a 5” barrel, semi-automatic and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. It is a Talo production with brushed stainless steel, high polish slide and gold leaf overlays on both sides. It has carved rosewood grip panels with gold screws and also features the aluminum lightweight adjustable trigger, lightweight bobbed hammer, wide beaver-tail grip safety, and wind-drift white dot high profile rear sight with fixed front. Gun is new unfired in box with one extra magazine. Does not show a drag line. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 356

356 - **MIB COLT “DON’T TREAD ON ME” MODEL 1911 PISTOL.
Serial No. DTM001 The basis for this pistol is the standard Govt Model 1911 that features a 5” barrel, semi-automatic, and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Special edition has the stainless steel matte finish slide with polished sides, a matte blue finish frame, deluxe carved scaled half smooth wood grips with no medallion, a wind-drift white dot high profile rear sight with fixed front, a lightweight aluminum adjustable trigger, lightweight bobbed hammer, ambidextrous safeties and wide beaver-tail grip safety. Etched on left side of slide is “Don’t Tread on Me” with a rattlesnake that has gold or copper fangs and eye. Comes with two magazines. Brand new in box. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

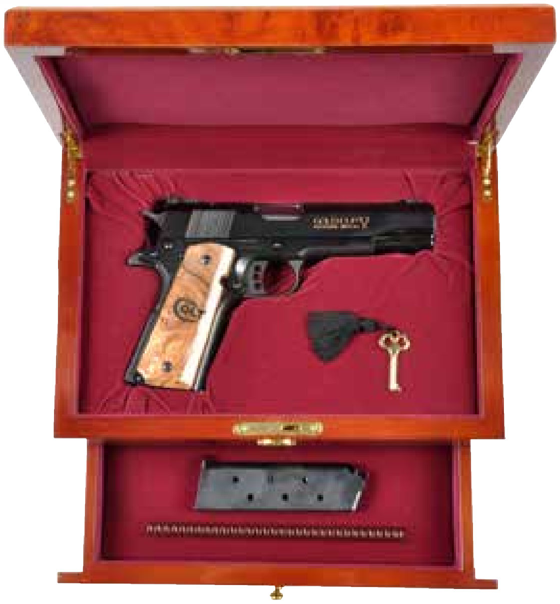
LOT - 357

357 - **BOXED COLT MODEL 1911 100 YR ANNIVERSARY PISTOL.
Serial No. 19110591 Manufactured by Colt to celebrate 100 years of service. Manufactured in 2011, standard features include 5” barrel, blued finish, semi automatic, fixed sights, gold medallion grips, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge, this special edition features engraved etching on left side of slide with gold inlay pony 1911 - 2011. Gold Colt on left rear, right side of slide has gold pony at rear, gold banner reads 100 Years of the Model 1911. Has all early features including checkered short wide spur hammer, slide lock and safety, long smooth trigger, U-notch rear sight, flat main spring housing with lanyard loop. Gun remains in new unfired condition with the special high polish Colt blue finish. Comes in the original box, with all paperwork, one extra magazine, also comes with a glass front red velvet line display case. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



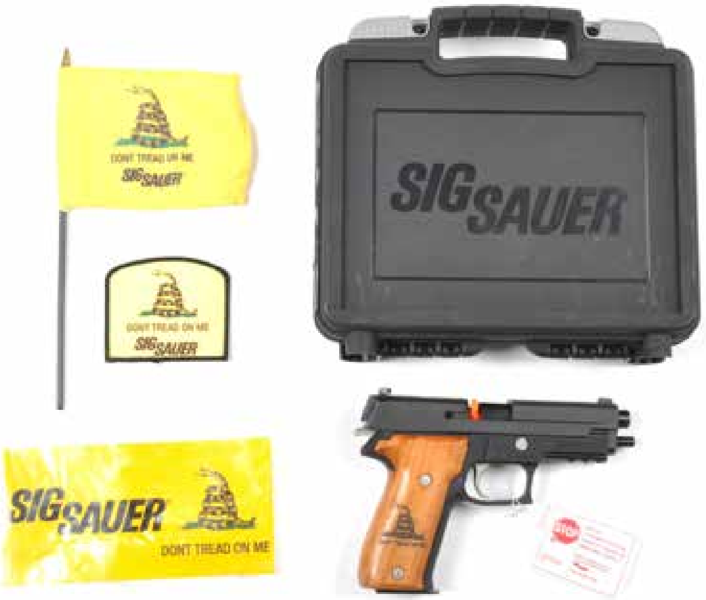
LOT - 358

358 - **MIB COLT CUSTOM SHOP-TALO SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.
Serial No. DMG0245 This beautiful special edition custom gun shop offering is basically a Colt Model 1911 semi-automatic pistol that features a 5" barrel, semi-automatic and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. It is a Talo production with brushed stainless steel, high polish slide and gold leaf overlays on both sides. It has carved rosewood grip panels with gold screws and also features the aluminum lightweight adjustable trigger, lightweight bobbed hammer, wide beaver-tail grip safety, and wind-drift white dot high profile rear sight with fixed front. Gun is new unfired in box with one extra magazine. Does not show a drag line. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



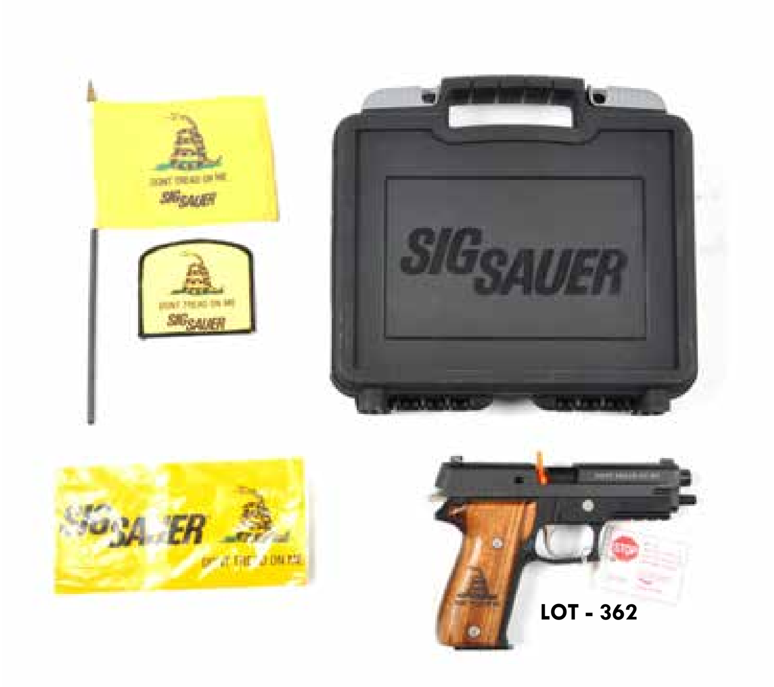
LOT - 359

359 - **MIB COLT MOD 1911 1 OF 300 TALO GOLD CUP PISTOL.
Serial No. NMR113 Offered is a Talo exclusive Colt "1 of 300" National Match Royal Gold Cup .45 semi-automatic pistol. It is accompanied by the original shipping box. Inside are two boxes. One box contains the original wooden display case while the other box contains the gun, paperwork, tools and one extra magazine. The gun is a Colt Model 1911 Gold Cup National Match pistol with the full royal blue high polish factory finish. Features a 5" barrel and is chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Has all the National Match features to include fully adjustable rear sight, lightweight adjustable trigger, serrated flat mainspring housing and the laminated deluxe Colt logo wood grips. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



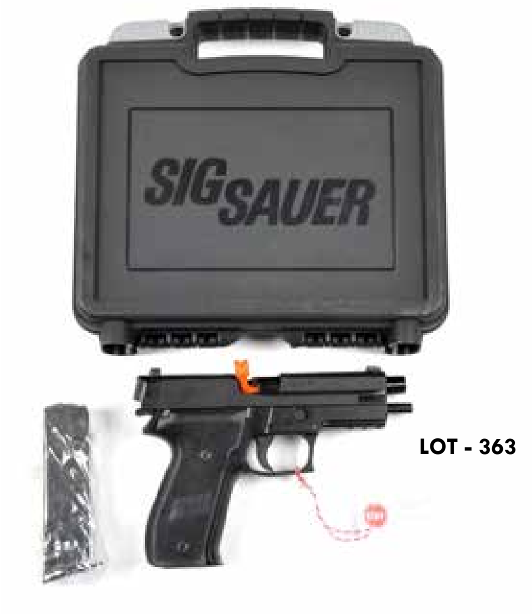
LOT - 361

361 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. UU 655960 Made in Germany. This is a special edition "Don't Tread on Me" Model P226. It is basically your standard P226 in that it is double action, semi-automatic, with the matte black finish, chambered for the 9mm cartridge and a 4-1/4" barrel. Special features include the smooth wood grips with the "Don't Tread on Me" and coiled snake logo on both sides. The same logo appears on top of the slide as well as the right side of slide. The small parts are contrasting brushed stainless finish. Gun is as new in the original box with all paperwork. Comes with special wooden glass display case. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 362

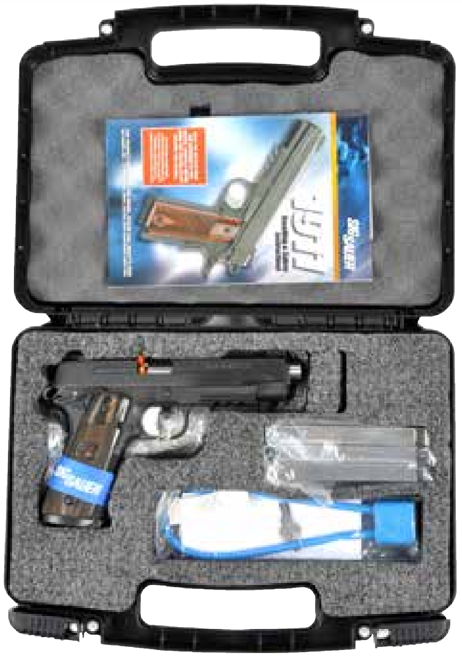
362 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. UU655770 Made in Germany. This is a special edition "Don't Tread on Me" Model P226. It is basically your standard P226 in that it is double action, semi-automatic, with the matte black finish, chambered for the 9mm cartridge and a 4-1/4" barrel. Special features include the smooth wood grips with the "Don't Tread on Me" and coiled snake logo on both sides. The same logo appears on top of the slide as well as the right side of slide. The small parts are contrasting brushed stainless finish. Gun is as new in the original box with all paperwork. Comes with special wooden glass display case. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 363

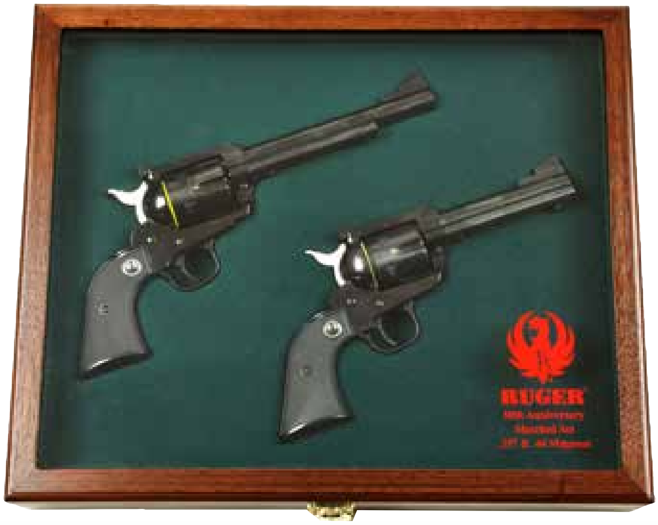
363 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. U 827 349 Made in Germany. This is a Model P226 semi-automatic double action chambered for the 9mm cartridge. It has the matte black factory finish with black composite grips. Magazine fed with two magazines. Features a 4-1/4" barrel and drift adjustable white dot sights. Gun is in as new condition in box with all paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 364

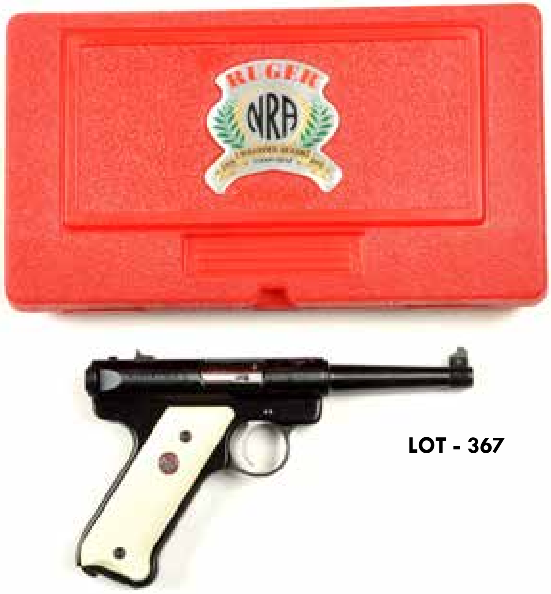
364 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. GS22322 This is referred to as the Model 1911 A1 Blackwater Model. It is a competition style pistol based on the Model 1911 Colt. Features a 5" barrel, single action, semi-automatic, matte finish, dark checkered wood grips, windage adjustable combat sights, lightweight bobbed hammer, adjustable aluminum trigger, underside of frame cut for laser sight and top of slide has a bear claw in silver. Gun is mint in box with three extra magazine and paperwork. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 366

366 - **CASED SET (2) 50TH ANN.BLACKHAWK REVOLVERS.

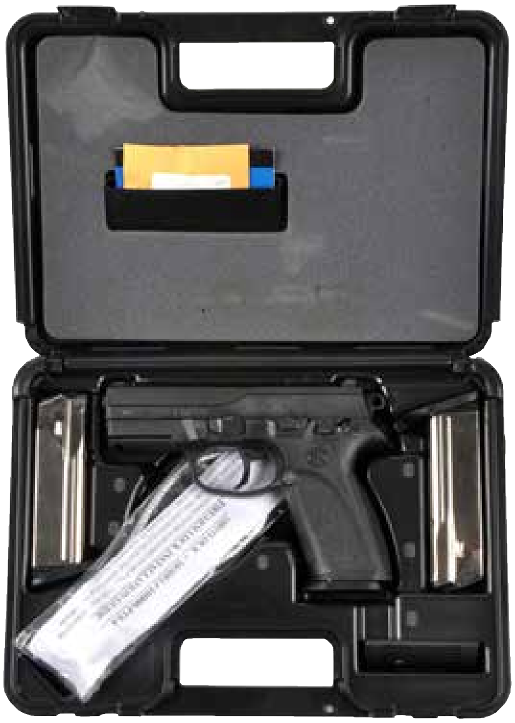
Serial No. 520-16112 & 870-16112 Offered is a pair of Ruger 50th Anniversary revolvers to include the .44 magnum Super Blackhawk and the .357 Blackhawk. Both guns come in their original red plastic Ruger box, have matching serial numbers, and come with a walnut and glass display case. The first revolver was produced in 2006 to commemorate the 50th Anniversary of the Ruger .44 Magnum Blackhawk single action revolver. It is basically a standard new model Blackhawk flat top single action revolver chambered for the .44 magnum cartridge with a 6-1/2" barrel, adjustable rear sight, six shot, single action, fluted cylinders, blued finish and old school black checkered plastic grips. Top of the barrel is stamped "50 Years of .44 Magnum 1956 - 2006" in gold. Gun is as new in the box with all the paperwork with no signs of having been fired and no visible drag line. The second revolver was produced in 2005 to commemorate the 50th Anniversary of the Ruger Blackhawk single action revolver. It is basically a standard new model Blackhawk flat top single action revolver chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge with a 4-1/2" barrel, adjustable rear sight, six shot, single action, fluted cylinders, blued finish and old school black checkered plastic grips. Top of the barrel is stamped "50th Year Blackhawk 1955 - 2005" in gold. Gun is as new in the box with all the paperwork with no signs of having been fired and no visible drag line. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 367

367 - **MIB RUGER NRA ANNIVERSARY MK II SEMI-AUTO PISTOL

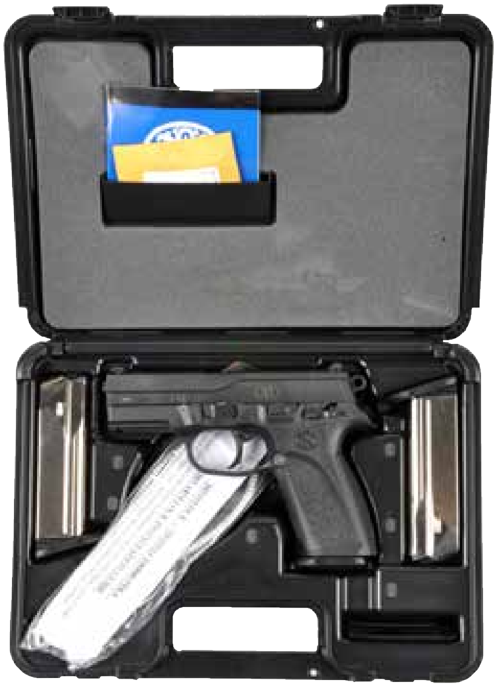
Serial No. NRA-19735 This pistol was produced in 2002 to commemorate the NRA William B. Ruger endowment (1916 to 2002). The gun is basically your standard Mk II semi-automatic .22 rimfire pistol that is magazine fed with a blued finish and wind-drift rear sight. Special features include white checkered plastic grips with the red emblem that existed before the death of Bill Sturm, special NRA stamp and William Ruger's signature on top. Sports a 4-3/4" barrel. Gun is as new and shows no signs of firing. Comes in original box with two magazines. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 368

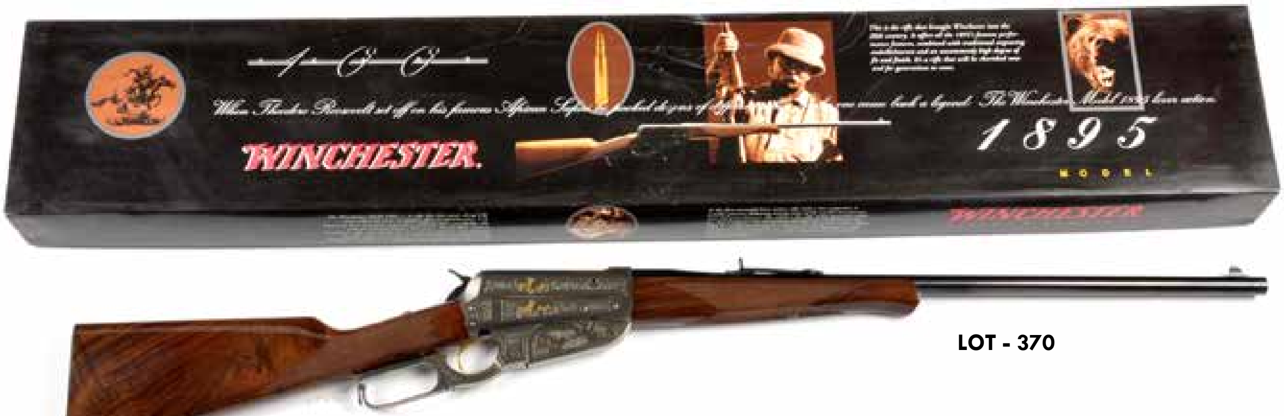
368 - **MIB FN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Serial No. 61BMT04753 This pistol is in as new condition with a slight rub on the ejection port. In original case with paperwork and three magazines. It is a Model FNP-9 double action semi-automatic chambered for the 9mm cartridge in the matte black finish with grips integral to the lower frame. Features a 4" barrel, white dot drift sights and lightweight bobbed hammer. 450.00 - 650.00



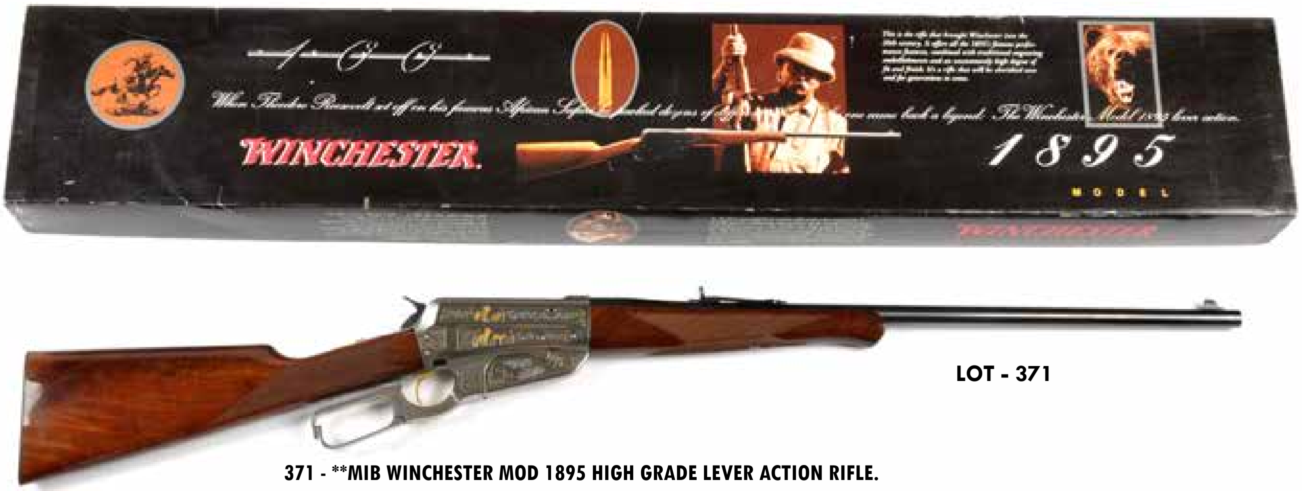
LOT - 369

369 - **MIB FN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 61BMT04754 This pistol is in as new condition with a slight rub on the ejection port. In original case with paperwork and three magazines. It is a Model FNP-9 double action semi-automatic chambered for the 9mm cartridge in the matte black finish with grips integral to the lower frame. Features a 4" barrel, white dot drift sights and lightweight bobbed hammer. 450.00 - 650.00



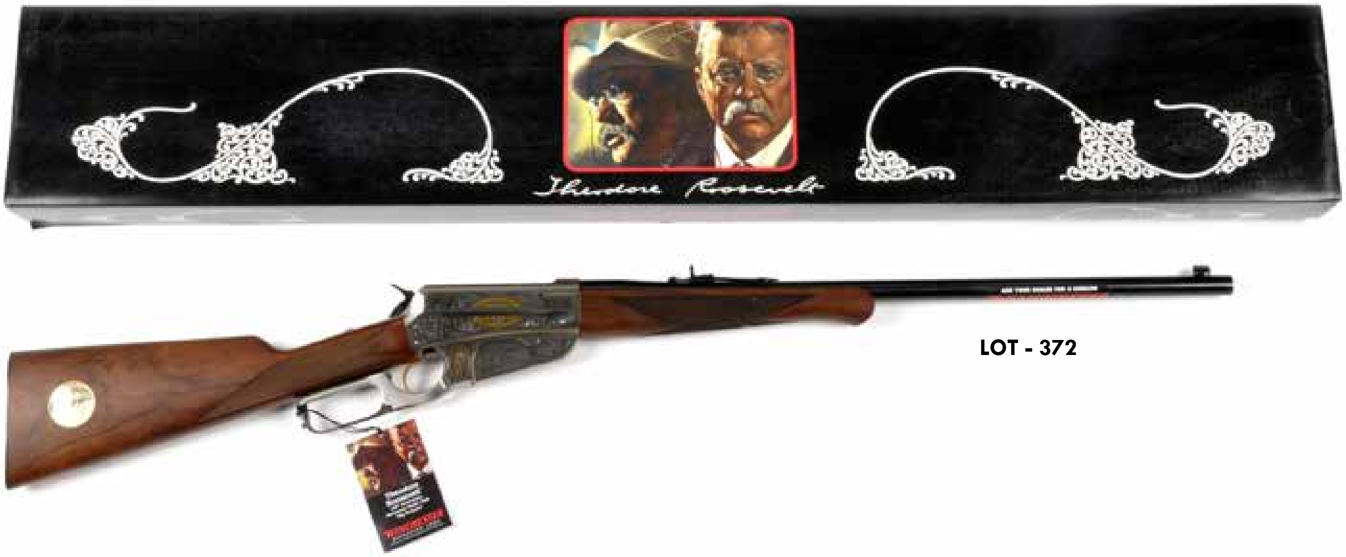
LOT - 370

370 - **MIB WINCHESTER MOD 1895 HIGH GRADE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. NFH0113 Rifle was manufactured in Japan. Standard features include a 24" round barrel, checkered straight walnut stock, smooth steel shotgun buttplate, sporting sights, and chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge. The barrel has the high polish factory blue finish while the frame has the coin nickel finish that features gold outlines, scroll engraving, with four big game on right side and three on left. It as the high polish blue bolt and the deluxe finish walnut. The gun is new in box with all paperwork. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



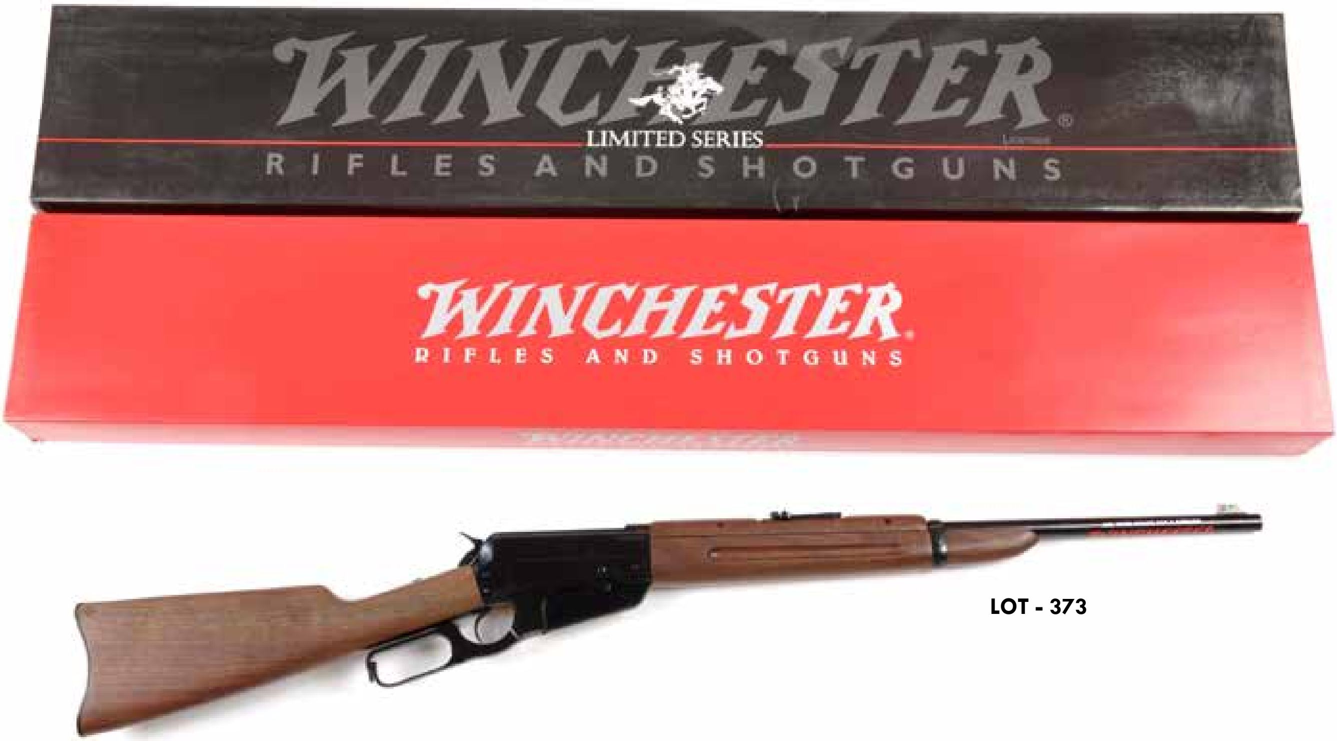
LOT - 371

371 - **MIB WINCHESTER MOD 1895 HIGH GRADE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. NFH3422 Rifle was manufactured in Japan. Standard features include a 24" round barrel, checkered straight walnut stock, smooth steel shotgun buttplate, sporting sights, and chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge. The barrel has the high polish factory blue finish while the frame has the coin nickel finish that features gold outlines, scroll engraving, with four big game on right side and three on left. It as the high polish blue bolt and the deluxe finish walnut. The gun is new in box with all paperwork. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



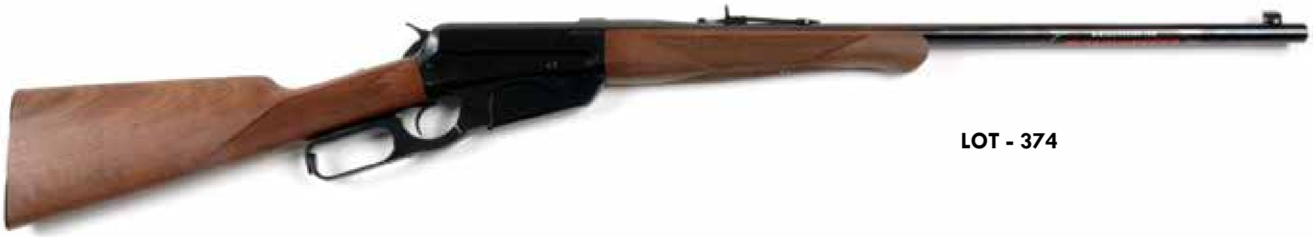
LOT - 372

372 - **MIB WINCHESTER T. ROOSEVELT 150TH ANN. MOD 1895 RIFLE.
Serial No. TR150H0112 Made in Japan. This is a Winchester Model 1895 lever action rifle. It is a special edition 150th anniversary chambered for the powerful .405 Winchester cartridge. The rifle is new in the box with all paperwork, never fired. It has the special Teddy Roosevelt sleeve. This elaborate Teddy Roosevelt commemorative features a 24" barrel, sporting sights, satin finish deluxe checkered walnut stocks and smooth steel shotgun buttplate. Barrel has the beautiful high polish blue finish, receiver has the special high grade coin nickel finish, as does lever and magazine. The frame, magazine, and lever are beautifully engraved. Left side reads "Theodore Roosevelt 1858 - 2008 150 Years Father of Conservation" with an oval vignette of Teddy all done in gold and six engraved large game. It has a facsimile of T.R.'s autograph on top of the barrel. Right side of frame exhibits the same engraving and the same dated ribbons with seven head of game and an additional full image vignette of T.R. It has a gold trigger and a special T.R. coin on right side of stock. New and unfired. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



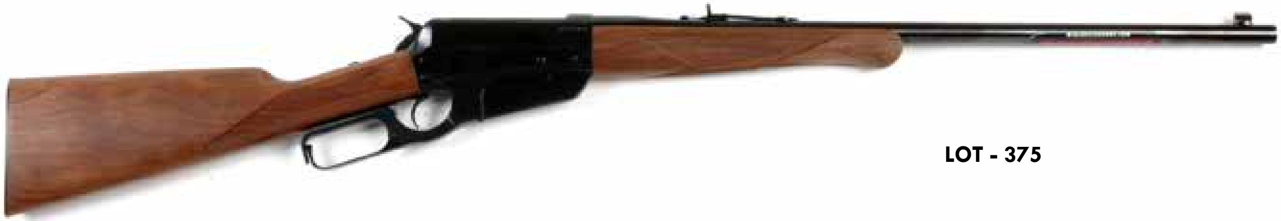
LOT - 373

373 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 S.R.C.
Serial No. 00112MT95L This Model 1895 Carbine was manufactured in Japan. It is chambered for the .30-40 Krag cartridge and has a 22" barrel, all blued metal finish, smooth walnut carbine stock with hand guard and carbine metal buttplate. Gun has the folding military style rear sight and saddle ring on left side. Gun is new in box, unfired, with original paperwork and sleeve. 600.00 - 1,200.00



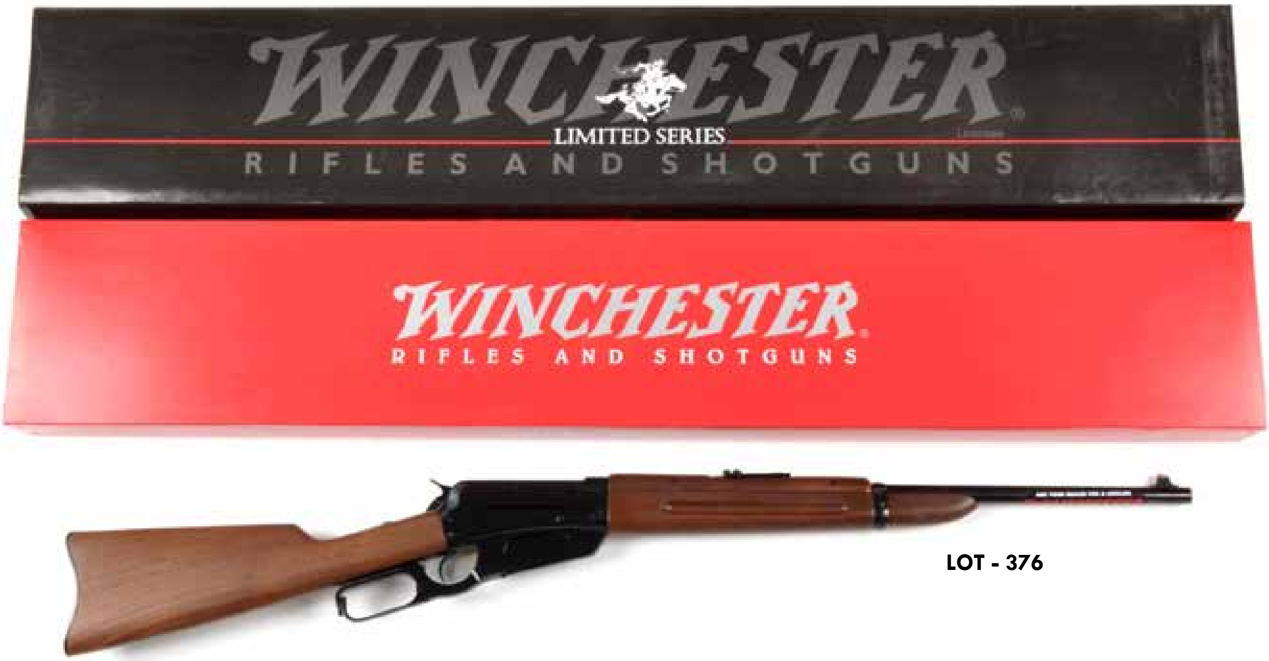
LOT - 374

374 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 00171ZM9595C Made in Japan. This is a Grade One chambered for the .30-40 Krag cartridge. Features a 24" barrel, blued finish, checkered straight grip walnut stock, Winchester logo hard plastic buttplate and sporting sights. New in box with all paperwork. 600.00 - 1,200.00



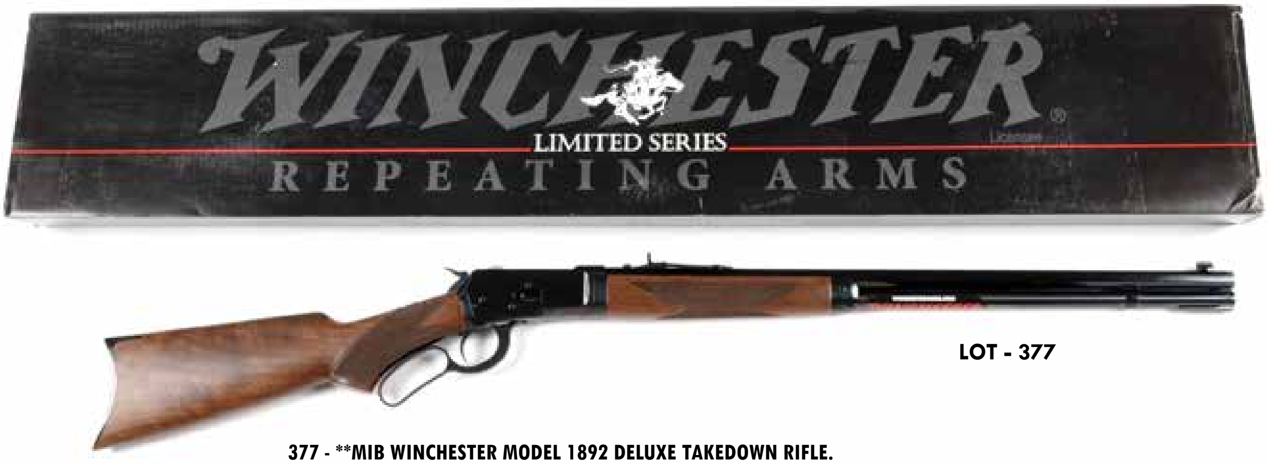
LOT - 375

375 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 00172ZM95C This rifle was manufactured in Japan. It is an 1895 Model lever action rifle chambered for the .30-40 Krag cartridge. It is a Grade One featuring a 24" barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut stock, steel shotgun buttplate and sporting sights. New in the box and unfired. No sleeve. 600.00 - 1,200.00



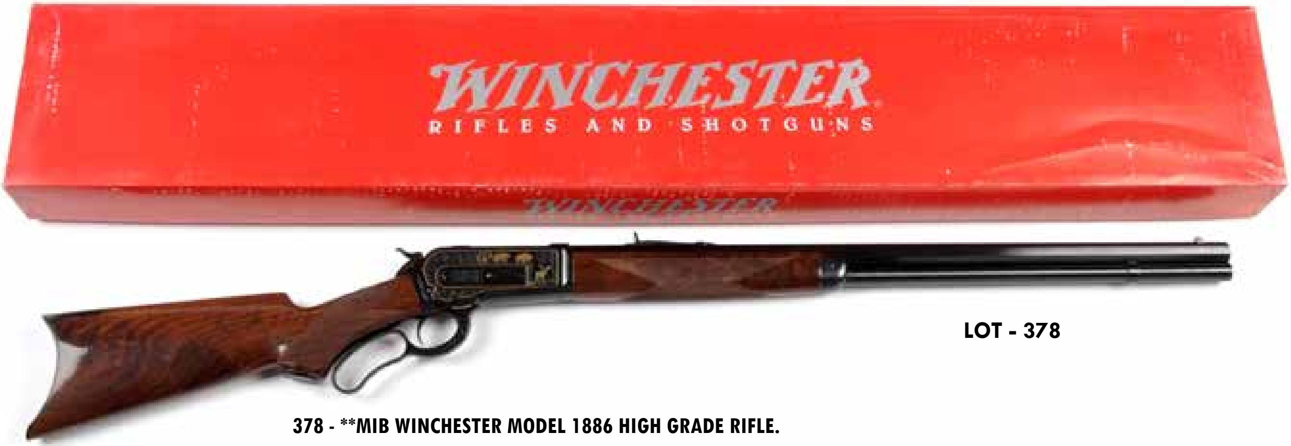
LOT - 376

376 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 S.R.C.
Serial No. 00113MT95L This Model 1895 Carbine was manufactured in Japan. It is chambered for the .30-40 Krag cartridge and has a 22" barrel, all blued metal finish, smooth walnut carbine stock with hand guard and carbine metal buttplate. Gun has the folding military style rear sight and saddle ring on left side. Gun is new in box, unfired, with original paperwork and sleeve. 600.00 - 1,200.00



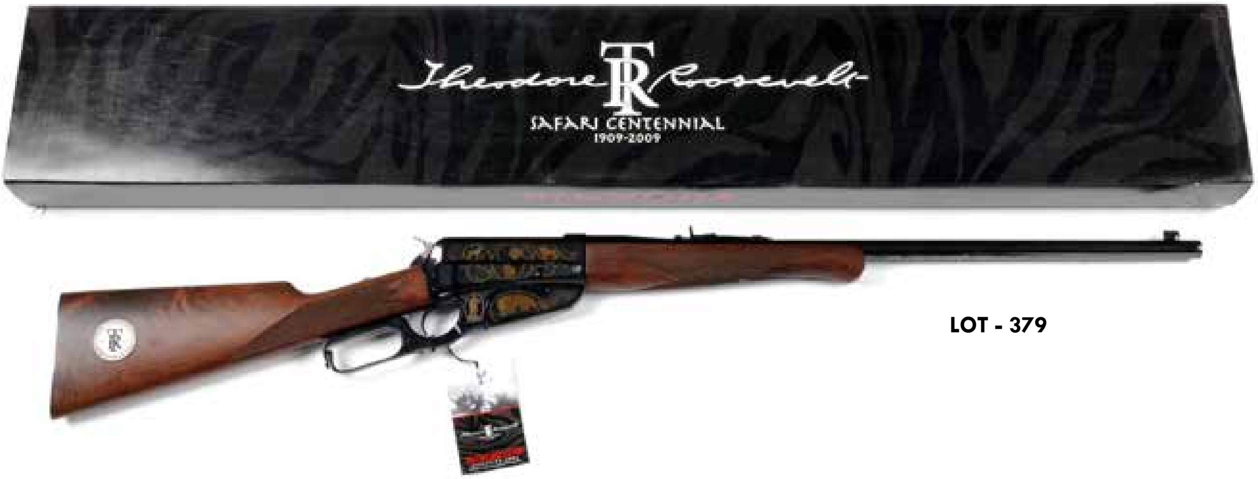
LOT - 377

377 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 DELUXE TAKEDOWN RIFLE.
Serial No. 00112MN920 Made in Japan. Caliber .44-40 cartridge. This rifle is new in the box with all paperwork. It is a lovely deluxe takedown. Features a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, sporting sights, takedown frame, crescent steel buttplates, oil finished checkered pistol grip walnut stock and no grip cap. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



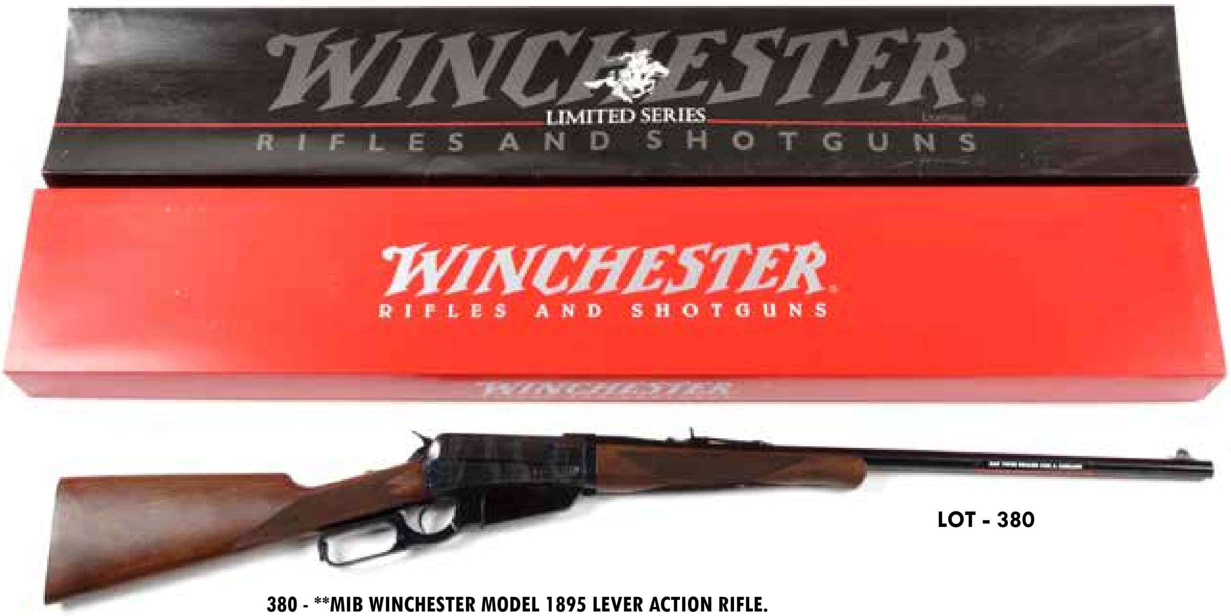
LOT - 378

378 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 HIGH GRADE RIFLE.
Serial No. ESH0113 Made in Japan. Chambered for the .45-70 govt. cartridge. Features a 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, lever action, high gloss deluxe checkered walnut stocks, pistol grip with cap, and crescent steel buttplate. Frame, lever, and hammer are engraved and features gold outlines and inset gold big game. Gun is new in box with all paperwork. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



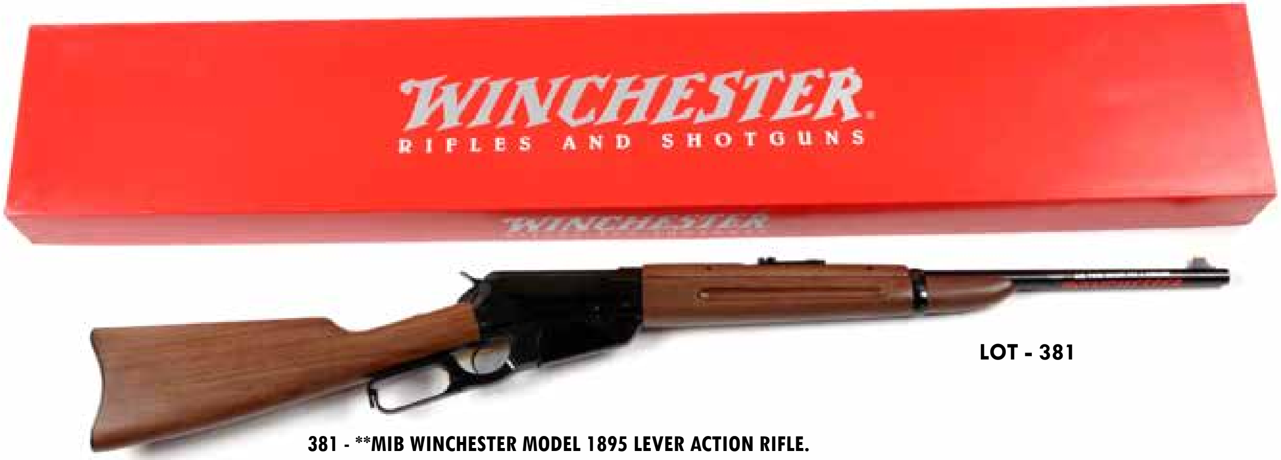
LOT - 379

379 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 T.R. RIFLE.
Serial No. TR100C0113 This rifle was manufactured in 2009 as the Safari centennial. The 100th anniversary of Teddy Roosevelts African adventure. It is chambered for the powerful .405 Winchester cartridge. It features a 24" round barrel, blued finish, sporting sights, checkered deluxe set and finish walnut stock and smooth steel shotgun buttplate. Special features include a special coin on right side of stock, gold inlays and engraving on both sides of frame. A gold T.R. monogram on bolt, jeweled hammer. Gun is brand new in the box, unfired, all paper work and the specially designed sleeve. Rifle is manufactured in Japan. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



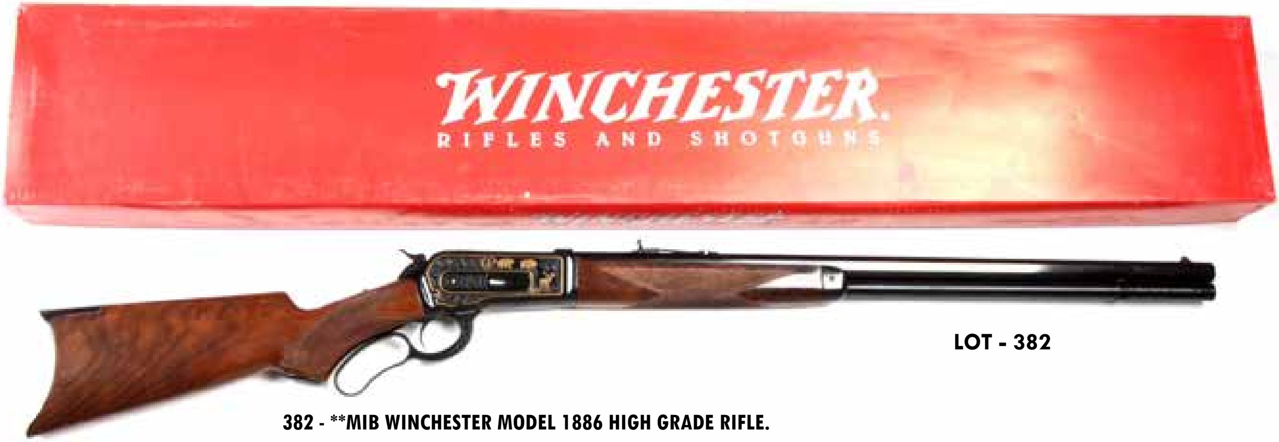
LOT - 380

380 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MT95K Rifle is manufactured in Japan. It is a limited series take down with the case colored frame. It is chambered for the 30-06 cartridge. Features a 24" barrel, blued finish, sporting sights, checkered walnut stock with satin finish and a smooth steel buttplate. Rifle is new with box and all original paper work and sleeve. 600.00 - 1,200.00



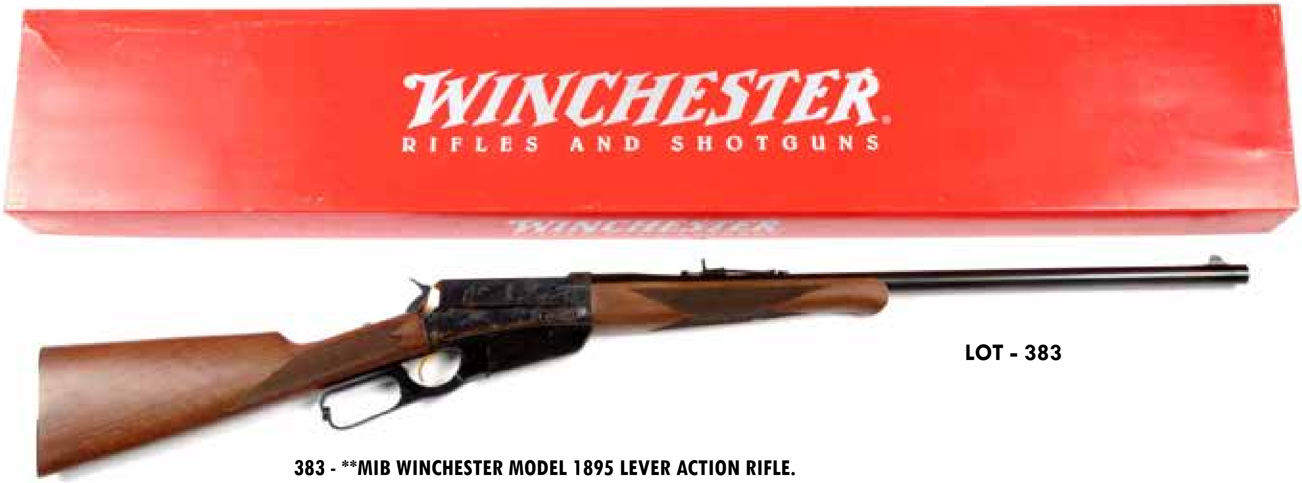
LOT - 381

381 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 00019MT95M This rifle was manufactured in Japan. It is listed as the 1895 Saddle Ring Carbine chambered for the .30-06 cartridge. It is a Grade One with a 22" round barrel. This is a reintroduction of the original Winchester Model 1895 Saddle Ring Carbine. Has the oil finished walnut stocks with hand guard, carbine style metal buttplate, blued finish, folding ladder rear sight, and post front with gold insert. New in the box with all the paperwork, never fired. 600.00 - 1,200.00



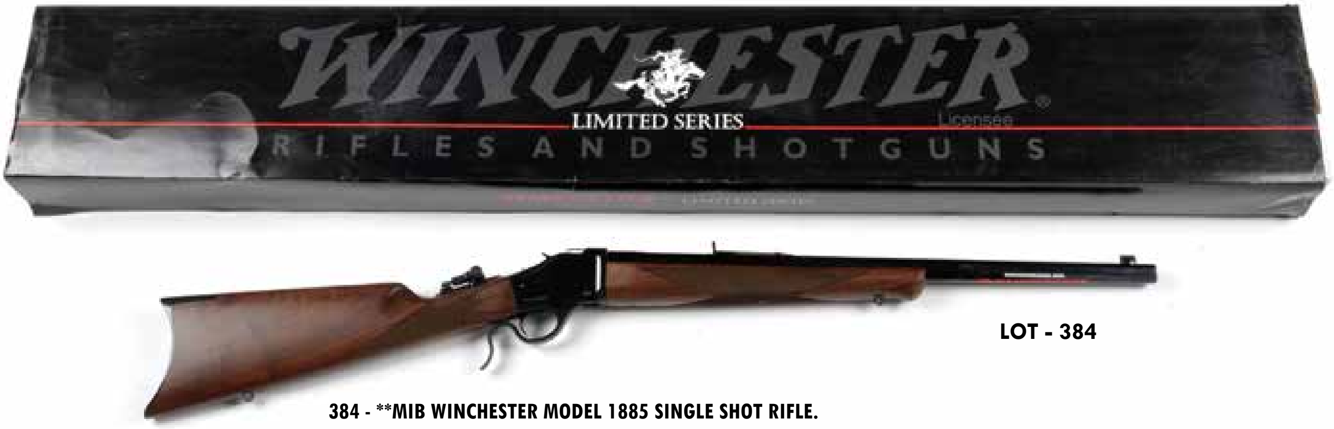
LOT - 382

382 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 HIGH GRADE RIFLE.
Serial No. ESH0112 Rifle was manufactured in Japan. Chambered for the .45-70 govt. cartridge. Features a 26" octagon barrel with full magazine. It is a solid frame with all blued metal surfaces, standard sporting sights, and deluxe finished pistol grip checkered walnut stocks with pistol grip cap and crescent steel buttplate. As it is a high grade, the right side of the frame exhibits scroll engraving with gold outlines and three gold set big game. The left side of frame is likewise engraved with a bear making a kill. Sides of lever and hammer are also engraved. The gun is new, unfired, in original box with paperwork and still has the packing grease on it. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00


WINCHESTER
RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS

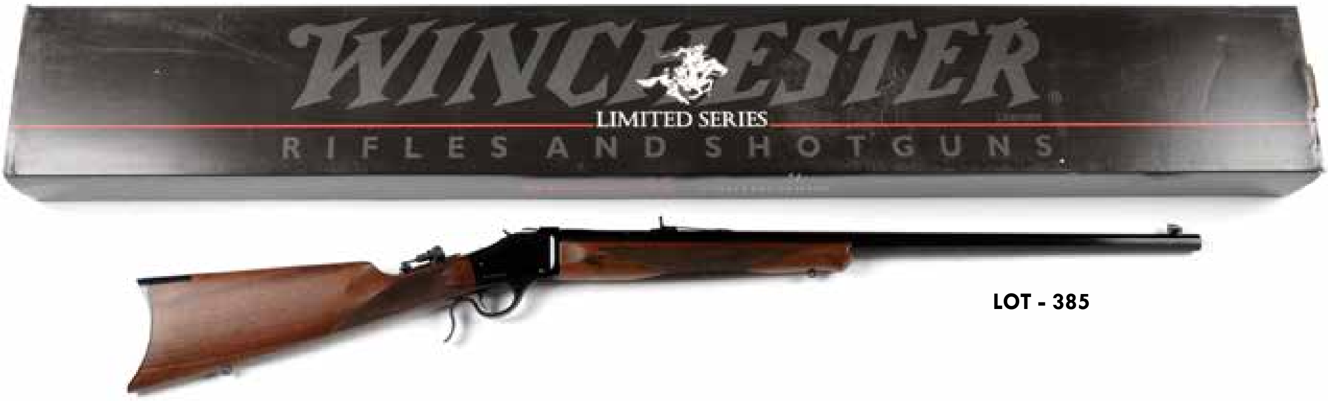
LOT - 383

383 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 00783TEX95 This rifle was manufactured in Japan. It is chambered for the .405 Winchester cartridge and is a Grade One with a 24" round barrel, standard sporting sights, checkered walnut stocks and smooth steel buttplate. This has the special order case colored frame. Gun is new in the box with all the paperwork and never fired. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00


WINCHESTER
LIMITED SERIES
Licensee
RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS

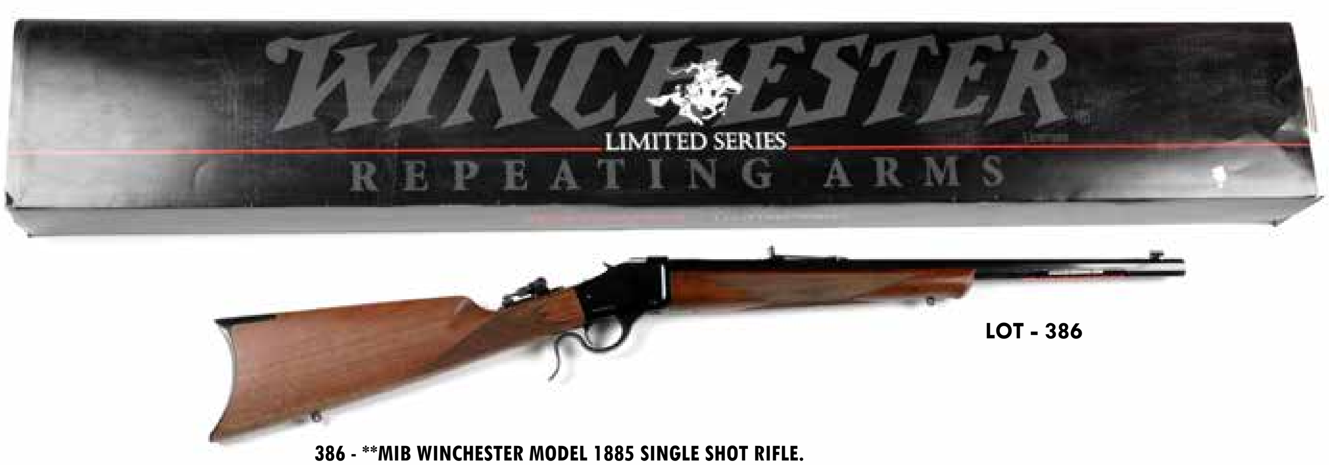
LOT - 384

384 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00112MN85E Rifle is manufactured in Japan. It is a traditional hunter short rifle, single shot, falling block, chambered for the 45-70 cartridge. Features a 22" octagon barrel, sporting sights, blued finish, checkered walnut stock and blue crescent steel buttplate. New unfired with box and all of it's paper work. 600.00 - 1,200.00


WINCHESTER
LIMITED SERIES
RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS

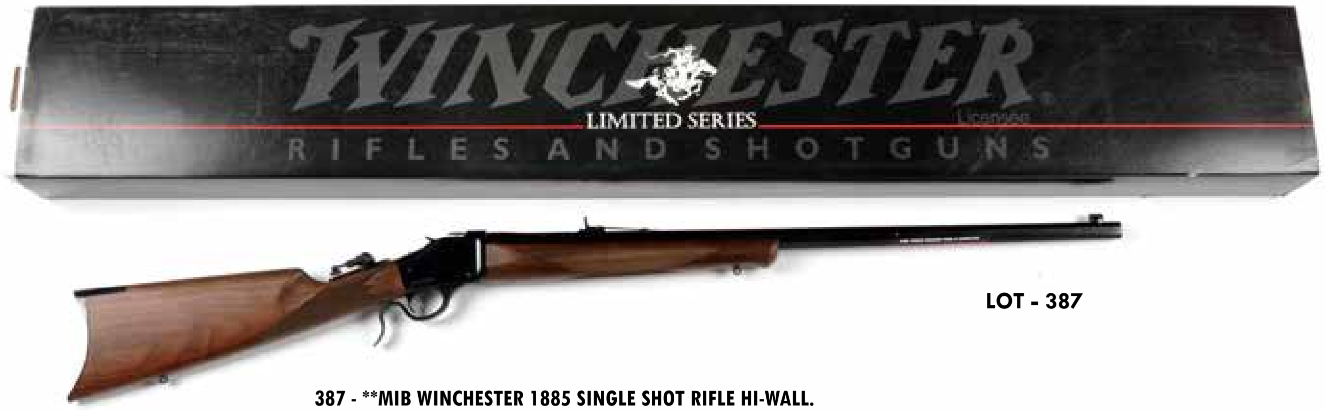
LOT - 385

385 - **MIB WINCHESTER 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE HI-WALL.
Serial No. 00112MV85H This rifle is a single shot falling block Winchester 1885. Chambered for the 38-55 cartridge. Features a 28" full octagon barrel, high polished blue finish, sporting sights, deluxe checkered satin finish walnut stocks, sling eyes and crescent steel buttplate. New in the box with all original paper work. 600.00 - 1,200.00



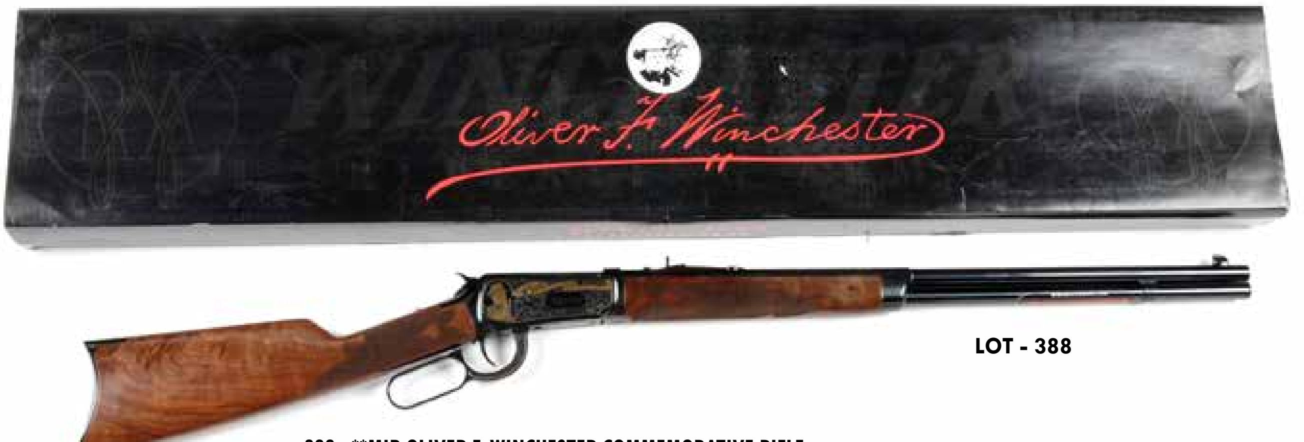
LOT - 386

386 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MP85G Rifle is manufactured in Japan. It is a traditional hunter short rifle, single shot, falling block, chambered for the 45-70 cartridge. Features a 22" octagon barrel, sporting sights, blued finish, checkered walnut stock and blue crescent steel buttplate. New unfired with box and all of it's paper work. 600.00 - 1,200.00



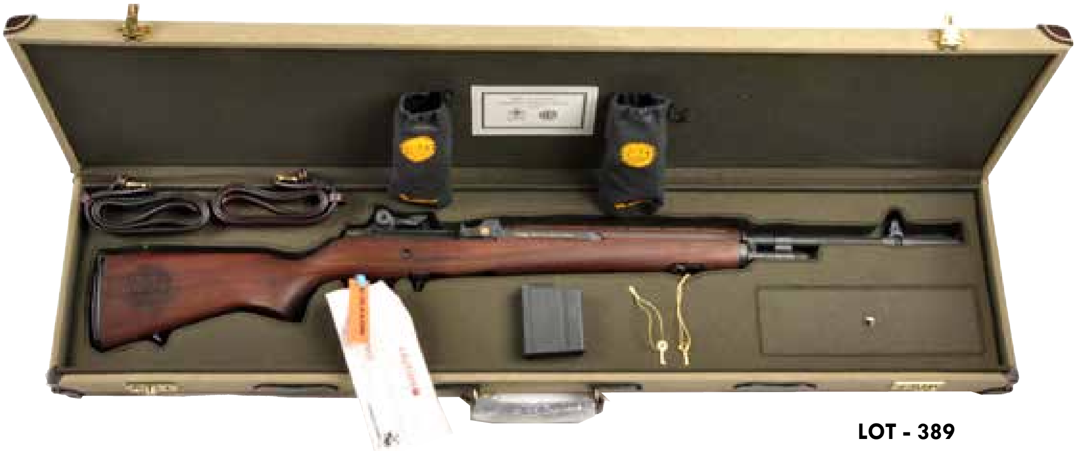
LOT - 387

387 - **MIB WINCHESTER 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE HI-WALL.
Serial No. 00112MT85D This rifle is a single shot falling block Winchester 1885. Chambered for the 32-40 cartridge. Features a 28" full octagon barrel, high polished blue finish, sporting sights, deluxe checkered satin finish walnut stocks, sling eyes and crescent steel buttplate. New in the box with all original paper work. 600.00 - 1,200.00



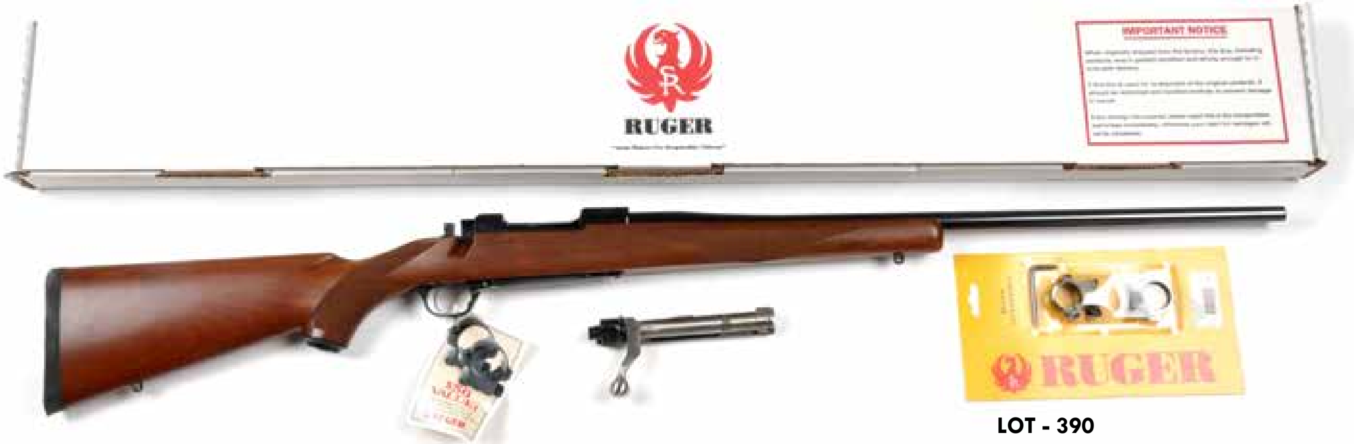
LOT - 388

388 - **MIB OLIVER F. WINCHESTER COMMEMORATIVE RIFLE.
Serial No. 0W200C0113 This special rifle was produced in 2010 celebrating the 200th anniversary of Winchester's birth. Rifle is made in Japan. It is a Model 1894 chambered for the classic .30-30 cartridge. Features a 24" part octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, deluxe high gloss checkered walnut stock and crescent buttplate. Both sides of frame and lever feature floral engraving with gold inlays, outlines and vignettes. Barrel has gold inlay "1 of 500". Bolt has gold facsimile Oliver F. Winchester autograph. Gun is new, unfired, in box with all paperwork. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



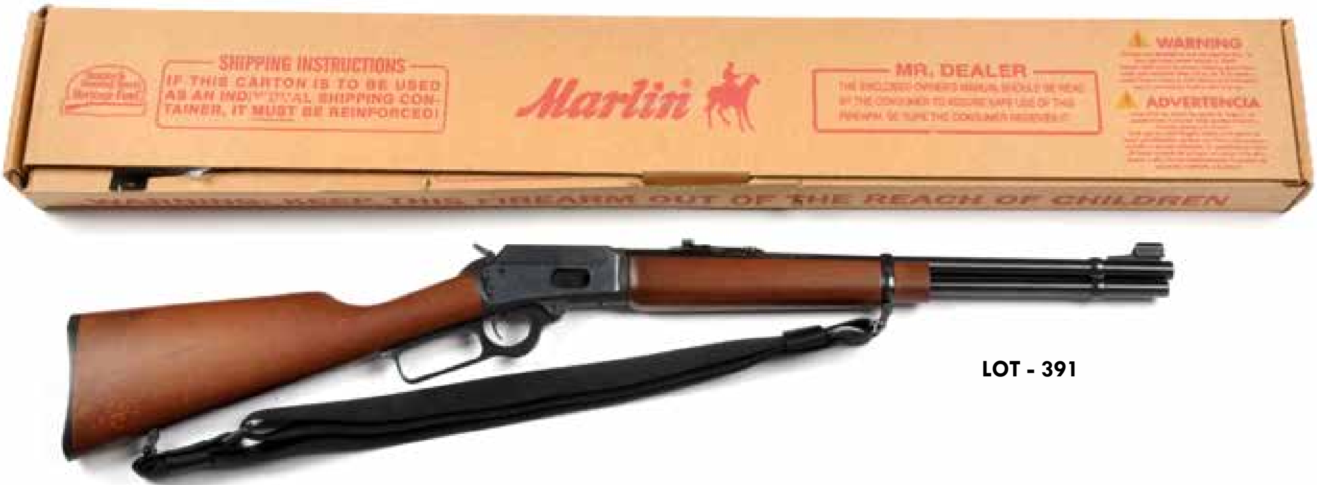
LOT - 389

389 - **MIB SPRINGFIELD M1-A CAMP PERRY COMM. RIFLE.
Serial No. 216396 This is an impressive outfit. The rifle is new in box with all paperwork. In addition, it comes with a canvas and leather hard carry case that is French fitted with the 100th anniversary Camp Perry trade label. Case includes sling and dust cover. The rifle is No. 102 of 500. Push rod has the gold "NRA Camp Perry 1907 - 2007". Right side of stock is laser engraved "National Matches 100th Anniversary NRA". Left side of stock has the laser engraved "Springfield Armory since 1794" Ordnance wheel. Standard features on this rifle are a 22" barrel with flash suppressor, sling swivels, trapdoor buttplate, brown composite hand guard, dark parkerized finish, walnut stock, magazine fed and chambered for the .308 Winchester cartridge. A beautiful special edition rifle in very limited production in as new condition. Comes with certificate that states this is rifle 102 of 500. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00


RUGER
IMPORTANT NOTICE
RUGER

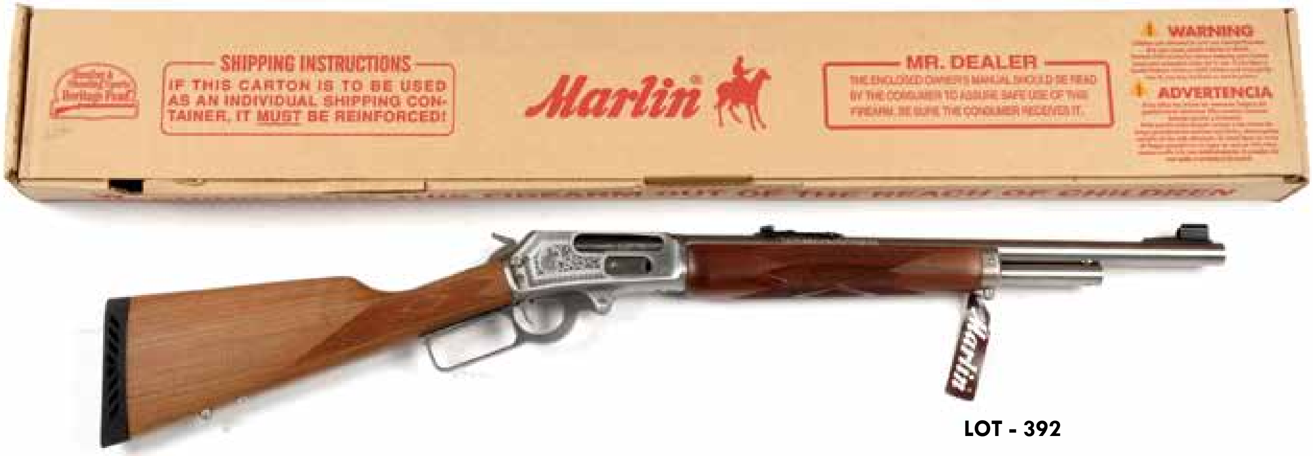
LOT - 390

390 - **MIB RUGER MODEL 77 R MK II BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 791-21020 This rifle is chambered for the .204 Ruger cartridge. Features a 24" round barrel, no sights, blued finish, pistol grip cap, black recoil pad, checkered walnut stock, satin finish and sling swivels. New in box, never fired, with all paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00


SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS
IF THIS CARTON IS TO BE USED AS AN INDIVIDUAL SHIPPING CONTAINER, IT MUST BE REINFORCED!
Marlin
MR. DEALER
WARNING
ADVERTENCIA
WARNING: KEEP THIS FIREARM OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN

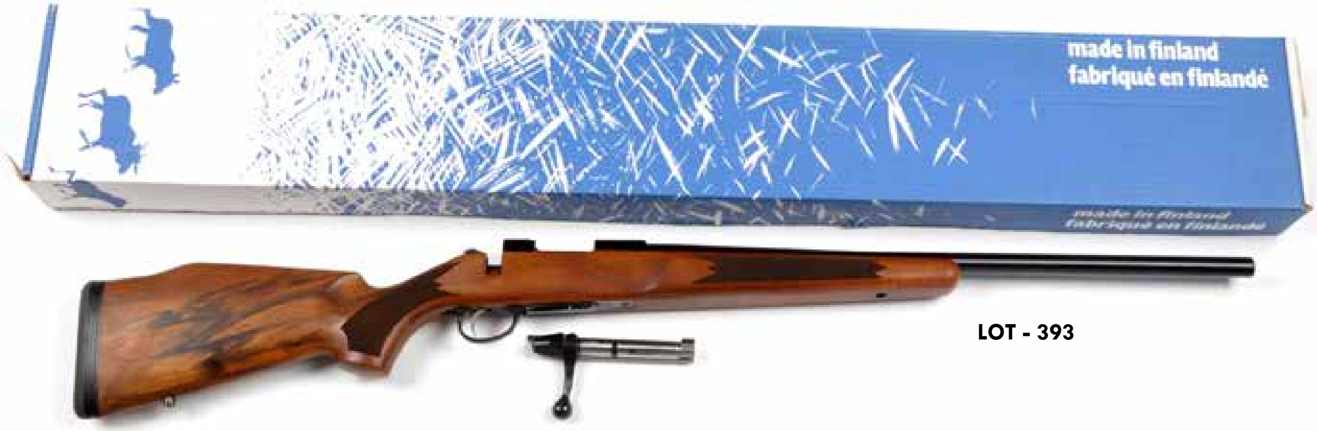
LOT - 391

391 - **MIB MARLIN MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 98003112 This is a standard Model 1894 chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. Features an 18" round barrel, blued magazine, full magazine, hard rubber buttplate, hardwood stock and sling. In the box with all paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00


SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS
IF THIS CARTON IS TO BE USED AS AN INDIVIDUAL SHIPPING CONTAINER, IT MUST BE REINFORCED!
Marlin
MR. DEALER
THE ENCLOSED OWNER'S MANUAL SHOULD BE READ BY THE CONSUMER TO ASSURE SAFE USE OF THIS FIREARM. BE SURE THE CONSUMER RECEIVES IT.
WARNING
ADVERTENCIA
Marlin

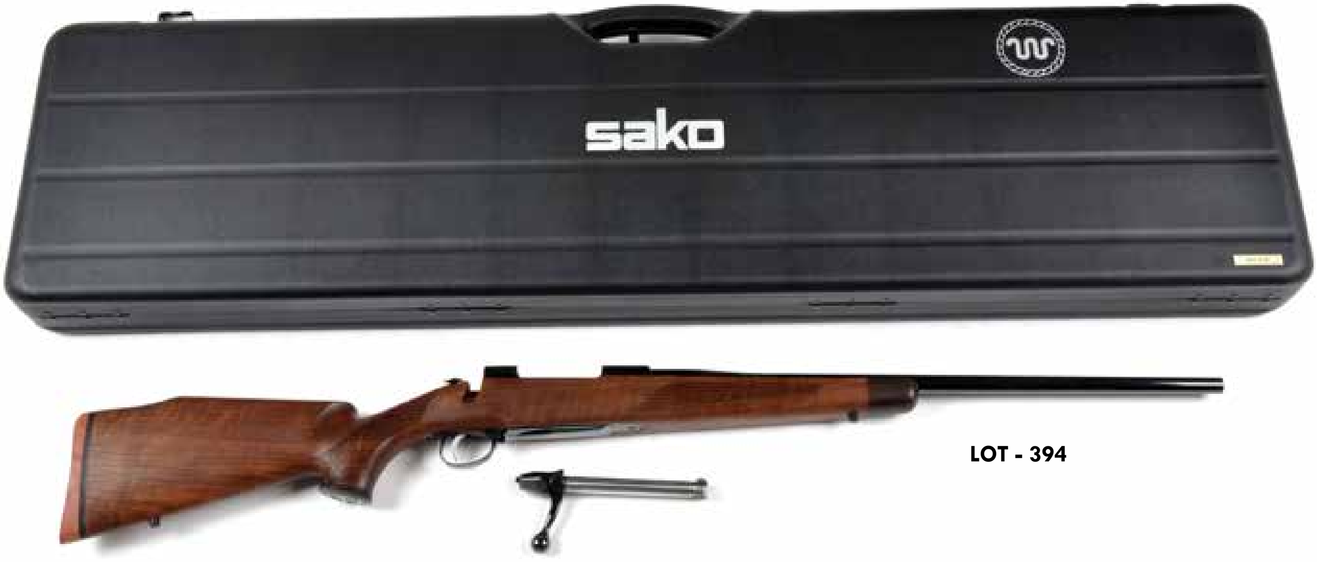
LOT - 392

392 - **MIB MARLIN MOD 1895GS .45-70 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 95GST112 Probably one of the finest, most powerful short rifles manufactured. The GS is the brushed stainless version short rifle with a 18" barrel, checkered straight grip walnut stock, baffled black rubber buttplate, sling eyes, folding sporting rear sight and hooded ramp front sight. Both sides of the frame are engraved. Left side has antlered game in oval. Right side has Marlin horse and rider logo. Barrel is not magna ported. New in box, never fired. 600.00 - 800.00


made in finland
fabriqué en finlandé
made in finland
fabriqué en finlande

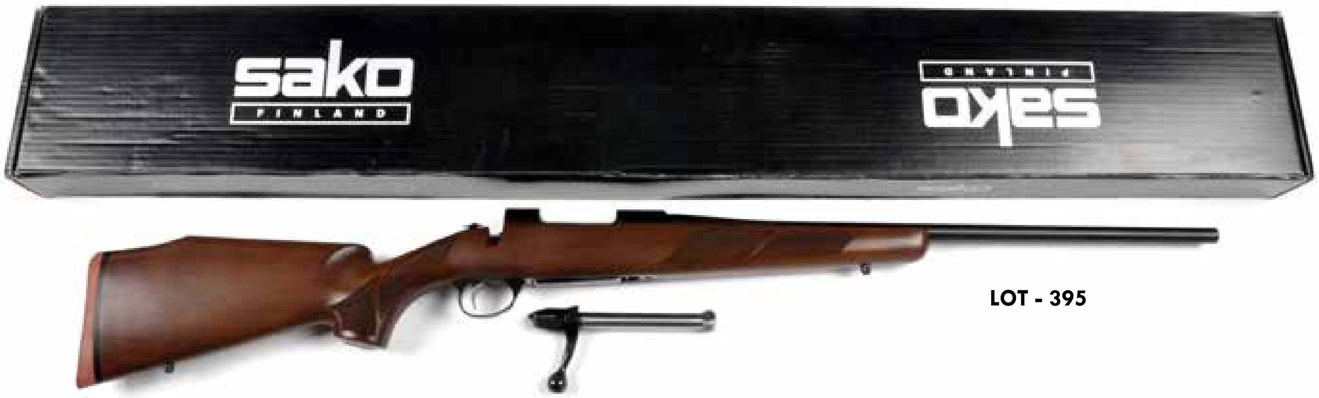
LOT - 393

393 - **MIB SAKO MODEL S491-VIXEN BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 845429 Quality rifle manufactured in Finland chambered for the versatile .223 cartridge. Standard features include 24" round barrel, no sights, blued finish, deluxe checkered pistol grip walnut stock, black rubber recoil pad and sling eyes. New in box with all paperwork. 600.00 - 1,100.00



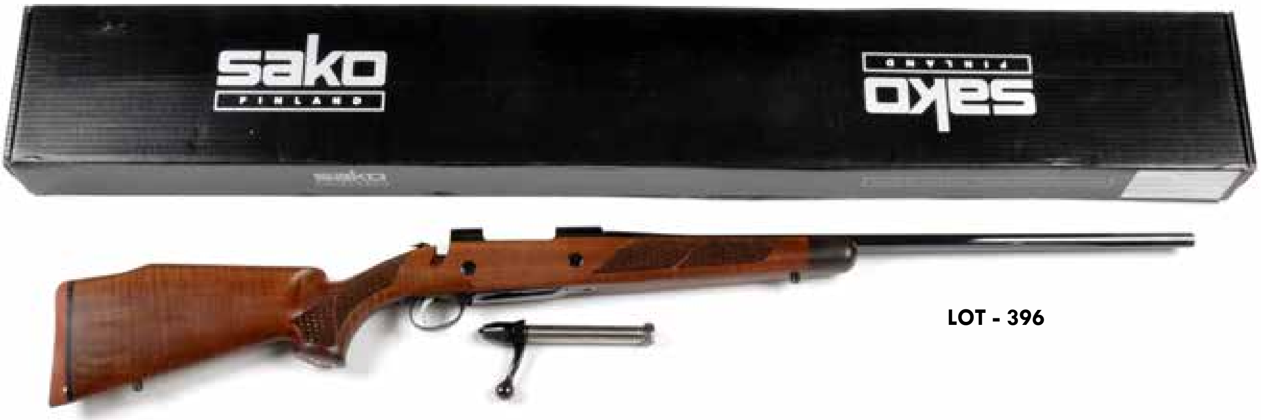
LOT - 394

394 - **CASED SAKO MODEL 75 "KING RANCH" RIFLE
Serial No. 496744 Fine bolt action rifle manufactured in Finland. It is a Sako model 75 chambered for the .30-06 Winchester cartridge. Features a 23" high polished blue barrel and no sights. It has a walnut stock, special checkering, contrasting forend tip, red rubber recoil pad, rollover cheek piece and sling eyes. The gun is new, unfired and has a special Sako hard luggage carry case with all of the original paper work, and comes in the original shipping box. 800.00 - 1,400.00



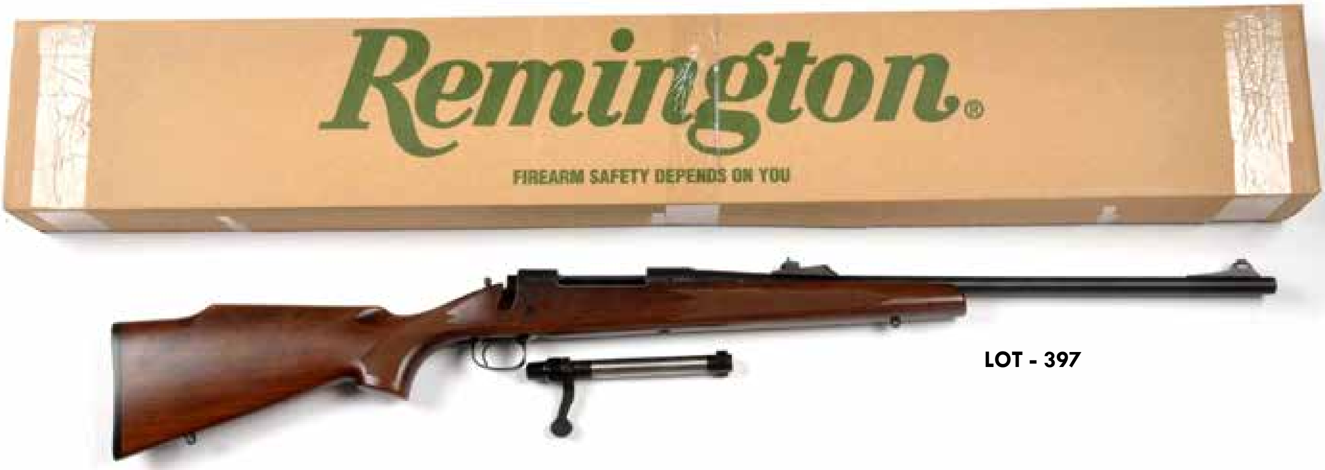
LOT - 395

395 - **MIB SAKO MODEL 75 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 741069 This rifle is chambered for the .260 cartridge. It is brand new in the box. Unfired with all original paper work. Features a 22” barrel, no sights, blue finish, checkered wood stock, red rubber recoil pad, satin finish, sling eyes. Quality varmint rifle manufactured in Finland. 600.00 - 1,200.00



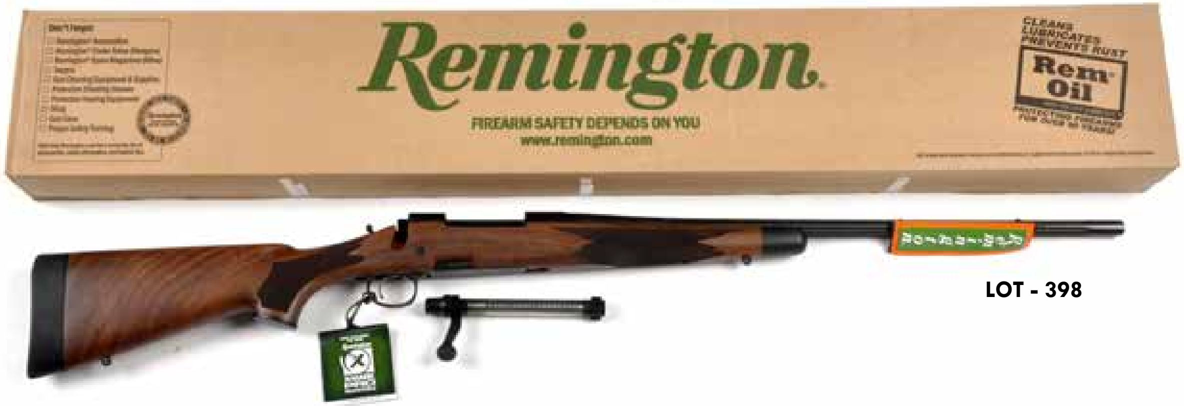
LOT - 396

396 - **MIB SAKO MODEL 75 DELUXE SPORTING RIFLE.
Serial No. 760085 Fine rifle was manufactured in Finland. It is chambered for the 7” mm cartridge. Features a 24” round barrel, blue finish. Has deluxe satin oil diamond checkered walnut stock, two stock bolts, red rubber recoil pad, no sights. It is unfired in original box with all paperwork. 600.00 - 1,200.00



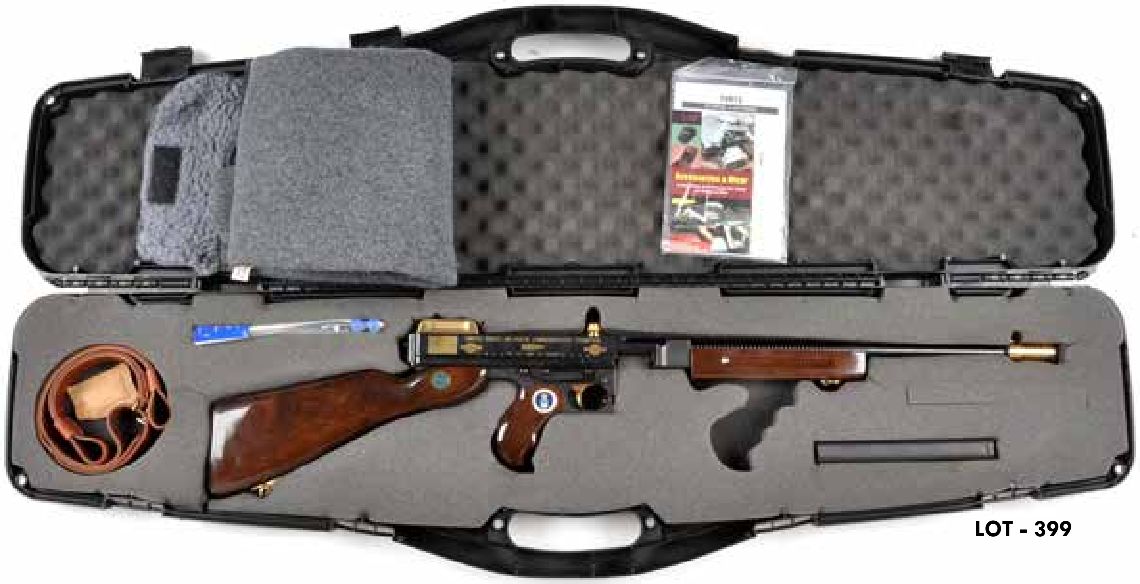
LOT - 397

397 - **MIB REMINGTON MODEL 700 ADL BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. E6653870 Popular riple chambered for the .270 Winchester cartridge. Features a 22” barrel, sporting sights, matte blue finish, checkered walnut pistol grip stock, Remington hard plastic buttplate and sling eyes. New in box, unfired, with all paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00


Remington
FIREARM SAFETY DEPENDS ON YOU
www.remington.com
CLEANS LUBRICATES PREVENTS RUST
Rem Oil

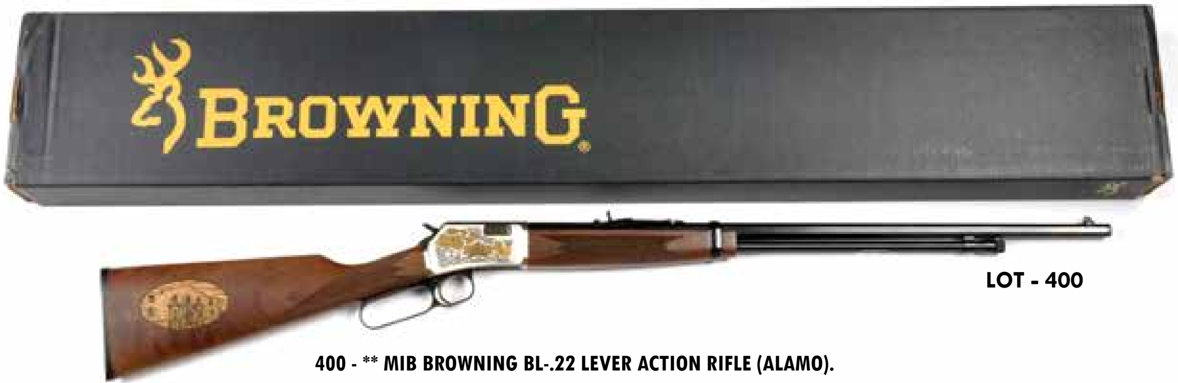
LOT - 398

398 - **MIB REMINGTON MODEL CDL DM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. D6644492 Beautiful American made bolt action chambered for the .270 Winchester cartridge. Features a beautifully figured Claro walnut stock, checkered with the pistol grip cap and black forend tip, black rubber buttplate, rollover cheek piece, 24" barrel, no sights, sling eyes, matte blue finish, and single stock bolt. New in box with all paperwork. 500.00 - 700.00



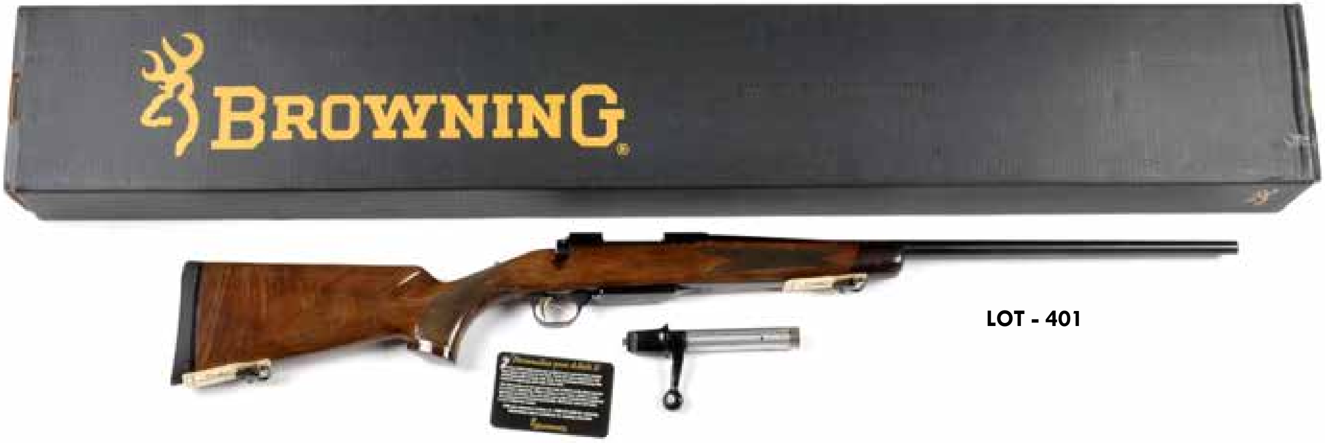
LOT - 399

399 - **MIB THOMPSON MODEL 1927 A1 TOMMY GUN.
Serial No. USAF112 This Thompson was specially manufactured for the American Historical Foundation. Is the special edition United States Air Force Thompson. .45 cal. The basis of this gun is the standard Model 1927 A1. Features a 19" barrel with blue metal high polish wood stocks with the square forend. It has gold accents, special plaques and high polish blue finish. Comes in original carry case with one stick magazine and sling. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



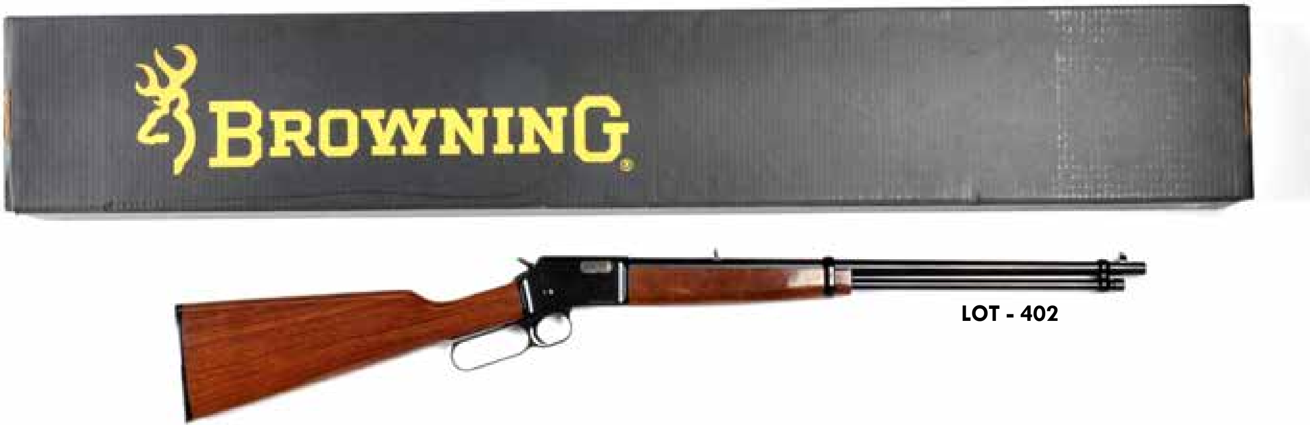
LOT - 400

400 - ** MIB BROWNING BL-.22 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (ALAMO).
Serial No. 02856MW242 Made in Japan. Model is listed as the Alamo Commemorative. It is chambered for the .22 long rifle rimfire cartridge. Beautiful rifle features a 24" full octagon barrel, 2/3 magazine, sporting sights, carbine barrel band, Browning logo plastic buttplate, grooved receiver, straight grip checkered grip satin finish walnut stock, right side of stock has an etching of the Alamo, the frame has a coin nickel silver finish, right side has scroll engraving, gold inlay (remember the Alamo with Texas flag), left side of frame has full coverage, antiqued floral engraving with three gold inlay vignettes of the heroes of the Alamo (Travis, Bowie, and Crockett). Beautiful special edition rifle. New in box, unfired, with all paperwork. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 401

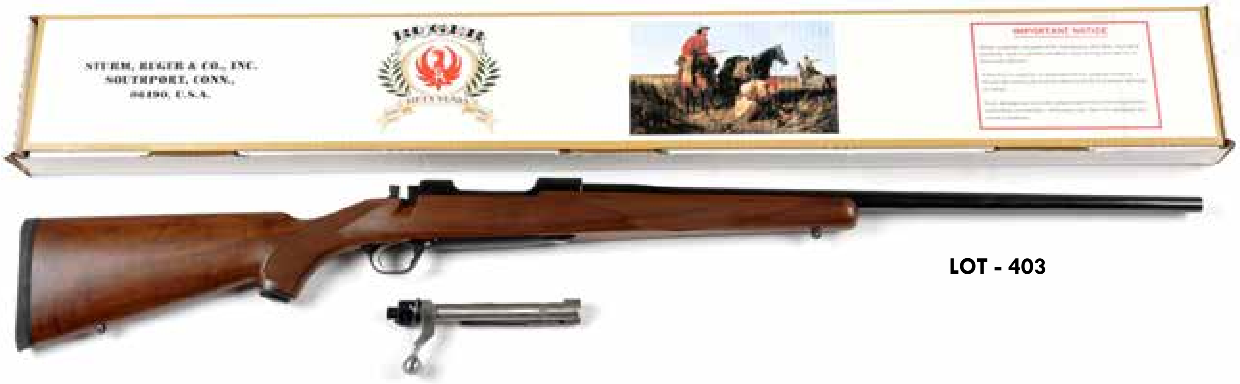
401 - **MIB BROWNING A-BOLT II BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 33163MW351 Manufactured in Japan. It is a bolt action magazine fed rifle chambered for the .204 Ruger cartridge. Features a 22” round barrel, no sights, high gloss checkered walnut stock with contrasting pistol grip and forend tip, gold trigger, black rubber recoil pad, sling swivels, and blued finish. This is listed as the Medallion grade. Unfired in box with all original paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 402

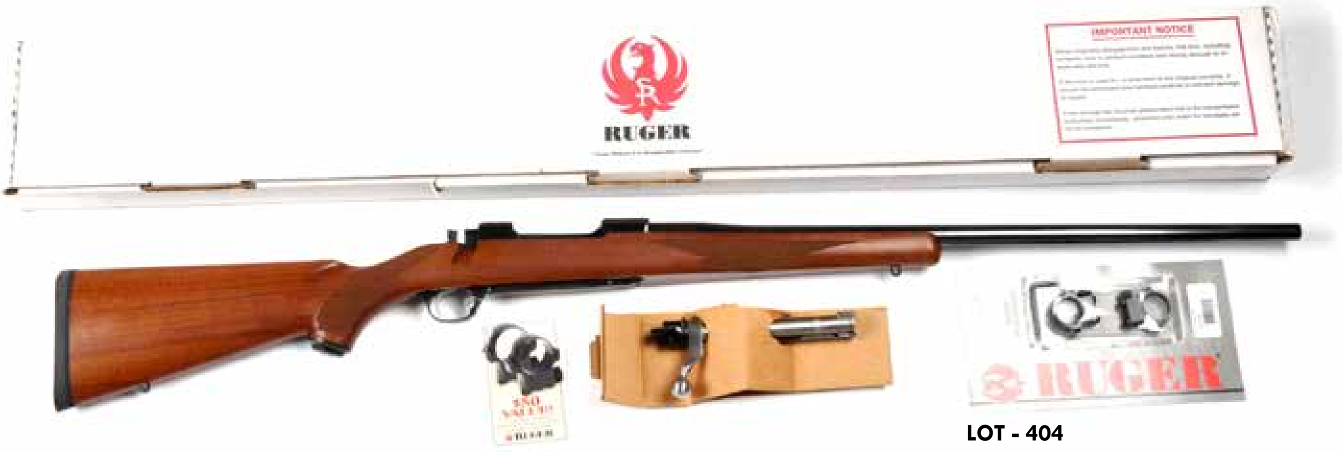
402 - **MIB BROWNING BL-17 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 20100MV246 Made in Japan. Caliber is listed as .17 mach2. It is a grade one; features a 20” barrel, blued finish, sporting sights, full magazine, carbine barrel band, Browning logo plastic buttplate, grooved receiver, smooth high polish straight grip walnut stock. Gun is brand new in original box with all paperwork. 300.00 - 500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



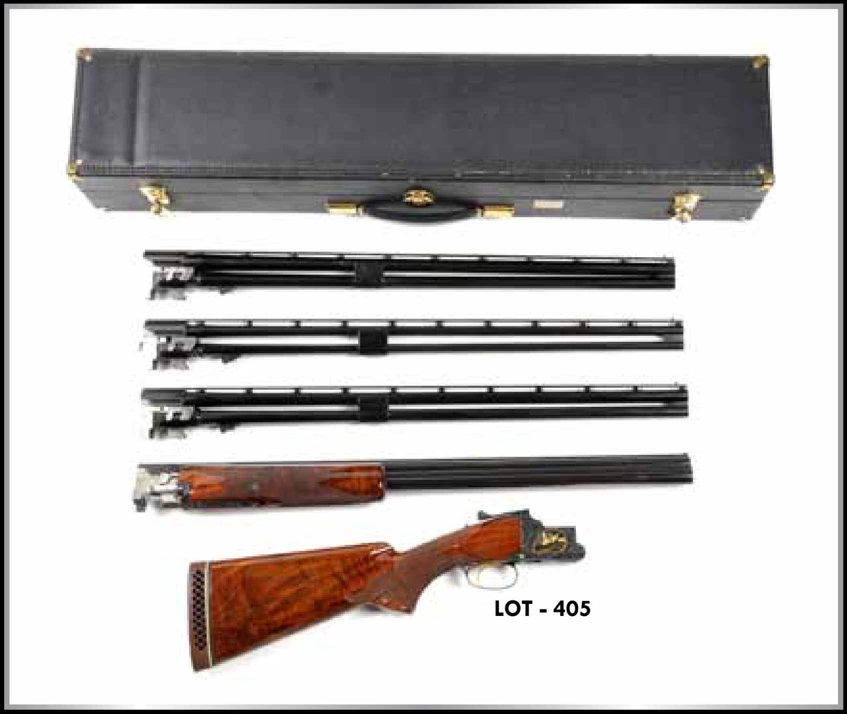
LOT - 403

403 - **MIB RUGER M-77 MKII BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 787-14787 This rifle is new in the box with all paper work. It is chambered for the 300 Winchester magnum cartridge. This standard rifle features a 24” round barrel, no sights, checkered satin oil finish stock, black rubber pad and blued finish. 400.00 - 600.00



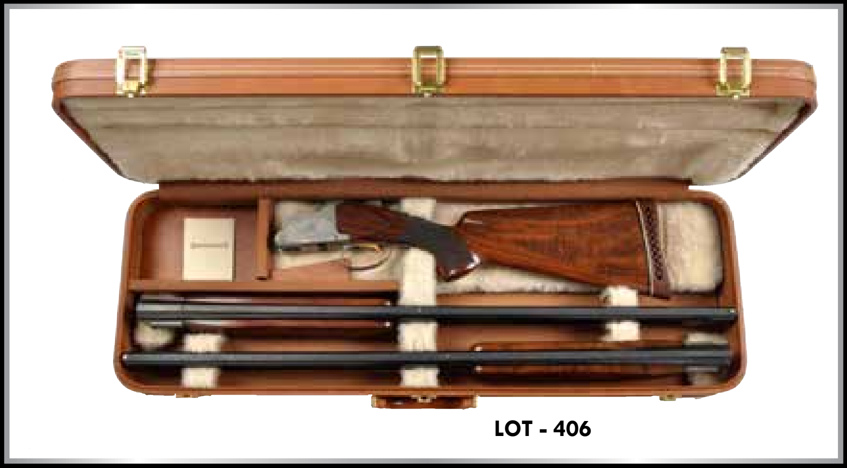
LOT - 404

404 - **MIB RUGER MODEL 77 MK II BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 789-67668 This rifle is chambered for the .25-06 Remington cartridge. It is a bolt action with blued finish, checkered walnut pistol grip stock, 24" round barrel, no sights, black rubber recoil pad. In original box with all paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00



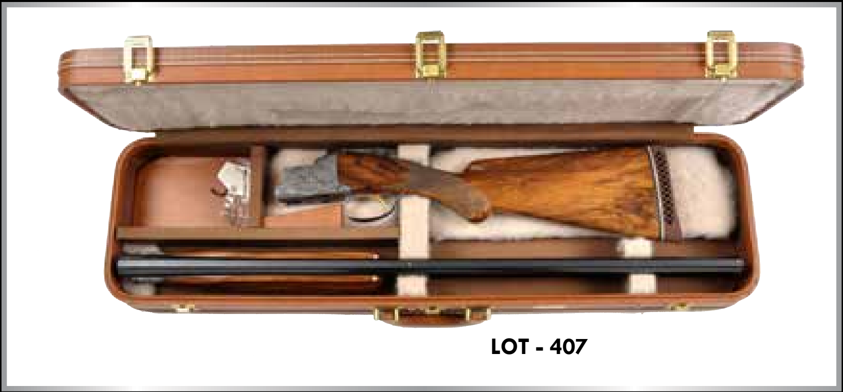
LOT - 405

405 - **CASED BROWNING MIDAS O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 14328 S69 Early cased four barrel skeet set manufactured in Belgium. 28" barrels in 12 gauge, 20 gauge, 28 gauge, and .410 gauge. One wood forend. All barrels have vent ribs. Beautiful deluxe high gloss checkered walnut stocks. Rear stock has deluxe checkering, 3X wood, gold trigger, and a 14-3/8" LOP to Browning rubber recoil pad. The frame is completely covered in deep hand engraving and is signed by engraver "M. Magis". In addition to the engraving, there are three gold pheasants on the left side with gold outline. Bottom has gold pigeon. Right has three gold mallards. Gun is in slightly used but near mint condition. Wood is near mint. No visible wear to receiver. Barrels have 98% blue with minor wear on the 12 gauge barrel that has engraving at breech. The 20 gauge barrels have 2-3/4" chamber, are choked skeet and skeet, with a Simmons rib. 28 gauge barrel have 2-3/4" chambers, are choked skeet and skeet, with Simmons rib. The .410 gauge barrels have 2-1/2" chamber, are choked skeet and skeet and have Simmons rib. All of these barrels, except for the 12 gauge, were purchased separately and are not Browning marked. The 12 gauge barrels are Browning marked, made in Belgium, have the engraving, and are choked modified. The case is an unmarked black hard leatherette case. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



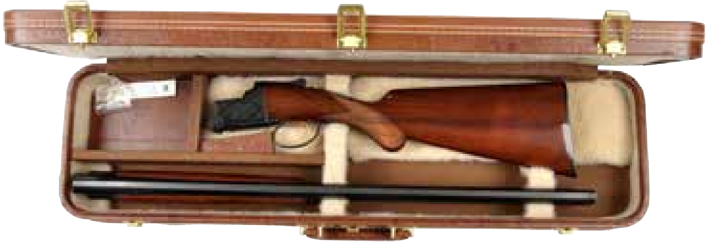
LOT - 406

406 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSE 12G O/U 2 BARREL SET.
Serial No. 74740 This pointer grade two barrel set was built in 1959. The silvery grey receiver is excellent showing a setter with a duck in his mouth on the left side of the receiver and a Pointer with a pheasant in its mouth on the right side. The receiver is in excellent condition and appears new. It is signed by V. RANCKEN. The long tang flat knob buttstock has a LOP of 14 - 1/2" to its brown Browning recoil pad. The wood is in excellent condition with only a minor nick or two. The checkering is deep and sharp and shows no wear. Both vent rib barrels wear two ivory beads. Barrel length for both barrels are 29 - 7/8" one being choked improved-full and the other modified and full. The overall condition of this gun is 99 plus% and a lovely gun to take to the trap field. It comes with its brown Browning hard case. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



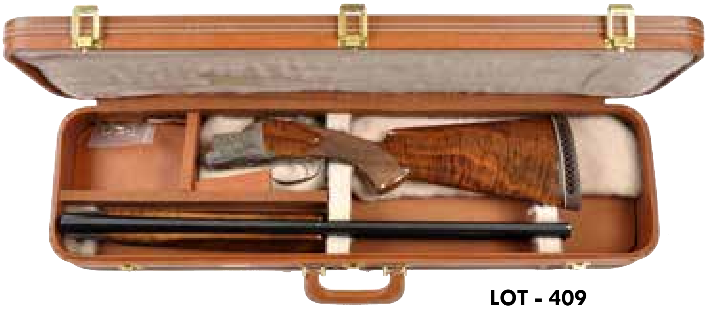
LOT - 407

407 - **BELGUIM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12G O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 44796 This Diana grade shotgun was built in 1955. The gun shows 100% new and unfired condition. The vent rib two bead barrels measure 29 - 15/16" and choked full and improved modified. The forend wood rates 100% with no marks whatsoever. The coin finish receiver is in the standard Diana pattern showing ducks, pheasant and grouse. The trigger guard has two rabbits engraved in it. The left side of the receiver is signed by the engraver DYOEN. The long tang round knob buttstock has a 14 - 1/2" of LOP to its brown Browning recoil pad. The buttstock rates 100% both wood and metal. This is just a fantastic high grade Brownwing. The gun comes with a brown Browning hard case. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



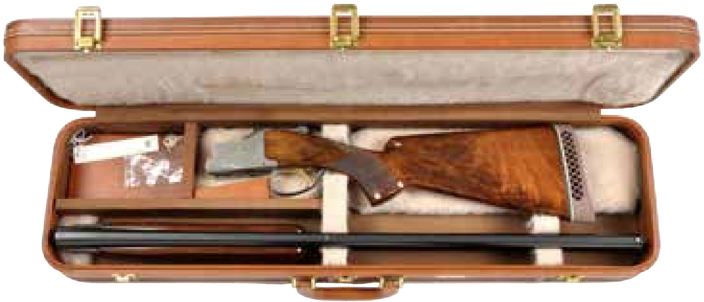
LOT - 408

408 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED O/U 12G SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 56243 This 1957 manufactured Browning grade 1 features 28" barrels with a single front bead. The chamber lengths measure 2 - 3/4". The gun is choked modified and full and is in 100 percent new unfired in box condition. Barrel blue is 100 percent, receiver blue is 100 percent, original wood finish is also 100 percent. The LOP is 14 - 1/4" to its original buttplate. Looking at this gun is like going back in time 50 plus years. The gun comes with its brown Browning original hard case. 600.00 - 1,000.00



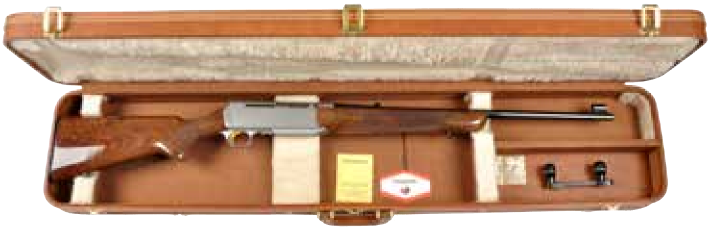
LOT - 409

409 - **BROWNING EXHIBITION 12 GA. O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. C148 This Belgium made Browning has 26 - 3/8" barrels and choked skeet and skeet. The gun appears new and unfired. The coin finished receiver is highly engraved with ducks and pheasant and signed by C. BAERDEN. The gun features a long tang flat knob and highly figured walnut with very fine checkering. The LOP to its original Browning pad is 14 - 1/2". Bores are bright, shiny and like new. Barrel blue is 100 percent. The raised rib has twin white (ivory) beads. This wonderful Browning comes with a hard brown Browning case. 1,000.00 - 3,000.00



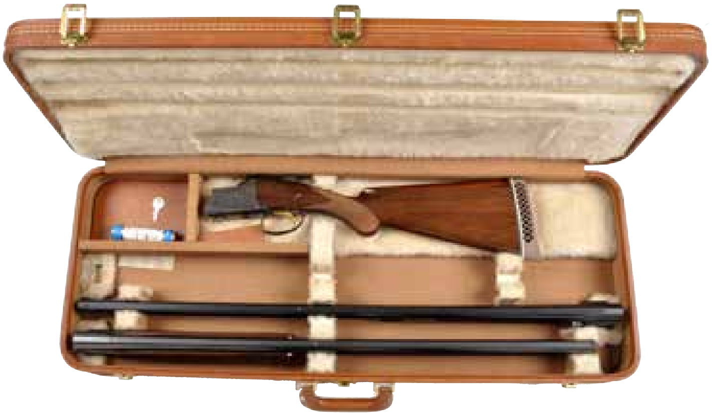
LOT - 410

410 - **BELGUIM BROWNING SUPERPOSED O/U 12G SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 56659 S7 This pigeon grade Browning was built in 1967. The condition is wonderful showing almost no wear whatsoever. The coin finished finely engraved receiver shows very minor oxidation in a few spots. The long tang flat knob buttstock rates 99% with only the slightest signs of wear. The checkering is sharp and almost new. The LOP to its original brown Browning recoil pad is 14 - 1/2". The 29 - 7/8" vent rib barrel wears two beads. The barrel is choked full and improved modified. The forend wood rates 99% with only minor wear. The bores on this high grade Browning are bright and shiny their full length. Included with this gun is a brown Browning hard case. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



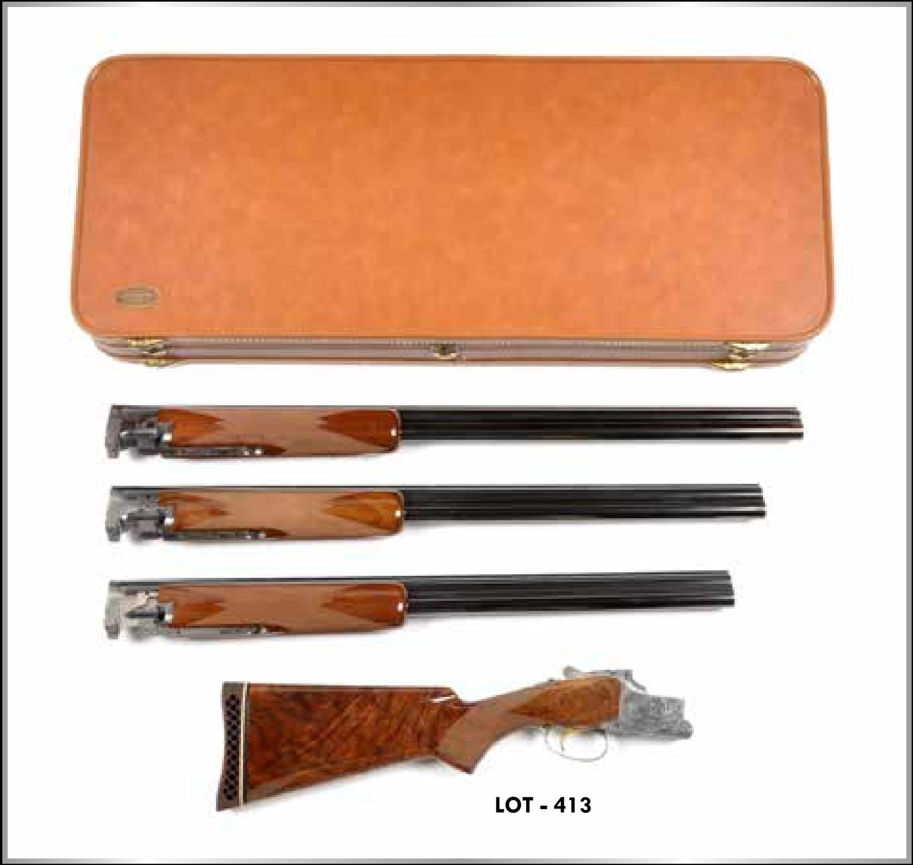
LOT - 411

411 - **CASED BROWNING BAR GRADE III SEMI-AUTO RIFLE.
Serial No. 70673 M71 This beautiful rifle is chambered for the 30 government 06 cartridge. Features a 23" high polished blue barrel. Has the sporting sights, high gloss checkered walnut stocks, Browning plastic buttplate and satin nickel receiver engraved on both sides with a gold trigger. Rifle was manufactured in Belgium. It appears as new and comes in original Browning hard luggage case. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



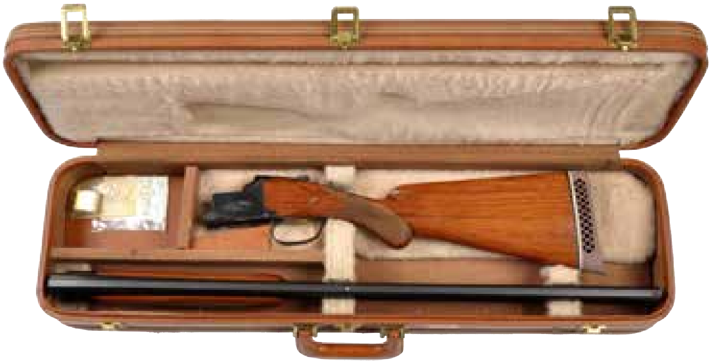
LOT - 412

412 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12G O/U 2 BARREL SET
Serial No. 72489 This Superposed is a Lightening made in 1959. The barrels measure 29 - 15/16" and fitted with after market choke tube inserts. Probably made by Simmons. Browning factory choke markings are full and improved modified. The bores are mirror bright and shiny and barrel blue is 98 - 99%. The forend screw escutcheon needs attention as it is not properly indexed in the wood (an easy fix). The second barrel is not a Browning made barrel. The barrel has no stampings or identification present. The rib of the barrel is marked Simmons Gun Specialty Company, Kansas City, Missouri. The barrel was probably made by Simmons. This single barrel measures 32" in length showing 98% blue and a bright shiny bore. The barrel wears a fixed choke of extra full with a constriction of .042. The buttstock is a long tang round knob with a 14 - 1/2" LOP to a brown Browning recoil pad. The receiver condition shows 98% blue. The gun comes with a brown Browning leather three barrel case. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 413

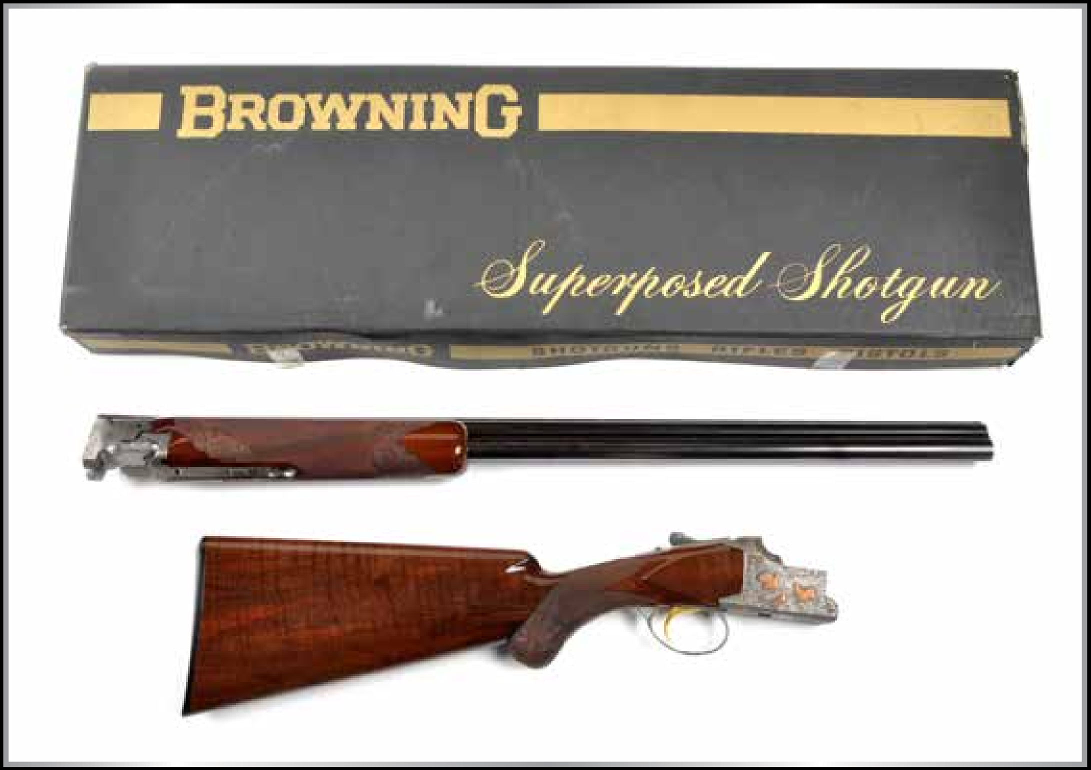
413 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12G 3 BARREL SET.
Serial No. 5210 S72 This rare Superposed was built in 1972 and shows no signs of salt damage. The condition is new and unfired. The barrels measure 26 - 5/16" choked skeet and skeet. The 27 - 15/16" barrel is choked improved cyl and modified and the 29 - 7/8" barrel is choked modified and full. All barrels are fitted with a single front bead. The receiver is engraved in the standard Diana pattern showing pheasants, ducks and grouse with two rabbits on the trigger guard. The engraving was signed by J. M. DEBRUS and is of impeccable quality and detail. The flat knob long tang buttstock measures 14" to its original brown Browning pad. The gun comes with an original brown Browning three barrel hard case. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



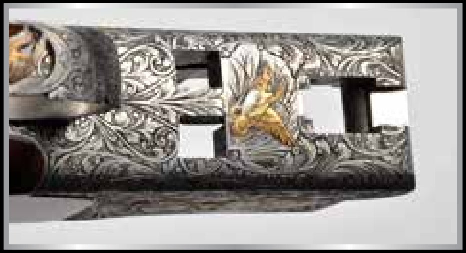
LOT - 414

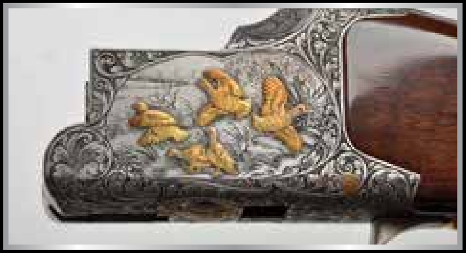
414 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED O/U 12G SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 20007 This grade I Browning was built in 1950. It is in excellent condition. The 29 - 15/16" vent rib barrels wear two beads. The barrels are choked modified and full. The forend attachment screw is not original nor is the escutcheon. The long tang round knob buttstock has a LOP of 14 - 1/4" to its brown Browning recoil pad. The receiver blue rates 100% showing no marks or wear. The buttstock wood rates 98% showing minor nicks and bruises. The gun comes with a brown Browning hard case. 800.00 - 1,200.00

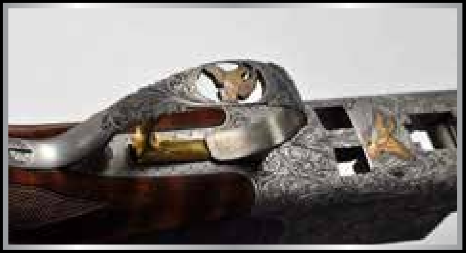
LOT - 415

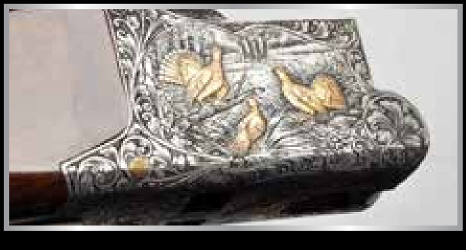


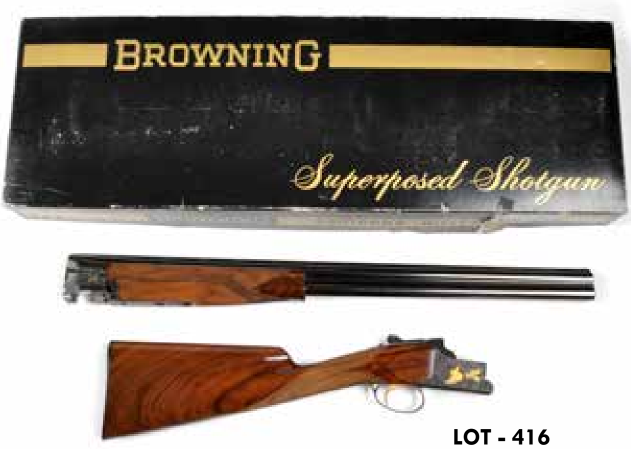
415 - **MIB BROWNING SUPERPOSED 20 GA. O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. P33PV01857 Manufactured in Belgium. This is a Continental Grade Lightening 20 gauge with 28” vent rib barrels choked full over modified. This is one of the highest grade Lightenings made by Browning. Chamber length is 3”. LOP is 14-1/4” to a single select trigger. This gun has to be out of the custom shop as all the information we can find on the Continental Grade deals with a over/under rifle set. It is one of the most exquisite and high grade Browning Superposed shotguns produced. To begin, the frame is in a coin silver finish, antiqued. The entire frame is profusely engraved, features four gold inlaid birds on right side set within a wooded scene. The left side features five gold inlaid game set in a marshy scene. Bottom of frame has a gold inlaid duck. Engraver has signed the work (A. Bee). This is the work of master engraver Angelo Bee who worked in Belgium for Browning for 25 years. Even the trigger guard is profusely engraved and actually has a cut out with a gold-finished bird. It has a gold trigger. There is some fine engraving at breach of barrel as well as the forearm release and the bottom of the lugs. Stocks are a high grade, highly finished walnut. The checkering pattern is spectacular in that the border is done in a relief scroll, very Germanic in style. Of course the gun remains in as new never fired condition in the matching factory box with paperwork. An exquisite 20 gauge, custom shop, engraver signed, one of a kind shotgun that is awe-inspiring. 10,000.00 - 20,000.00







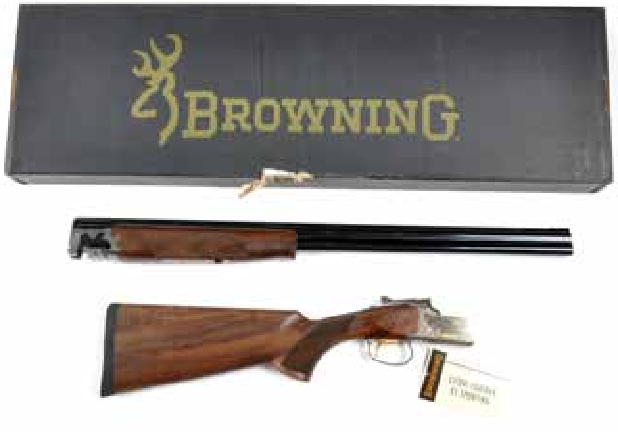




LOT - 416

416 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12G O/U SHOTGUN.

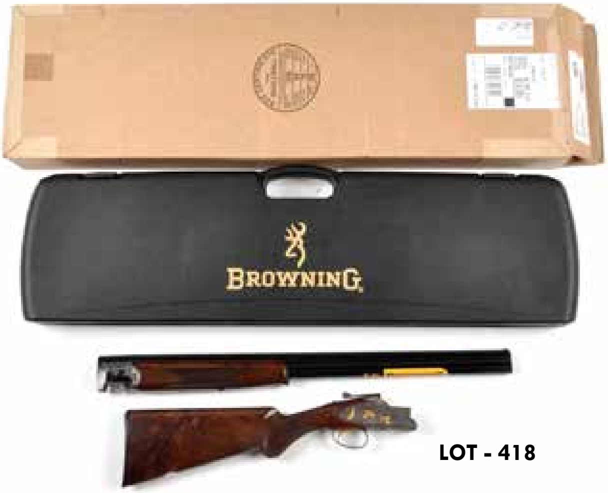
Serial No. 58755 S76 This custom made Belgium gun was probably designed for the European market. The condition is 100 percent new and unfired in its original black Browning shipping box. The vent rib barrels measures 27 - 9/16" and choked improved modified and improved cylinder. The very finely checkered walnut schnabel forend shows wonderfully figured walnut in 100 percent condition. The blued receiver has two gold inlayed geese landing in a swamp. The right side of the receiver shows two gold inlayed grouse taking off from a woods scene. The bottom of the receiver show four gold inlayed game birds feeding. The trigger guard has a gold inlayed bird in flight. The engraving is signed A. B. Next to A. B is the tiny engraved Bumble Bee, Angelo Bee's trademark. The straight grip buttstock has tear drop side panels with highly figured dark walnut. The LOP is 14 - 1/2" to its skip - line plastic buttplate. This gun comes in its black Browning shipping box. Another wonderful Browning engraved by the master Angelo Bee in wonderful condition. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 417

417 - **BROWNING CITORI FEATHER XS O/U SHOTGUN.

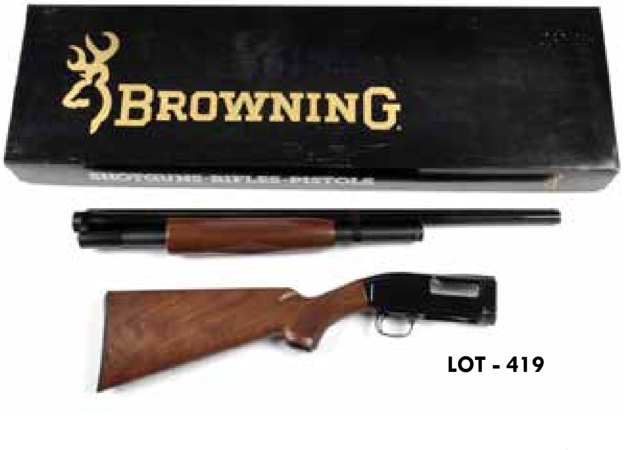
Serial No. 21212MY131 Manufactured in Japan. It is chambered for the 28 gauge. Features 28" blued barrels, 2-3/4" chambers and invector choke system (upper full, lower mod). Includes a box of additional chokes. Has a 15" LOP from the gold single selective trigger to the Browning rubber buttpad. Exhibits checkered walnut stock in the oil satin finish. Coin nickel finish frame with gold outline. Vent rib barrels with illumination front sight and bead middle. Has automatic ejectors. New in box with all paperwork. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 418

418 - **BOXED BROWNING CITORI O/U SHOTGUN.

Serial No. 28855MN131 Made in Japan. 20 gauge with 3" chambers, 28" barrels, full over modified, Grade Six, vent rib, two bead sight, blued finish, deluxe checkered oil finished walnut stocks, round knob. 14-1/4" LOP gold trigger to Browning hard plastic buttplate. The frame is satin nickel finish, fully engraved, with three gold partidges on left and right side, and gold setter on bottom with gold ribbon that reads "Heritage". Gun is as new in the original Browning carry case and comes with the original shipping box. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00

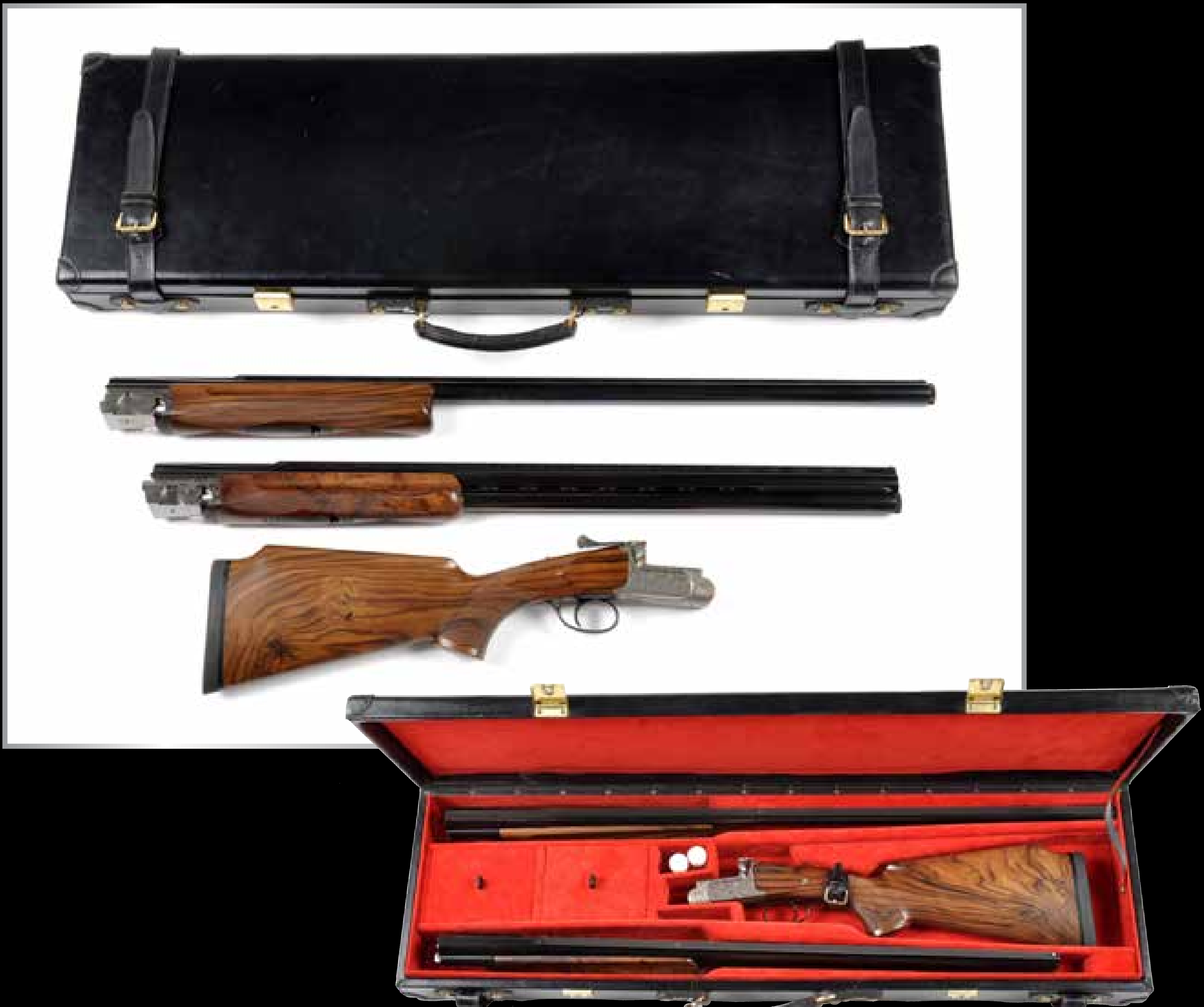


LOT - 419

419 - **MIB BROWNING MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.

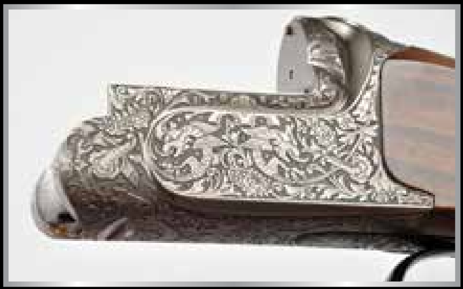
Serial No. 01483NM872 Made in Japan. This shotgun is a Grade One chambered for the 28 gauge shotshell. It has the 2-3/4" chamber and is choke modified with a 26" barrel. 13-7/8" LOP from trigger to Browning logo hard plastic buttplate. Has the checkered walnut stocks in an oil satin finish, metal pistol grip cap, blued metal finish, vent rib and single bead front sight. New in box with all paperwork. 900.00 - 1,200.00

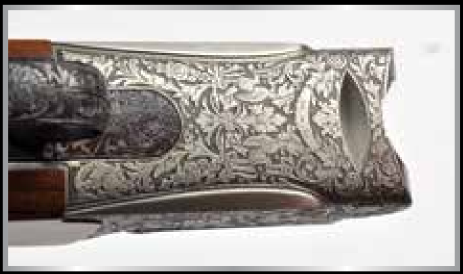
LOT - 420

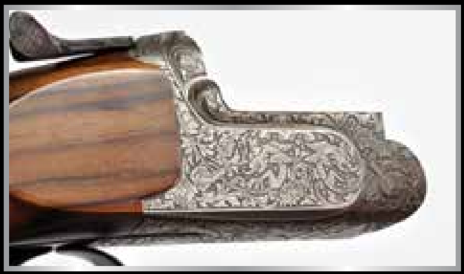


420 - **PERAZZI O/U 12G 2 BARREL SET SHOTGUN.

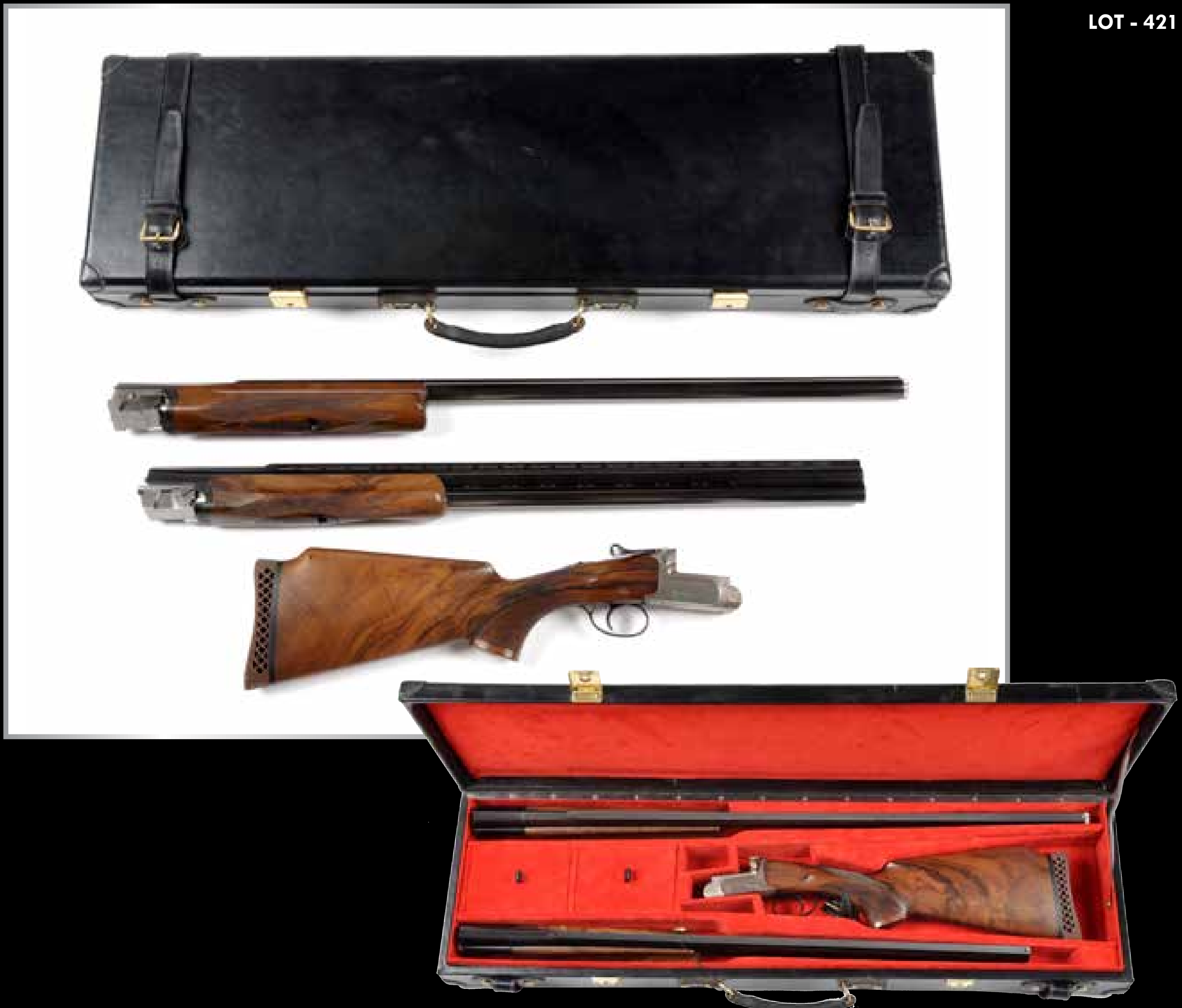
Serial No. 46085 This Perazzi is a model SCO which shows new unfired 100% condition. The receiver is magnificently engraved with gargoyles throughout. The pistol grip buttstock is of magnificent quality dark walnut with super fine checkering. The LOP to its original Perazzi pad is 14 - 1/4". The buttstock shows no nicks, dings or scratches and rates 100%. The O/U barrel measures 29 - 7/8" and is fitted with a removable choke tube insert on the lower barrel and a fixed full choke on the top barrel. The choke constriction is .042 for the top barrel. The high vent rib wears two beads, the front is ivory. The fine checkered forend is of super quality walnut. The single barrel measures 33 - 3/4" and fitted with a removable choke tube. The forend is nothing short of magnificent. The raised vent rib has two beads, the front being ivory. The gun comes with eight choke tube inserts, an extra trigger assembly and a fitted black leather hard case. Just a magnificently built and quality engineered gun. 12,000.00 - 16,000.00





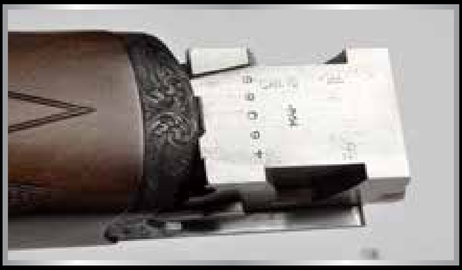


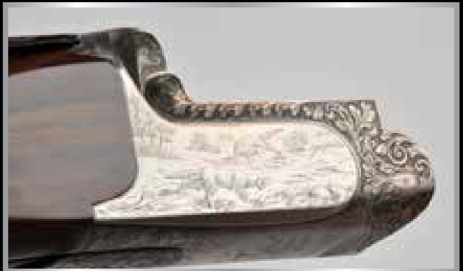
LOT - 421

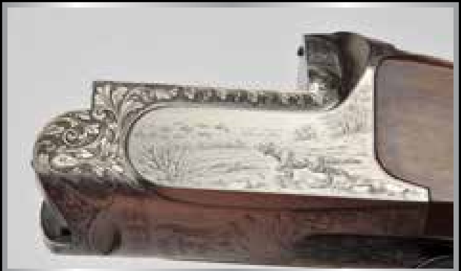


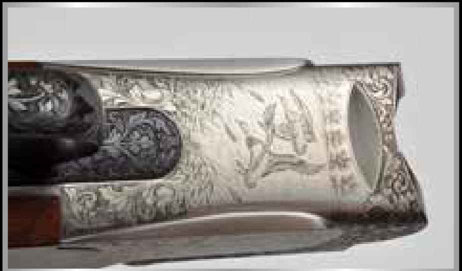
421 - **PERAZZI O/U 12G COMBINATION SHOTGUN.

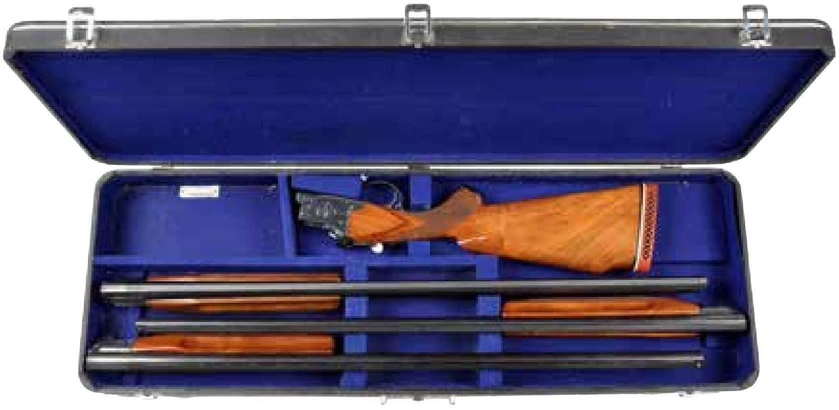
Serial No. 46089 This Perazzi model SC3 (MAP) two barrel set is new, unfired showing 99 plus condition. The O/U barrel set measures 30" with a raised vent rib and choked extra full with a constriction of .049. The lower barrel is choked improved modified with a .024 constriction. Chamber lengths measure 2 - 3/4". The top barrel is stamped with a single star and 184. The bottom barrel is stamped with three stars and 154. The underside of the barrel set is marked ACCIAIO Special. The single barrel measures 33 - 3/4" and fitted with a choke tube insert. The chamber length is also 2 - 3/4". The coin finished receiver shows a dog in full point on the left side and two dogs on the right side. One of the two dogs is in full point, the second with his nose to the ground hunting. The bottom of the receiver shows two ducks in flight from a marsh scene. The highly figured walnut pistol grip buttstock measures 14 - 1/2" LOP to its original Perazzi pad. The gun comes with an extra trigger assembly and five choke tubes. The gun is fitted in a black leather red lined case. This Italian made Perazzi is one of the finest on the market today. 10,000.00 - 15,000.00







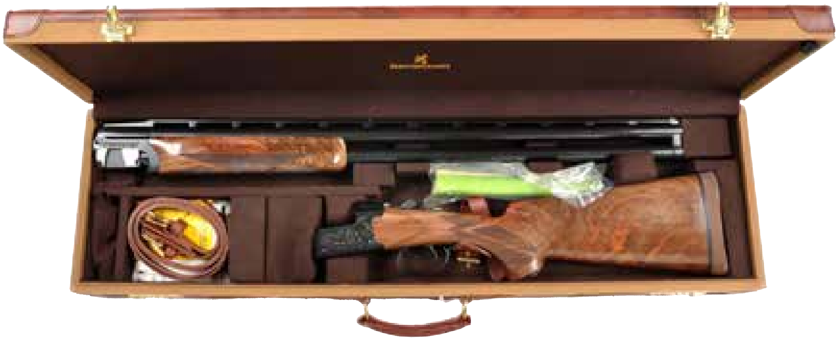




LOT - 422

422 - **CASED WINCHESTER MODEL 101 3 BARREL SHOTGUN SET.

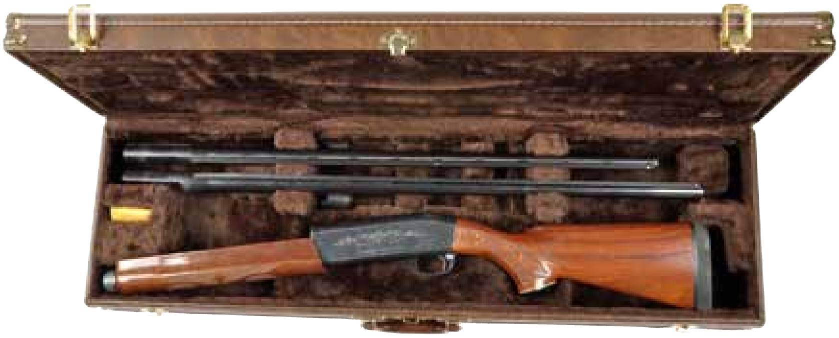
Serial No. 104575 All three barrels are blued with vent ribs. Each come with their own checkered walnut highly finished forends. Made in Japan. First barrel is a 12 gauge with a 2-3/4" chamber, single barrel, 32" full choke. Second barrel is a 32" 12 gauge single barrel with a 2-3/4" chamber and full choke. Third barrel is an over-under 32" 12 gauge with a 2-3/4" chamber and full chokes. The stock is high gloss checkered walnut Monte Carlo comb with a Winchester red rubber recoil pad and Winchester red logo pistol grip cap. 14-1/2" LOP to single trigger. Frame is blued with engraving on all sides. This set has been used. The trigger guard tang has lost most of the original blue. Frame has high edge loss, still retains 97% finish. Mint bores and actions. Barrels retain 98% blue on each. All wood is near mint with a couple of minor bumps and bruises. Comes in a black hard carry case with no paperwork or accessories. Great trap shooting outfit.
1,200.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 423

423 - **CASED REMINGTON 1 OF 1000 MOD 3200 O/U SHOTGUN.

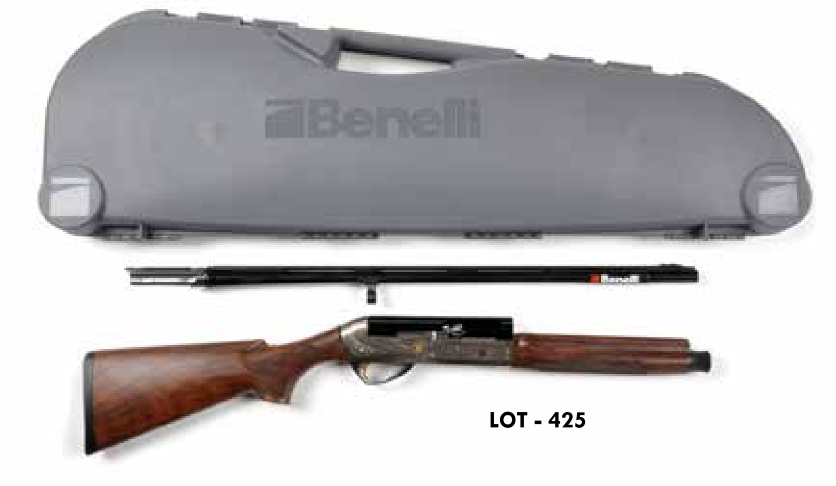
Serial No. T0199 12 gauge, 2-3/4" chamber, full choke, 30" high vent rib barrel, two bead sights, blued finish, high gloss deluxe checkered fancy walnut stocks, red Bakelite grip cap with brass plaque, and an engraved frame. "One of 1000" set in gold. 14-1/4" LOP from single trigger to solid red rubber recoil pad. Gun is as new in a deluxe Browning hard case. Beautiful shotgun. 800.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 424

424 - **REMINGTON MODEL 1100 12G SHOTGUN.

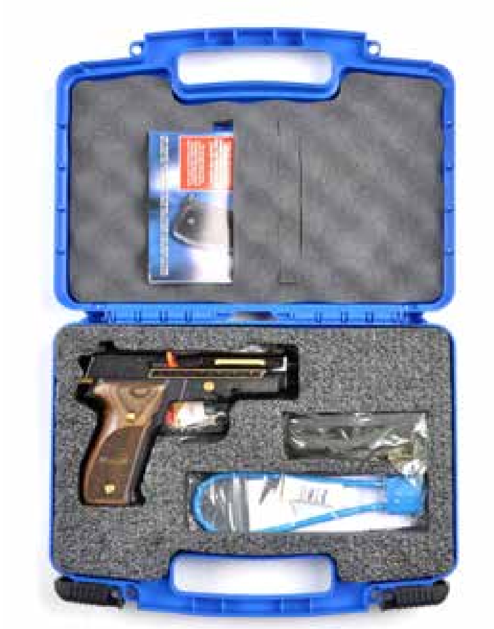
Serial No. N502256V This auto loading 1100 is a Skeet model two barrel set. With a 28" vent rib barrel, choked modified and a 26" vent rib barrel is choked skeet. The LOP to a black decelerator recoil pad is 14". Both barrels show bright shiny bores and have 2 - 3/4" chamber lengths. Barrel blue is 98% while the receiver blue shows 90%. The receiver has some scratches and scuffs. The gun comes with an original Browning hard case. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 425

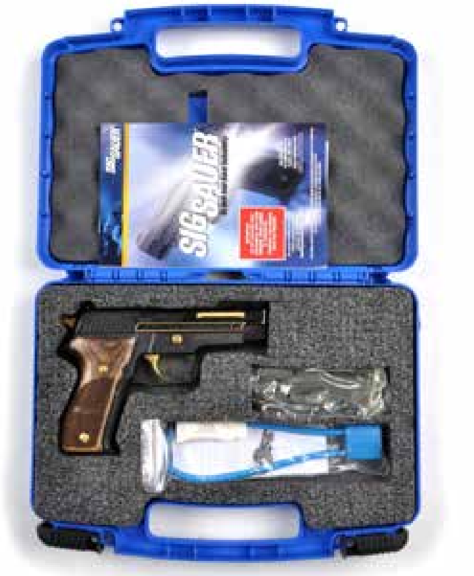
425 - **MIB BENELLI SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Serial No. XA03610 This is a Legacy Model with a 26" vent rib barrel, 28 gauge, 2-3/4" chamber, adjustable choke system, checkered deluxe stocks, engraved satin nickel frame and gold trigger. Has a 14-1/4" LOP to hard rubber buttplate. Gun is as new in original carry case with all paperwork, extra chokes, and original cardboard shipping box. 700.00 - 1,200.00



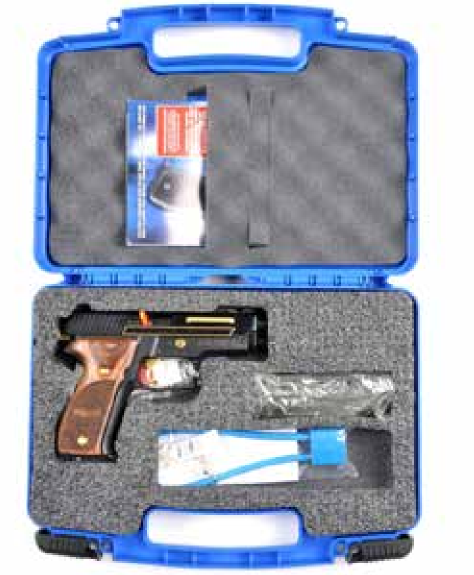
LOT - 426

426 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. U836081 Made in Germany. This is the special edition of the standard Model P226. It is chambered for the 9mm cartridge and is a semi-automatic, double action, magazine fed with a 4-1/4" barrel, blued finish. This pistol was issued in 2009 to celebrate the 25th Anniversary. Special features include gold ribbons on both sides, light engraving and gold outlines on slide, gold accents, and monogrammed hard wood grips. 500.00 - 700.00



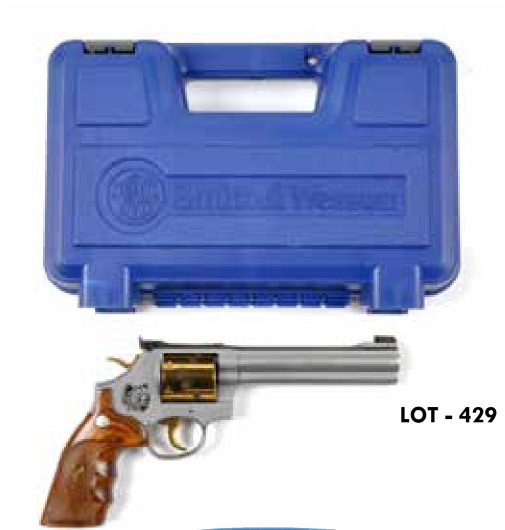
LOT - 427

427 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. U836082 Manufactured in Germany. Offered is the 25th Anniversary Special Edition Model P226 produced in 2009. Features a 4-1/4" barrel, blued finish, chambered for the 9mm cartridge, double action, semi-automatic, magazine fed and white target spot drift sights. This Special Edition features a high polish slide, engraving on both sides and the top, is outlined in gold, has the gold 25th Anniversary ribbon on both sides, gold accents and monogrammed hard wood grips. Metal retains all of the original finish. Gun is as new in the original box with paperwork and two original magazines. 500.00 - 700.00



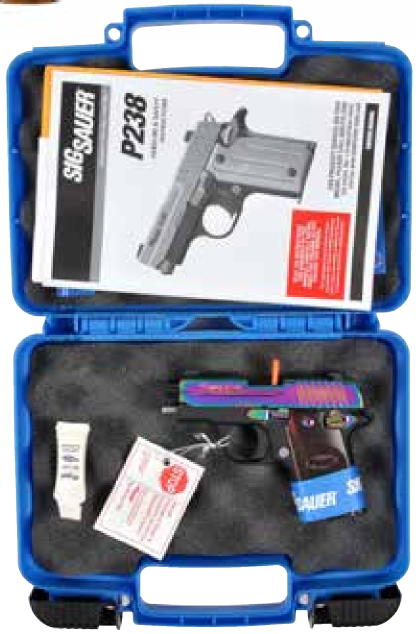
LOT - 428

428 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. U836083 Manufactured in Germany. Offered is the 25th Anniversary Special Edition Model P226 produced in 2009. Features a 4-1/4" barrel, blued finish, chambered for the 9mm cartridge, double action, semi-automatic, magazine fed and white target spot drift sights. This Special Edition features a high polish slide, engraving on both sides and the top, is outlined in gold, has the gold 25th Anniversary ribbon on both sides, gold accents and monogrammed hard wood grips. Metal retains all of the original finish. Gun is as new in the original box with paperwork and two original magazines. 500.00 - 700.00



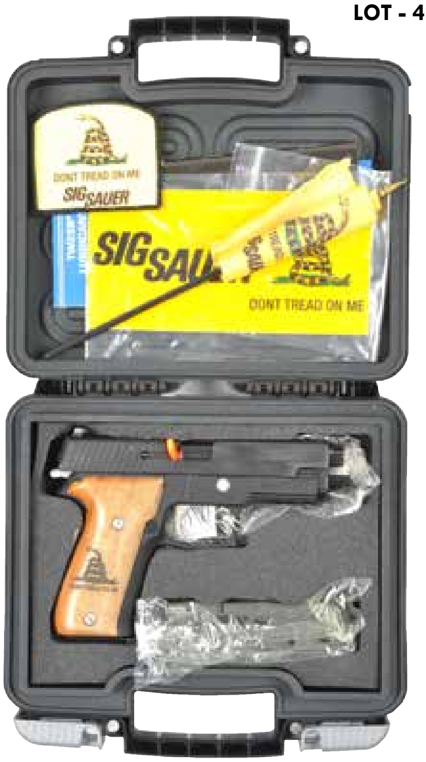
LOT - 429

429 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON MODEL 686-6 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. CMN7096 This revolver is referred to as the Distinguished Combat Magnum Stainless. The 686-6 was only manufactured in 2001. It is a double action, round butt, stainless steel, L frame, with adjustable target rear, partridge front, full barrel lug. This is a special edition and features gold plated six shot unfluted cylinder with bear tracks gold plated hammer, trigger and cylinder release, custom checkered wood grips and the right side of the frame has an etching of a bear's head. Unfired with a ghost image of a drag line. In the original box with paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 430

430 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 27A003423 Offered is a Sig Model P238 Pocket Model chambered for the .380 cartridge. Standard features include a 2-3/4" barrel, single action, semi-automatic and magazine fed. It also has white dot drift sights, matte black finished frame, monogrammed rosewood grips and a beautiful high polish rainbow slide. As new in box with all the paperwork. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 431

431 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. UU65959 Made in Germany. This is a special edition "Don't Tread on Me" Model P226. It is basically your standard P226 in that it is double action, semi-automatic, with the matte black finish, chambered for the 9mm cartridge and a 4-1/4" barrel. Special features include the smooth wood grips with the "Don't Tread on Me" and coiled snake logo on both sides. The same logo appears on top of the slide as well as the right side of slide. The small parts are contrasting brushed stainless finish. Gun is as new in the original box with all paperwork. Comes with special wooden glass display case. 500.00 - 700.00

LOT - 432

432 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. UU649908 Manufactured in Germany and chambered for the 9mm cartridge. This is referred to as the Model P226 and has a 4-1/4" barrel. It is magazine fed double action semi-automatic pistol. Retains all of the original blue-black metal finish. Has black composite grips. Special features include wind-drift sights with illumination front and white bead rear. Shows as new in the original box with paperwork. Comes with four magazines. 400.00 - 600.00

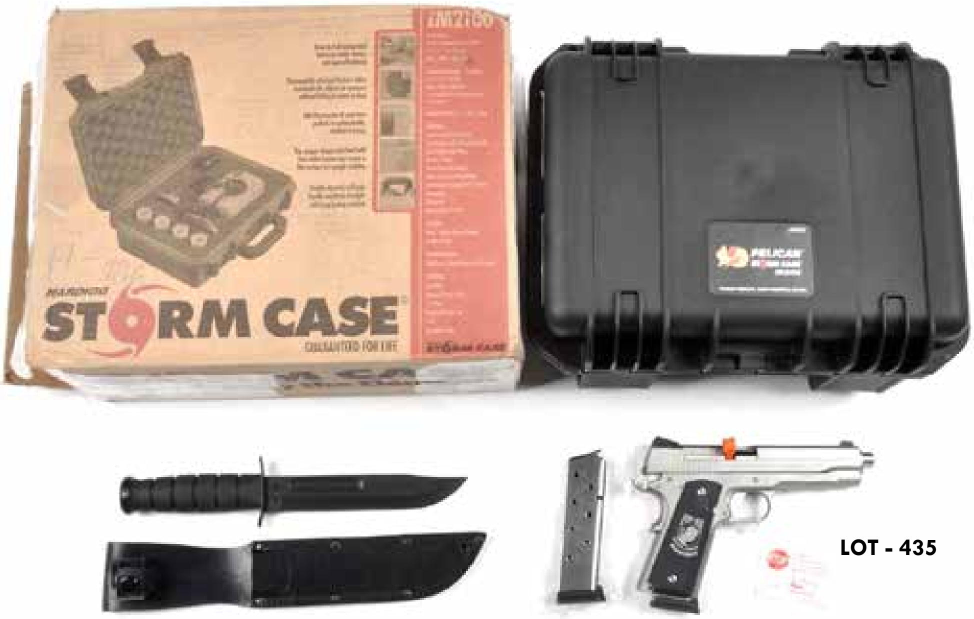
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 433

433 - **MIB SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. U 868 472 This pistol is designated the Model P226 and is chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Features a 4-1/4" barrel, double action, magazine fed and semi-automatic. Manufactured in Germany. Retains all of the original dull black finish with black composite grips and windage adjustable sights. Comes in the original hard plastic carrying case with accessories and paperwork. Includes two original magazines. 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 434

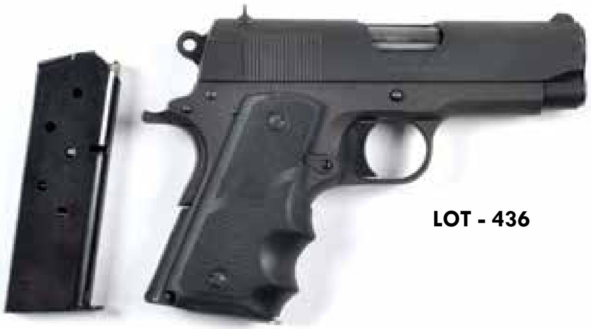
434 - **MIB SIG-SAUER MODEL P522 SWAT PISTOL.
Serial No. 30A001722 This semiautomatic pistol is chambered for the 22 cartridge. Features a 10" barrel, it is magazine fed, has the flash suppressor, laser sight, matte black finish, composite grip. Comes with one magazine. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 435

435 - **MIB SIG SAUER MODEL 1911 POW-MIA PISTOL.

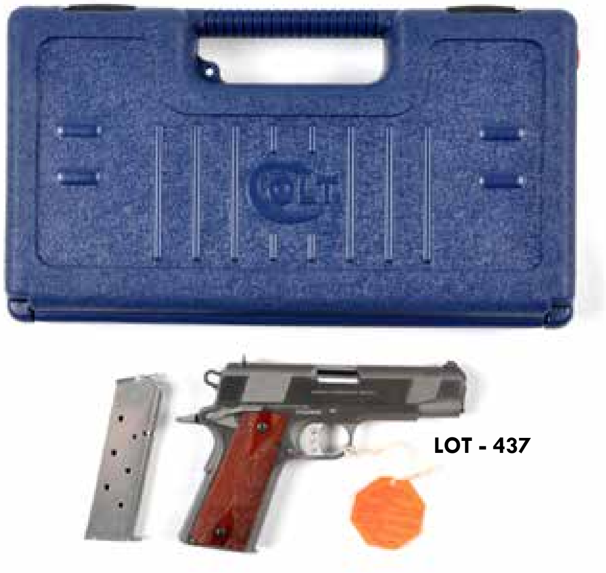
Serial No. GS44330 Stainless steel Sig version of the 1911. Features semi-automatic, stainless steel, a 5" barrel and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Has the special POW rubber grips, dog tags on top of slide and barbed wire on sides. This is a high quality target model 1911. Features adjustable rear sight, lightweight hammer, adjustable trigger and checkered grip strap. Gun is new in the original case. Comes with a K-Bar knife, all paperwork and original shipping crate. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 436

436 - **COLT MODEL 1991-A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

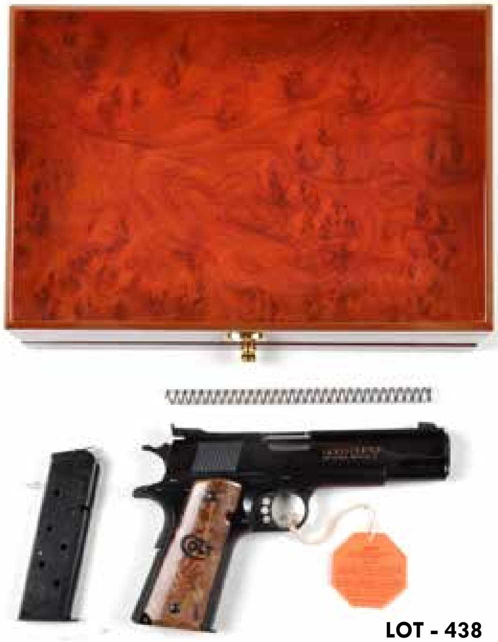
Serial No. CP04009 This is the compact model similar to the old Commander. Features a 3" barrel, semi-automatic, with matte finish, wind drift white dot rear sight, bobbed lightweight hammer and Hogue rubber grips, and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. It is a used weapon in fine condition with minor high edge wear and light drag line. Comes with two magazines. Fine bore and action. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 437

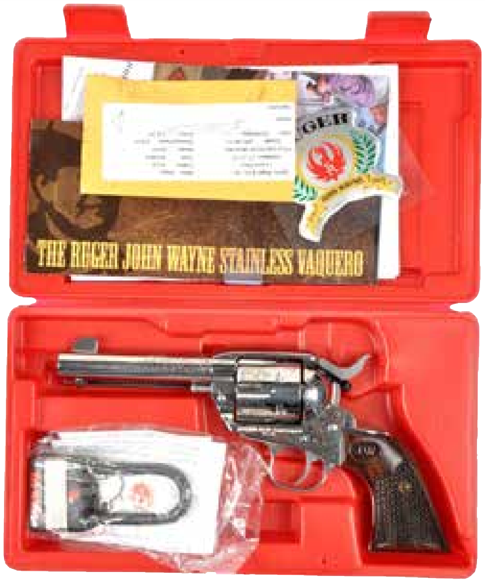
437 - **MIB COLT COMMANDER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Serial No. FC26509E This is the stainless steel version chambered for the .45 ACP with a 4" barrel, semi-automatic, diamond checkered grips, white dot wind-drift sights, lightweight adjustable trigger and bobbed hammer. Comes in the original box with all paperwork and one extra magazine. 600.00 - 1,200.00



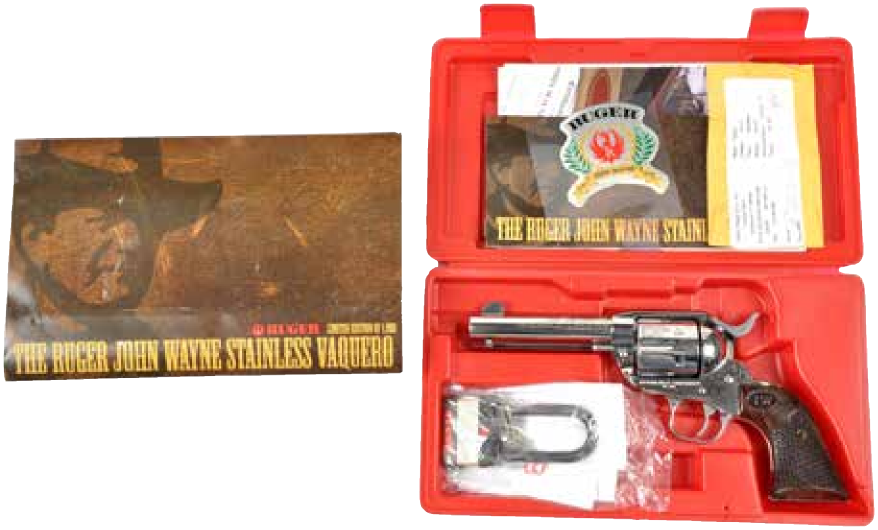
LOT - 438

438 - **MINT CASED COLT TALO GOLD CUP PISTOL.
Serial No. NMR112 Special limited edition (one of 300) Colt Model 1911 Gold Cup National Match semi-automatic pistol chambered for the 45ACP cartridge. It is as new, never fired, no drag line. It is a Talo exclusive. Has the target sites, adjustable trigger, oil blued finished, all paperwork, beautiful custom wood grips. Comes with the original shipping crate and walnut display case, 5” barrel. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



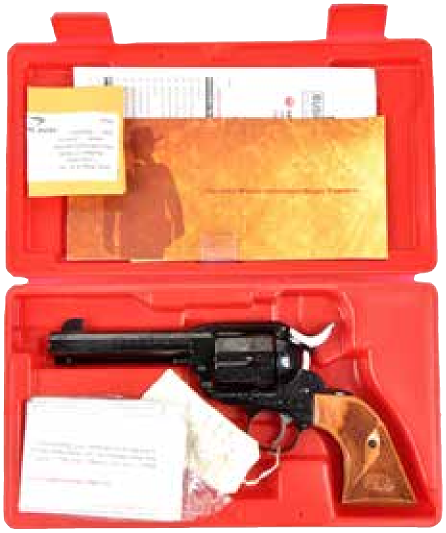
LOT - 439

439 - **MIB RUGER JOHN WAYNE COMMEMORATIVE REVOLVER.
Serial No. JWV-00111 1 of 1000. The basis for this revolver is your standard Ruger New Vaquero single action six shot chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge. Produced in a limited edition of 1,000 revolvers. Features the polished stainless finish with a 4-5/8” barrel, single action, fluted cylinders and deluxe checkered wood grips with the J.W. monogram. Decorative engraving embellishes the barrel, frame, cylinder and backstrap. The gun is as new in the original box with no evidence of having ever been fired. No visible drag line. With original paperwork and sleeve. 400.00 - 800.00



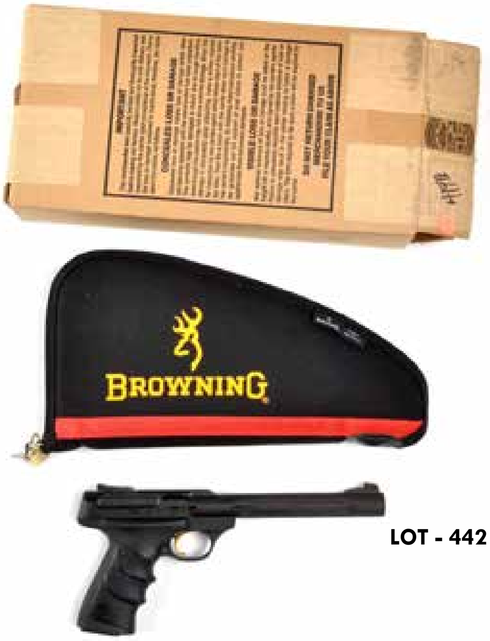
LOT - 440

440 - **MIB RUGER JOHN WAYNE COMMEMORATIVE REVOLVER.
Serial No. JWV-00113 1 of 1000. The basis for this revolver is your standard Ruger New Vaquero single action six shot chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge. Produced in a limited edition of 1,000 revolvers. Features the polished stainless finish with a 4-5/8” barrel, single action, fluted cylinders and deluxe checkered wood grips with the J.W. monogram. Decorative engraving embellishes the barrel, frame, cylinder and backstrap. The gun is as new in the original box with no evidence of having ever been fired. No visible drag line. With original paperwork and sleeve. 400.00 - 800.00



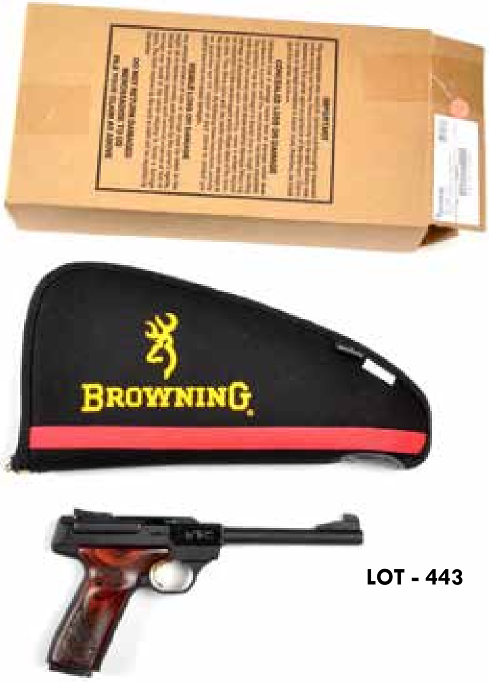
LOT - 441

441 - **MIB RUGER JOHN WAYNE COMMEMORATIVE REVOLVER.
Serial No. JW-00112 1 of 1000. The basis for this revolver is your standard Ruger New Vaquero single action six shot chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge. Features the full blued finish with a 4-5/8” barrel, single action, fluted cylinders and deluxe checkered wood grips with the J.W. monogram. Decorative engraving embellishes the barrel, frame, cylinder and backstrap. The gun is as new in the original box with no evidence of having ever been fired. No visible drag line. With original paperwork and sleeve. 400.00 - 800.00



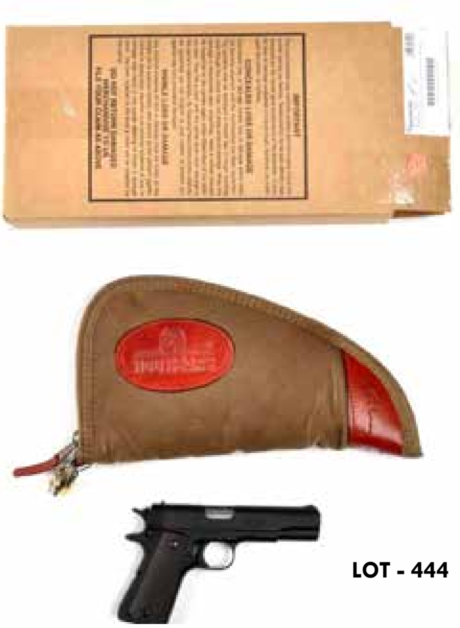
LOT - 442

442 - **MIB BROWNING BUCK MARK SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 515MV11364 This pistol comes in the original pouch with all paperwork and original shipping carton. Appears new and unfired. Features the 7-1/4” fluted barrel, matte black finish, adjustable sights, black composite grips, gold trigger and chambered for the .22 rimfire. Comes with one magazine. 300.00 - 600.00



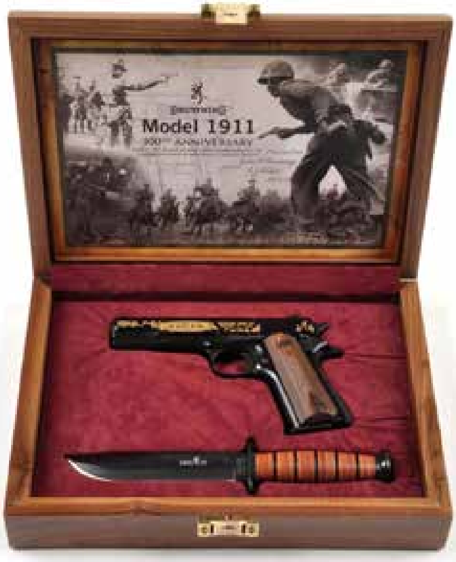
LOT - 443

443 - **MIB BROWNING BUCK MARK SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 515MW08899 This pistol comes in the original pouch with all paperwork and original shipping carton. Appears new and unfired. Features the 6-3/4” barrel, matte black finish, adjustable sights, laser-etched wood grips, gold trigger and chambered for the .22 rimfire. Comes with one magazine. 300.00 - 600.00



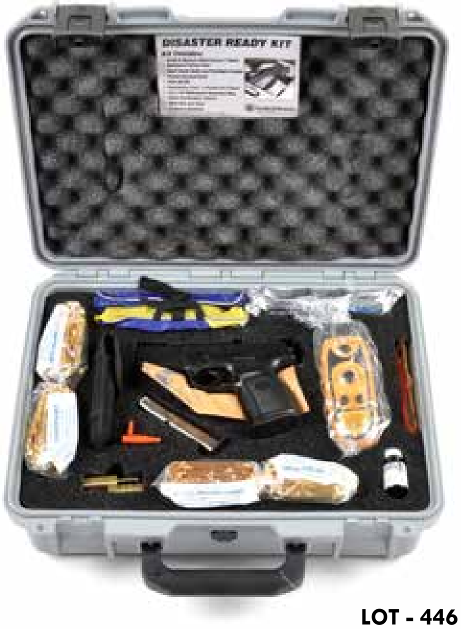
LOT - 444

444 - **MIB BROWNING 1911-.22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 51EZY04778 This pistol comes in the original pouch with all paperwork and original shipping carton. Appears new and unfired. The gun is a scaled down replica of the Colt Model 1911 but chambered for the .22 LR cartridge with a 4” barrel, semi-automatic, matte black finish, and checkered military style plastic grips. Comes with one magazine. 400.00 - 600.00



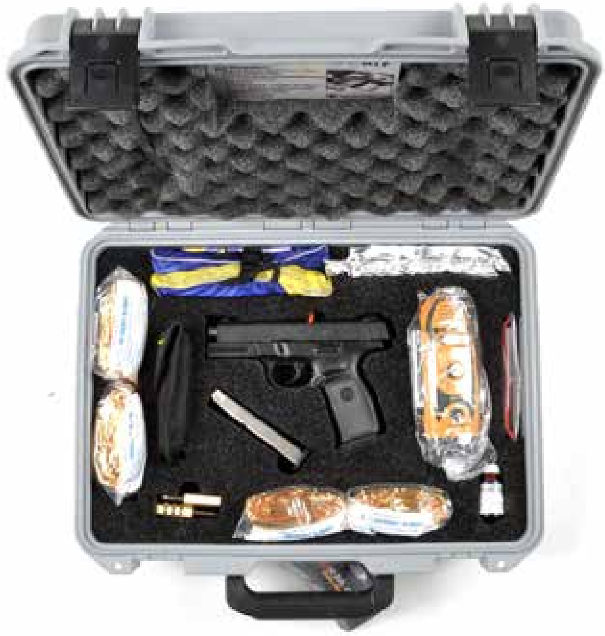
LOT - 445

445 - **MIB BROWNING MOD 1911-22 SPECIAL EDITION PISTOL.
Serial No. 2011221529 The entire outfit is in the original shipping box to include: a Browning glass and wood 100th anniversary display case, an MOC U.S. holster for the 1911-22, lock, paperwork, a soft case for the pistol and a Ka-Bar fighting knife with wood grips and blued finish (with sheath). The gun itself was produced in 2011 to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the design of the Colt Model 1911. It is basically a scaled down version of the original and chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Standard features include a 4” barrel, blued finish, diamond checkered walnut grips, semi-automatic and wind-drift rear sight. Comes with one magazine. The left side of the slide has gold filled markings with “John M. Browning Master Inventor”. Also in gold fill on right side of slide “J.M.B. Model 1911-22 1911 - 2011 Celebrating John Browning’s Timeless Design”. The entire package is as new. 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 446

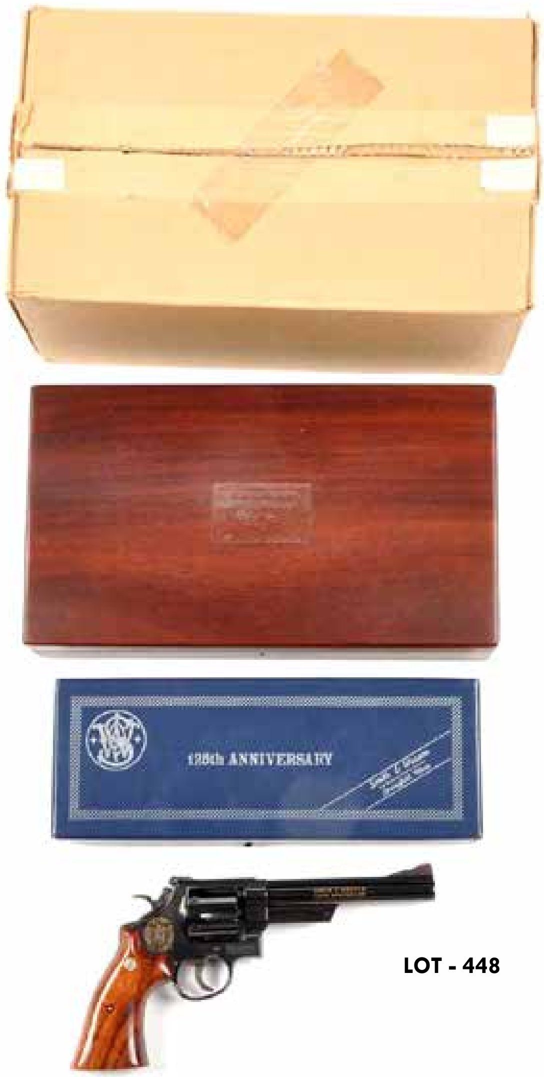
446 - **MINT CASED SMITH & WESSON SW9VE “DISASTER READY” SET.
Serial No. RAM3506 The base of this set is the Smith & Wesson Model SW9VE enhanced Sigma 9mm double action semi-automatic pistol with a 4” stainless steel barrel and slide and compact black polymer frame and grips. It has the white dot wind-drift sights. Slide has matte black finish. Model was introduced in 1999. There are no special markings on the gun itself but it comes in a Smith & Wesson “Disaster Ready” hard case kit. The kit includes hand crank radio/flashlight combo, pocket survival pack, first aid kit, emergency food, waterproof document bag, water purification tablets, multi-tool and case and four space blankets. Everything is as new in case. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 447

447 - **MINT CASED SMITH & WESSON SW9VE "DISASTER READY" SET.
Serial No. RAM7290 The base of this set is the Smith & Wesson Model SW9VE enhanced Sigma 9mm double action semi-automatic pistol with a 4" stainless steel barrel and slide and compact black polymer frame and grips. It has the white dot wind-drift sights. Slide has matte black finish. Model was introduced in 1999. There are no special markings on the gun itself but it comes in a Smith & Wesson "Disaster Ready" hard case kit. The kit includes hand crank radio/flashlight combo, pocket survival pack, first aid kit, emergency food, waterproof document bag, water purification tablets, multi-tool and case and four space blankets. Everything is as new in original shipping crate. 600.00 - 1,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 448

448 - **CASED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 25 125TH ANNIVERSARY REVOLVER.
Serial No. 4585 125th anniversary revolver. Produced in 1977 and chambered for the .45 Colt cartridge. Built on the N-target frame. Six shot, double action with a 6 - 1/2" barrel, smooth wood grips, blued finish, and gold filled inscriptions. Comes with presentation case. Original blue box with paper work, mahogany display case and original shipping crate. 500.00 - 800.00

LOT - 449

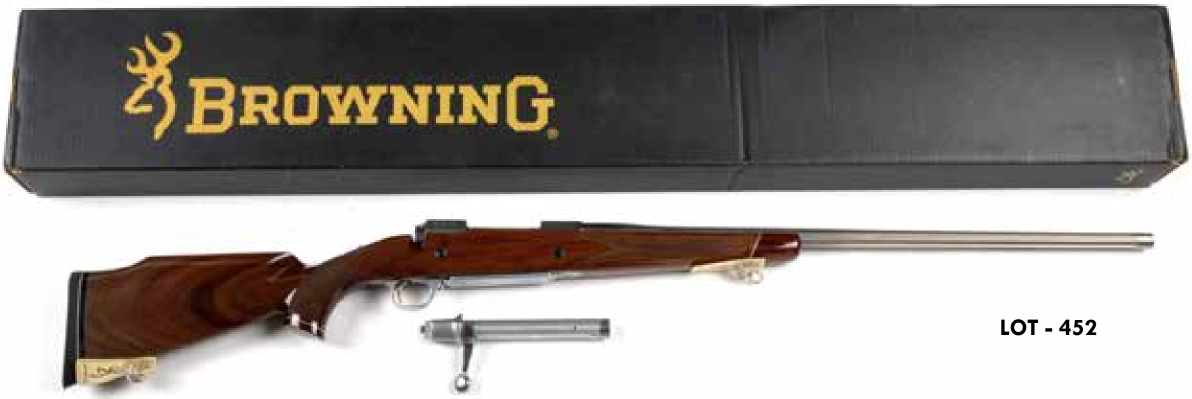
449 - **BERETTA CX4 STORM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. CX10129 Pistol is chambered for the 9mm cartridge. It is a magazine fed semi-automatic with a nylon stock and a 16” barrel. Sports a dual Laser Light system attached. Comes with two magazines. Fine bore and action. Light use overall. 300.00 - 600.00

LOT - 450

450 - **MIB BROWNING BOLT II MAGNUM RIFLE.
Serial No. 93759MN351 Made in Japan. This rifle is chambered for the powerful .300 Winchester magnum cartridge. Features a 26” barrel, blued finish, no sights, beautiful checkered walnut stock, contrasting rosewood pistol grip cap and forend, and a black rubber recoil pad. Gun has gold trigger. New, never fired, in box with all accessories. 600.00 - 900.00

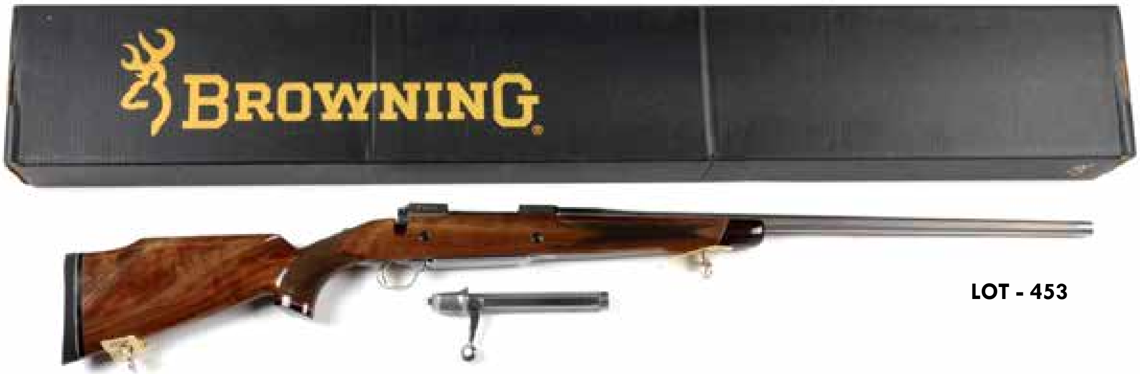
LOT - 451

451 - **MIB BROWNING A-BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 92215MP351 Made in Japan. This rifle is referred to as the Model ABLT II. Chambered for the .223 Remington cartridge. It is a bolt action and magazine fed. Standard features include a 24” barrel, no sights, checkered walnut stock with contrasting forend, gold trigger, sling swivels and black rubber buttplate. This is a beautiful bolt action sporting rifle. As new in the original box with all the paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00



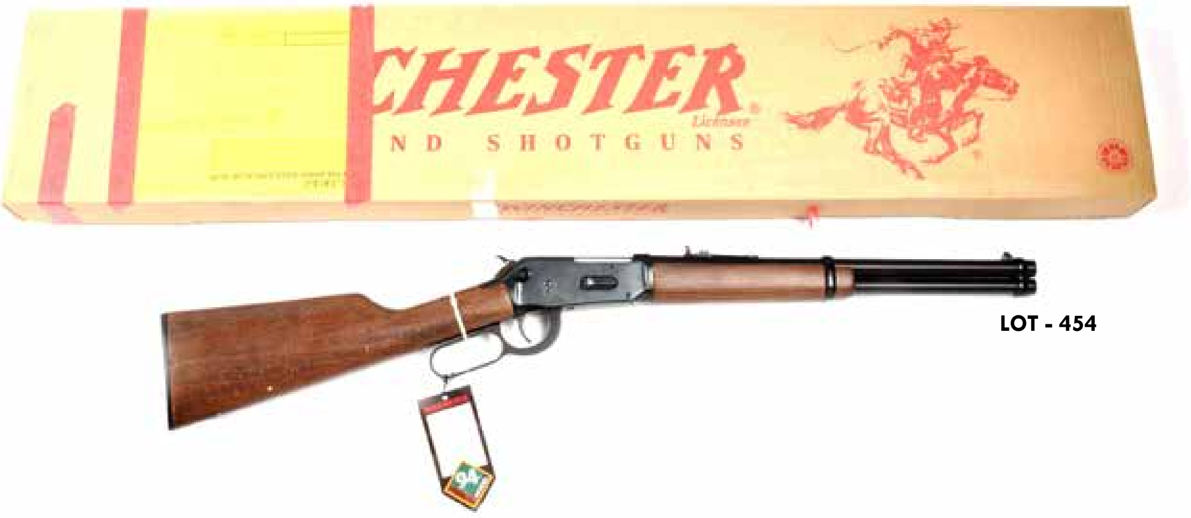
LOT - 452

452 - **MIB BROWNING A-BOLT II BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 01102MP351 Made in Japan. Chambered for the .375 H&H magnum cartridge. Features 26" barrel, no sights, high gloss checkered walnut stock, contrasting forend tip and grip cap, black rubber recoil pad and sling swivels. This is the special stainless steel big game model rifle. The stainless barrel is fluted. There is scroll engraving on the receiver. The model "White Gold Medallion" appears on left side. Trigger group, floorplate and sling swivels are a brushed stainless finish with floral engraving on floorplate. Has two stock bolts. New in box with all paperwork. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



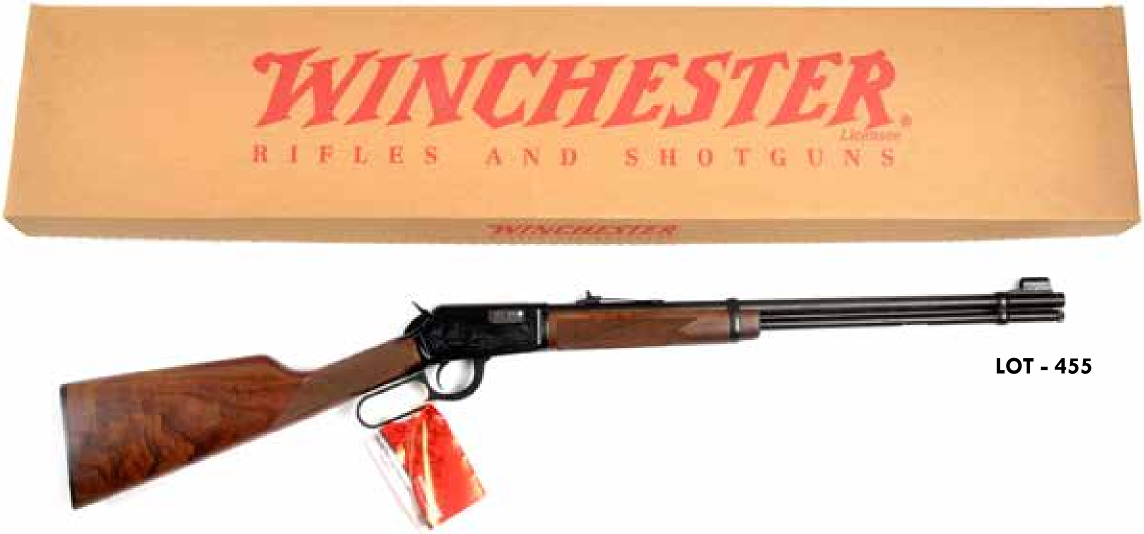
LOT - 453

453 - **MIB BROWNING A-BOLT II BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 01103MP351 Made in Japan. Chambered for the .375 H&H magnum cartridge. Features 26" barrel, no sights, high gloss checkered walnut stock, contrasting forend tip and grip cap, black rubber recoil pad and sling swivels. This is the special stainless steel big game model rifle. The stainless barrel is fluted. There is scroll engraving on the receiver. The model "White Gold Medallion" appears on left side. Trigger group, floorplate, and sling swivels are a brushed stainless finish with floral engraving on floorplate. Has two stock bolts. New in box with all paperwork. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



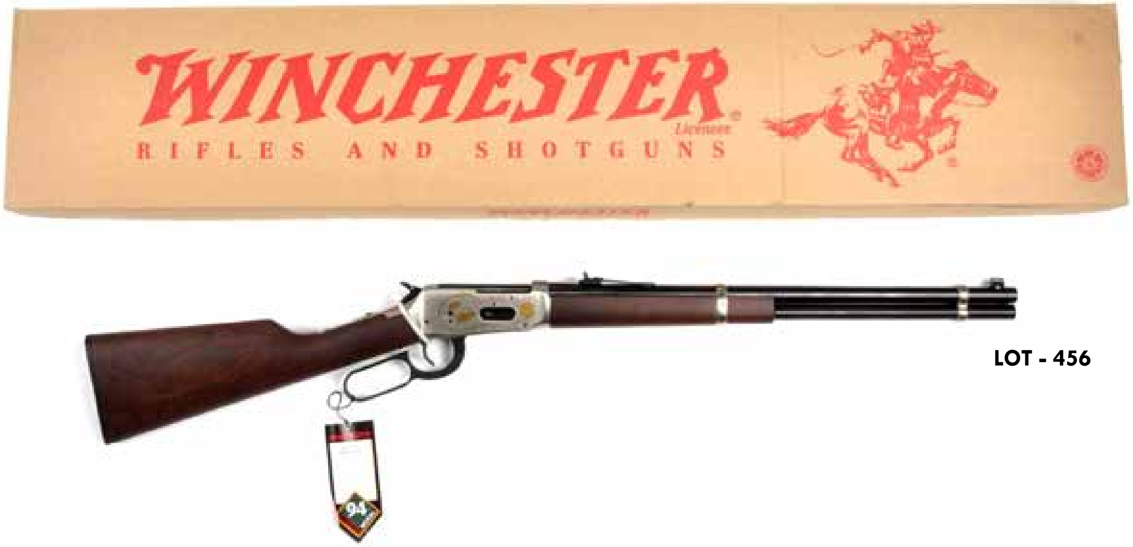
LOT - 454

454 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 94 "RANGER" RIFLE.
Serial No. 6481801 Rifle was made in the U.S.A. It is a lever action Model 94 Ranger chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. Has a 16" round barrel, full magazine, hardwood stock and blued finish. Comes in original box with paperwork and shows no signs of having ever been fired. 300.00 - 600.00



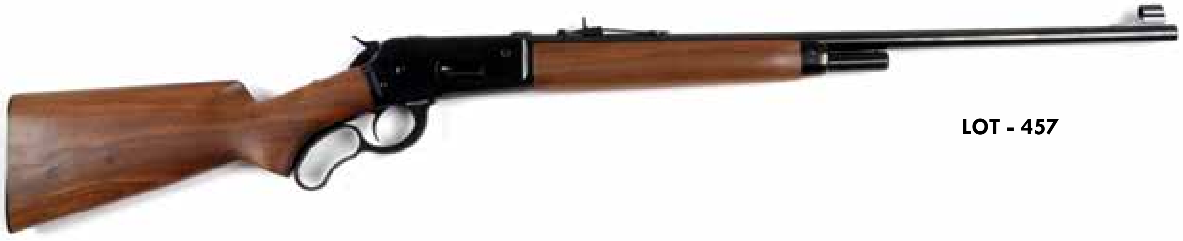
LOT - 455

455 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 9422 25TH ANN. RIFLE.
Serial No. FTF0113 Offered is a Winchester Model 9422 lever action rifle chambered for the .22 cartridge and made in the U.S.A. This is a Grade 1 rifle. Standard features include a 20-1/2" round barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish and walnut stocks. Gun appears in as new condition in the original box with all the paperwork. 600.00 - 1,200.00



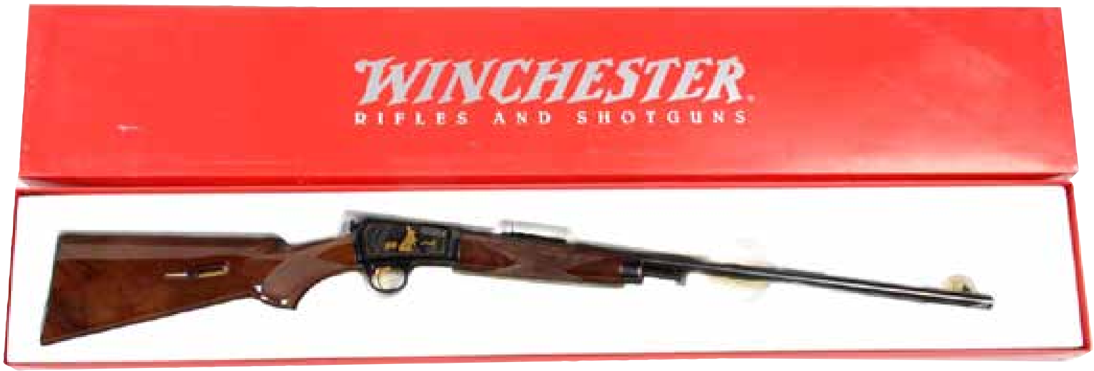
LOT - 456

456 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 94 "TRAILS END" RIFLE.
Serial No. 06NRA0537 This rifle was made in the U.S.A. It is a Model 94 lever action rifle chambered for the .44 Remington magnum cartridge. Standard features include a 20" round barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, walnut stock, lever action and shotgun buttplate. This is a special edition NRA Trail's End saddle ring carbine. It has the brushed nickel finish frame and barrel bands. Both the right and left sides exhibit scroll engraving with gold inset NRA logo, elk and deer. Gun shows as new in the original box with paperwork and tags.
600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 457

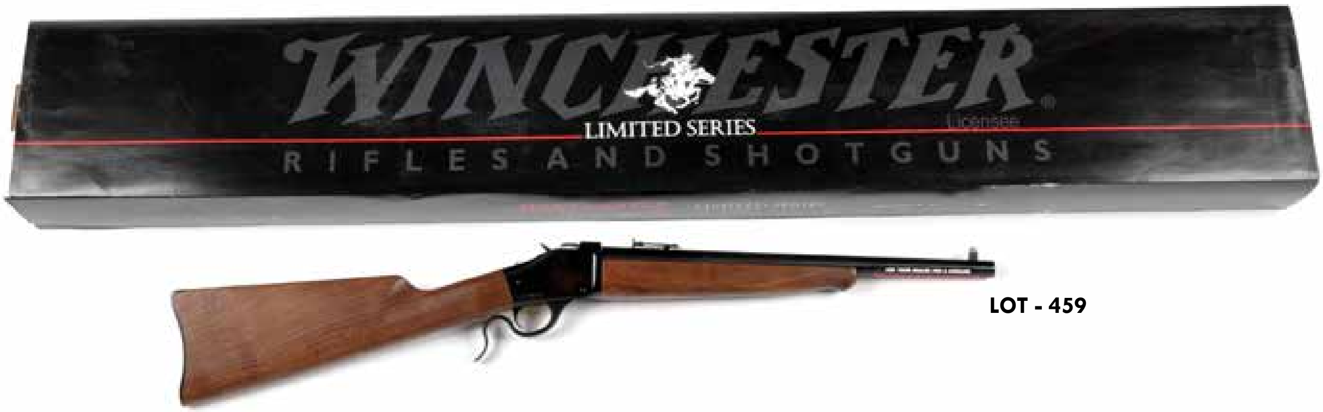
457 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 71 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 00084ZY71A This rifle was manufactured in Japan and is chambered for the .348 Winchester cartridge. This is a standard grade featuring a 24" round barrel, half magazine, sporting sights, walnut pistol grip stock, shotgun butt and blued finish. Gun is as new in the original box with all paperwork.
800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 458

458 - **MIB WINCHESTER MOD 63 HIGH GRADE SEMI-AUTO RIFLE

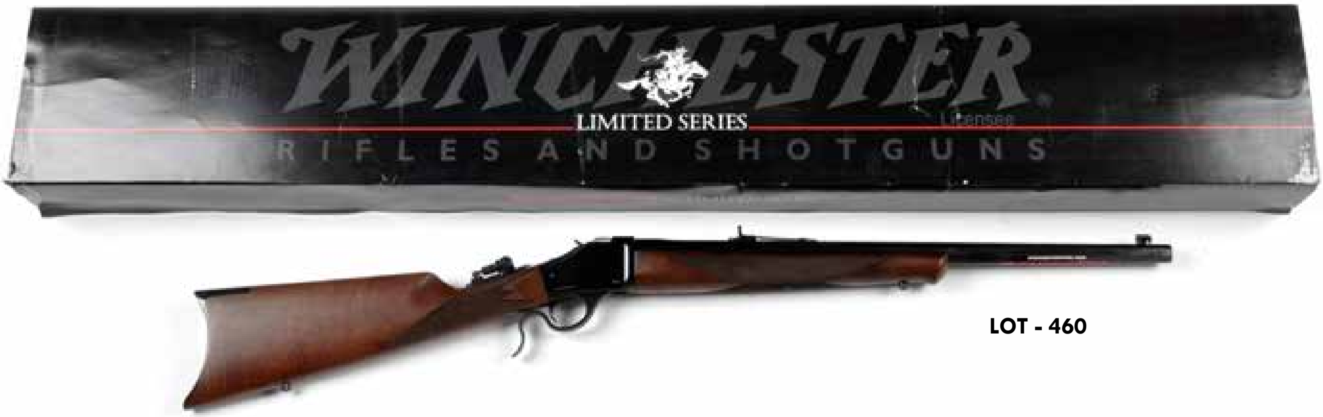
Serial No. STH0113 Standard features include 23” round barrel, pistol grip checkered walnut stock, blued finish, semi-automatic and chambered for the .22 cartridge. This is a beautiful High Grade rifle with an engraved frame and gold wire inset and gold images of three rabbits on the right side and two squirrels on the left side. It has a gold trigger, beautiful dark wood and manufactured in Japan. Gun is as new in the original box with all the paperwork. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 459

459 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

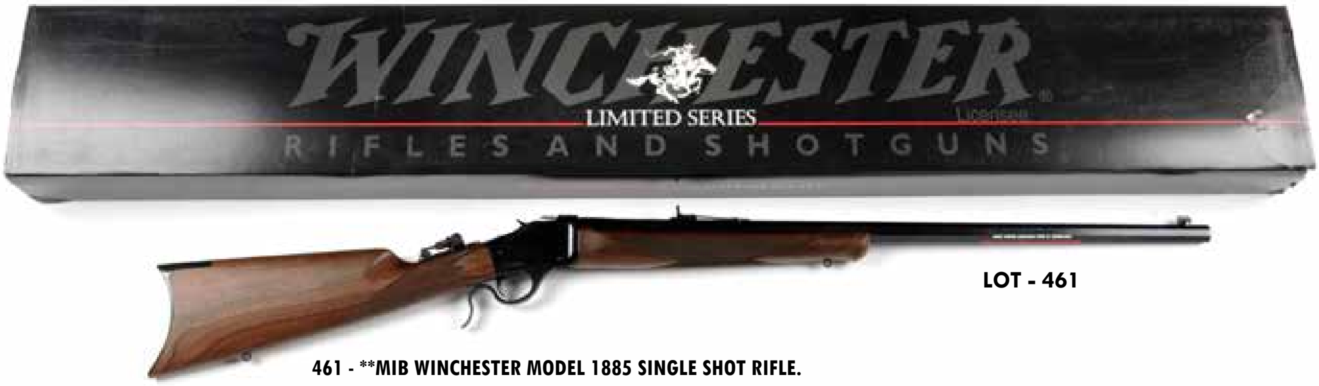
Serial No. 00112MR85H Made in Japan. This is referred to as a trapper or short rifle. It is a single shot, falling block chambered for the 38-55 cartridge. Has the smooth satin finish walnut stocks, steel carbine buttplate, has the 16 - 1/2” round barrel with sporting front sight and carbine ladder rear sight. Gun is brand new in original box. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 460

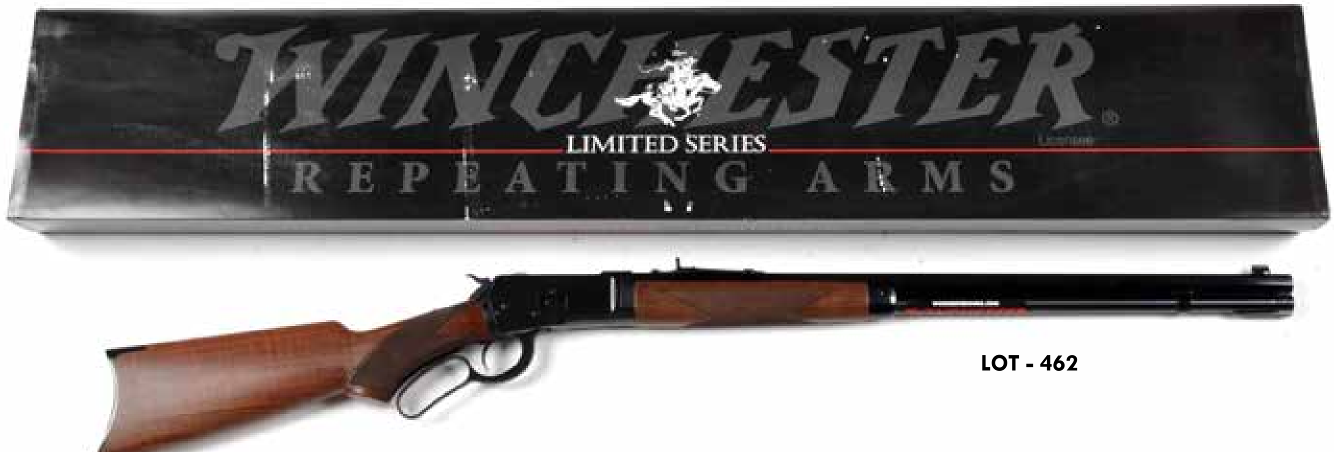
460 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE MIB.

Serial No. 00112MN85F Rifle is manufactured in Japan. It is a traditional hunter short rifle, single shot, falling block, chambered for the .405 cartridge. Features a 22” octagon barrel, sporting sights, blued finish, checkered walnut stock and blue crescent steel buttplate. New unfired with box and all of it’s paper work.
800.00 - 1,200.00



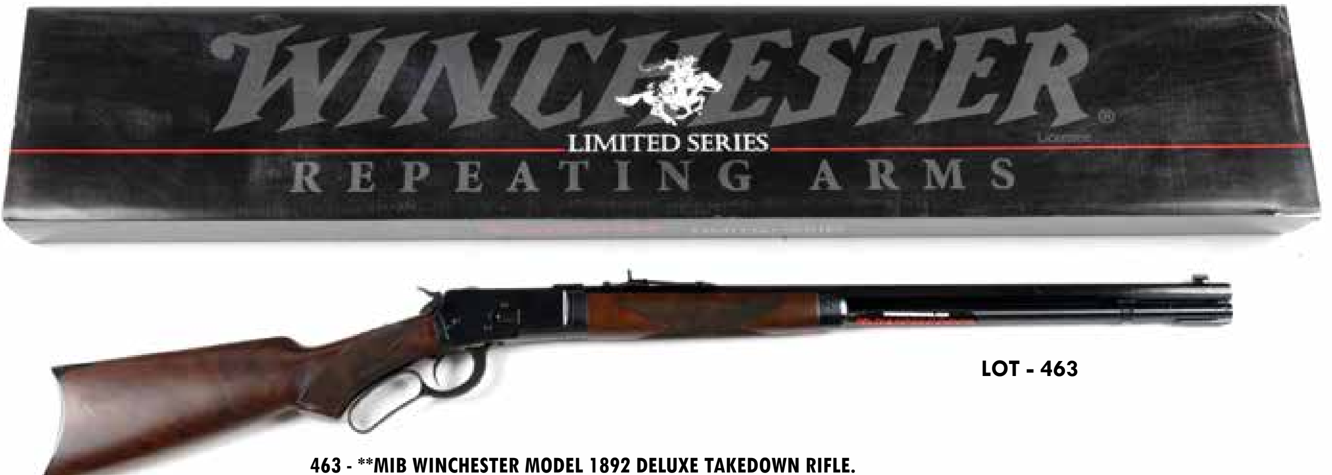
LOT - 461

461 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MT85D This rifle is a single shot falling block Winchester 1885. Chambered for the 32-40 cartridge. Features a 28" full octagon barrel, high polished blue finish, sporting sights, deluxe checkered satin finish walnut stocks, sling eyes and crescent steel buttplate. New in the box with all original paper work. 600.00 - 1,200.00



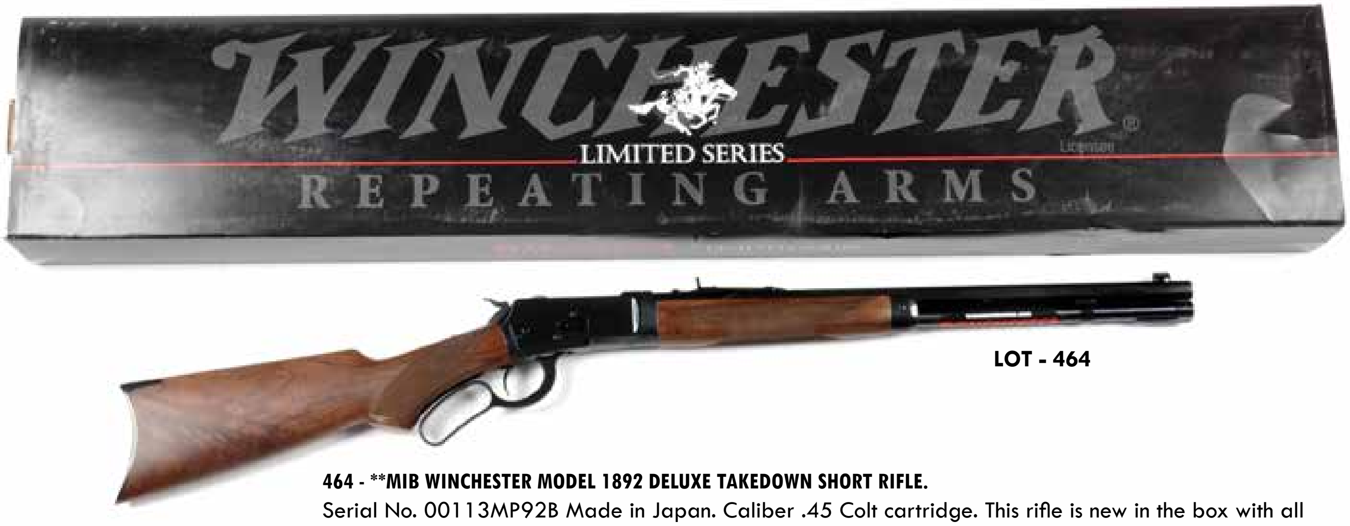
LOT - 462

462 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 DELUXE TAKEDOWN RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MN920 Made in Japan. Caliber .44-40 cartridge. This rifle is new in the box with all paperwork. It is a lovely deluxe takedown. Features a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, sporting sights, takedown frame, crescent steel buttplates, oil finished checkered pistol grip walnut stock and no grip cap. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



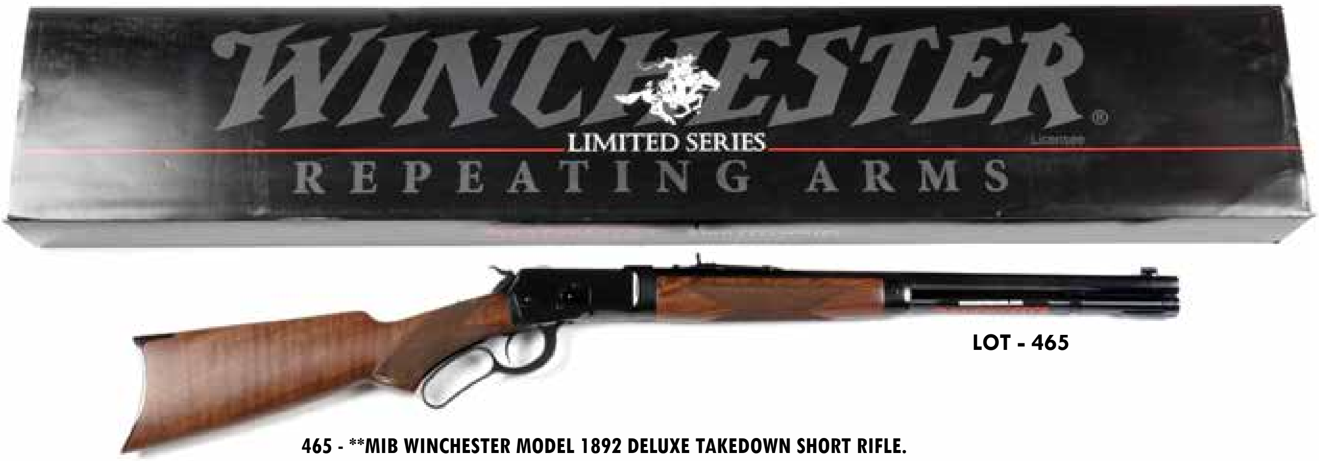
LOT - 463

463 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 DELUXE TAKEDOWN RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MN92P Made in Japan. Caliber .38-40 cartridge. This rifle is new in the box with all paperwork. It is a lovely deluxe takedown. Features a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, sporting sights, takedown frame, crescent steel buttplates, oil finished checkered pistol grip walnut stock and no grip cap. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



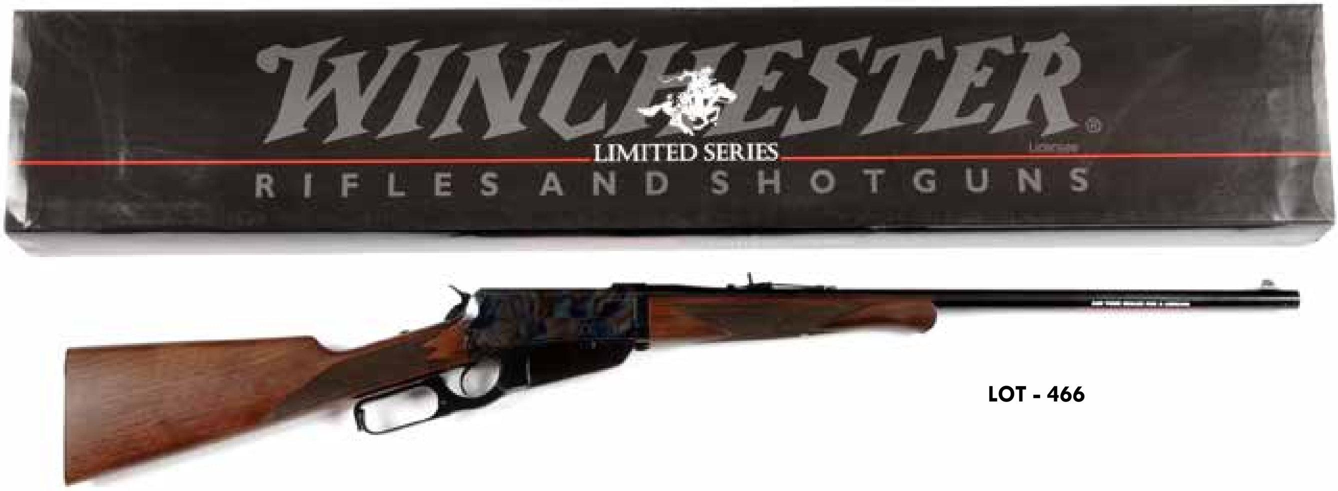
LOT - 464

464 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 DELUXE TAKEDOWN SHORT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MP92B Made in Japan. Caliber .45 Colt cartridge. This rifle is new in the box with all paperwork. It is a lovely deluxe takedown. Features a 20" full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, sporting sights, takedown frame, crescent steel buttplates, oil finished checkered pistol grip walnut stock and no grip cap. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



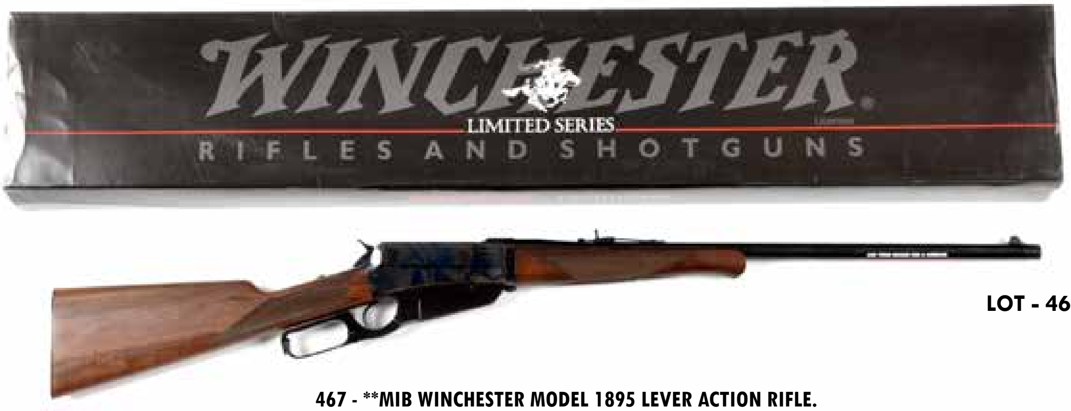
LOT - 465

465 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 DELUXE TAKEDOWN SHORT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00112MP92B Made in Japan. Caliber .45 Colt cartridge. This rifle is new in the box with all paperwork. It is a lovely deluxe takedown. Features a 20" full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, sporting sights, takedown frame, crescent steel buttplates, oil finished checkered pistol grip walnut stock and no grip cap. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



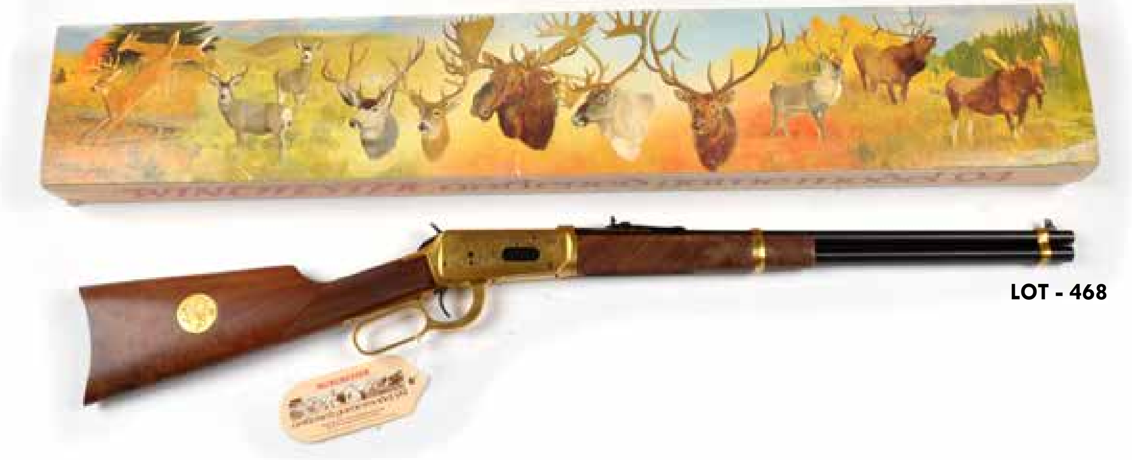
LOT - 466

466 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 00112MT95J Made in Japan. This is the desirable Takedown Model chambered for the powerful .405 Winchester cartridge. In addition, this gun has the scarce case colored frame. Standard features include 24" barrel, old school sporting sights, checkered walnut straight grip stock and Winchester logo hard plastic buttplate. New in box, never fired, with all the paperwork. 1,000.00 - 1,400.00



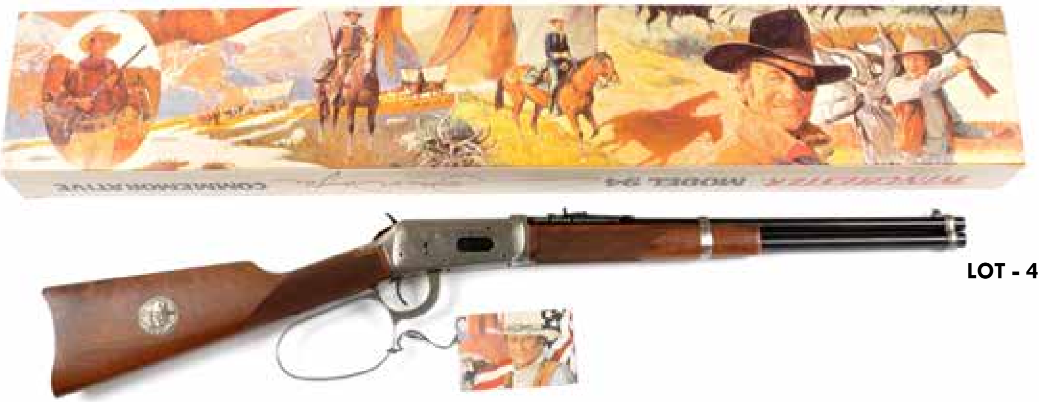
LOT - 467

467 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MT95J Made in Japan. This is the desirable Takedown Model chambered for the powerful .405 Winchester cartridge. In addition, this gun has the scarce case colored frame. Standard features include 24" barrel, old school sporting sights, checkered walnut straight grip stock and Winchester logo hard plastic buttplate. New in box, never fired, with all the paperwork. 1,000.00 - 1,400.00



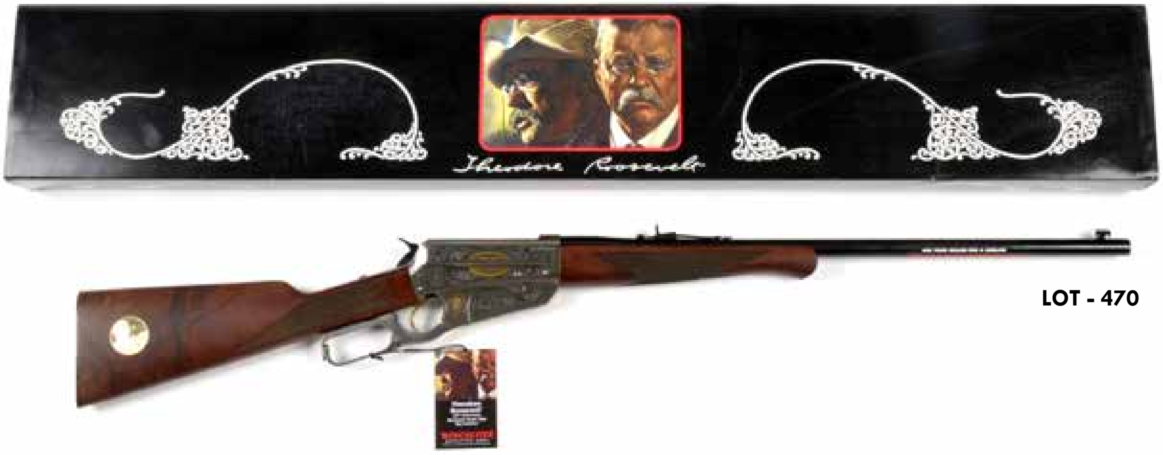
LOT - 468

468 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 94 ANTLER GAME CARBINE.
Serial No. AG06185 This commemorative carbine was manufactured in 1978. It is brand new in it's original box with all paper work and a colorful special sleeve. The rifle itself is a model 1894 carbine chambered for the 30-30 cartridge. Features a 20" barrel, full magazine and full checkered walnut stock. Barrel and tube are blue although the remainder of the metal parts are gold plated and specially etched with a gold coin on the right side of the stock. 500.00 - 700.00



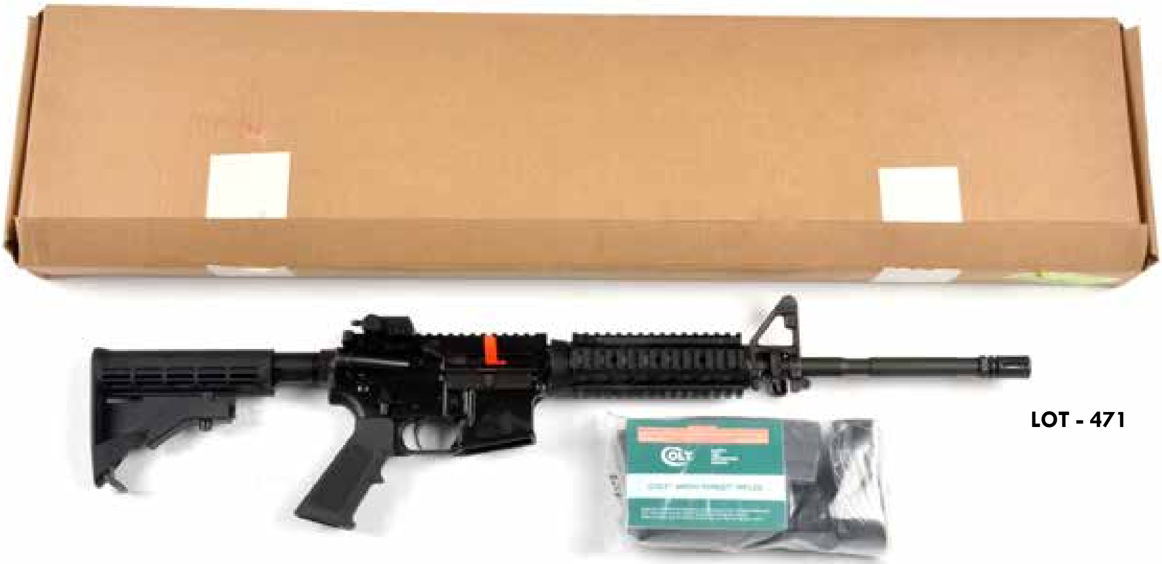
LOT - 469

469 - **MIB WINCHESTER JOHN WAYNE MODEL '94 CARBINE.
Serial No. JW21783 John Wayne Carbine was manufactured in 1981. Features a 18 - 1/2" barrel, full magazine, checkered walnut stock and chambered for the 32-40 Winchester cartridge. Special features include coin nickel receiver with etchings of John Wayne movies. Has the large loop lever favored by Wayne and the John Wayne coin on the right side of the stock. This gun is new in it's original box, original paper work and colorful sleeve. 800.00 - 1,200.00



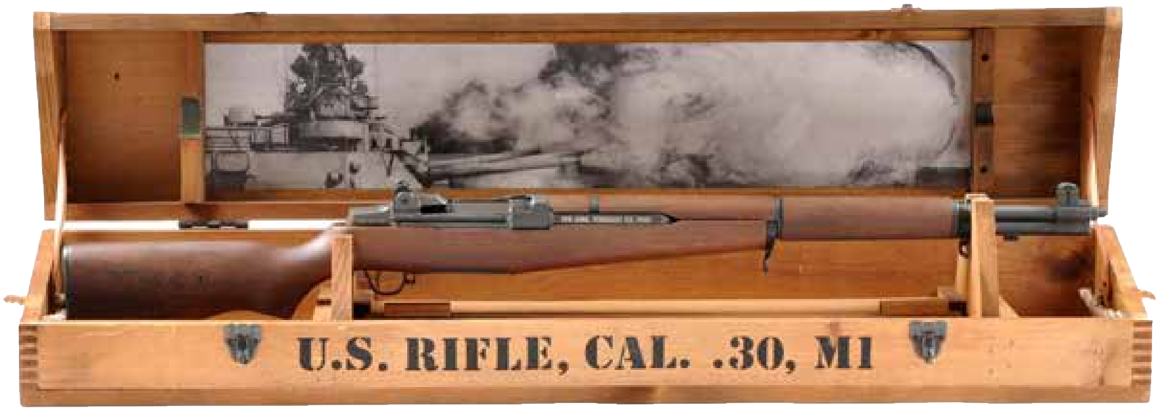
LOT - 470

470 - **MIB WINCHESTER T. ROOSEVELT 150TH ANN. MOD 1895 RIFLE.
Serial No. TR150H0113 Made in Japan. This is a Winchester Model 1895 lever action rifle. It is a special edition 150th anniversary chambered for the powerful .405 Winchester cartridge. The rifle is new in the box with all paperwork, never fired. It has the special Teddy Roosevelt sleeve. This elaborate Teddy Roosevelt commemorative features a 24" barrel, sporting sights, satin finish deluxe checkered walnut stocks and smooth steel shotgun buttplate. Barrel has the beautiful high polish blue finish, receiver has the special high grade coin nickel finish, as does lever and magazine. The frame, magazine and lever are beautifully engraved. Left side reads "Theodore Roosevelt 1858 - 2008 150 Years Father of Conservation" with an oval vignette of Teddy all done in gold and six engraved large game. It has a facsimile of T.R.'s autograph on top of the barrel. Right side of frame exhibits the same engraving and the same dated ribbons with seven head of game and an additional full image vignette of T.R. It has a gold trigger and a special T.R. coin on right side of stock. New and unfired. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 471

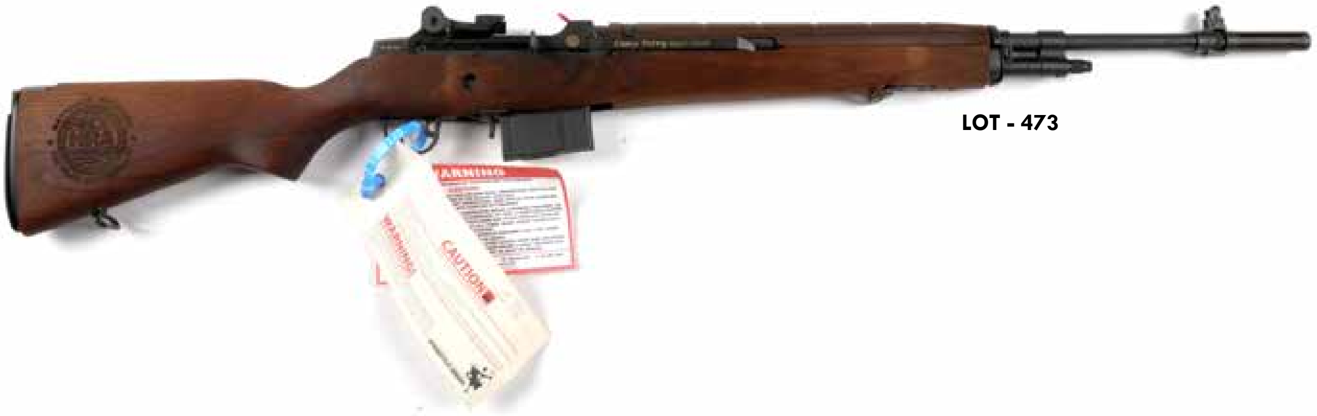
471 - **MIB COLT M4 CARBINE.
Serial No. LE110574 Rifle is chambered for the 5.56mm cartridge (will fire the .223). Features a 17" barrel, semi-automatic, magazine fed, retractable buttstock, adjustable sights. New in box, never fired, with tools and paperwork. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 472

472 - **SPRINGFIELD ARMORY IWO GIMA SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE

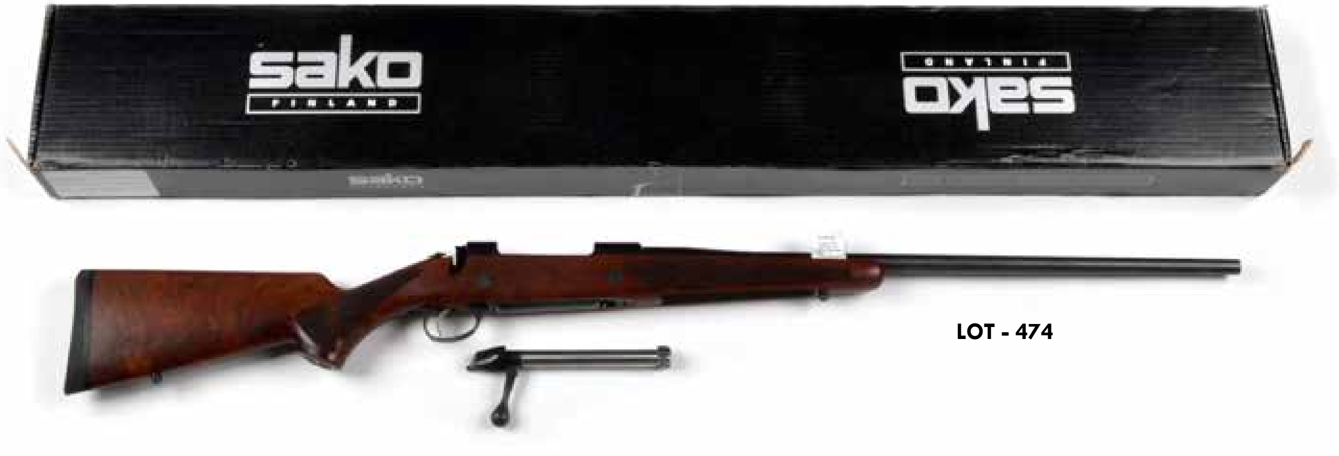
Serial No. 7111786 This is the Iwo Jima commemorative special edition of 1945 rifles of which this is number 1081. For all intents and purposes purposes, this is a standard Springfield Armory Garand rifle chambered for the 30 govt. 06 cartridge. Features a 24" barrel, satin finish walnut stock, parkerized, adjustable sights. The op rod is stamped Iwo Jima February 23, 1945. Both sides of buttstock have special edition carving. The rifle comes in a special wood crate. The gun is near new. Shows no signs of ever being fired. Still has grease in the rail with some storage wear at muzzle from the crate. There is no paper work. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 473

473 - **MIB SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M1A RIFLE (CAMP PERRY).

Serial No. 216395 This is a brand new in the box Springfield M1A rifle. Chambered for the .308 cartridge. It is a NRA (Camp Perry) National Match 100th anniversary model. It is number 101 of 500 manufactured for the NRA to commemorate the 100 year of Camp Perry (1907-2007). The frame and op rod bear the special stamps in gold. The stock has the special stampings on both sides. Standard features include 22" barrel, oil finish walnut stock, composite hand guard, flash suppressor, fully adjustable sights, magazine fed, semi automatic. This rifle comes with a beautiful canvas and leather French fitted, felt lined carry case with sling and canvas bag. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 474

474 - **MIB SAKO MODEL 85 BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.

Serial No. 624372 These fine rifles are manufactured in Finland. This rifle is chambered for the .300 Winchester magnum cartridge. It features a 25" barrel, no sights. It has a matte blue finish, deluxe checkered walnut stocks, black rubber recoil pad, sling eyes and two stock bolts. Rifle is new and unfired with original box and paperwork. 600.00 - 1,100.00

LOT - 475

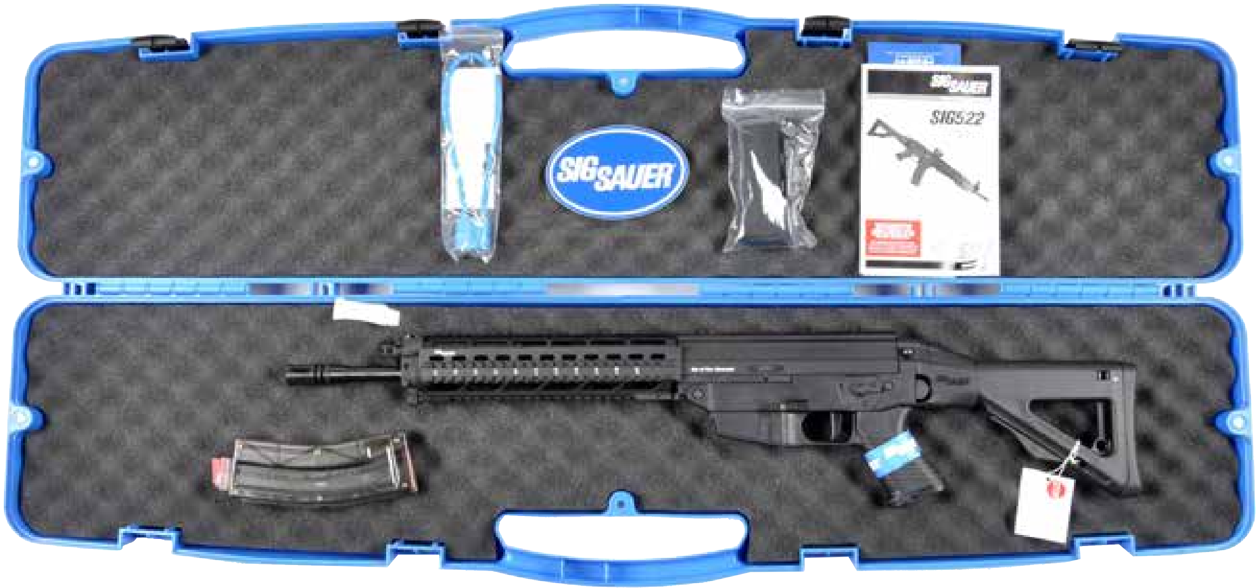
475 - **MIB SAKO MODEL 75 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 762951 This rifle is chambered for the .260 cartridge. It is brand new in the box. Unfired with all original paper work. Features a 24" heavy barrel, no sights, blue finish, checkered wood stock, red rubber recoil pad, satin finish and sling eyes. Quality rifle manufactured in Finland. 600.00 - 1,100.00

LOT - 476

476 - **MIB RUSSIAN MOSIN NAGANT MILITARY RIFLE.
Serial No. 24298 Chambered for the 7.62x39mm cartridge, rifle was manufactured in 1930 and is one of the surplus refurbished rifles that has never been fired since refurbishing and has all the original packing. The bolt serial No. 24298 matches receiver, magazine floor plate has been renumbered to match and the gun retains all of the arsenal reapplied finish. Stock is excellent with no cracks, fine action, excellent bore, still has the used surplus firearm safety tag. Has a 29" barrel, military sights, import stamped and comes in the shipping box with many accessories including bayonet, ammo patch, sling, oiler and tools. 100.00 - 300.00

LOT - 477

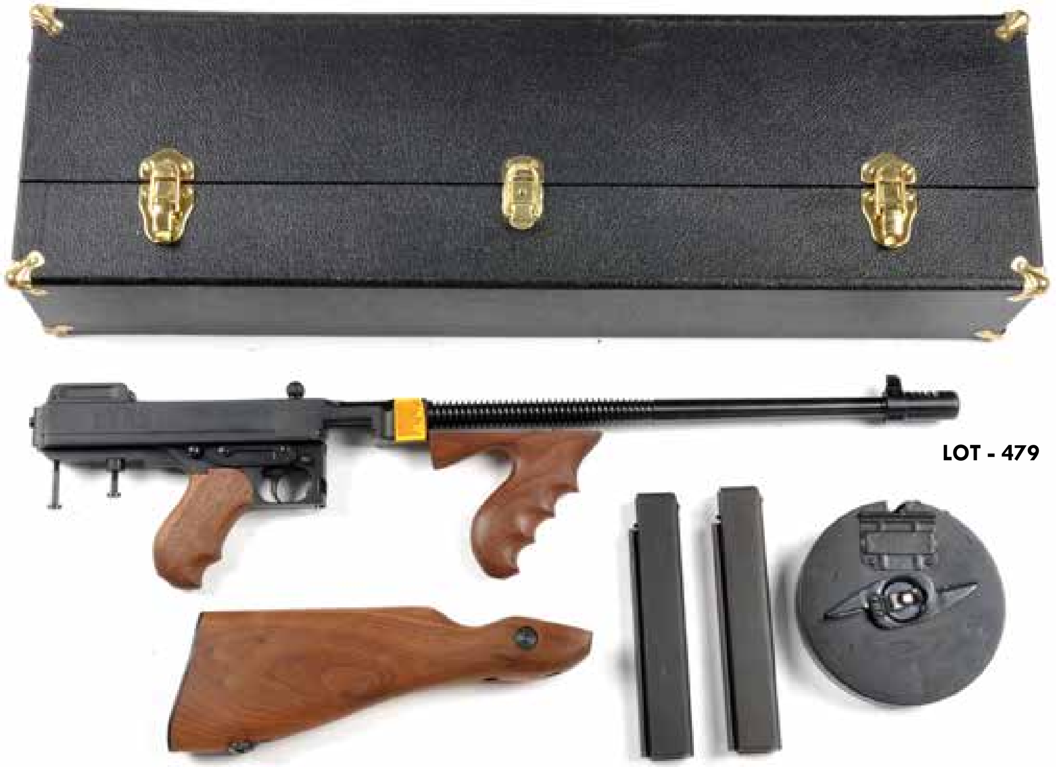
477 - **MIB SIG SAUER MODEL 556 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Serial No. 556-0429 This Sig 556 rifle is a semi-automatic gas operated rifle. It is chambered for the 5.56 nato cartridge and will accept the .223 as well. It is a military style weapon with the matte black finish, magazine fed, retractable stock, adjustable sights and a 16" barrel. The rifle is new with all paper work. Comes with one magazine and accessories. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 478

478 - **CASED SIG SAUER MODEL 522 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

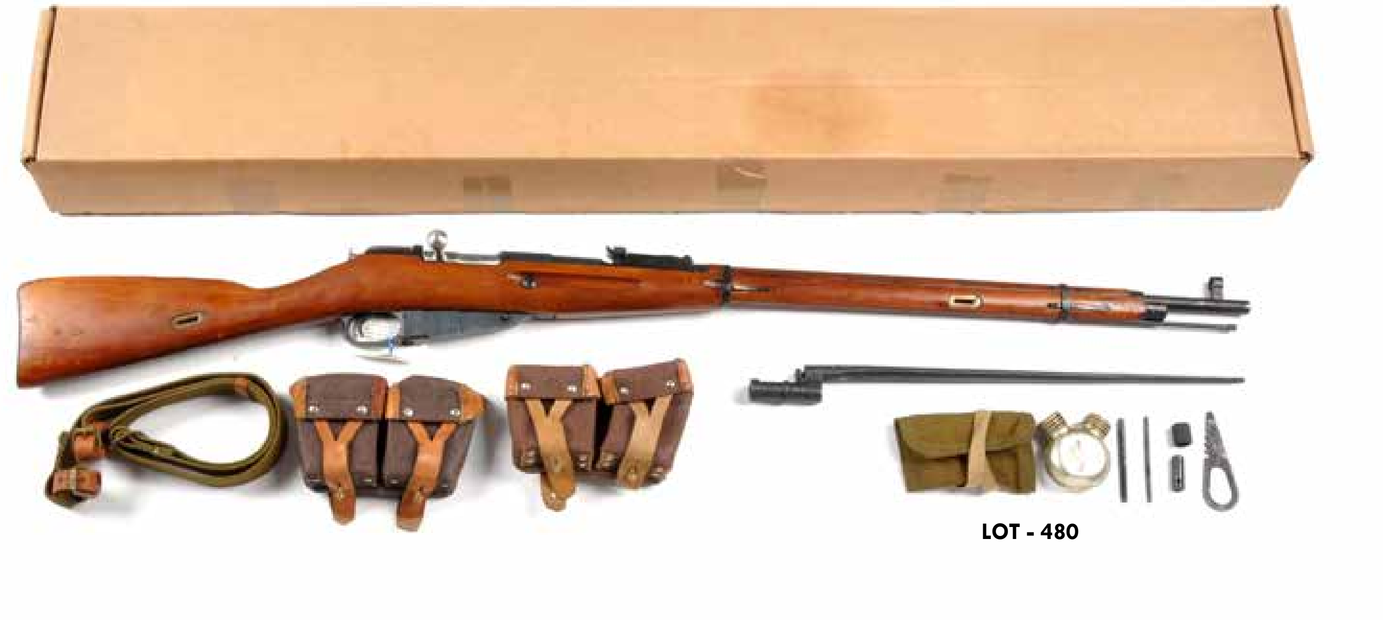
Serial No. 522-0429 This rifle is new in the hard plastic carry case and original shipping box. Chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. It is a semi-automatic military style "1 of 2000" manufactured (so stamped). Features a 16" barrel, retractable stock, magazine fed and matte finish. Comes with one magazine. Gun has never been fired and still has manufacturer's wrap around grip. Includes all paperwork. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 479

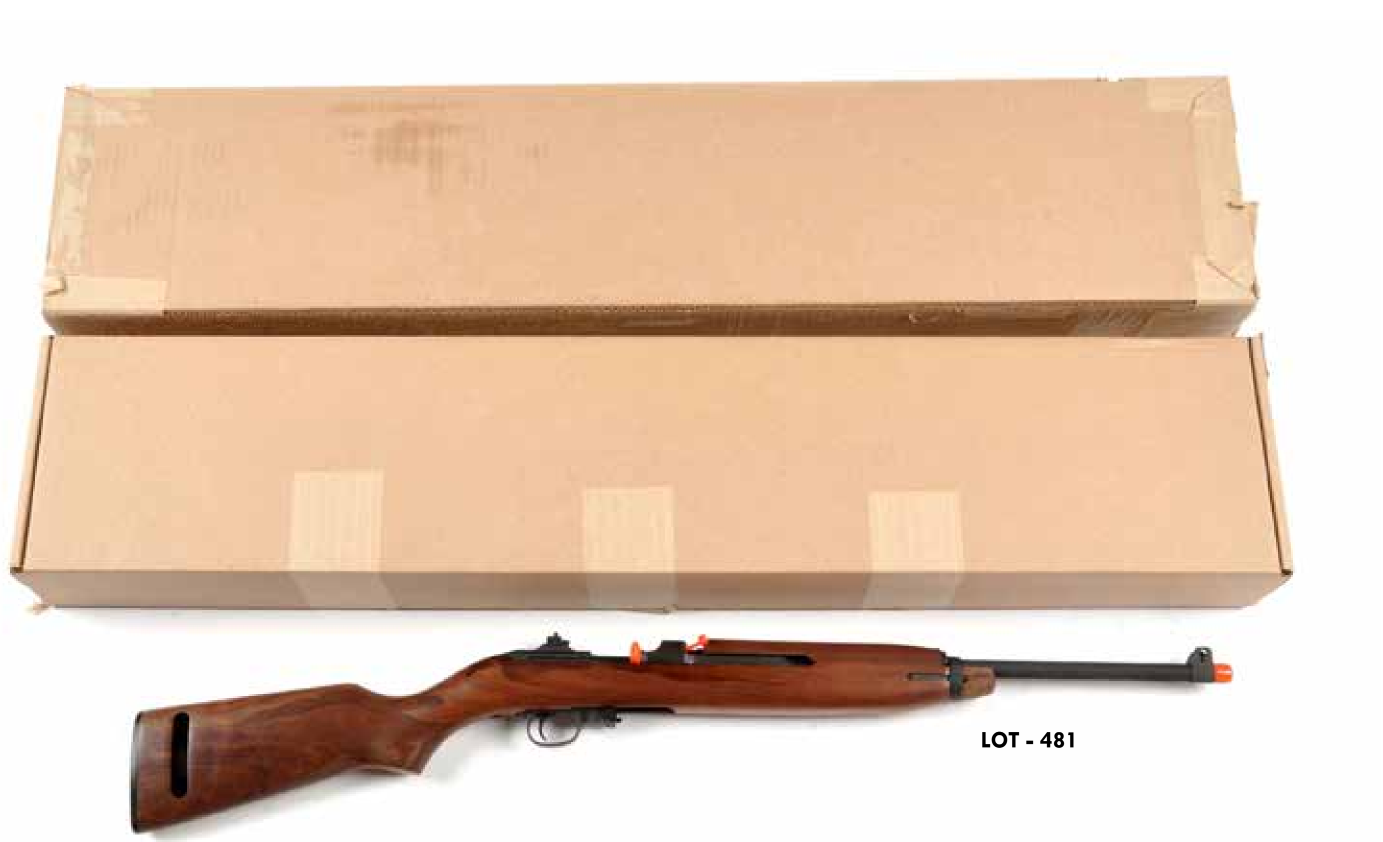
479 - **CASED AUTO-ORDINANCE MODEL 1927 A-1 (TOMMY GUN).

Serial No. KA8825 This is a Thompson 1927 A-1 Tommy gun. Made famous in Chicago during the roaring 20's. This version is chambered for the 45 ACP cartridge and features a 18" finned barrel. Matte blue finish on frame with rust blue finish on barrel. Has two walnut fingered grooved pistol grips satin oil finish with a matching buttstock. Comes with a drum magazine, two stick magazines, in the black luggage case with instructions. Gun shows as new condition. Also includes case. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



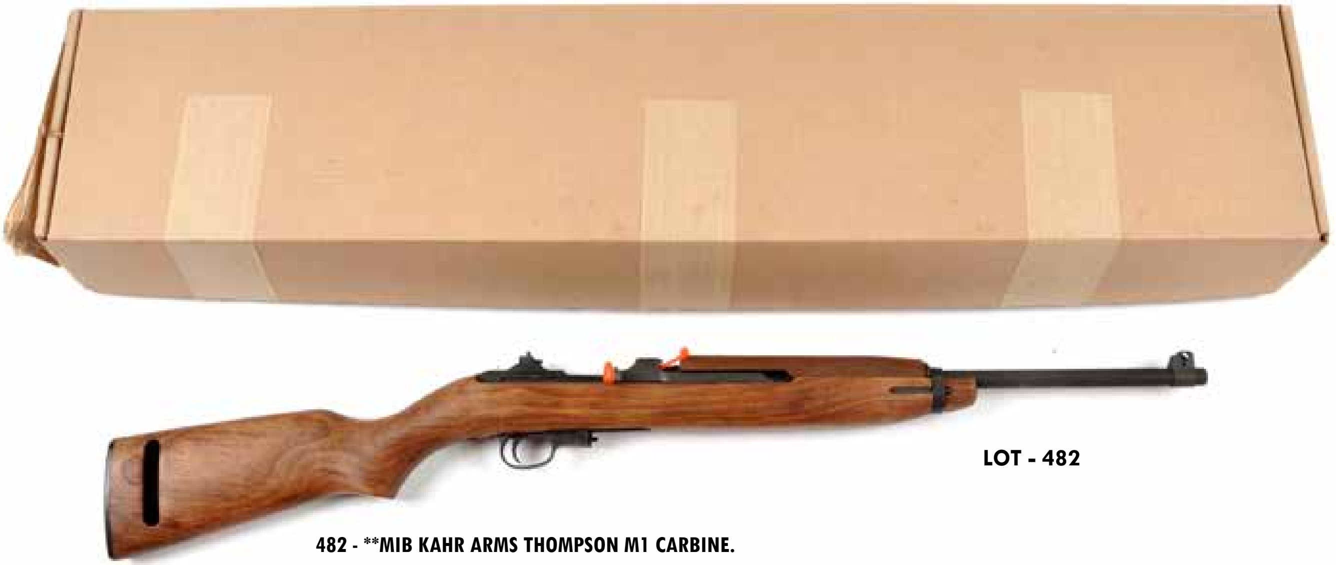
LOT - 480

480 - **BOXED MOSIN NAGANT 91-30 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 59602 This rifle is chambered for the 7.62x39mm. These are refurbished, imported, and sold in the box with accessories. Rifle still has the packing grease and has not been fired since refinished. Features a 29" barrel, wood stock, bolt action and military sights. Bolt is numbered to receiver. Gun was manufactured in 1932. It comes in the box with a ammo pouch, bayonet, sling, and oilier. 100.00 - 200.00



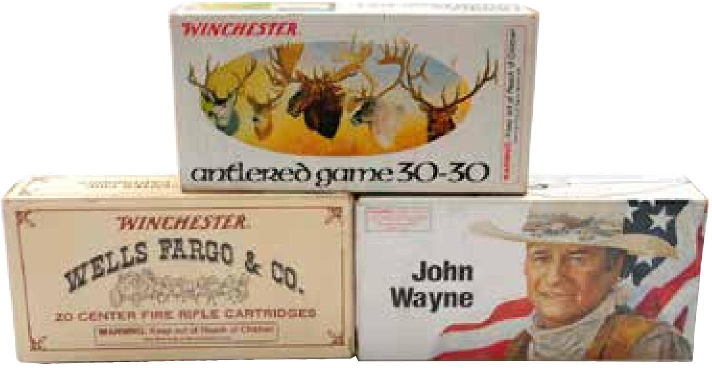
LOT - 481

481 - **MIB KAHR ARMS THOMPSON M1 CARBINE.
Serial No. MA6844 This rifle is brand new in box with all the paperwork, never fired. Manufactured by Kahr and marketed through the Auto-Ordnance Corporation. It is a faithful recreation of the original World War II .30 caliber M1 carbine. It is a semi-automatic, magazine fed, with walnut stocks, adjustable rear sight, parkerized finish, and an 18" barrel. Includes one magazine. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 482

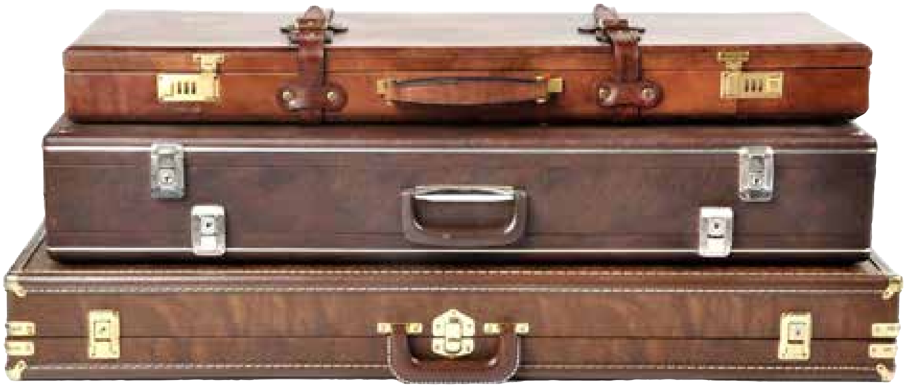
482 - **MIB KAHR ARMS THOMPSON M1 CARBINE.
Serial No. MA6507 This rifle is brand new in box with all the paperwork, never fired. Manufactured by Kahr and marketed through the Auto-Ordnance Corporation. It is a faithful recreation of the original World War II .30 caliber M1 carbine. It is a semi-automatic, magazine fed, with walnut stocks, adjustable rear sight, parkerized finish, and an 18” barrel. Includes one magazine. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 483

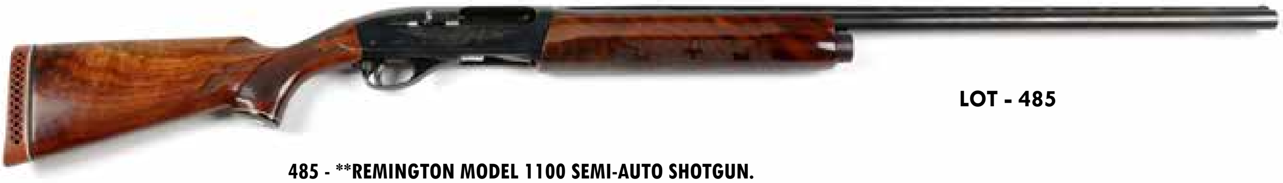
483 - LOT OF 3: BOXES WINCHESTER COMM. AMMO.
Offered are three full 20 round boxes of ammunition made specifically for the commemorative rifle as follows: A.) Winchester antlered game .30-30 full box. B.) Winchester Wells Fargo & Co. .30-30 full box. C.) Winchester John Wayne .32-40 full box. All three boxes are in near mint condition and would be a great addition to your commemorative rifle. (Near Mint). 100.00 - 150.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



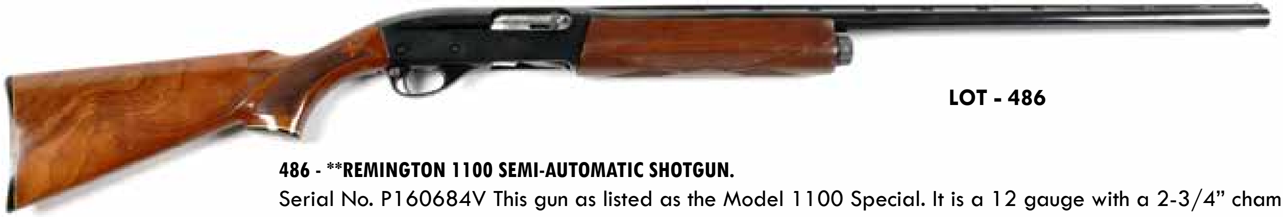
LOT - 484

484 - LOT OF 3: AS NEW SHOTGUN LEATHER CARRY CASES.
36”x11”x5” These three cases are in beautiful near mint condition. One is a Browning Hartman case for a two barrel set. One has the leather straps. The third is a Takedown case that opens from both sides. 400.00 - 800.00



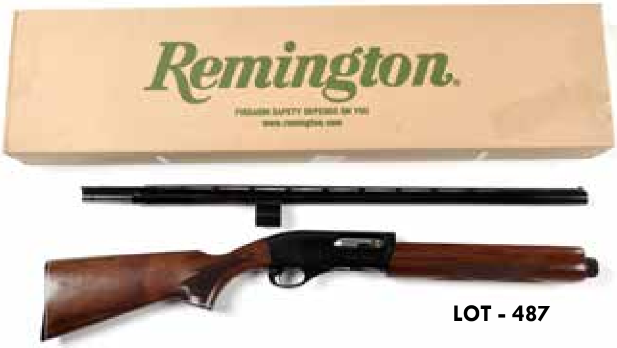
LOT - 485

485 - **REMINGTON MODEL 1100 SEMI-AUTO SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 325565V It is a 12 gauge with a2-3/4” chamber, 30” barrel, vent rib, full choke, high gloss press checkered walnut stocks. Has a 14-1/4” LOP to a Remington red rubber recoil pad. Has an added trigger shoe. Metal remains at 98% with just some light high edge wear. Mint bore and action. Beautiful grain stock.
200.00 - 400.00



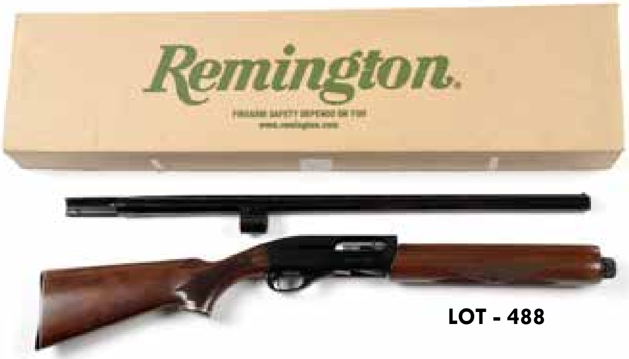
LOT - 486

486 - **REMINGTON 1100 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.
Serial No. P160684V This gun as listed as the Model 1100 Special. It is a 12 gauge with a 2-3/4” chamber, full choke, 28” vent rib barrel, single bead front sight, blued finish, checkered walnut stock, custom replacement forend and 14” LOP to black plastic buttplate. Metal retains approximately 85% original factory blue. Mint bore and action. 300.00 - 500.00



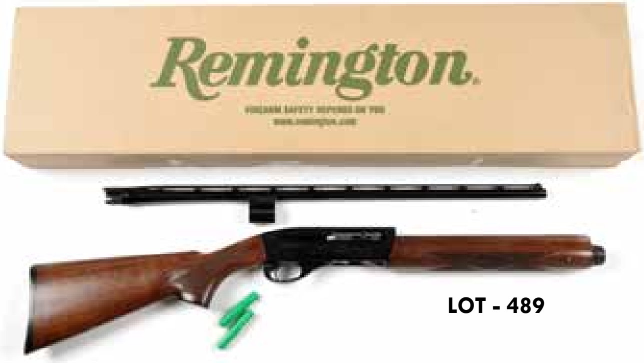
LOT - 487

487 - **REMINGTON 1100 16G AUTO-LOADING SHOTGUN.
Serial No. R245624W This Model 11W classic field has a 28” vent rib barrel and the Remington choke system. It is equipped with three chokes and is 100 percent new in box with all paperwork. The checkered pistol grip buttstock has a LOP of 14” to a Remington plastic buttplate.
200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 488

488 - **MIB REMINGTON MODEL 1100 SEMI-AUTO SHOTGUN.
Serial No. R245588W This shotgun is referred to as the “Classic Field”. It is the scarce 16 gauge with a 28” vent rib barrel, Rem. choke system, blued finish, oil finished checkered walnut stocks and a 14” LOP to plastic buttplate. As new in box with all paperwork and extra chokes.
400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 489

489 - **REMINGTON 1100 410G AUTO-LOADING SHOTGUN.
Serial No. R227033H This 1100 is new in box and 100 percent condition. The 25” vent rib barrel wears two beads and is choked modified. The receiver has enhanced engraving and the wood is upgraded. The LOP is 14” to a Remington hard rubber buttplate. A very nice 1100 in a great gauge. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 490

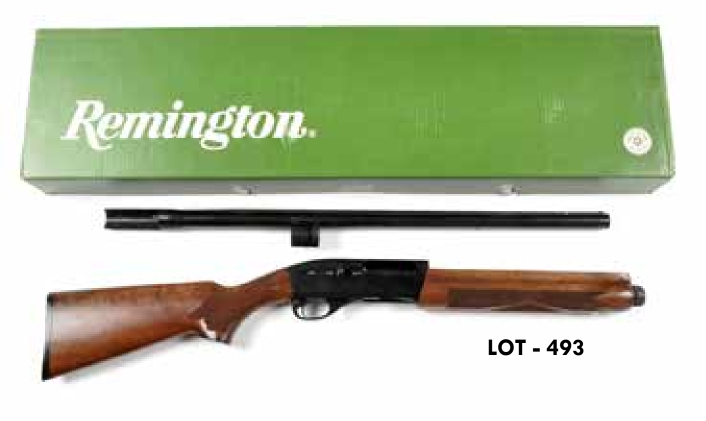
490 - **REMINGTON 1100 28G AUTO-LOADING SHOTGUN.
Serial No. R254830J This Model 110 Sporting is 100 percent new in box condition. The 27" vent rib barrel has two beads and the Remington choke system. The gun comes with four choke tubes. The highly figured walnut stock has an LOP of 14" to a decelerator pad. A great gun in a very desirable caliber. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 491

491 - **REMINGTON MODEL 1100 12G AUTO-LOADING MAGNUM.
Serial No. N965299V This is an 1100 12G Magnum in 99 percent condition. It comes with its original green shipping box. The gun features a 30" vent rib barrel with a full choke and 3" chambers. The checkered pistol grip stock has a LOP of 14" to its original Remington recoil pad. 300.00 - 500.00

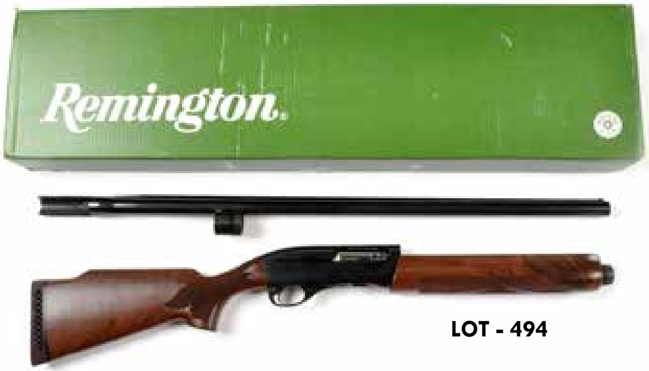
LOT - 492

492 - **MIB REMINGTON MODEL 1100 SEMI-AUTO SHOTGUN.
Serial No. N429951V 12 gauge with a 28" barrel, vent rib, modified choke, semi-automatic, blued finish and high gloss press checkered walnut stock. Has a 14-1/4" LOP to hard plastic buttplate. As new, box is worn. No paperwork. 300.00 - 500.00



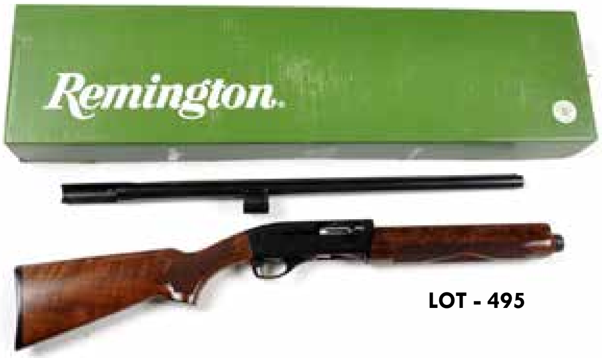
LOT - 493

493 - **MIB REMINGTON MODEL 11-87 SEMI-AUTO SHOTGUN.
Serial No. PC440631 This is a premier skeet gun, 12 gauge, 26" vent rib barrel, Remington choke system and semi-automatic. Has a blued finish, oil finished checkered walnut stock and a 14-1/4" LOP to hard plastic buttplate. Original box with all paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00



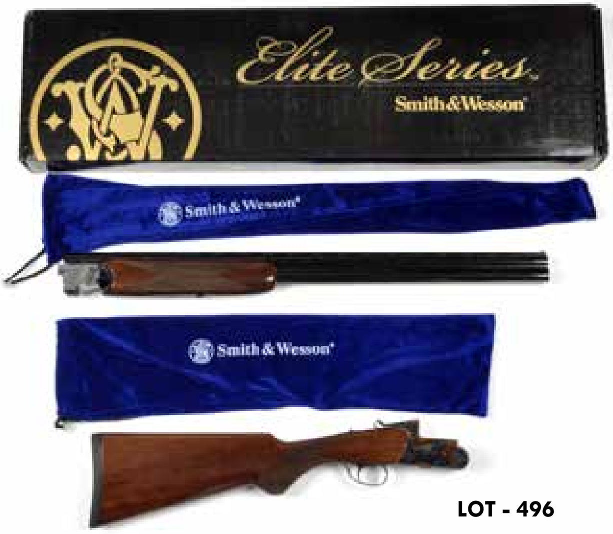
LOT - 494

494 - **MIB REMINGTON MODEL 11-87 SEMI-AUTO SHOTGUN.
Serial No. PC430344 This is a premier trap model, 12 gauge, 30" vent rib barrel, Rem. choke system, blued finish and oil checkered walnut stock with Monte Carlo comb. 14-3/4" LOP to rubber recoil pad. As new in box with paperwork and extra chokes. 400.00 - 600.00



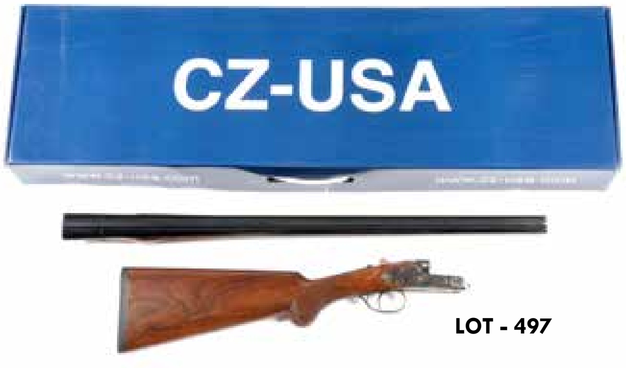
LOT - 495

495 - **MIB REMINGTON MODEL 11-87 SEMI-AUTO SHOTGUN.
Serial No. PC443915 This is premier skeet version, 12 gauge, 26" vent rib barrel, Rem. choke system, blued finish and oil checkered walnut stock. 14-1/4" LOP to plastic buttplate. As new in box with paperwork and extra chokes. 400.00 - 600.00



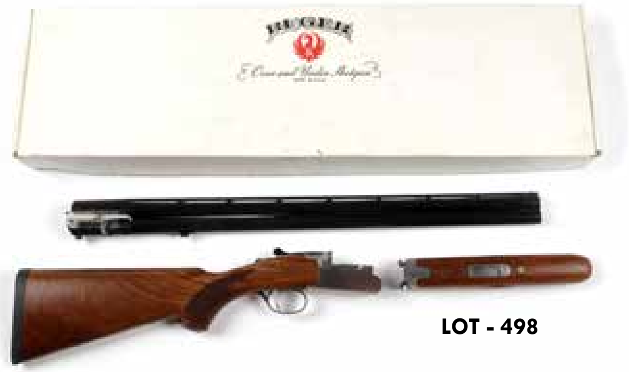
LOT - 496

496 - **MIB SMITH & WESSON ELITE SILVER 12G O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. UCB0556 Part of the Elite series, chambered for the 12ga. with a 3" chamber. Features a 28" blued vent rib barrel with white bead front sight and comes with the inter-changeable choke tubes (included). This is a beautifully crafted shotgun. The frame is scalloped with light engraving and is bone case colored and the trigger guard release and safety are a high polished blue. It features a round knob checkered high gloss walnut stock with a 15" LOP to the single select trigger and automatic ejectors. The lugs have been jeweled. This gun was never out of the package until we wrote it up. New in box, unfired, with all paperwork. 700.00 - 1,200.00



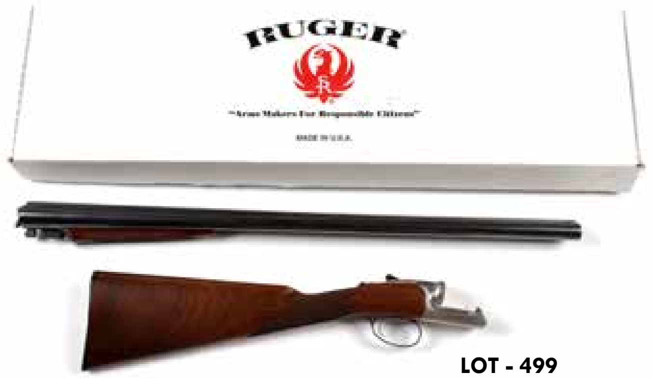
LOT - 497

497 - **MIB CZ SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 05C7986 .410 gauge side by side with a 28" solid rib barrel, single bead front sight, oil finished checkered walnut stock, case colored and engraved frame and single trigger. 14-3/4" LOP to solid black rubber recoil pad. Comes in the original box with paperwork. Single star designated choke. 600.00 - 800.00



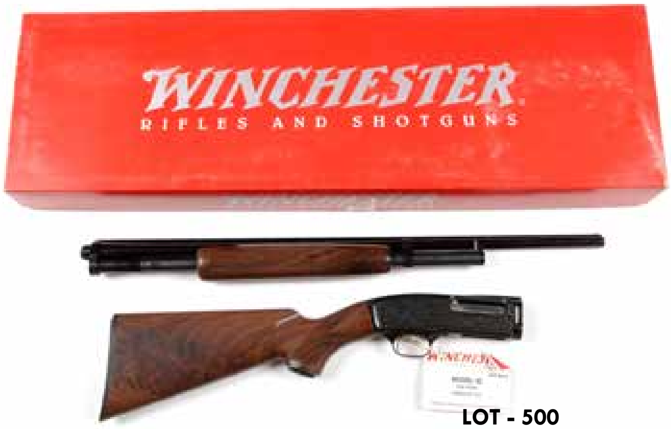
LOT - 498

498 - **MIB RUGER O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 401-03570 20 gauge over-under with a 26” barrel, vent rib, 3” chamber and screw-in choke system. Near new in box. Single trigger, brushed stainless frame and checkered oil finished walnut stock. No paperwork. Has a 14-1/4” LOP to solid black rubber pad.
600.00 - 1,000.00



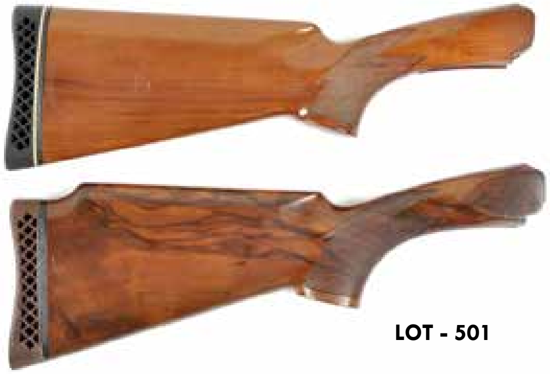
LOT - 499

499 - **MIB RUGER SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 460-01193 12 gauge, interchangeable chokes, 28” barrel, solid rib, automatic ejectors, checkered oil finished walnut stock, stainless finish frame, single trigger and straight grip. 14-1/2” LOP to plastic buttplate. Gun is new in the box with paperwork and extra chokes.
400.00 - 800.00



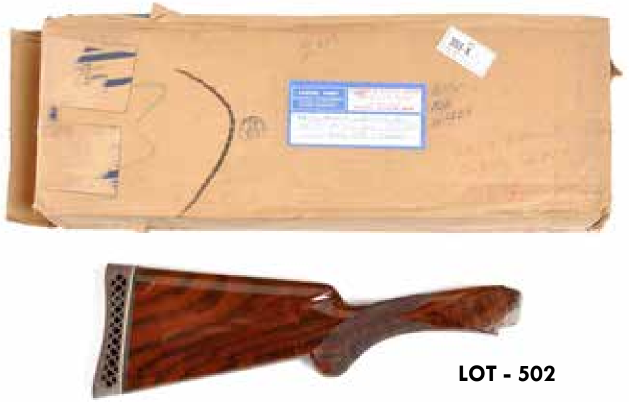
LOT - 500

500 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 42 HIGH GRADE SHOTGUN.
Serial No. WFT641 Manufactured in Japan. .410 gauge, 3” chamber, full choke, 26” vent rib barrel, pump action and highly figured deluxe checkered oil finish walnut stock. 14” LOP to hard plastic buttplate. Both sides of frame are completely engraved with gold line insets. New in box with all paperwork. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



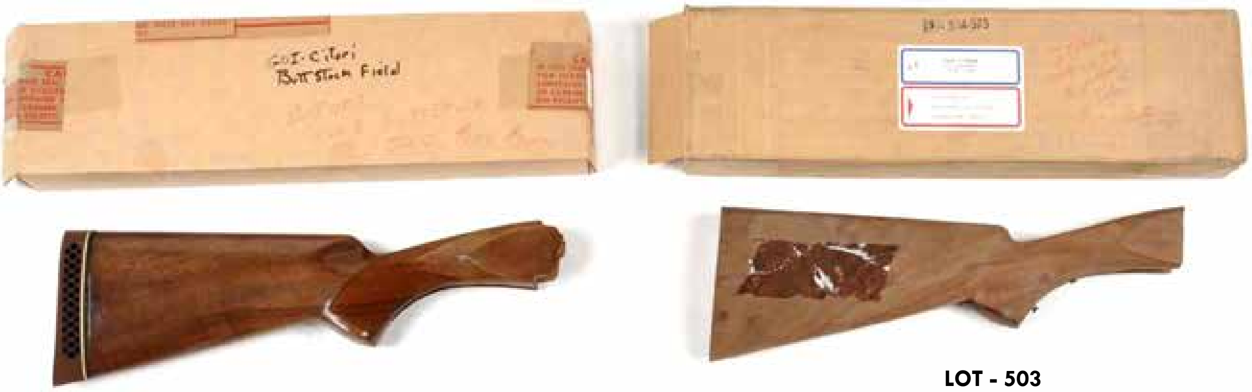
LOT - 501

501 - LOT OF 2: PERAZZI SHOTGUN BUTTSTOCKS.
Offered is a pair of Perazzi shotgun buttstocks fully finished and checkered in excellent to near mint condition. One has a straigh comb and the other has a Monte Carlo. Both have rubber recoil pads installed.
300.00 - 600.00



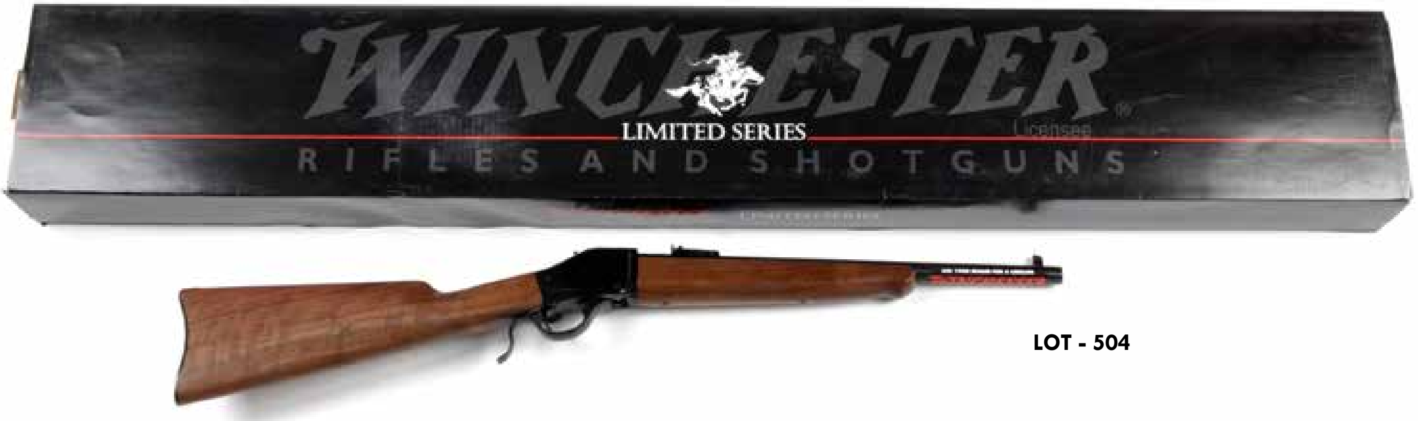
LOT - 502

502 - BROWNING SUPERPOSED DIANA GRADE BUTTSTOCK.
This is a beautiful fully finished and checkered buttstock for a Browning Diana Grade Superposed shotgun. Round knob, beautiful wood, mint checkering and Browning rubber recoil pad. 300.00 - 500.00



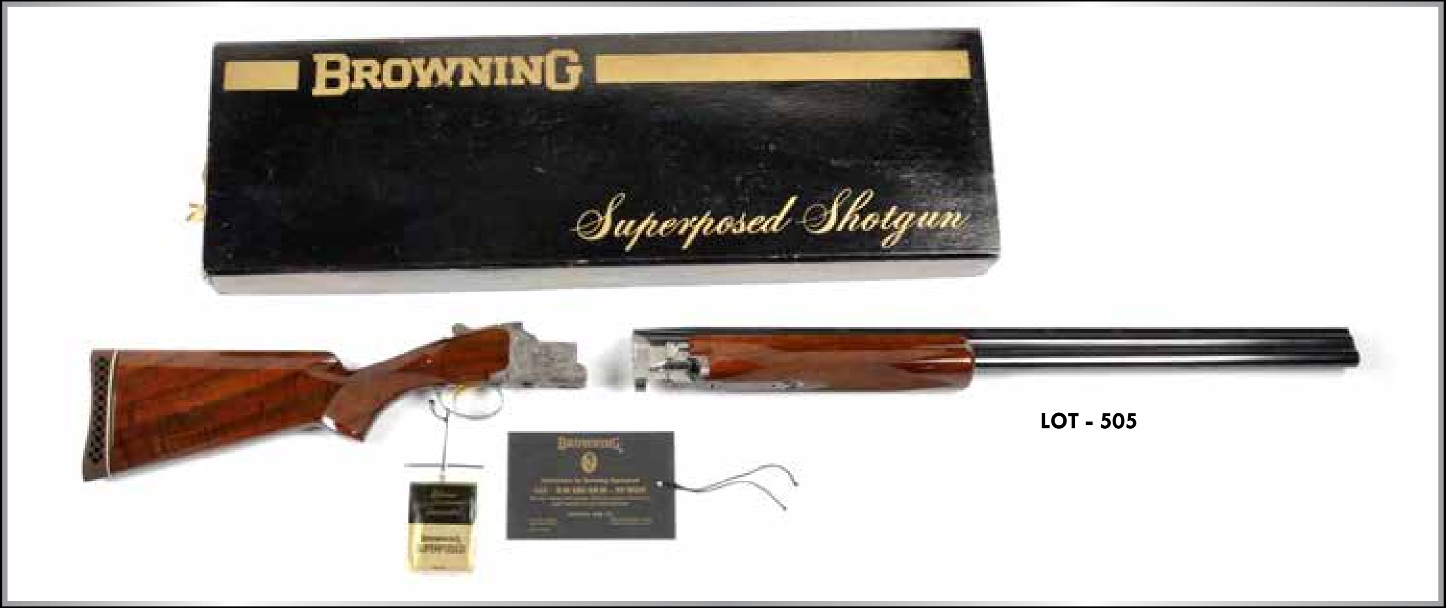
LOT - 503

503 - LOT OF 2: UNFINISHED BUTTSTOCKS.
First is for an Ithaca 5E trap gun. It is inletted and checkered, but has not been fitted or finished. Has the contrasting grip cap. Measures 15-5/8". The second buttstock is for a Browning Citori Grade One Field and is fully finished with Browning rubber recoil pad. Measures 16-7/8". Neither stock appears to have ever been on a gun. 200.00 - 400.00

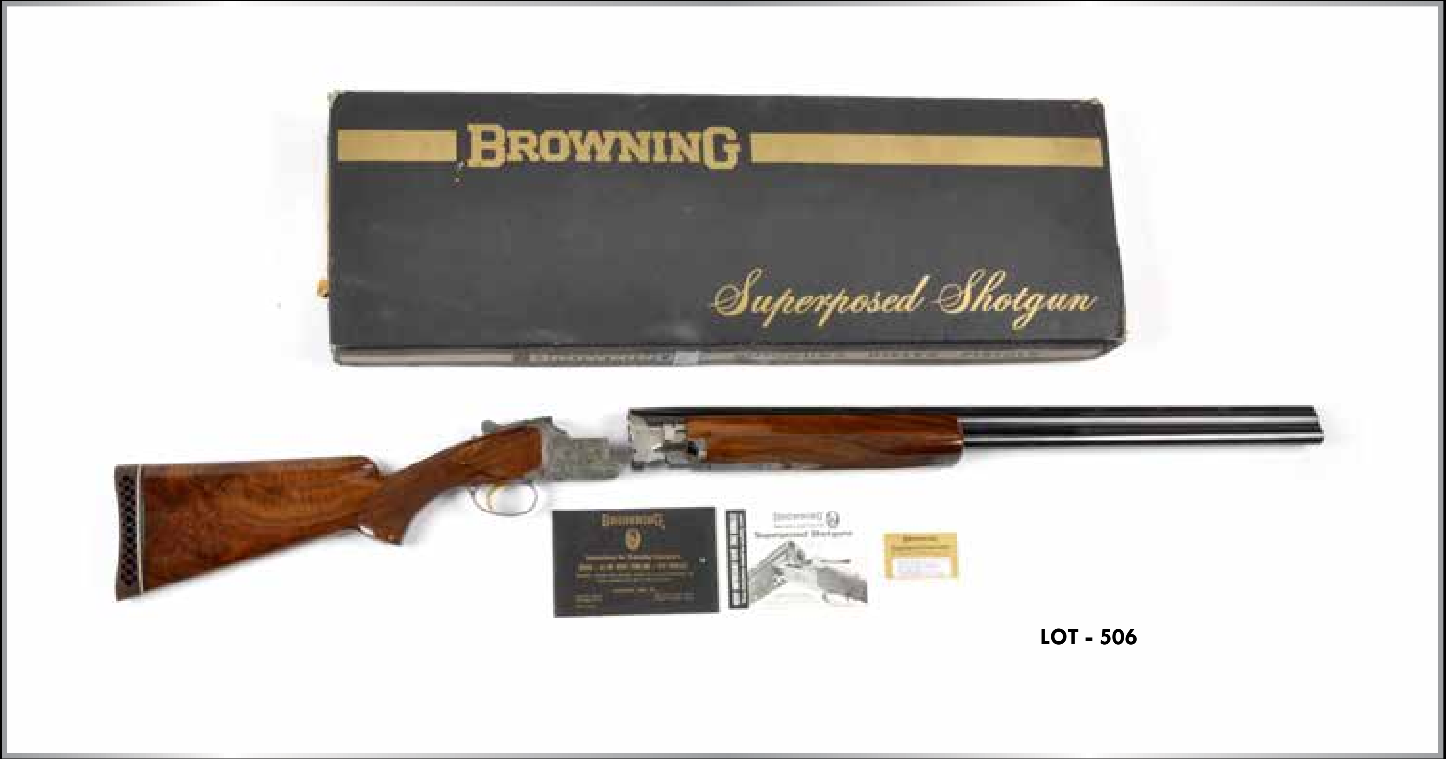


LOT - 504

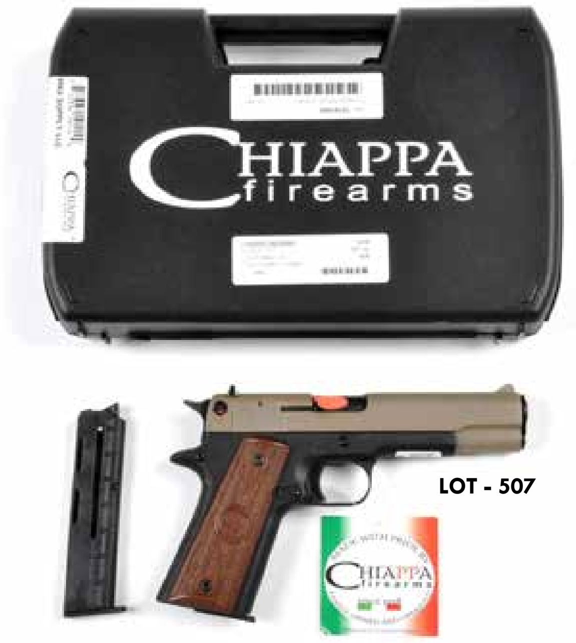
504 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 00113MR85H Made in Japan. This is referred to as a trapper or short rifle. It is a single shot, falling block chambered for the 38-55 cartridge. Has the smooth satin finish walnut stocks, steel carbine buttplate, 16 - 1/2" round barrel with sporting front sight and carbine ladder rear sight. Gun is brand new in original box. 800.00 - 1,200.00


LOT - 505

505 - **BOXED BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 33737 This is the Lightning Broadway Diana Grade trap gun. Features 30” barrels, full over improved-modified choke, vent rib, beautiful deluxe checkered high gloss walnut stocks, single gold trigger and Browning rubber recoil pad. 14-1/2” LOP. Receiver has antique nickel finish, fully chisel engraved and artist signed “ R. Bee”. The entire receiver and trigger guard, as well as forend metal are engraved. Deep chisel with antique background. Has mallards on right side, pigeons on bottom, pheasants on left, and rabbits on trigger guard. Gun shows as new in original box with paperwork. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00


LOT - 506

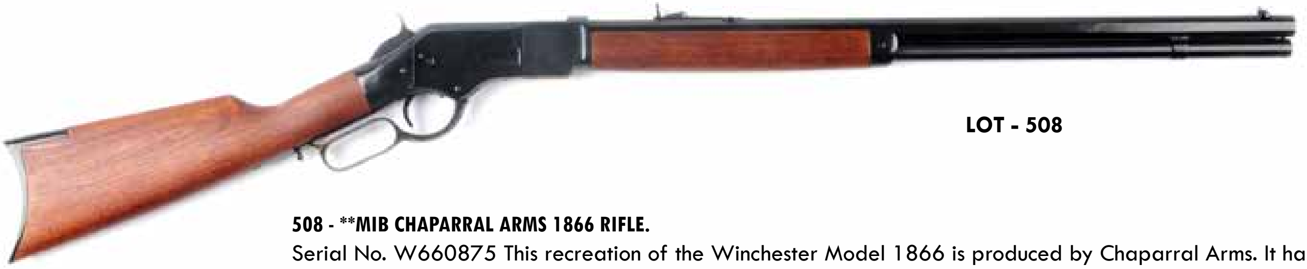
506 - **BOXED BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 33730 This is the Lightning Broadway Diana Grade trap gun. Features 30” barrels, full over improved modified, vent rib, beautiful deluxe checkered high gloss walnut stocks, single gold trigger and Browning rubber recoil pad. 14-1/2” LOP. Receiver has antique nickel finish, fully chisel engraved and artist signed “ A. Marechal”. The entire receiver and trigger guard, as well as forend metal are engraved. Deep chisel with antique background. Has mallards on right side, pigeons on bottom, pheasants on left, and rabbits on trigger guard. Gun shows as new in original box with paperwork. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 507

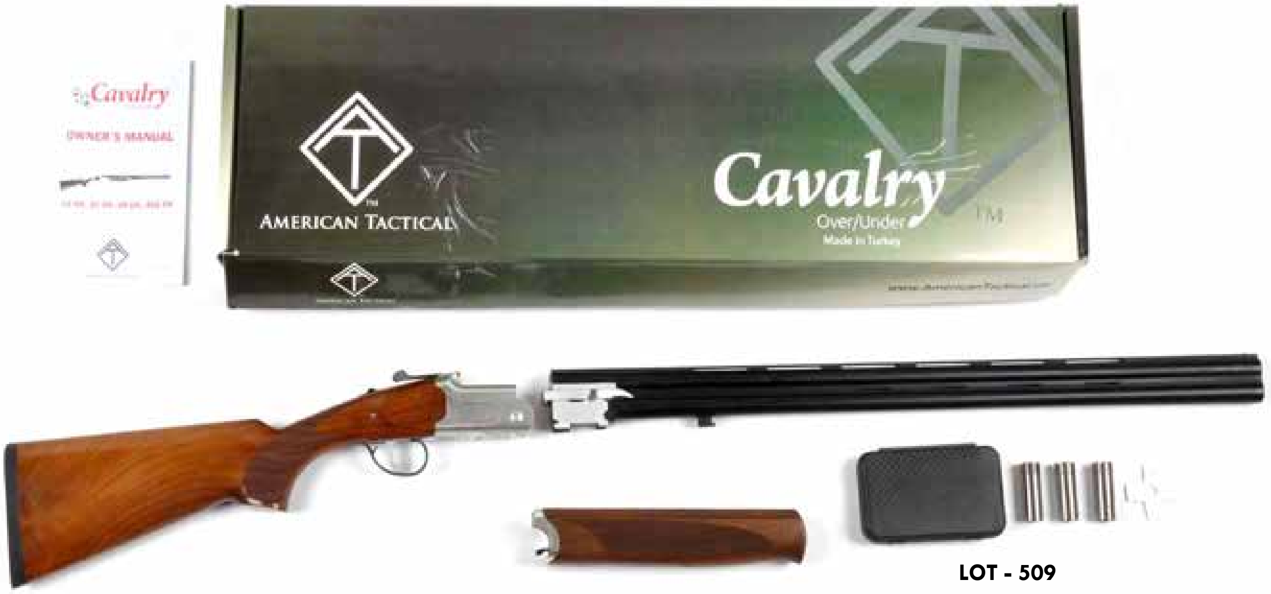
507 - **MIB CHIAPPA 1911-22 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.
Serial No. 13N38634 Your basic copy of the Colt Model 1911 semi-automatic pistol, this example is chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. Manufactured by Chiappa of Dayton, Ohio. It has a 4-3/4" barrel, semi-automatic, matte black frame, military olive finished slide, fixed sights and wood grips. Gun shows as new in original box with paperwork. 200.00 - 400.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



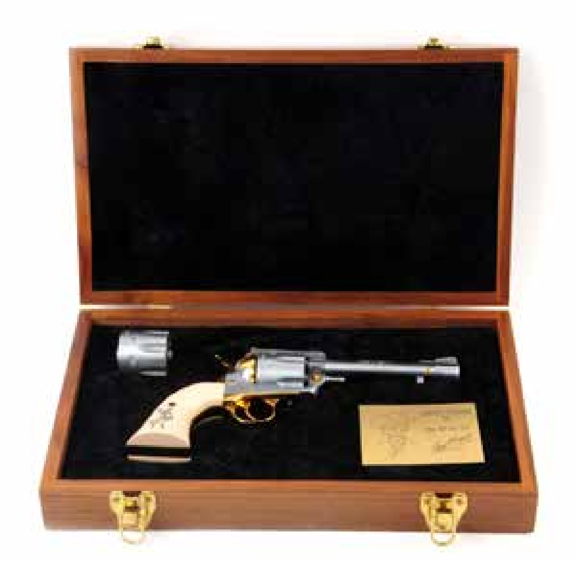
LOT - 508

508 - **MIB CHAPARRAL ARMS 1866 RIFLE.
Serial No. W660875 This recreation of the Winchester Model 1866 is produced by Chaparral Arms. It has the blued steel frame rather than the brass. It is chambered for the .45 Colt cartridge. Features a 24" octagon barrel, blued finish, walnut stock, standard sporting sights and full magazine. The gun does not appear to have been fired and appears in near new condition. 300.00 - 600.00



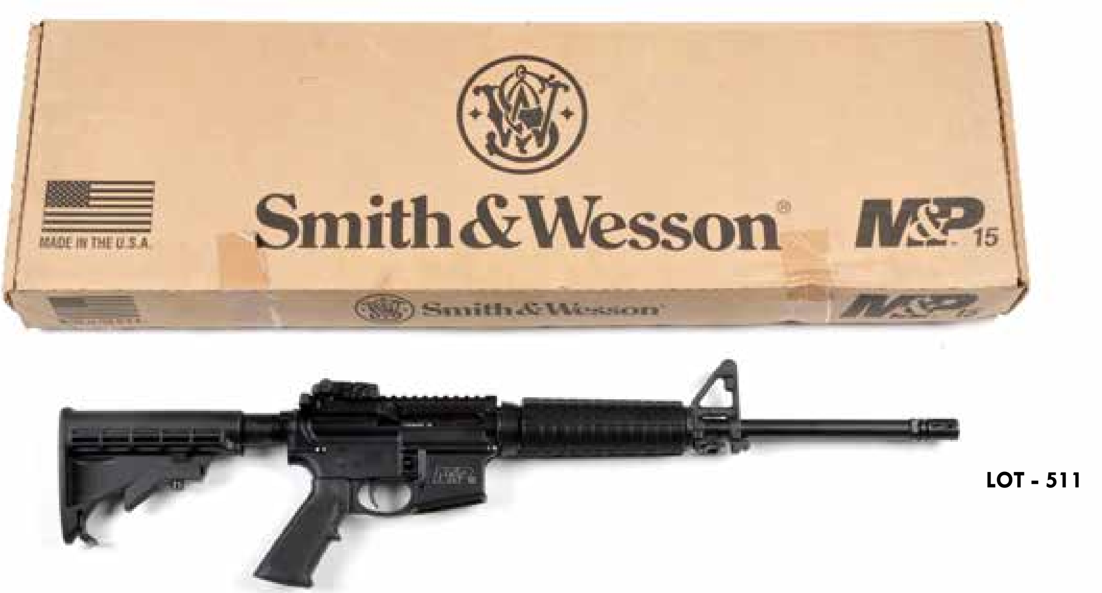
LOT - 509

509 - **MIB AMERICAN TACTICAL O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 13060233 Made in Turkey. Referred to as the Cavalry Model. It is a 20 gauge with a 26" barrel, vent rib top, vented center, single bead, 3" chambers, interchangeable chokes and oil finished checkered walnut stocks. Has an engraved satin nickel receiver. 14-1/4" LOP to black rubber buttplate. Beautiful little over under brand new in the box with all paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00



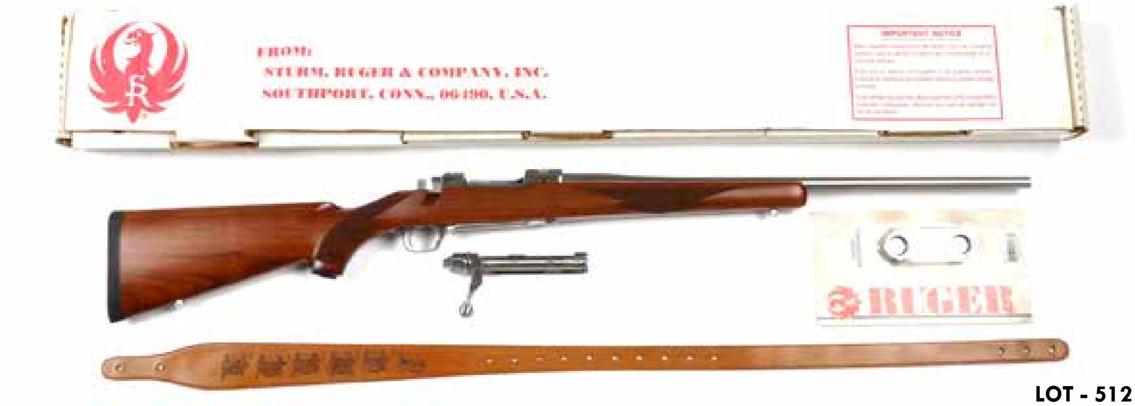
LOT - 510

510 - **RUGER BLACKHAWK ROY ROGERS COMM. REVOLVER.
Serial No. 611-05047 This beautiful revolver was manufactured by Ruger in a limited edition of 75 guns to commemorate the life and times of famed TV cowboy Roy Rogers. Standard features on this gun are as follows: 5-1/2" barrel, stainless steel frame and cylinders, full adjustable rear sight, single action. This revolver comes with two cylinders, one is chambered for the .38-40 Winchester cartridge, while the other chambers the powerful 10mm automatic cartridge. The hammer, backstrap, trigger guard, loading gate, cylinder pin release and screws are all gold plated. Top of the frame is engraved "Happy Trails" in gold. Right side of barrel has "Roy Rogers 47 of 75" in gold. The Roy Rogers cattle brand is stamped in gold on the cylinder and frame. Grips are imitation ivory and are scrimshawed with Roy and Trigger on both panels. Gun is brand new, unfired, in the special wooden case with plaque. 600.00 - 1,200.00



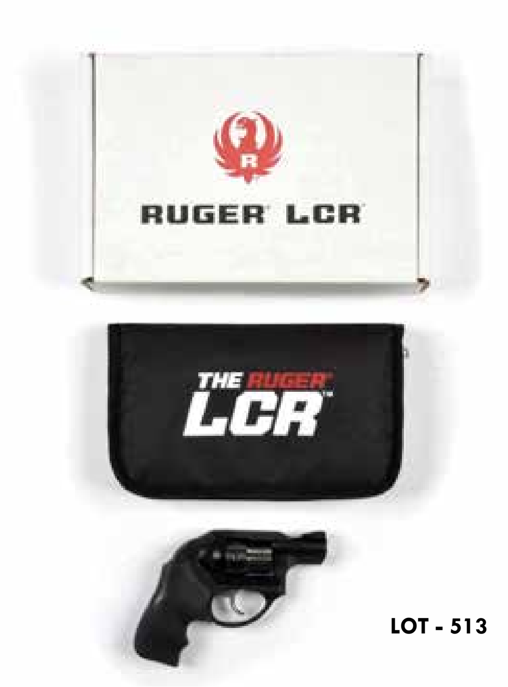
LOT - 511

511 - **BOXED SMITH & WESSON MODEL M&P15 SEMI-AUTO RIFLE.
Serial No. SR13480 This is Smith & Wesson's version of the Colt AR-15 semi-automatic rifle. It is chambered for the 5.56 cartridge. Gun features a 16" barrel, semi-automatic, magazine fed, adjustable sights and retractable buttstock. As new in the original box with paperwork and one extra magazine. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 512

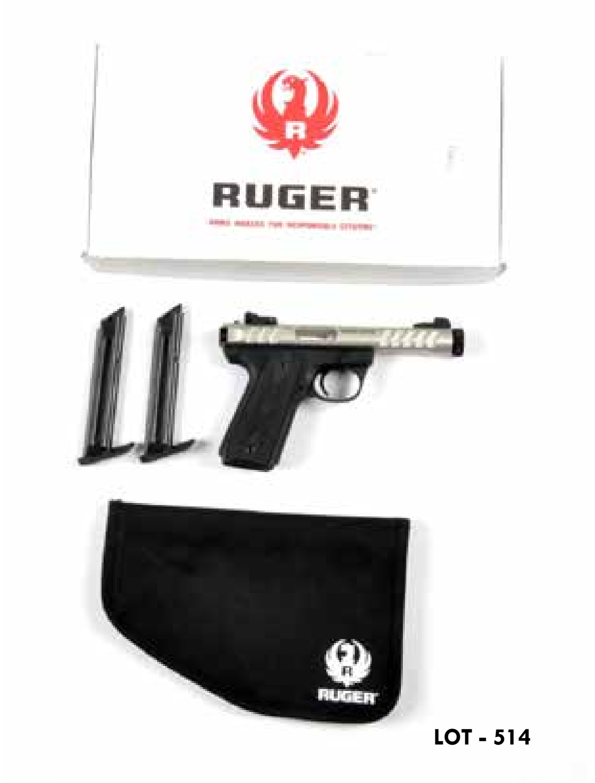
512 - **MIB RUGER MODEL 77R MK II BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 784-56938 As new in original box with all paper work. Special addition rifle No. 1267 out of 2440, It celebrates 100 plus years of Progress Carpenter Technology Corp. Frame and barrel are brushed stainless steel, with some light floral engraving on frame and breech, it is chambered for the .222 Remington cartridge, features a 22" barrel, no sights, checkered walnut stock, pistol grip cap, black rubber recoil pad and sling swivels. The floorplate and trigger group are engraved (1889 - 1996) coin metal silver. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 513

513 - **BOXED RUGER MODEL LCR REVOLVER.

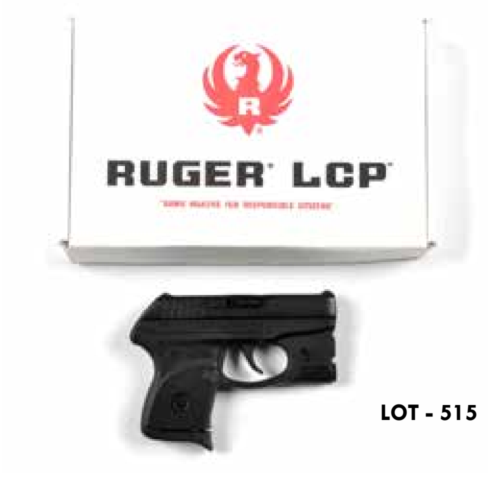
Serial No. 548-80711 Gun shows as new in the original box, albeit a light drag line. It is a double action revolver with the polymer frame, stainless cylinder, hammerless, eight shot, chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 514

514 - **MIB RUGER .22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

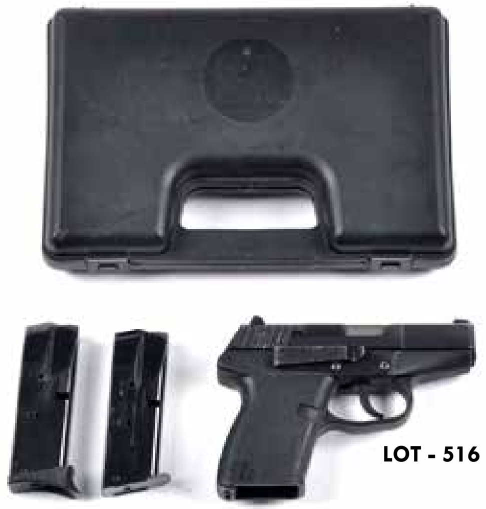
Serial No. 390-25942 This pistol is the Ruger .22/.45 Lite target pistol. It is a magazine fed semi-automatic that features a 4-1/2" barrel, brushed stainless slide, polymer grip frame, black rubber grips, and fully adjustable rear sight. Comes with two magazines. Top of slide is tapped for additional sights. Comes in the original box with all paperwork and a soft carry case. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 515

515 - **MIB RUGER LCP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

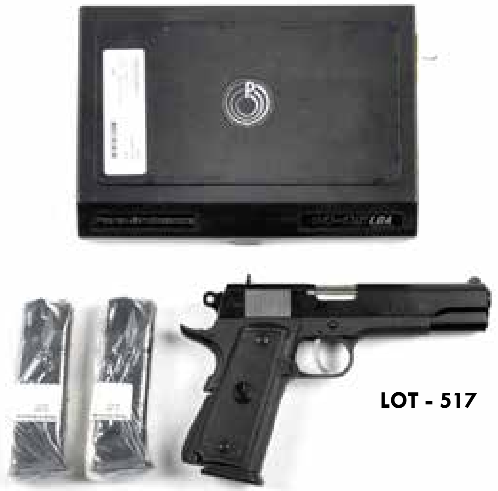
Serial No. 371205878 This gun is new in the box with all the original paperwork and also comes with a carry case and holster. Includes one magazine. Gun is a double action semi-automatic chambered for the .380 cartridge. It has the black polymer frame with the matte finish slide. Features a 2-3/4" barrel. Gun is equipped with the bottom mounted integral laser sight. This is a handy lightweight carry gun in a small package with the added advantage of the laser sighting system. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 516

516 - **BOXED KEL TEC MODEL P11 PISTOL.

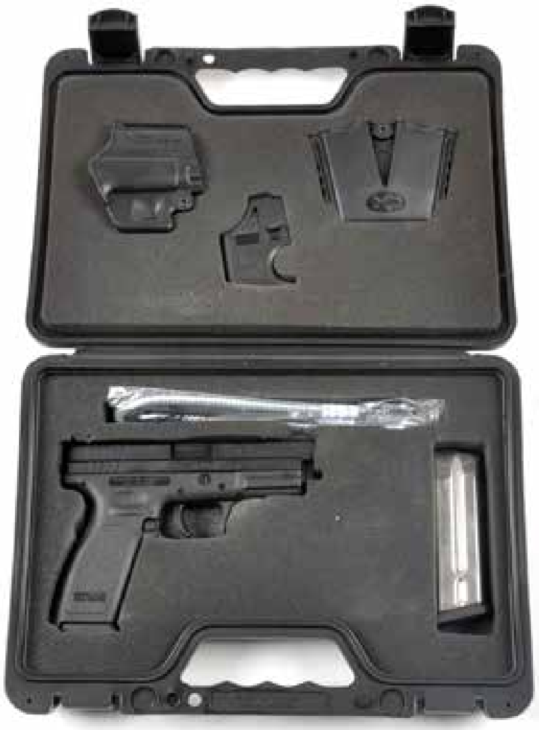
Serial No. 111183 This sub-compact 9mm features a 3" barrel, double action, semi-automatic and polymer frame. Has a belt clip attached. Gun has been used. Slight wear to slide. Comes in box with extra magazine. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 517

517 - **BOXED PARA-ORDNANCE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

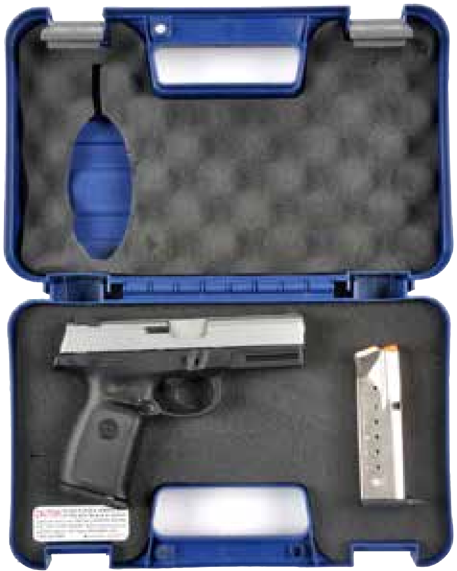
Serial No. DA3667 This is a full size 1911 copy chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Features a 5" barrel, double action, lightweight hammer, beaver-tail safety, white dot sights. Shows as new in the original box with two extra magazines. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 518

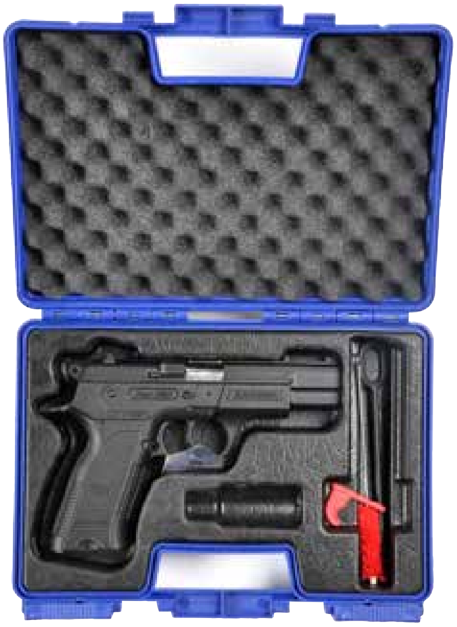
518 - **CASED SPRINGFIELD MODEL XD9 PISTOL.

Serial No. XD948948 This gun shows as new in box with paperwork, two magazines, chambered for the 9X19 cartridge. Features polymer frame, matte finish, stainless slide, semi automatic, double action. white dot drift sights, and has a 3 - 7/8" barrel. 250.00 - 400.00



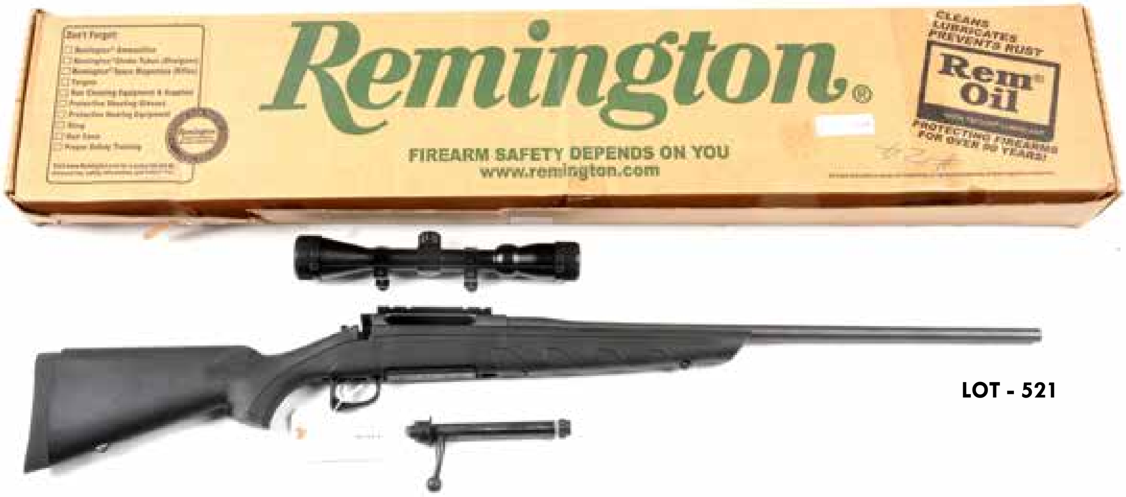
LOT - 519

519 - **CASED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 40 VE SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. DUH5531 This is an enhanced sigma chambered for the .40 Smith & Wesson cartridge, 4” barrel, stainless steel slide, polymer frame, the melonite finish on slide and barrel, double action only, tritium front sight, and two dot rear. Gun is as new in box with two magazines and all paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00



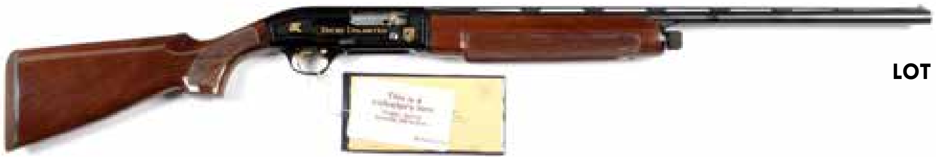
LOT - 520

520 - **CASED SAR ARMS SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. T110213E08251 This gun is new in box, with tags, one magazine, chambered for the 9MM cartridge. It is a semi-automatic, double action, alloy polymer frame, matte black stainless slide, white dot wind drift rear sight, and a 4 - 1/4” barrel. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 521

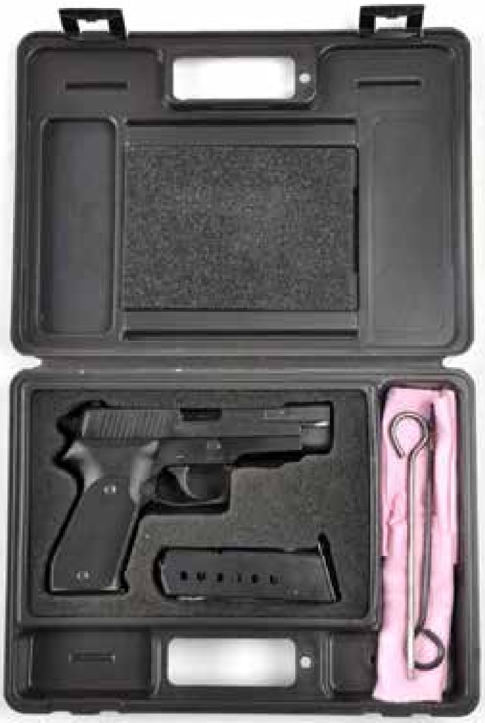
521 - **REMINGTON MODEL 770 BOLT ACTION RIFLE - BOXED.
Serial No. M71871193 Rifle is near new in box. Chambered for the .300 Winchester magnum cartridge. Has a 24” barrel, no sights, matte finish, nylon stock and scope rail installed. Has a 3x9x40 scope. Original hang tag. No instructions. Shows in as new condition in the original box with matching number. 300.00 - 500.00



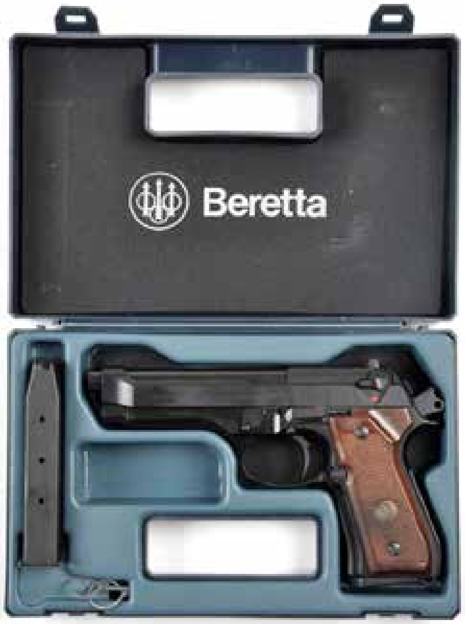
LOT - 522

522 - **CASED BERETTA DUCKS UNLIMITED MOD A303 SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 87DU2331 Based on the famed Beretta Model A303 semi-automatic shotgun, this special edition was offered only through Ducks Unlimited. Standard features include 20 gauge with a 3" chamber, 26" vent rib barrel, interchangeable choke system with three chokes and tool, beautiful high gloss checkered walnut stock, solid red rubber recoil pad. Special features include Ducks Unlimited emblem in pistol grip, right side of receiver features light engraving of a gold duck, "Ducks Unlimited" and Ducks Unlimited emblem. Left side similarly embellished. Has a gold trigger and safety. Has a silver middle bead sight and white bead front. 14-1/4" LOP. Shotgun is as new, never even been opened in the Ducks Unlimited hard case with paperwork. 800.00 - 1,200.00

523 - **CASED SIG SAUER MODEL P220 PISTOL.
Serial No. G249053 This gun shows as new in original case with all paperwork, two magazines, double action semi automatic, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge, white dot drift front and rear sights, matte finish, black plastic grips, and a 4" barrel. 300.00 - 500.00

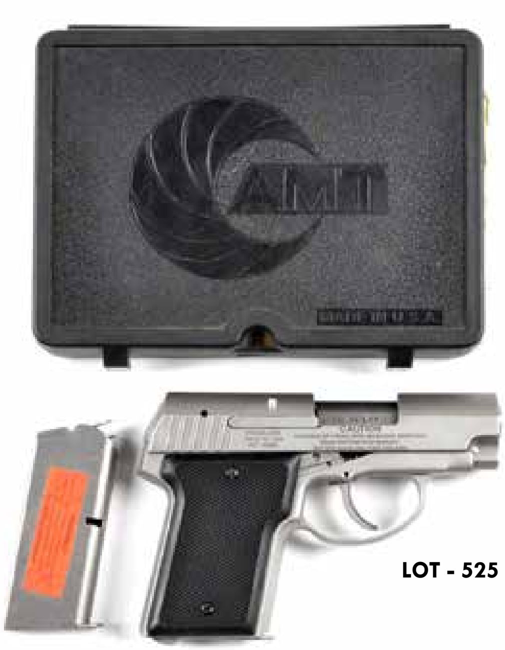


LOT - 523



LOT - 524

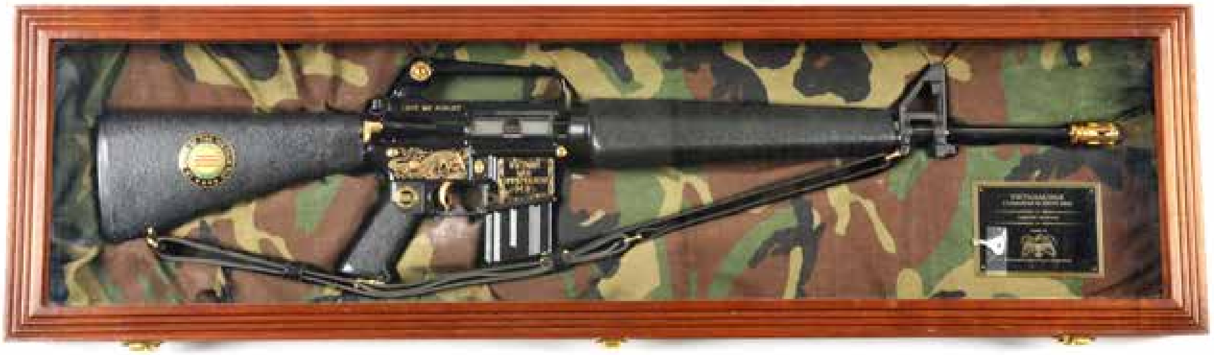
524 - **CASED BERETTA MODEL 92 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. C85683Z This gun shows as new in case, two magazines with paperwork. It is a semi automatic, double action, 4 - 3/4" barrel, chambered for the 9MM cartridge, white dot wind drift rear sight, checkered walnut grips, matte blue finish. This is the weapon that replaced the Colt model 1911 for use by the U.S military. This speaks highly of the quality of this fine gun. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 525

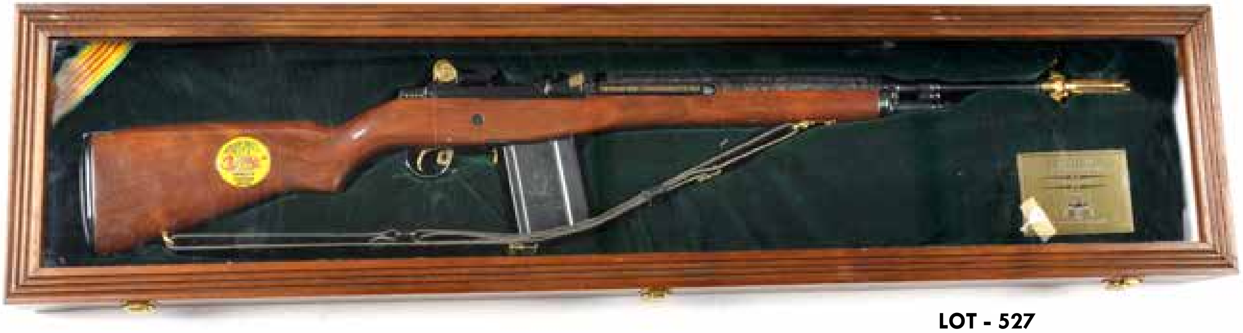
525 - **AMT BACKUP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. DLX01911 This pistol shows as new in the original box with instruction manual and extra magazine. Constructed of stainless steel and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. It is a double action semi-automatic with a 3" barrel and black composite grips. Perfect bore and action. Extremely small package for a large caliber.
300.00 - 500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 526

526 - **AMERICAN HISTORICAL VIETNAM WAR M16 COMM. RIFLE.
Serial No. V0069 This is an American Historical Foundation Vietnam War M16 Commemorative number V0069 of 1500 made by Bushmaster. It is a semi-automatic with a high-gloss black finish, a gold-plated flash suppressor, trigger, bolt-catch and sling rings. This rifle is the same size, configuration and military specs as the M16A1 but this one is in semi-automatic and not the full auto version. This rifle comes with the display case as shown, sling with gold plated buckles and the case lock key. There is a 20 round magazine installed in the rifle. It appears unfired from the factory. Magazine has a few paint chips. Caliber .223. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 527

527 - **AMERICAN HISTORICAL VIETNAM COMM. M14 RIFLE.
Serial No. VME069 This beautiful rifle was created by the American Historical Foundation in a limited edition to commemorate the Vietnam War M14 semi-automatic rifle. It is a fully functional recreation of the famous battle rifle, chambered for the .308 Winchester cartridge. The frame is manufactured by Federal Ordnance. Features a 22" barrel, magazine fed and semi-automatic. Special features include high gloss finish walnut stock, special high polished blued finish, 24 karat gold plated accents, a special plaque on the right side of stock, "Vietnam War Commemorative M14" is etched in gold on op-rod. The magazine has the United States seal. This gun has special presentation as follows "XX Vietnam 70-71 XX From Donna & Kids". Rifle is new in its original walnut and glass display case. Only 500 of this limited edition rifle were manufactured and were originally sold for $4,200. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00

MORPHY AUCTIONS

SATURDAY SESSION
July 25, 2015
Auction Starts At 9:00 AM

Lots: 600 - 1207

Items Now On Preview
Monday - Friday: 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM

Extended Preview Thursday: 8:00 AM - 7:00 PM
Auction Day Preview: 8:00 AM - 9:00 AM

· 20% Buyer's Premium ·

Auctioneers:
Dave Conley
Andy Ourant

Division Consultants:

Dave Bushing
Firearms Division Expert

Mark Schafer
Military & Civil War Consultant

Stephen Hench
Kentucky Long Rifles / Antique Firearms Consultant

Joe Giulino
Shotgun Consultant

Lew Ayers
Ammunition Specialist

Tom Noll
Knife Specialist

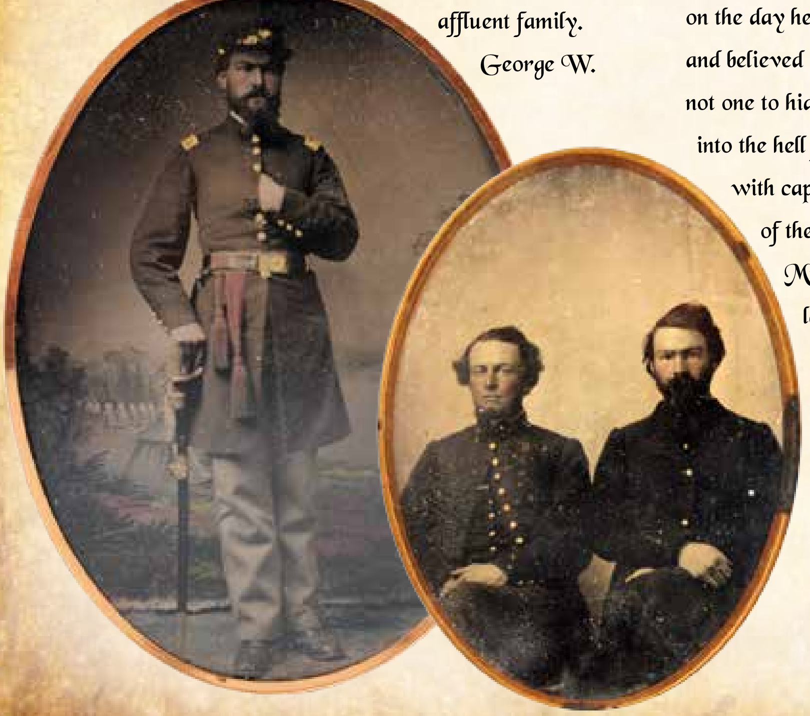
Gallery is open 7 days a week: 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM

With the bodies of fallen cavaliers yet unburied upon battlefields, places whose names are now a hollowed reminder of the American experience, pundits were arguing the scenarios of what might have been before that fateful day in 1861 when the militia of South Carolina set siege to the Union army encamped at Fort Sumter. From that day on, these presumptions mattered not. The greatest loss of American life due to a singular event was the inevitable outcome that had been, for over a decade, in the making. And for the next four years and to hundreds of thousands of families, what played out as the most horrific time frame in our short history became their reality. Here in lies the ultimate tragedy. To every Mothers son who answered the call of duty, most believed that God was on the side of the righteous and therefore, he must be on their side. Some enlisted for adventure and glory, most joined the cause of right and some just found themselves awash in the tidal wave of war.

One such family resided in the East Goshen Township of Pennsylvania. Mr. Pratt Roberts and Mrs. Ann Roberts raised two sons that would, by the year 1862, find themselves embroiled in the great struggle that was to be forever referred to as the Civil War, or the War for Southern Independence, depending on your allegiance. Both sons were well educated and from an upwardly affluent family. George W. Roberts held a Masters Degree from Yale. He was a young up and coming lawyer practicing in Chicago that fateful summer. He felt the Union cause most intensely. Soon after the hostilities commenced, he helped to form what would become the 42 Illinois Volunteers and presently received his commission as Major.

His brother Charles still resided near the family home in Pennsylvania. He too realized the implications of the struggle that this young nation was embarking on and felt that the outcome of this conflict was of utmost importance to the survival of the Union. He heeded the call to duty as well and soon enlisted with the 124th regiment of Pennsylvania volunteers. His class status and formal education enabled him a promotion to Captain in 1863. So it was that both brothers, now living hundreds of miles apart and the only two sons of the Roberts family were both on the same road to destiny. This was not their story alone, it was one that played itself out in every small hamlet in America and touched just about every family.

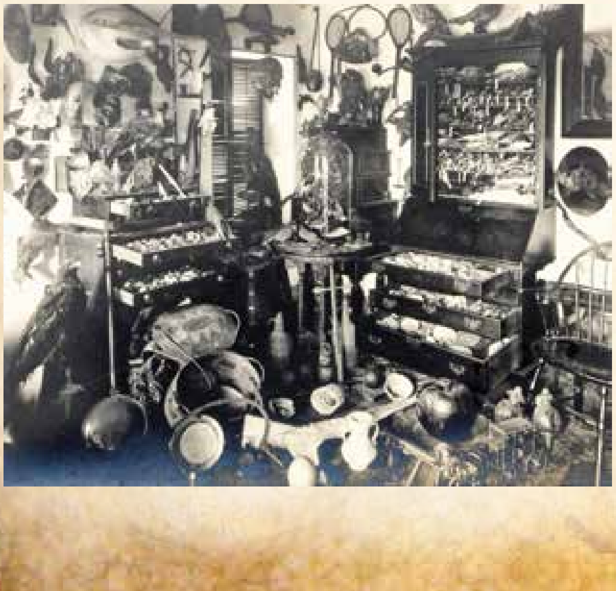
George Roberts was conferred the rank of Brigadier General while commanding the third Brigade under General Sheridan. His promotion would never become another star on his tunic as it was sent through proper channels and arrived on the day he fell on the field of honor. He was a born leader and believed in leading by example, on the front line. He was not one to hide behind the veil of safety while hurtling his troops into the hell fire from the back lines. He was last seen alive with cap in hand, waving on his troops while at the front of the line on his bold stallion when a Confederate Minnie ball found its mark. This little plot of land where he took his last breath was to become forever referred to as Hells Half Acre. This represents a microcosm in the larger picture that was officially titled The Battle of Stone



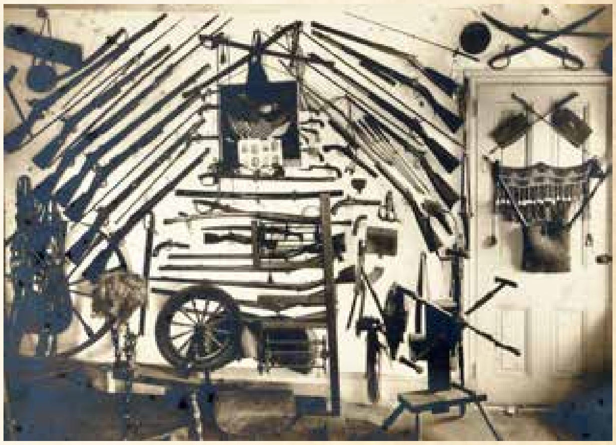
River. It was a beautiful field near Murfeesboro until that fateful day of December 31, 1862.

While brother George lay dead in a small field hundreds of miles away, Charles too was fighting for his life. His Hells Half Acre bore the names of towns like Chancellorsville and Antietam, the latter recalled as the bloodiest day of battle ever fought. Fate spared brother Charles through three years of bloodshed and he survived the tempest to return home to his beloved parents in Pennsylvania. Eventually, he purchased a farm outside eastern Pennsylvania in 1884 where he lived out his days until passing in 1895. It was only fitting that the Roberts family contributed to and attended the unveiling of the monument erected at Antietam where so many of Charles' comrades had fallen. Soon after the war ended, Charles was reunited with his brother George who also found his final rest in Pennsylvania.

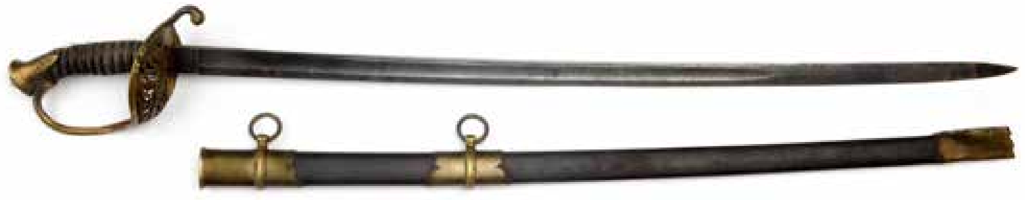
This was not just the story of the Roberts family during the war; it was a similar string of events experienced by literally every family throughout the nation. Some came home, many did not. Some made it back physically but none returned unchanged. Most served their country and conscience as they saw it but none survived unscathed.



The offered collection is that of the original family of George and Charles Roberts. It is not mearly a collection of items gathered by a surviving brother; rather it represents a family history and their heritage. In some ways, it represents all the families that lived through this ordeal. Charles eventually built a room on the 3rd floor of his farmhouse to house all of the mementos that he had gathered over the years and he referred to it as the "Museum Room". The two photographs that we have reproduced of this room were taken in 1904. Charles was known as a "naturalist of some ability" and "was given to historical research and collected a number of valued relics" which he displayed in his "room". The following lots remained in that room until they were consigned by the family. They were literally removed from the very walls on which they were displayed for over 130 years. These items represent one of the greatest untouched collections ever uncovered.

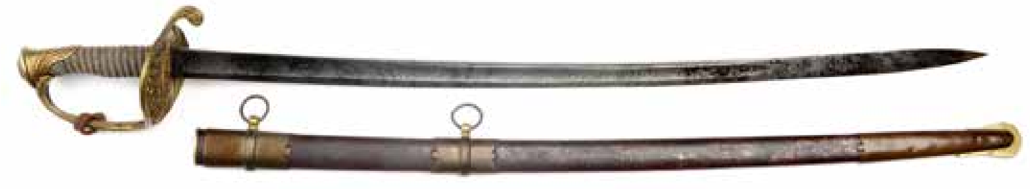


Seldom does such a collection that has remained in one family and place for over a century come to market. It is an honor and a privilege for Morphy Auctions to have been entrusted by the family to find a new home for these historic relics that have been an integral part of the family history through so many generations. Within this collection are some of the finest personal effects of the Roberts brothers as it relates to the Great Struggle of 1861-65. In addition, there are numerous items that held a special interest to Charles and were collected by him prior to his passing. We are pleased to present this collection in its entirety with the hopes that these artifacts will find just as treasured a place elsewhere as where they have previously resided.



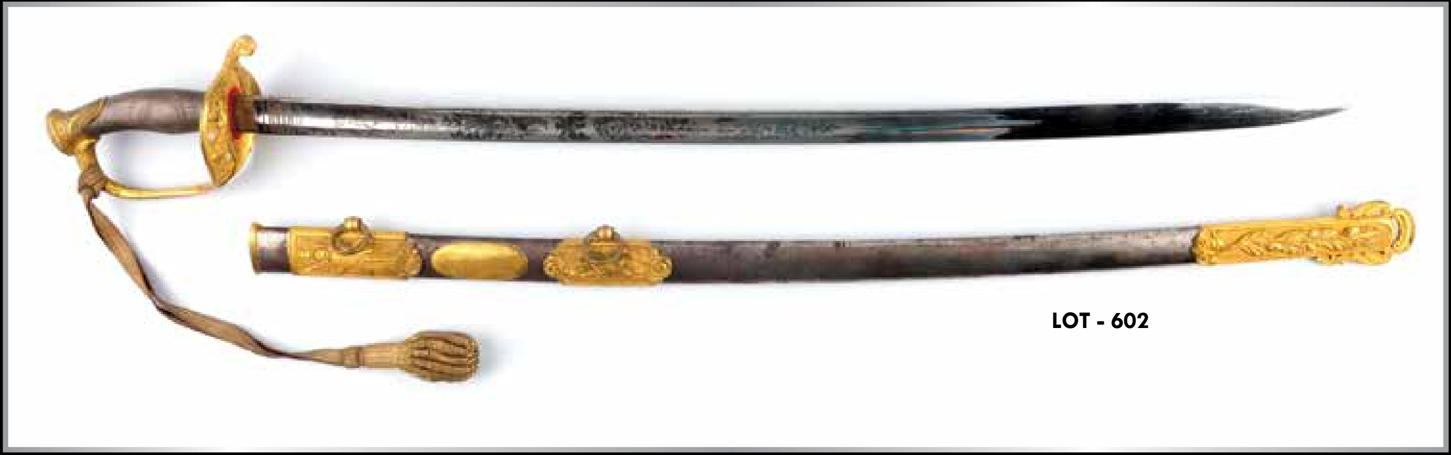
LOT - 600

600 - NON-REGULATION CIVIL WAR FOOT OFFICER'S SWORD.
38" Un-etched Solingen blade distributed by J.C.F.D. New York. Metal scabbard has undecorated metal mounts. Bottom drag has substantial damage. Wire wrapped shark skin grip has some damage and looseness. (Good). 500.00 - 700.00



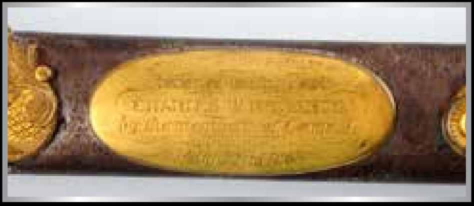
LOT - 601

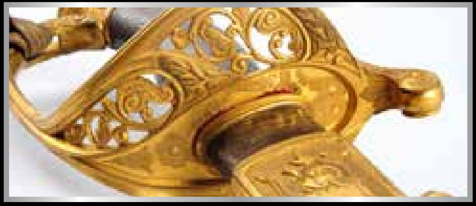
601 - PRESENTATION MODEL 1850 STAFF OFFICER'S SWORD.
38" Civil War Model 1850 staff officer sword with presentation on throat "In Memory E.S. Smith to Major George W. Roberts 1st Regiment Douglas Brigade". Sharkskin grip. Blade with E Pluribus Unum and U.S. is slightly dark. Metal scabbard has light staining and is missing screws on the mounts. Major then Colonel acting as brigade brigadier general was killed in action at Stone's River in 1862. (Good). 3,000.00 - 4,000.00

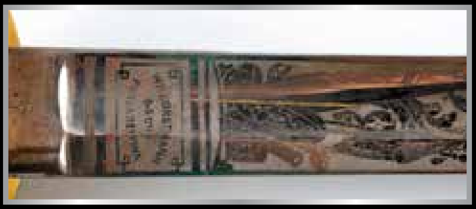


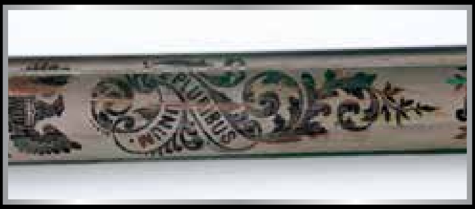
LOT - 602

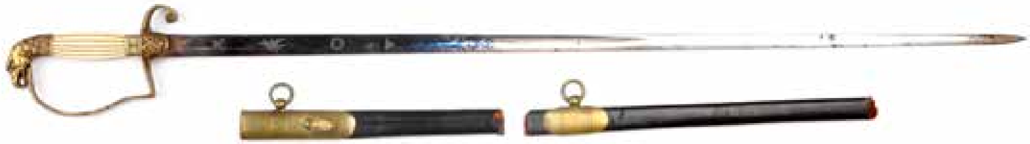
602 - CIVIL WAR HIGH GRADE PRES. 1850 OFFICER'S SWORD.
Presentation plaque reads "Presented to First Lieutenant Charles W. Roberts by the members of Company A 124th Regiment P.V. February 22nd, 1863 Vincint Amor Patrie (Love of Country)". Silver gripped high grade sword manufactured by William Horstmann & Sons in Philadelphia. 90% luster on the U.S. marked blade. Iron proof on false edge. Original sword knot. 124th Regiment P.V. recruited in Chester county. Fought at Antietam and Chancellorsville. Some light surface rust on iron scabbard. (Excellent). 6,000.00 - 8,000.00





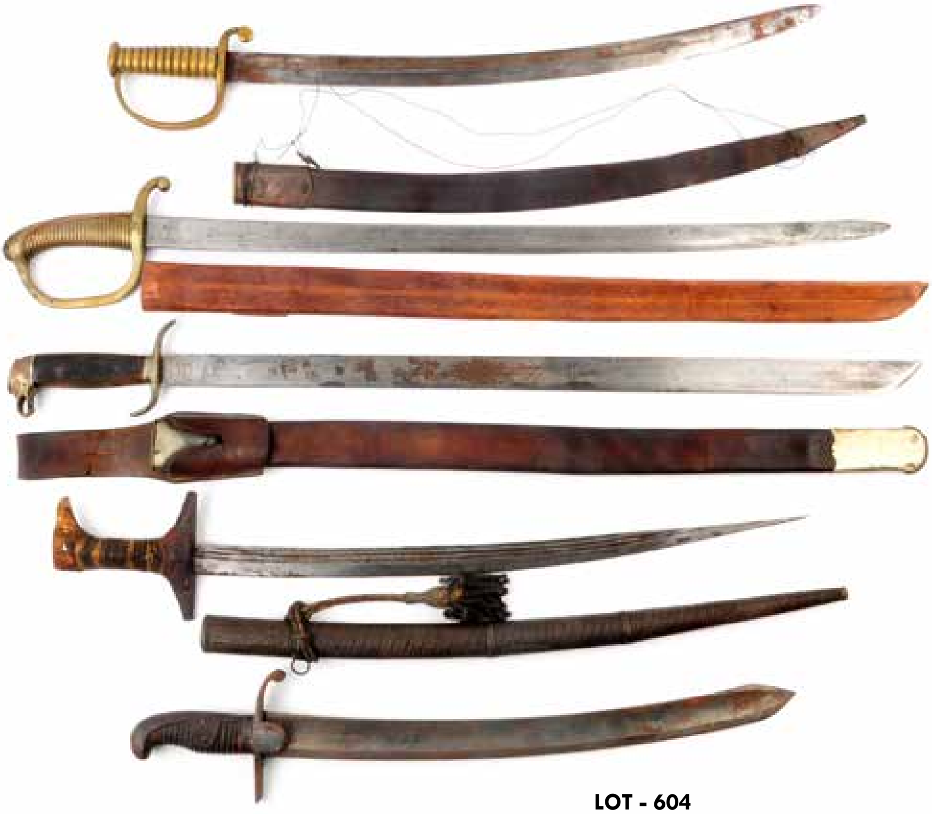






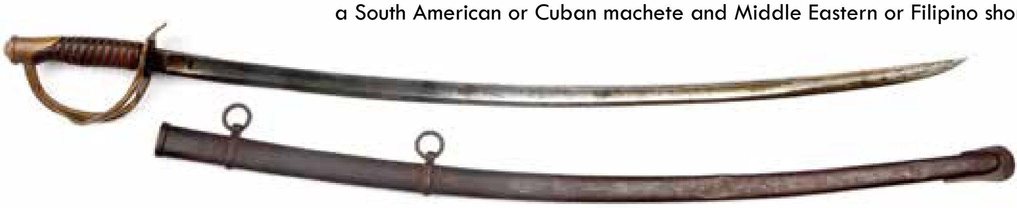
LOT - 603

603 - CIRCA 1840 MILITIA BONE HANDLED EAGLE HEAD SWORD.
34.5" Bone handled militia straight bladed eagle head sword circa 1840 with partial fire blue blade. Brass mounted leather scabbard missing bottom drag and bottom 1/3 of scabbard. (Good). 100.00 - 200.00



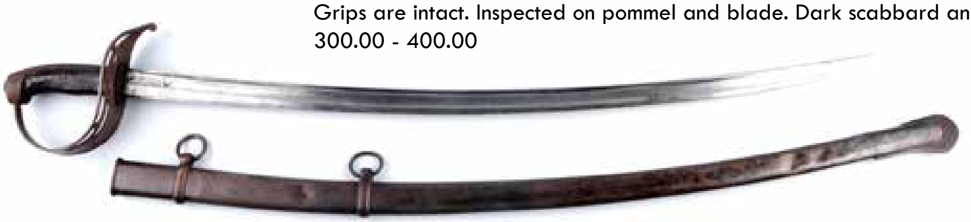
LOT - 604

604 - LOT OF 5: SWORDS.
Including a French hanger with replaced scabbard, European hanger, a cut down German heavy cavalry saber, a South American or Cuban machete and Middle Eastern or Filipino short sword. (Good). 200.00 - 300.00



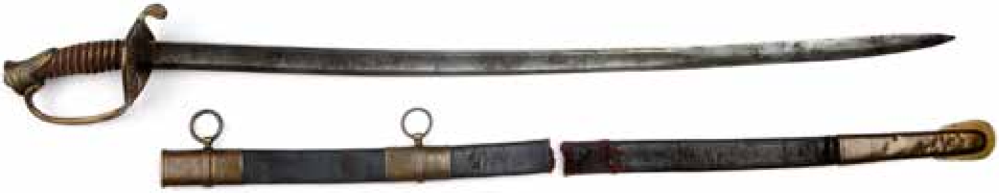
LOT - 605

605 - U.S. MODEL 1860 CAVALRY SABER.
43" U.S. Model 1860 Mansfield & Lamb Forestdale, Rhode Island dated 1861. Complete with leather washer. Grips are intact. Inspected on pommel and blade. Dark scabbard and lightly stained blade. (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



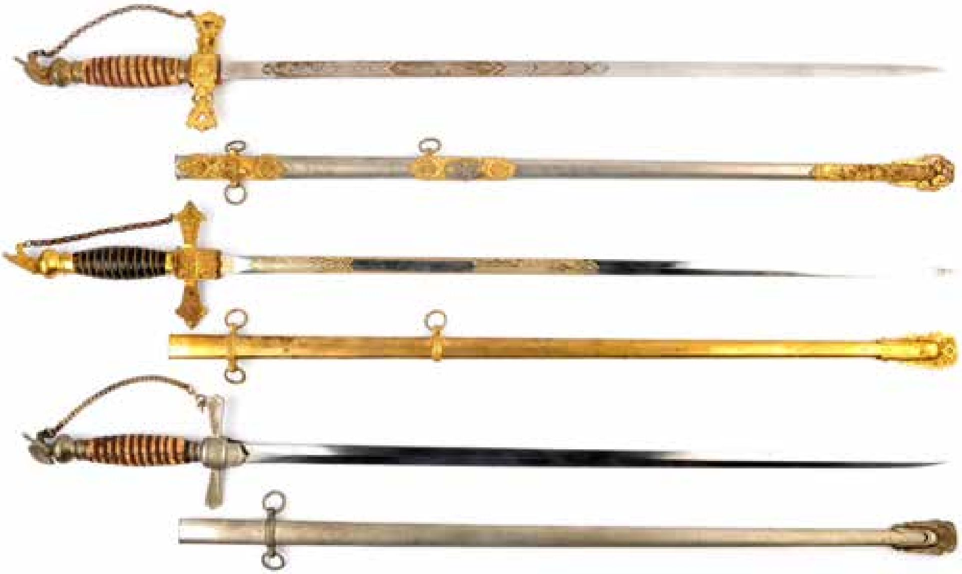
LOT - 606

606 - VIRGINIA MANUFACTUREY SABER.
First pattern Virginia Manufacturey saber shortened for Confederate use. Marked on top of false side "2nd Va Regt.". Grip is an old replacement. (Very Good). 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



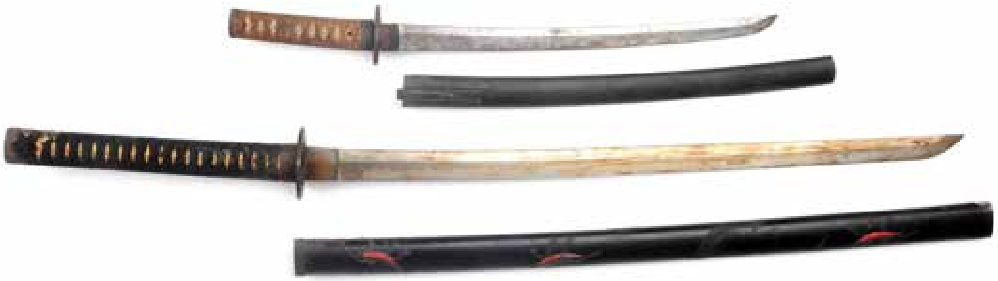
LOT - 607

607 - MODEL 1850 U.S. FOOT OFFICER'S SWORD.
37.5" Model 1850 foot officer's sword with leather scabbard that is broken in the middle. Shark skin wired wrapped grip. Weak blade etch. Distributed by Mintzer Philadelphia. (Good). 300.00 - 500.00



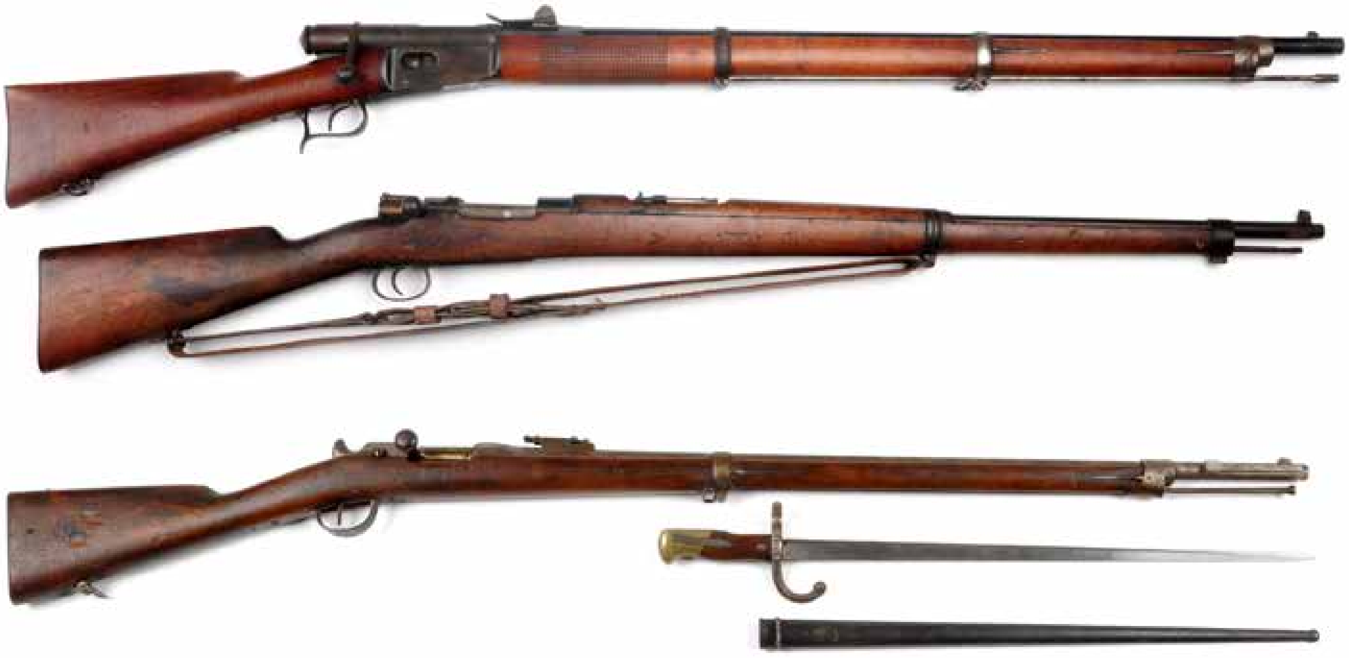
LOT - 608

608 - LOT OF 3: FRATERNAL SWORDS.
From Knights of the Gold Eagle. Two presentation swords and one without presentation. (Good).
200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 609

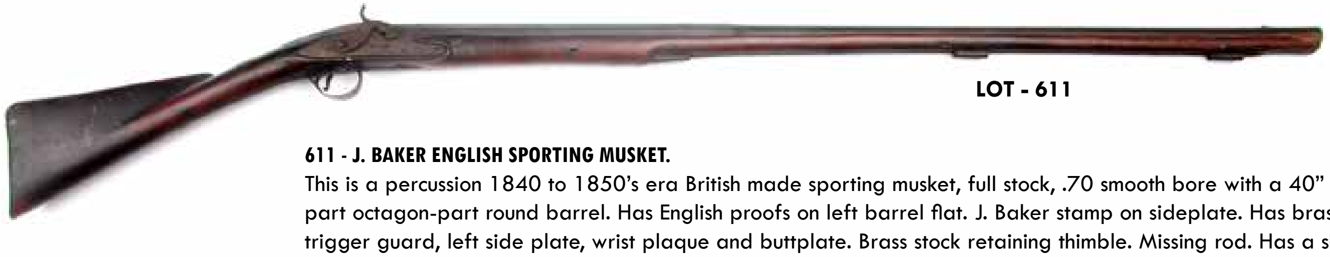
609 - LOT OF 2: SAMURAI TYPE JAPANESE SWORDS.
45" Massive 45" blade. Late 19th to early 20th century. Minor to moderate wear overall. 18 - 5/8" blade with no temper line. Some staining to the blade. Signed "Tang". (Very Good Plus). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 610

610 - LOT OF 3: BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLES.

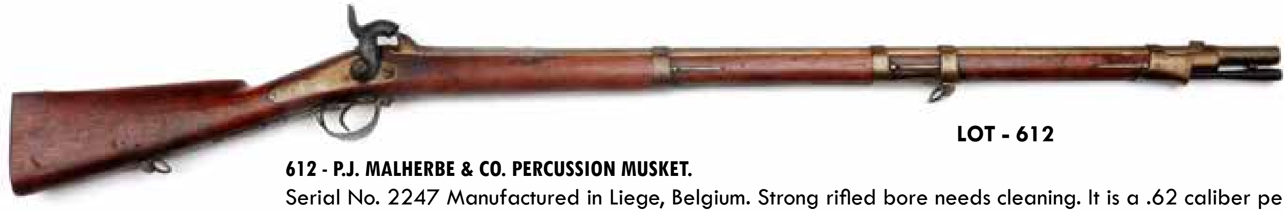
The first rifle is a Swiss Vetterli which was introduced in 1869. It has a 33" barrel and is chambered for the .41 Swiss rimfire cartridge. It is the first bolt action repeating rifle to be used as a military service weapon. It has a 12 round tubular magazine, blued finish, full length walnut stock, full length cleaning rod, and a trigger guard with spur. Rifle is in excellent, all original, condition. Barrel retains approximately 95% original factory blue with some light freckling. Near mint checkered walnut stock. Barrel bands are patina. Original military sights. Frame is a mix of blue and brown patina. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. All proper strong military inspector marks on wood and metal. The second gun is a Model 1893 Spanish Mauser. Bridge stamped "Berlin 1896". Caliber 8mm cartridge with a 30" barrel, blued finish and walnut stock. All metal surfaces are brown patina. Stock is excellent with usual bumps and some staining, but no cracks or chips. Bolt matches receiver, as does floorplate. Very good bore and action. Has a 1918 dated W.T.&B. leather sling and cleaning rod. The last rifle in this lot is a French Chassepot Model 1866 rifle. This is a needle gun, bolt action, single shot, chambered for the 11mm paper cartridge. Barrel length is 32.5", full stock, with two barrel bands. These were used in the Franco-Prussian War in 1870 to 1871. The metal is finished in the white and is a smooth brown patina. All original. Very good original walnut stock numbered to gun. All matching numbers. Very good bore. Comes with an original bayonet and frog. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 611

611 - J. BAKER ENGLISH SPORTING MUSKET.

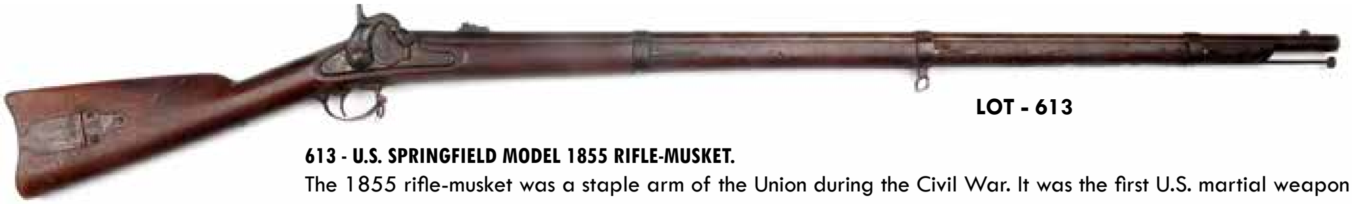
This is a percussion 1840 to 1850's era British made sporting musket, full stock, .70 smooth bore with a 40" part octagon-part round barrel. Has English proofs on left barrel flat. J. Baker stamp on sideplate. Has brass trigger guard, left side plate, wrist plaque and buttplate. Brass stock retaining thimble. Missing rod. Has a shell pattern carving at top of wrist. Slightly flared muzzle. Some chipping and cracks at forend. 2" loose piece of wood at face of sideplate. Metal is dark brown patina. No cracks in buttstock. No nipple. Hammer does not stay back. Bore needs cleaning. With a little attention to the stock and some mechanical tuning, this would be a good example of an English musket. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 612

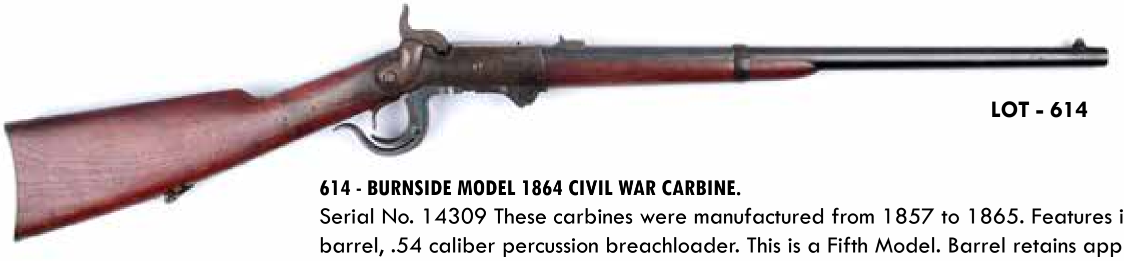
612 - P.J. MALHERBE & CO. PERCUSSION MUSKET.

Serial No. 2247 Manufactured in Liege, Belgium. Strong rifled bore needs cleaning. It is a .62 caliber percussion with a 37" barrel finished in the white, four barrel bands, walnut stock, wooden cleaning rod, bayonet lug and sling swivels. All matching numbers. Wood is excellent with no cracks, but does have usual war dings. Perfect action. This is the type of rifle that found its way to the Confederacy from Europe as facilitated by the blockade runners. Missing the rear sight. 400.00 - 800.00



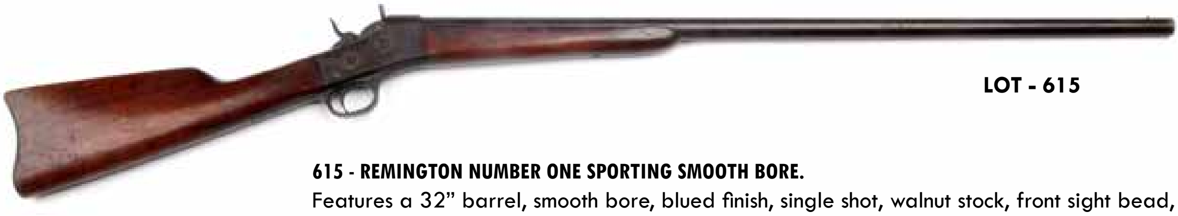
LOT - 613

613 - U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1855 RIFLE-MUSKET.
The 1855 rifle-musket was a staple arm of the Union during the Civil War. It was the first U.S. martial weapon to fire the .58 caliber miniball. This particular example was manufactured in 1860 and is so dated on lock plate. It was manufactured at the Harpers Ferry Armory and it incorporates the Maynard priming system. Features a 40" barrel with three barrel bands, military style Springfield rear sight, iron patchbox on right side and walnut stocks. Strong cartouche on left side of stock. Wood is very good with no cracks, just usual dings. Metal is basically brown patina. Perfect action, original nippl, smooth bore in nice condition, but could use a good cleaning. Original ramrod still intact. 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 614

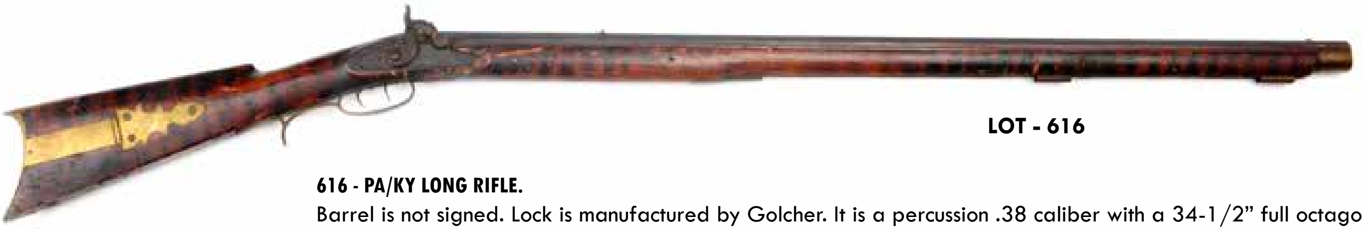
614 - BURNSIDE MODEL 1864 CIVIL WAR CARBINE.
Serial No. 14309 These carbines were manufactured from 1857 to 1865. Features include a 22" round barrel, .54 caliber percussion breachloader. This is a Fifth Model. Barrel retains approximately 90% original blue with some light freckling and dulling. Barrel band is brown patina. Original factory sights. Frame retains approximately 80% original case colors. Fire blue still present on receiver, block, and lever. Walnut stocks are in excellent condition, albeit finish is dull. Perfect working order. Strong bore with some minor abrasions. Fire blue still present on screws. Rear stock sling swivel. Breach block number does not match frame. A very high condition Burnside. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 615

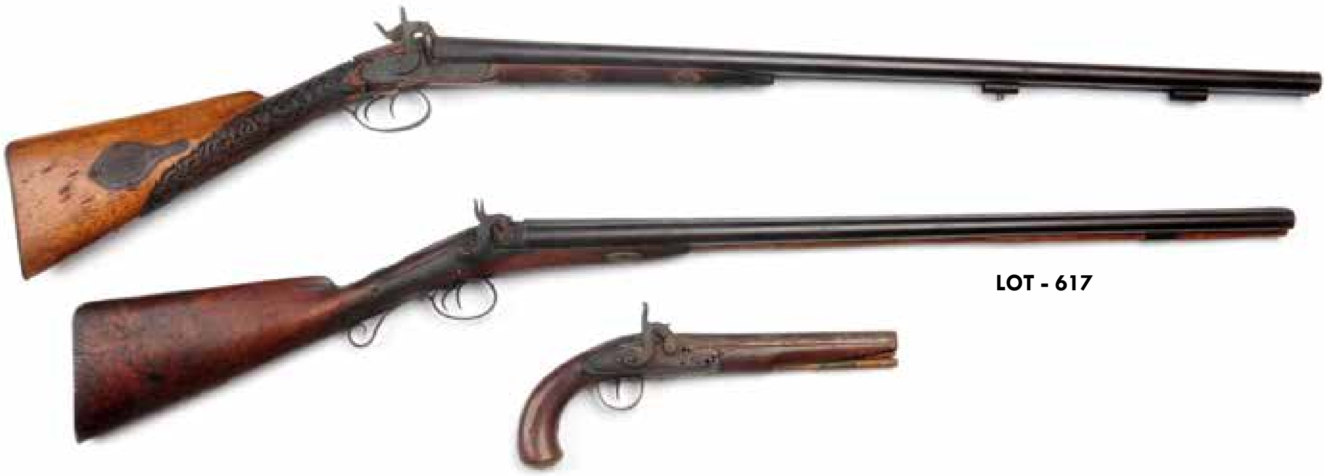
615 - REMINGTON NUMBER ONE SPORTING SMOOTH BORE.
Features a 32" barrel, smooth bore, blued finish, single shot, walnut stock, front sight bead, no rear sight and has sight groove in frame. Barrel is a pleasing mix of blue brown patina. Frame has darkened. Wood is good with no cracks or chips. Very good bore. Perfect action. 300.00 - 600.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



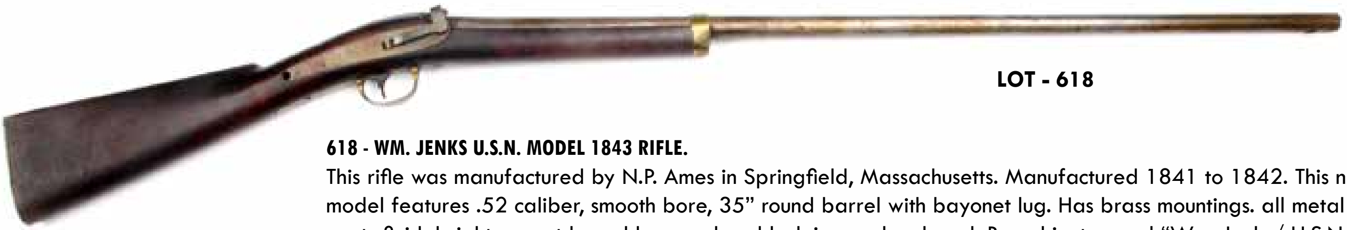
LOT - 616

616 - PA/KY LONG RIFLE.
Barrel is not signed. Lock is manufactured by Golcher. It is a percussion .38 caliber with a 34-1/2" full octagon barrel, full wood stock and double set triggers. Working condition. All metal is brown patina. Cleaning rod missing. Very good bore. Stock has chips at tang, forend, minor cracks and numerous dents. Nice early rifle, would benefit from some TLC. 300.00 - 500.00



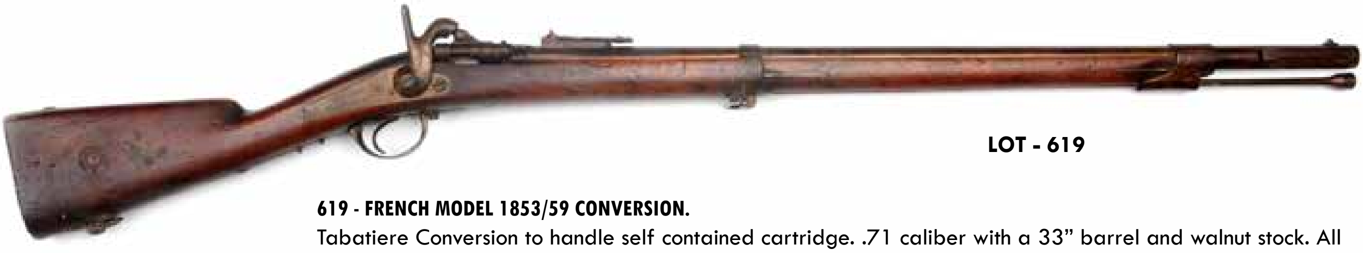
LOT - 617

617 - LOT OF 3: EARLY PERCUSSION FIREARMS.
First gun is a double hammer side by side smooth 12 bore with double triggers, engraved lock. Stock is cracked. Relic condition. Second gun is a percussion side by side 12 bore in relic condition. Wrist cracked. Third gun is a single shot percussion pistol .62 caliber smooth bore in relic condition. Metal brown. Parts missing.
100.00 - 300.00



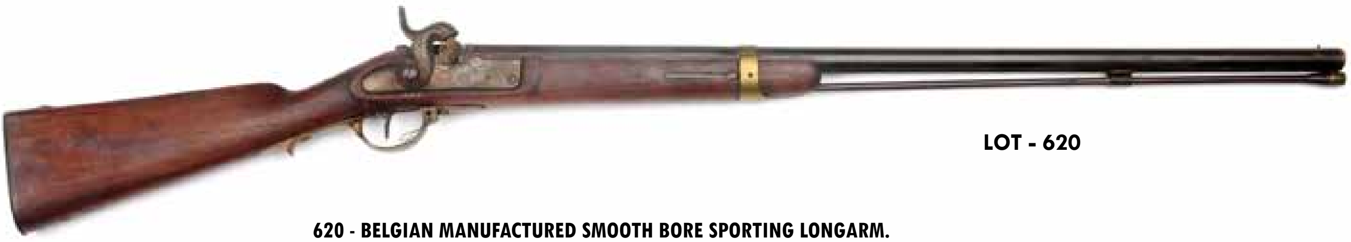
LOT - 618

618 - WM. JENKS U.S.N. MODEL 1843 RIFLE.
This rifle was manufactured by N.P. Ames in Springfield, Massachusetts. Manufactured 1841 to 1842. This navy model features .52 caliber, smooth bore, 35" round barrel with bayonet lug. Has brass mountings. all metal parts finish bright except barrel browned and lock is case hardened. Barrel is stamped "Wm. Jenks/ U.S.N. 1843", "R.P." inspector mark, and "P" proof. 1,000 rifles were manufactured for the Navy contract of 1841. This rifle was period sporterized by shortening the stock. It is cracks at the wrist and missing sideplate screw. Strong inspector stamps on right side of stock. Original nipple. Not working. Very good bore. Rare Naval rifle that would warrant restoration. 300.00 - 600.00



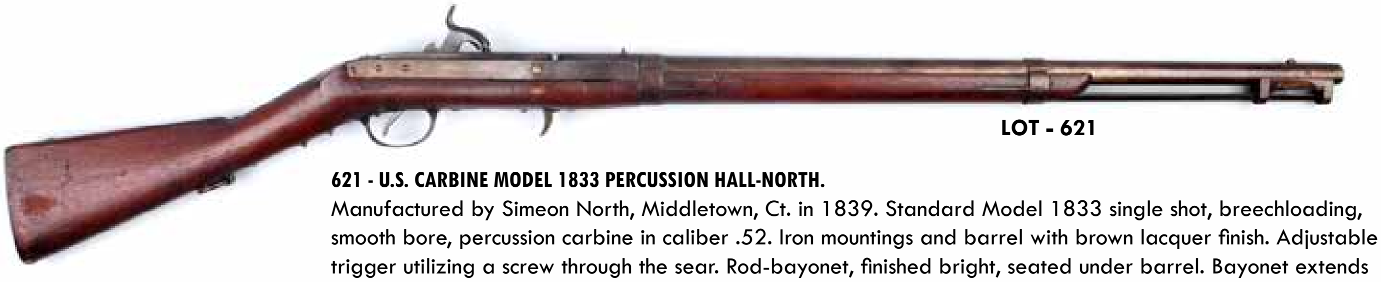
LOT - 619

619 - FRENCH MODEL 1853/59 CONVERSION.
Tabatiere Conversion to handle self contained cartridge. .71 caliber with a 33" barrel and walnut stock. All metal is brown patina. Bore is excellent. Perfect working order. There is an ancient piece of paper attached to stock with French writing. 200.00 - 400.00



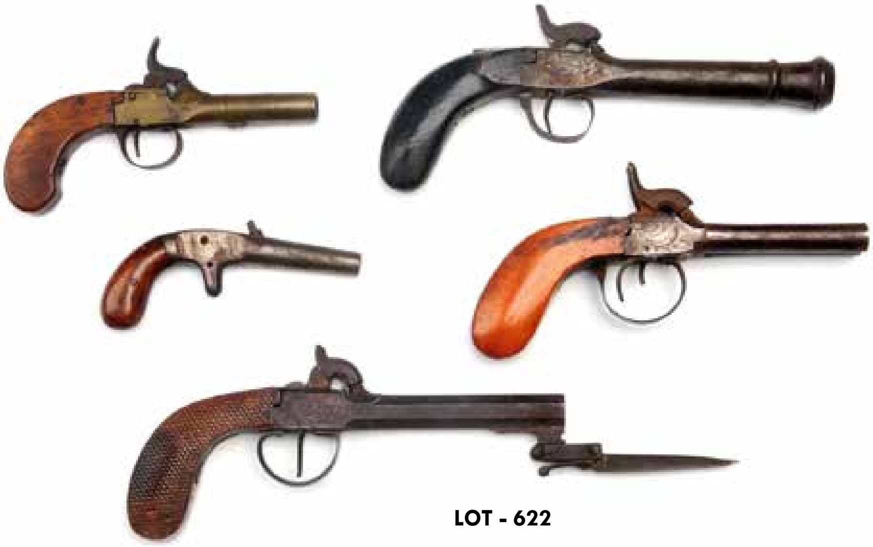
LOT - 620

620 - BELGIAN MANUFACTURED SMOOTH BORE SPORTING LONGARM.
Belgian proofed with a 32" barrel, walnut stock, brass barrel band, metal cleaning rod. All metal surfaces are brown patina. Wrist is cracked on both sides. Chunk of wood missing at wrist. Sold as relic. 100.00 - 300.00



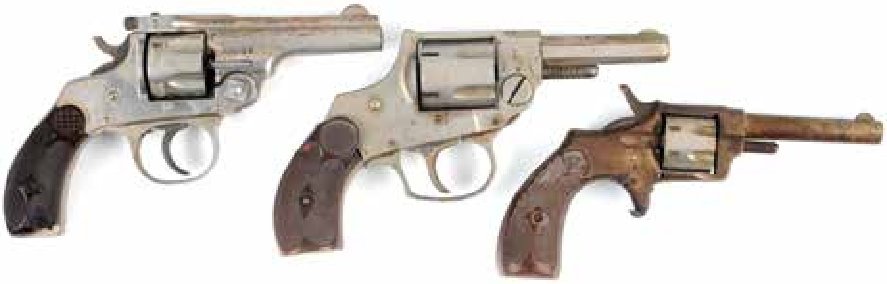
LOT - 621

621 - U.S. CARBINE MODEL 1833 PERCUSSION HALL-NORTH.
Manufactured by Simeon North, Middletown, Ct. in 1839. Standard Model 1833 single shot, breechloading, smooth bore, percussion carbine in caliber .52. Iron mountings and barrel with brown lacquer finish. Adjustable trigger utilizing a screw through the sear. Rod-bayonet, finished bright, seated under barrel. Bayonet extends to 21-1/2" and is locked in place by a spring lock. Two bands with front band held by a stud band spring, the stud passing through a hole on the right of the band; the lower band is held by a band spring in front. Front sight, set 1-3/16" from the muzzle and open rear sight mounted 2" from the breech, set on the vertical center of the barrel. Weapon has an overall length of 45", a barrel length of 26-3/16" and weighs approximately 8 lbs. 3 oz. North manufactured a total 2,132 (M1833) carbines in 1832. North manufactured a total of 6,135 (M1833s) in .52 caliber from 1836-1839. This was the first U.S. martial percussion arm. This example remains in all original unaltered condition. All metal surfaces are a smooth brown patina. Very good original walnut stocks with no cracks or chips have a sling swivel on lower tang. Has a perfect cartouche on left side. Decent bore could use cleaning. Perfect action. The original Hall tool is in its compartment. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00



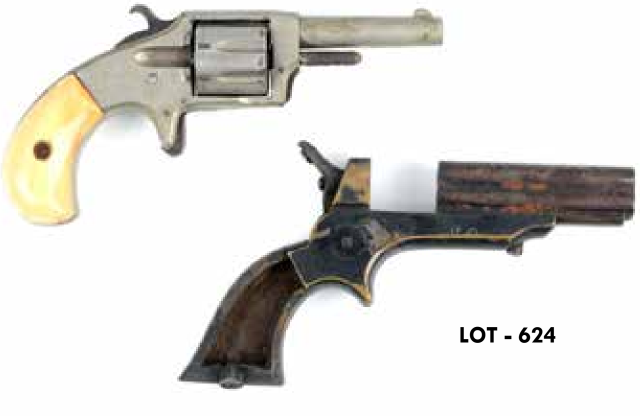
LOT - 622

622 - LOT OF 5: PERCUSSION BOOT PISTOLS.
First gun is a single shot .46 caliber percussion with fold out dagger. Metal brown. Very good wood grips. Second gun is a single shot boot pistol with brass frame. Percussion. Manufactured in Belgium. .44 caliber. Wood grips. Working. Third gun is a single shot Belgium flared muzzle wood grip. Metal brown, not working. Fourth gun is a single shot, missing parts, metal brown. Last gun is a side by side boot pistol in .38 caliber percussion, metal brown, left trigger broken, working order. 300.00 - 600.00



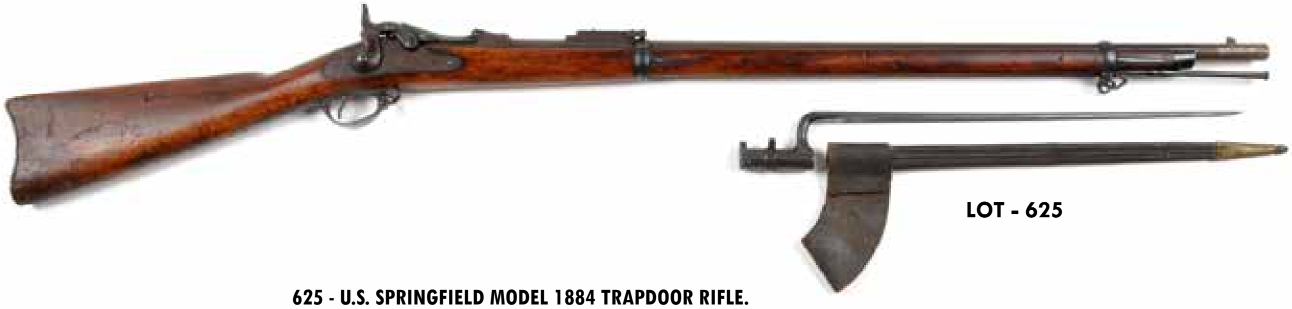
LOT - 623

623 - LOT OF 3: ANTIQUE REVOLVERS.
The first gun is a Russian Bulldog with nickel finish, metal brown patina. Not working. Second gun is a Blue Jacket spur trigger seven shot .22 caliber with nice dog head grips. Nickel finish mostly brown. Not working. Third gun is an Hopkins & Allen top break nickel finish double action. Hinge pin missing. Grips cracks. Works OK. Nickel finish patina. 100.00 - 200.00

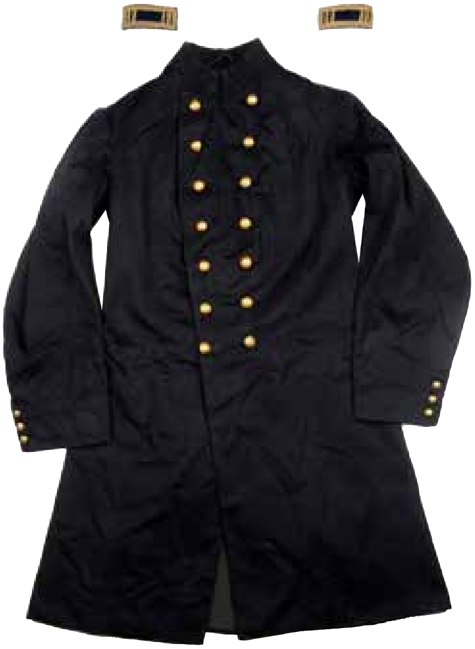


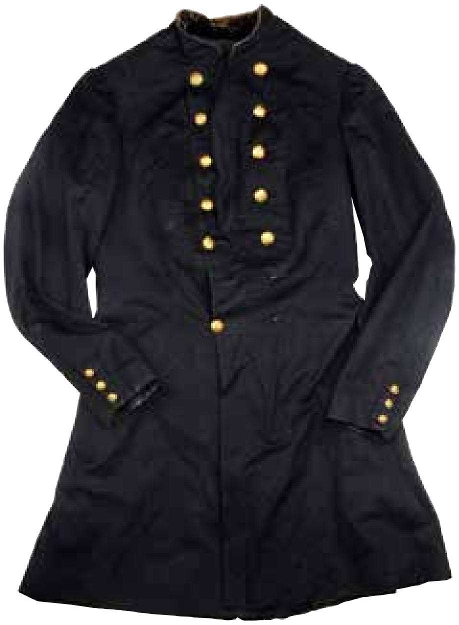
LOT - 624

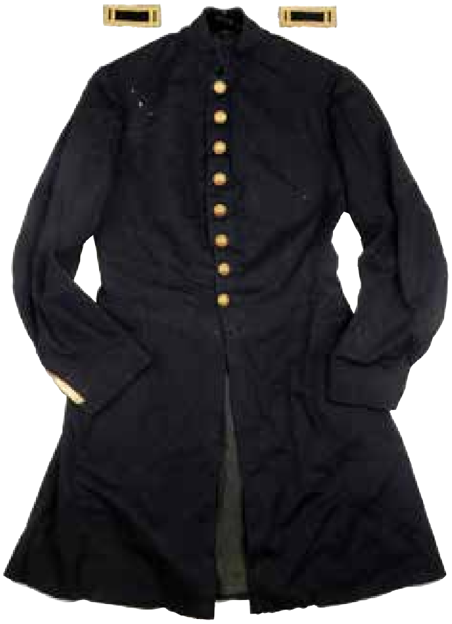
624 - LOT OF 2: ANTIQUE PISTOL & REVOLVER.
Serial No. 25480 First is an 1859 Sharps four barrel deringer in .22 caliber. not working. Metal brown, frame darkened, missing right grip. Second gun is a Defender seven shot single action spur trigger with factory nickel and ivory grips. .22 caliber. 80% finish dulling. Cylinder does not advance. 150.00 - 300.00


LOT - 625

625 - U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 TRAPDOOR RIFLE.
Serial No. 321542 Caliber .45-70 with a 32-5/8” barrel, blued finish, walnut stock and case colored breach block and tang. All metal is basically a blue-brown patina with some freckling. Walnut stocks are very good with no cracks, but numerous battle scars. Cartouche not visible. Action is fine. Very good bore. Comes with the original ramrod, bayonet and leather hanger. 400.00 - 600.00


LOT - 626

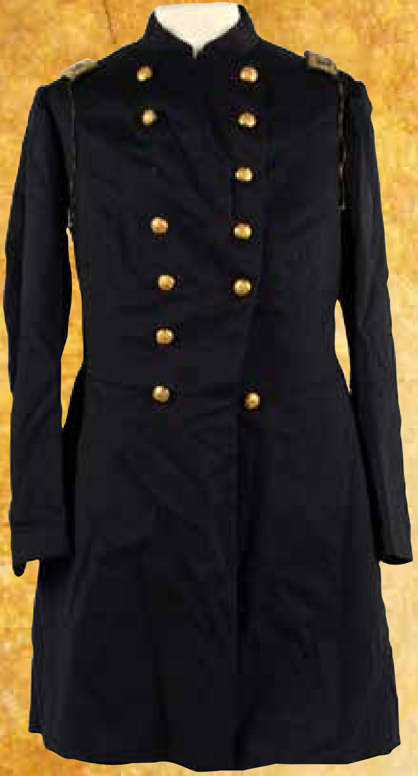

LOT - 627

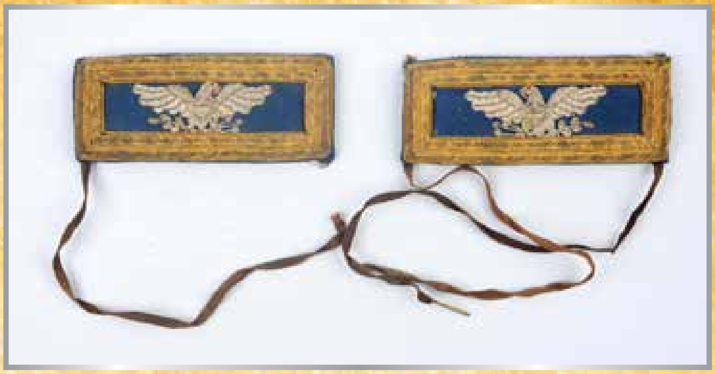

LOT - 628

626 - CIVIL WAR DOUBLE BREASTED INFANTRY OFFICER’S FROCK
Civil War double breasted infantry officer’s frock coat identified on the inside collar to George W. Roberts of the 42nd Illinois Volunteers. Killed in action at Stone’s River. Manufactured by Edward Ely in Chicago. Polished cotton lining, all buttons intact with accompanying infantry officer’s shoulder strap. (Near Mint). 3,500.00 - 4,000.00

627 - DOUBLE BREASTED CIVIL WAR MAJOR’S FROCK COAT.
Civil War Major’s double breasted frock coat identified to Major Roberts 42nd Illinois September 30th, 1861. Nicely identified on inside of collar. Polished quilted lining and velvet collar. Missing three buttons. With reinforced eyelets for tie-on shoulder strap. Major Roberts was killed in action at Stone’s River while leading the Third Brigade. (Very Good). 3,000.00 - 3,500.00

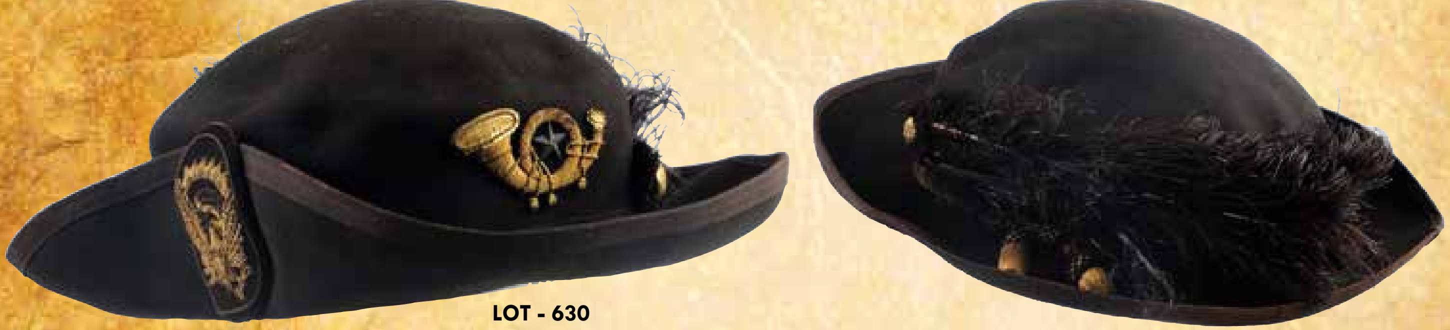
628 - CIVIL WAR STAFF OFFICER’S SINGLE BREASTED FROCK.
Quilted lining Philadelphia manufactured single breasted staff officer’s frock coat with accompanying staff officers lieutenant shoulder straps. Minor mothing and slight stain to right shoulder. Missing all cuff buttons. (Good). 2,000.00 - 2,500.00





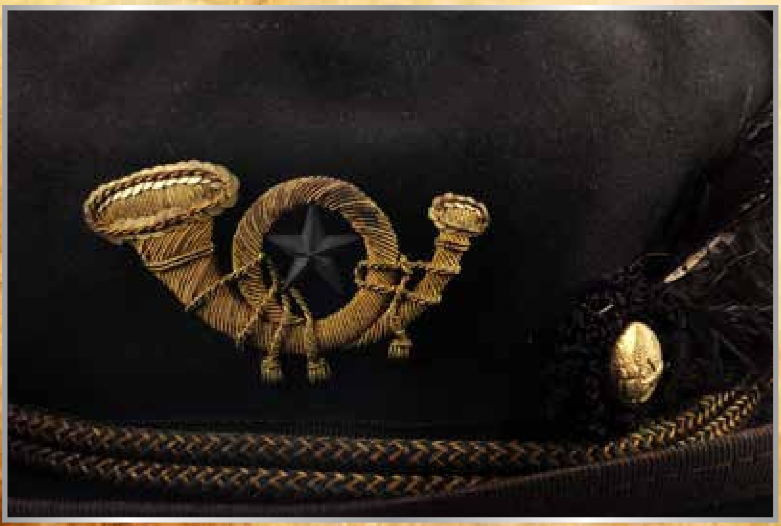
629 - CIVIL WAR DOUBLE BREASTED COLONEL'S FROCK COAT.
Belonged to George W. Roberts of the 42nd Regiment of Illinois' Volunteers. Killed in action on December 31st, 1862 while in command of the third brigade of Sheridan's division at Stone's River in Tennessee. Coat is identified on the inside collar "Col. Roberts February 11th, 1862". Coat is missing two Infantry officer buttons. Polished cotton lining and velvet collar with reinforced eyelets with accompanying tie-on shoulder straps. (Near Mint). 4,000.00 - 5,000.00

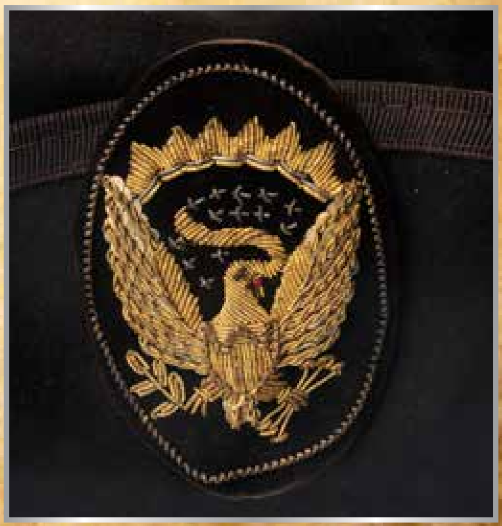
LOT - 629

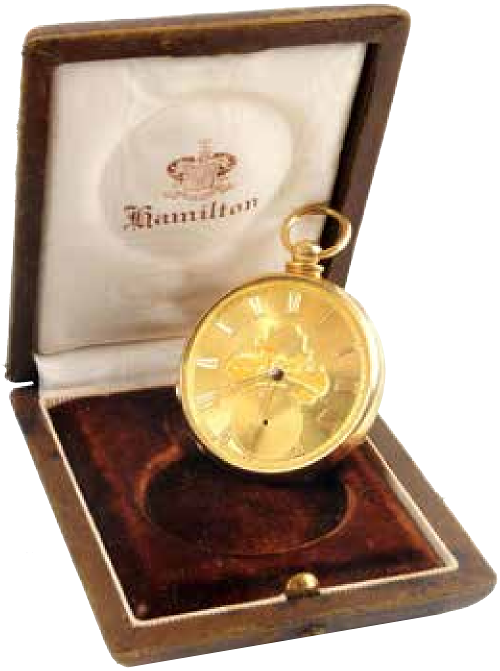


LOT - 630

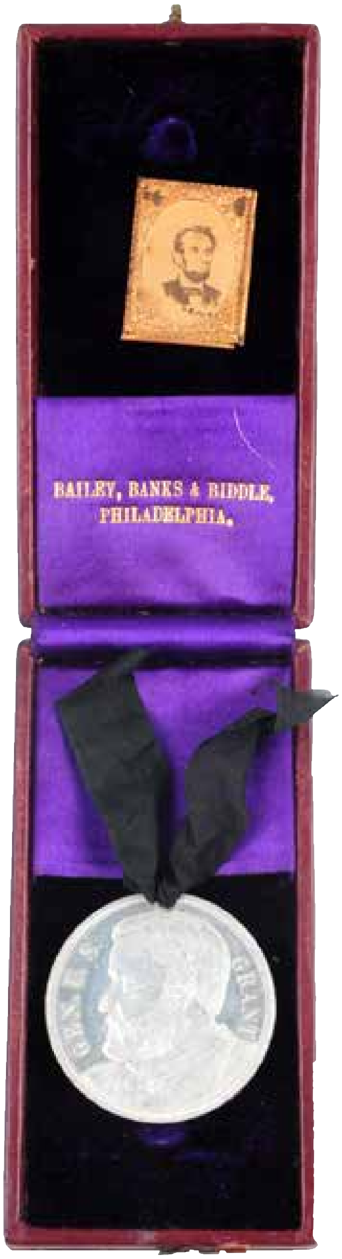
630 - CIVIL WAR OFFICER'S SLOUCH HAT.
Civil War Officer's pork pie slouch hat. Belonged to Colonel Roberts formerly Commander of the 42nd Illinois but acting as brigade brigadier general was killed in action at Stone's River, Tennessee in December 1862. Polished silk lining. Manufactured for Gadfley, Porter & Co. Nashville, Tennessee. Embroidered infantry insignia on front of hat, General's star inset with embroidered Jeff Davis insignia on left side pinning up hat. Right side retains officer's plumes with infantry officer's cocade attaching it to hat with officer's netted hat cords underneath. Wide sweat band. Silk lining is partially detached but hat is in near mint condition. (Near Mint). 12,000.00 - 15,000.00







LOT - 631



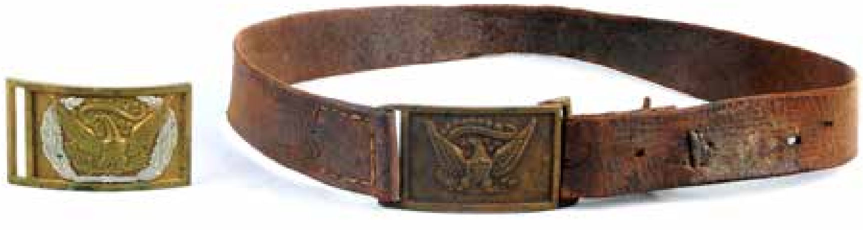
LOT - 632

631 - EARLY 1800'S 42MM ALPHSE MONTADON PARIS POCKETWATCH
Wonderfully engraved gold dial C&E.T operational key-wind full jeweled patent lever 18 carat gold pocket watch. Total weight is 55.25 dwt. Missing crystal and second hand. Monogrammed "A. Roberts". (Excellent). 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

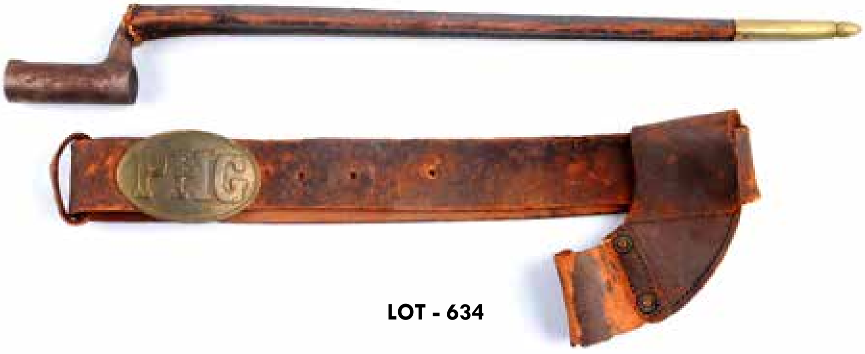
632 - LINCOLN MOURNING PHOTO & GRANT MEDAL.
Small engraved photo of Lincoln on mourning ribbon. Lot also includes Grant mourning medal by Bailey, Banks & Biddle of Philadelphia in case with ribbon. (Good). 200.00 - 300.00

633 - PAIR OF MODEL 1851 ENLISTED MAN'S BELT & BUCKLE.
32" Pair of Model 1851 enlisted man's swordbelt plates. One marked "U.S. Allegany Arsenal" three piece wreath in excellent condition and enlisted man's belt and buckle missing wreath. Belt is in fair condition. (Fair - Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00

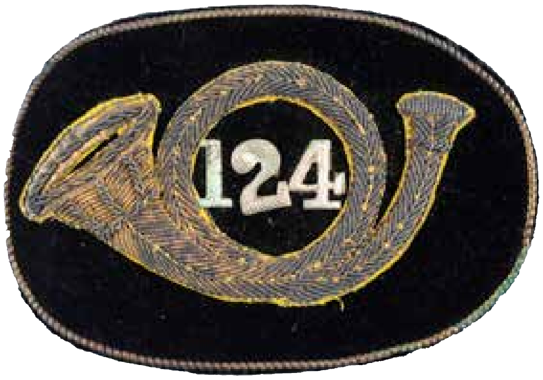
634 - CIVIL WAR PHILADELPHIA HOME GUARD BELT & BUCKLE.
Civil War Philadelphia home guard belt and oval buckle with Model 1816 bayonet and scabbard. Belt and scabbard are in dry condition. Bayonet is near mint. (Good - Very Good). 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



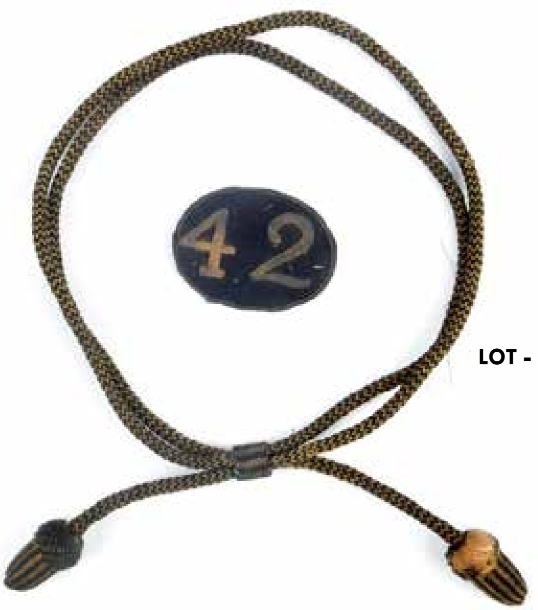
LOT - 633



LOT - 634



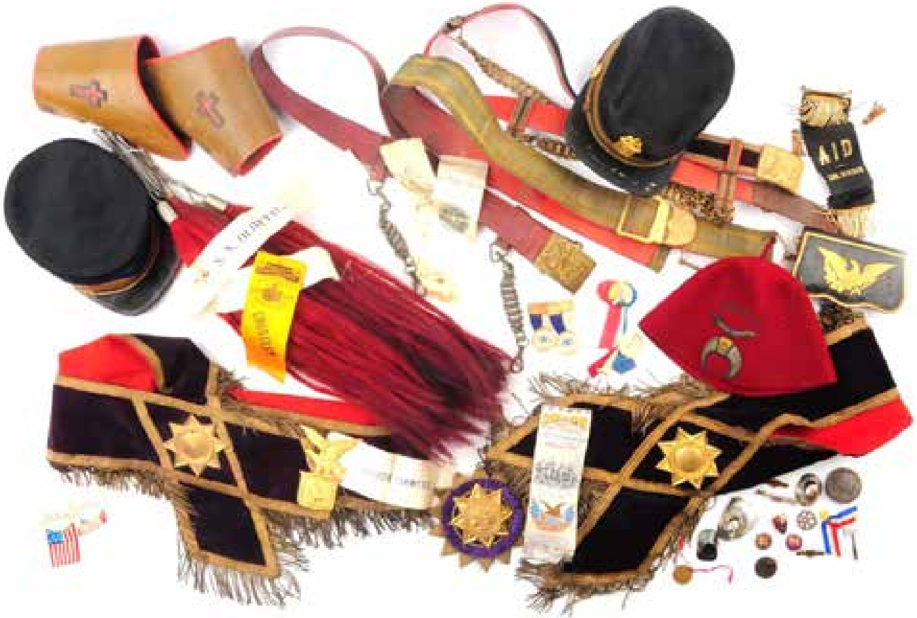
LOT - 635



LOT - 636

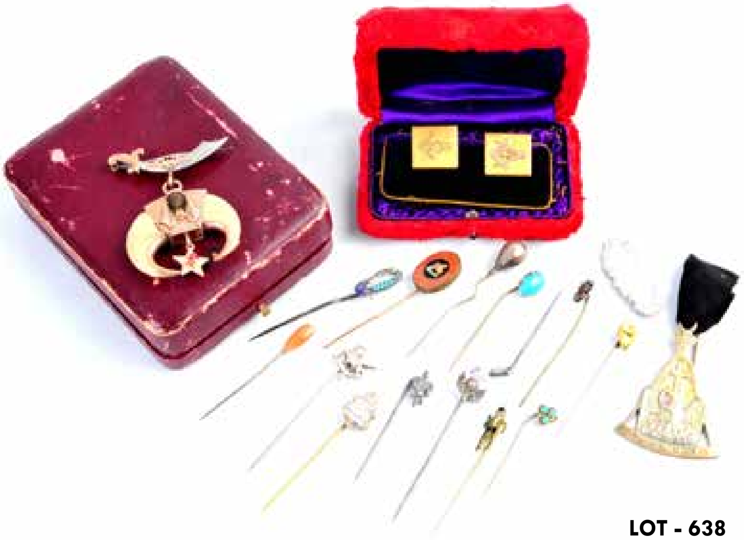
635 - 124TH P.V. OFFICER'S HARDEE HAT INSIGNIA.
4" Charles W. Roberts 124th Regiment P.V. officer's hat insignia in stunning condition. (Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00

636 - HAT CORD & HAT INSIGNIA OF GEORGE W. ROBERTS.
Officer's netted hat cord for Officer's Civil War slouch hat and embroidered regimental hat insignia for George W. Roberts 42nd Illinois. (Very Good). 400.00 - 500.00



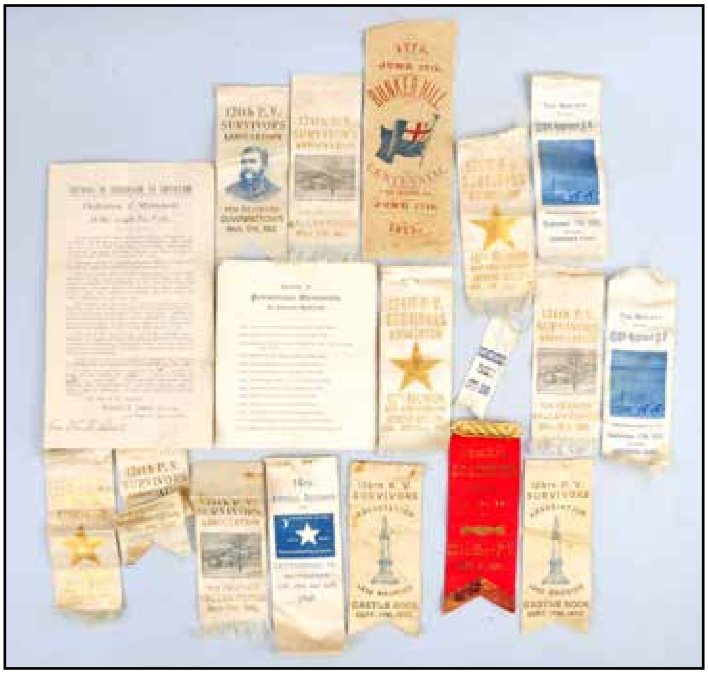
LOT - 637

637 - MISC. FRATERNAL GROUPING.
Miscellaneous grouping of Fraternal items include three hats, three belts, sashes, cuffs, ribbons, plumes, Knights of the Golden Eagle cartridge box. etc. (Good - Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00

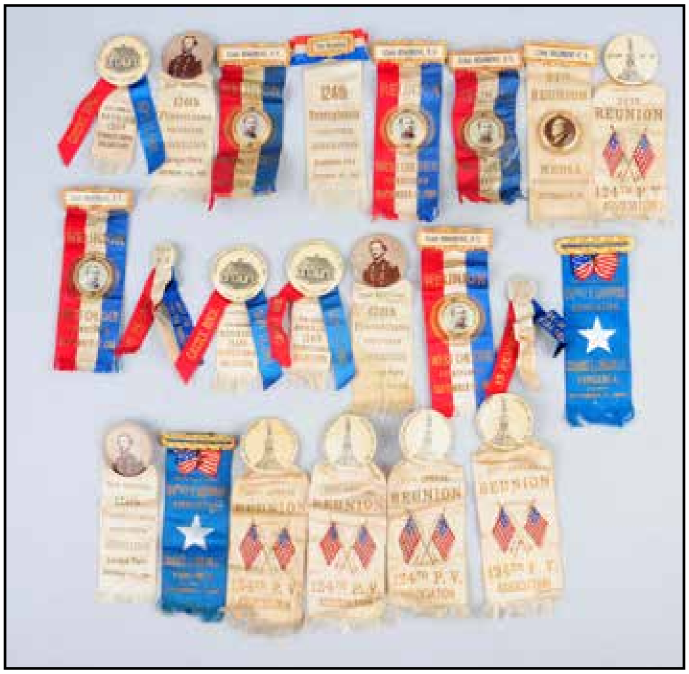


LOT - 638

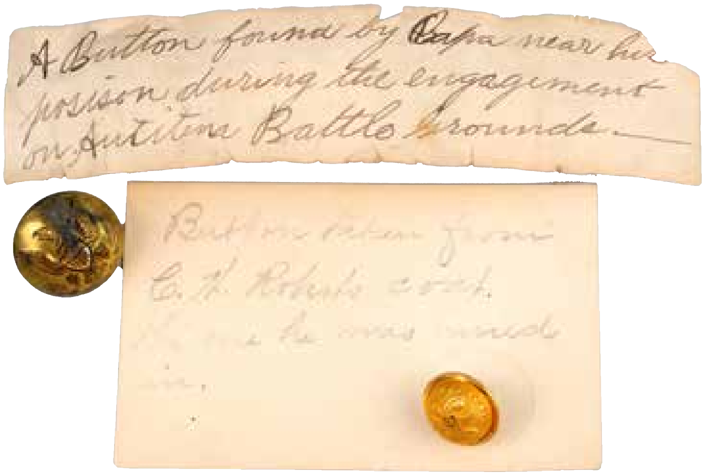
638 - LOT OF MASONIC CUFFLINKS & MEDALS.
Miscellaneous group of Masonic cufflinks, medals, stick pins, etc. (Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 639



LOT - 640



A Button found by Papa near his
posision during the engagement
on Antitem Battle Grounds

Button taken from
C.W. Roberts coat.
the one he was buried
in.

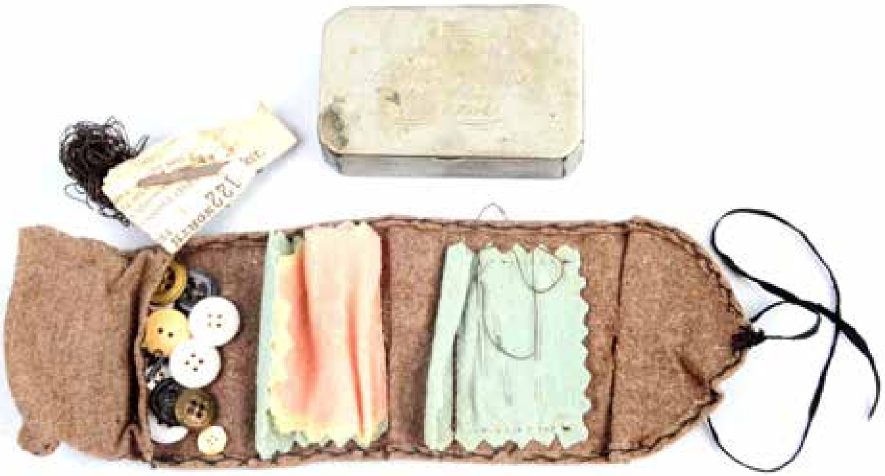
LOT - 641

639 - COLLECTION OF G.A.R. MEMORABILIA.
Collection of 17 G.A.R. ribbons and invitation to the dedication of the 124th Monument of Antietam. (Good). 100.00 - 200.00

640 - COLLECTION OF G.A.R. REUNION RIBBONS.
Collection of 22 124th P.V. reunion ribbons and pins. (Good). 100.00 - 200.00

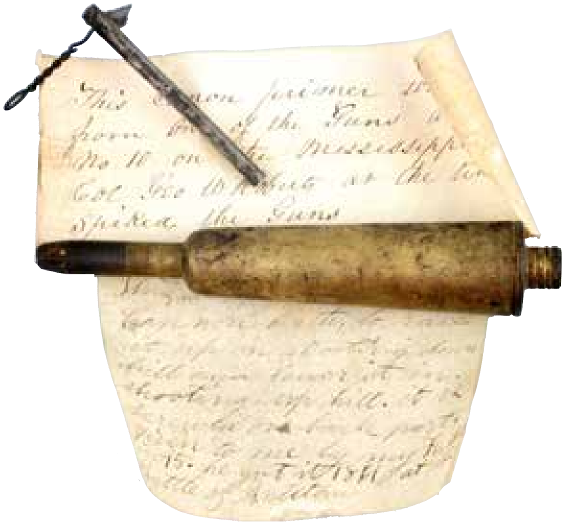
641 - PAIR OF CIVIL WAR BUTTONS.
With old note U.S. cuff staff officer's button. Button taken from C.W. Roberts' coat, the one he was buried in. And Civil War enlisted man's coat button picked up by Charles W. Roberts with a note reading "A button found by Papa near his position during battle at the Antietam battle grounds". (Very Good). 100.00 - 150.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



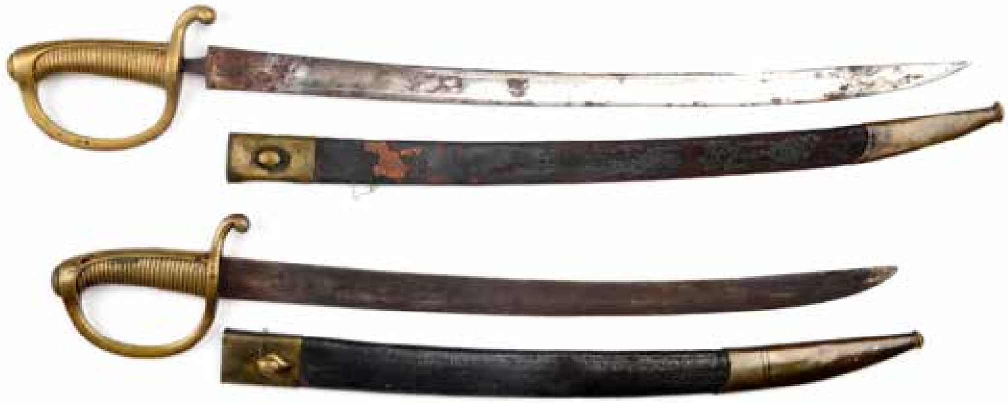
LOT - 642

642 - CHARLES W. ROBERTS HOUSEWIFE & SNUFF BOX.
Travelling sewing kit (housewife) with note that was carried during the war of '62-'63 by Charles W. Roberts 124th P.V. and nickel silver snuff box with "Charles W. Roberts" on. (Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00



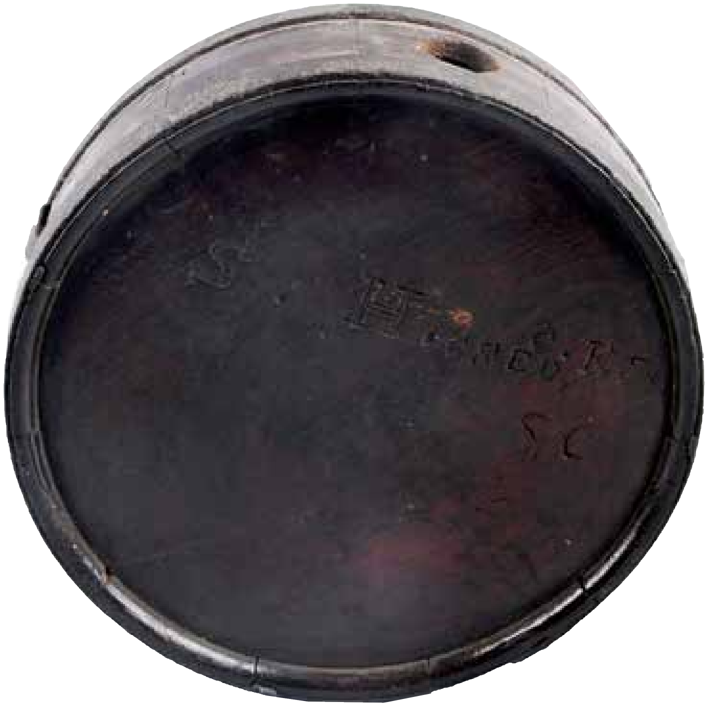
LOT - 643

643 - LOT OF 2: ARTILLERY RELICS.
5” Confederate unfired friction primer with note “This cannon primer was taken from one of the guns at Island No. 10 on the Mississippi by Col. George the time he spiked the guns.” and unusual gauge with note that father Charles W. Roberts picked up at the Battle of Antietam. (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



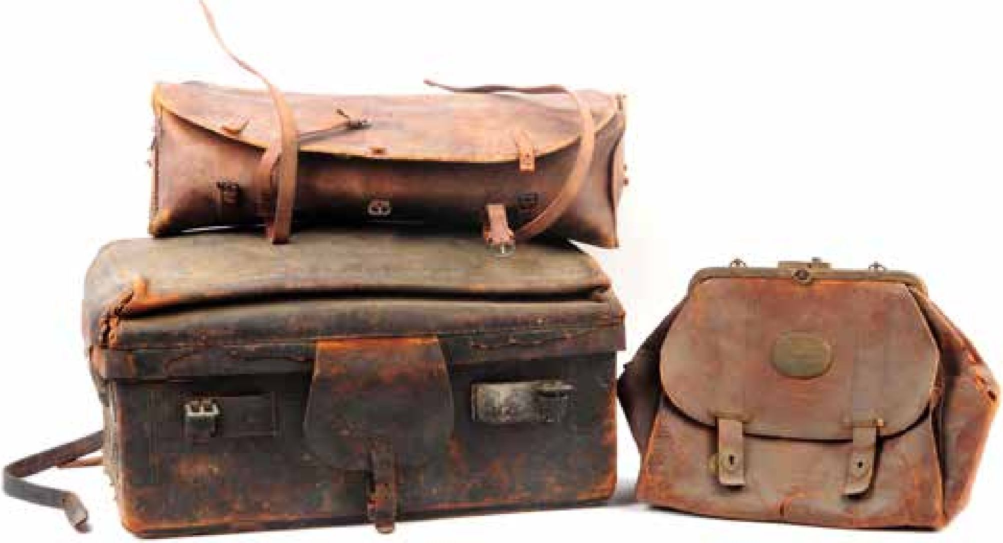
LOT - 644

644 - PAIR OF FRENCH BRASS HANDLED ARTILLERY HANGERS.
Pair of French artillery hangers circa 1870 with leather scabbards and brass mounts. Dark blades. Scabbards intact. (Good). 200.00 - 250.00



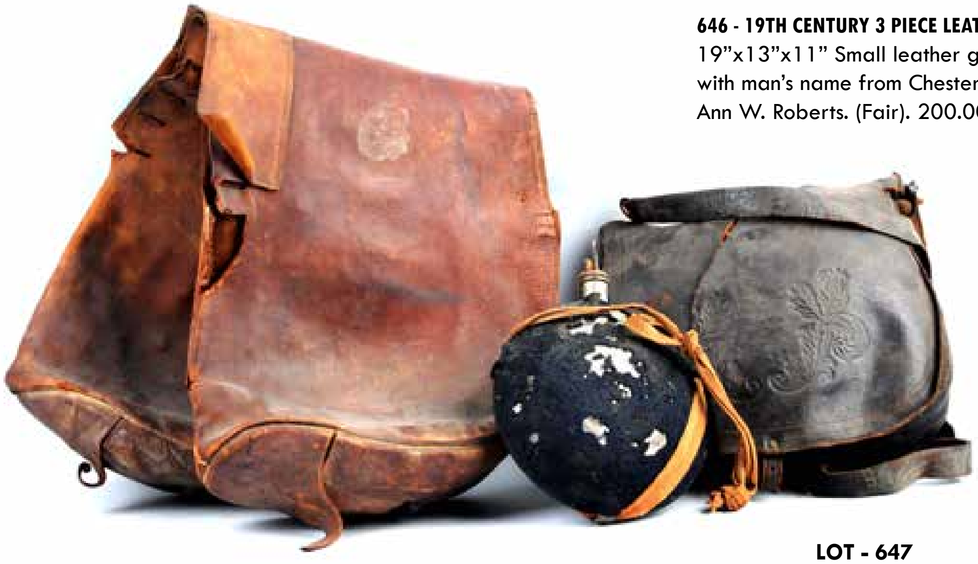
LOT - 645

645 - CONFEDERATE CEDAR WOOD CANTEEN.
Marked “S.H. CSED Company K 54th South Carolina”. Confederate wooden drum canteen retaining all three strap brackets. In untouched condition. (Good - Very Good). 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



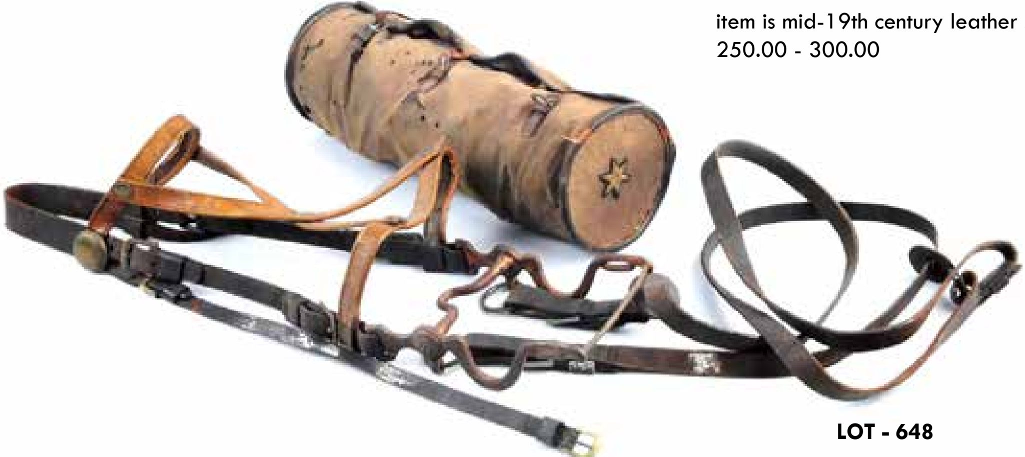
LOT - 646

646 - 19TH CENTURY 3 PIECE LEATHER LOT.
19”x13”x11” Small leather gentleman’s trunk, gentleman’s saddle valise with man’s name from Chester county, and woman’s satchel identified to Ann W. Roberts. (Fair). 200.00 - 300.00



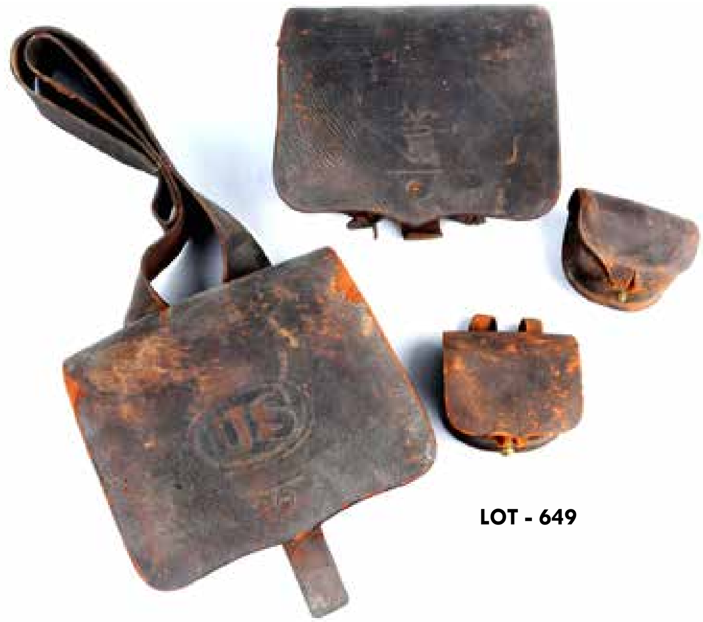
LOT - 647

647 - LOT OF 3: CIVIL WAR CANTEEN, HAVERSACK & SADDLEBAG
12”x12”x5” Includes enlisted man’s Civil way bullseye canteen maker marks with cross strap and early stopper twine. Cross strap is torn and knotted, canteen has substantial mothing. Second item is an officer’s Civil War haversack with a torn front strap and front flap is torn in half. Last item is mid-19th century leather saddle bags in fair condition. (Fair). 250.00 - 300.00



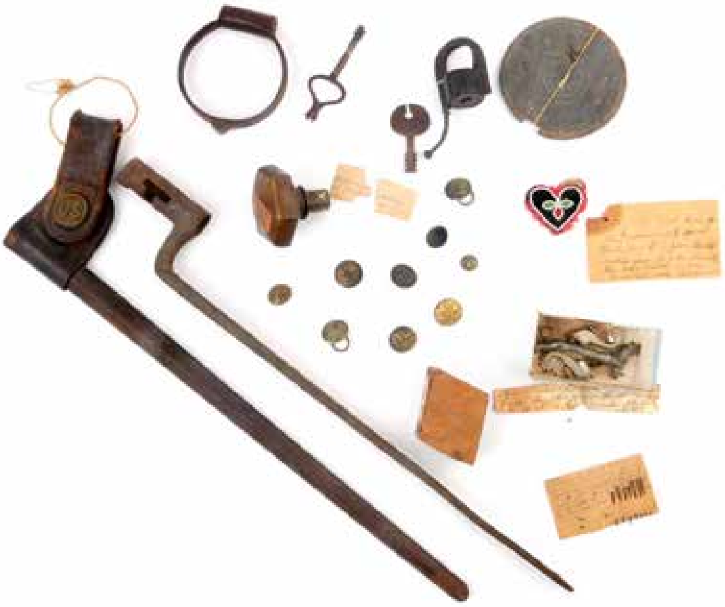
LOT - 648

648 - CIVIL WAR SADDLE VALISE & ARTILLERY BRIDLE.
14”x6” Civil War officer’s saddle valise with embroidered stars on each end. Some substantial mothing, discoloration and torn straps. Also include a Civil War Artillery bridle with intertwined U.S.A. rosettes and all straps intact. (Fair - Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 649

649 - CIVIL WAR CARTRIDGE BOX LOT.
Includes two Model 1864 embossed U.S. cartridge boxes. One is complete with tin liners and no torn straps, second one has no tin liners but retains its cross strap. Inside is half a fork/spoon combination with a broken handle. Also include two Civil War cap pouches. (Fair). 200.00 - 300.00

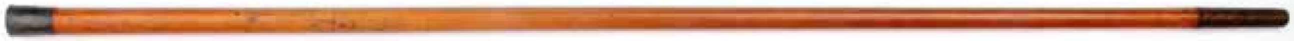


LOT - 650

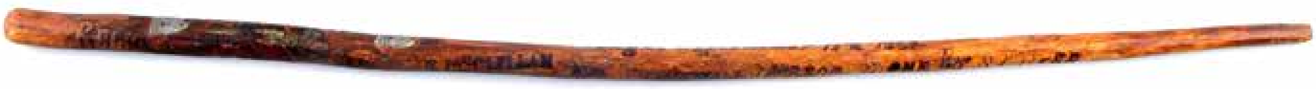
650 - RELIC GROUP.
Group consists of Civil War and other buttons with tags that were worn in the 124th PA, relic from a piece of wood from the battleship Maine, souvenir heart made by the Native Americans around Niagara Falls, early sundial with tag, box of clamp on screw spurs "Used by Papa when he was in the Knights Templars Dress parade", doorknob of captain's cabin on Spanish warship Santiago Island 1898, early colonial needles with tag, early padlock, early iron lock, 1872 bayonet scabbard and a relic 1816 socket bayonet. (Good). 200.00 - 300.00

651 - EARLY WALKING STICK.
With brass or pewter top. Appears to be maple. (Very Good). 50.00 - 100.00

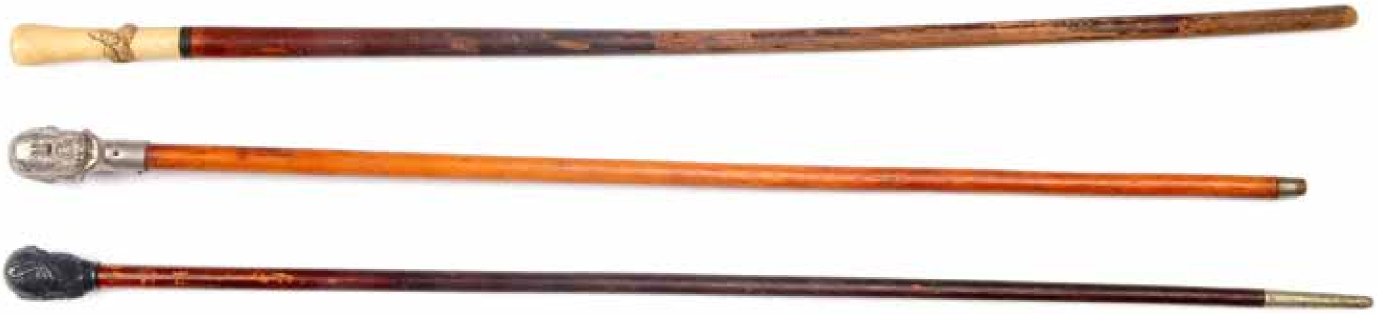
652 - FANTASTIC RELIEF CARVED ANTIETAM SOUVENIR CANE.
Containing three U.S. minnie balls with misspelled relief carving of Dunkard Church cut on the battle field September 1st, 1887. Relief carvings of the names General Robert E. Lee, General Joe Hooker, General Stonewall Jackson and General G. B. McClellan. (Very Good). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 651

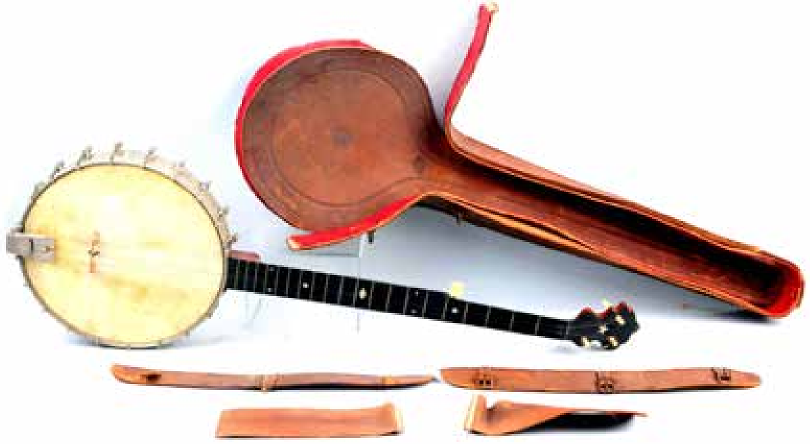


LOT - 652



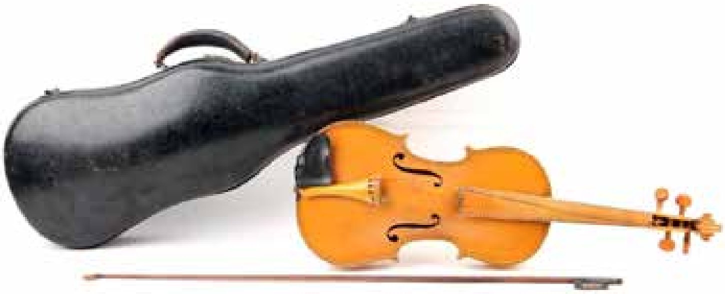
LOT - 653

653 - LOT OF 3: LATE 19TH CENTURY CANES.
Two pot metal handles, on possibly William Henry Harrison. One with hunting scene. Bone or ivory cane missing top cap. (Good). 100.00 - 150.00



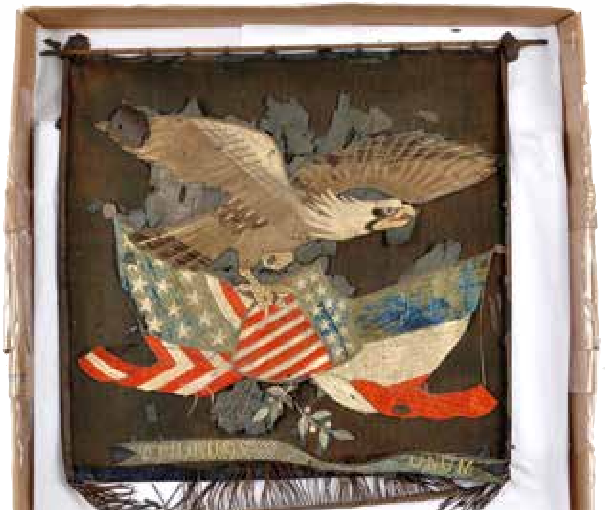
LOT - 654

654 - EARLY BANJO.
Manufactured by S.S. Stewart of Philadelphia. Missing one tuning key. No cracks or breaks. Cased. (Good).
100.00 - 150.00



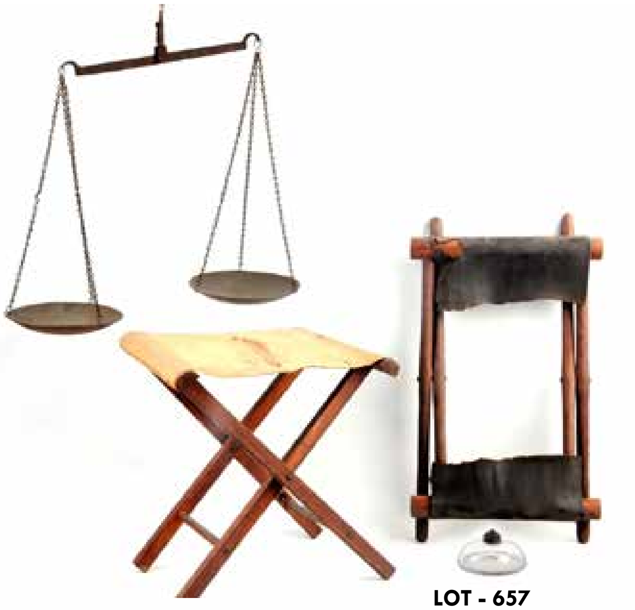
LOT - 655

655 - MAPLE CASED VIOLIN.
Early 19th century. Needs repair. With bow. Made by Charles F. Albert of Philadelphia. (Good). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 656

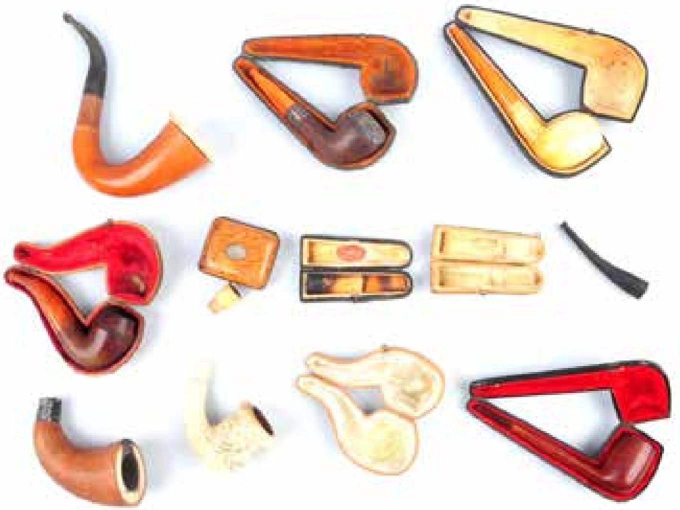
656 - LATE 19TH CENTURY ORIENTAL SILK SOUVENIR FLAG.
Embroidered with E Pluribis Unum silk souvenir flag. (Fair).
100.00 - 200.00



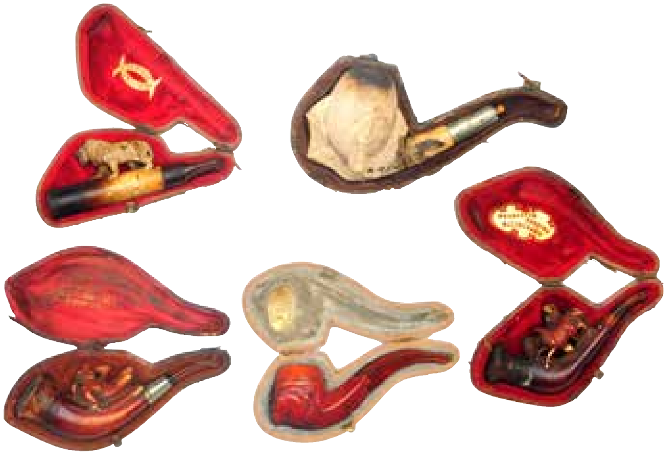
LOT - 657

657 - AMERICANA LOT.
Includes two 19th century folding camp stools, early hanging hand scale and early pewter top glass inkwell. (Good). 100.00 - 200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



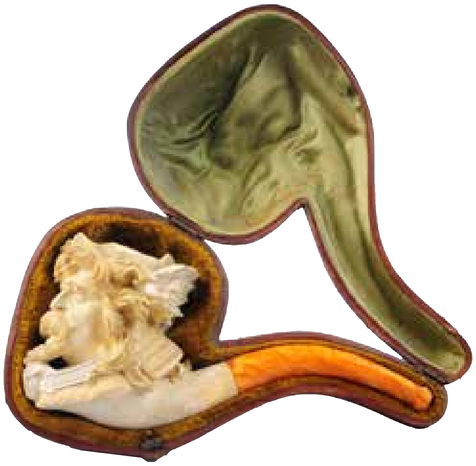
LOT - 658



LOT - 659

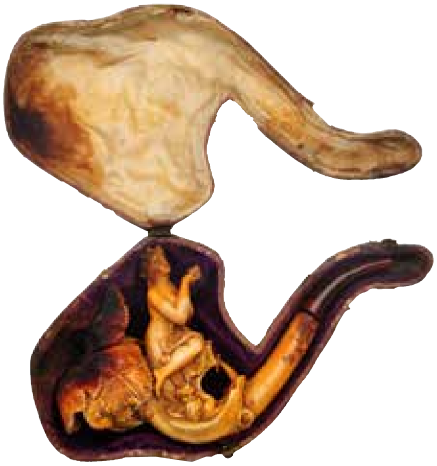
658 - COLLECTION OF MISCELLANEOUS PIPES.
Nine miscellaneous pipes. (Good - Very Good). 150.00 - 200.00

659 - COLLECTION OF 5 MEERSCHAUM PIPES.
Consisting of cased horse, lion, cherub, two horses, and an eagle claw holding bowl with damage. (Good). 200.00 - 300.00



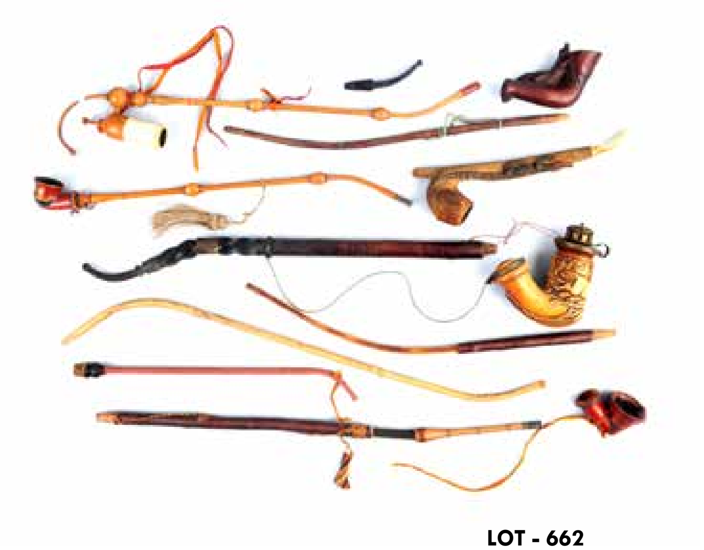
LOT - 660

660 - MEERSCHAUM PIPE WITH CASE.
This pip depicting a man has a few small cracks, very little use. Nice pipe. (Excellent). 200.00 - 400.00

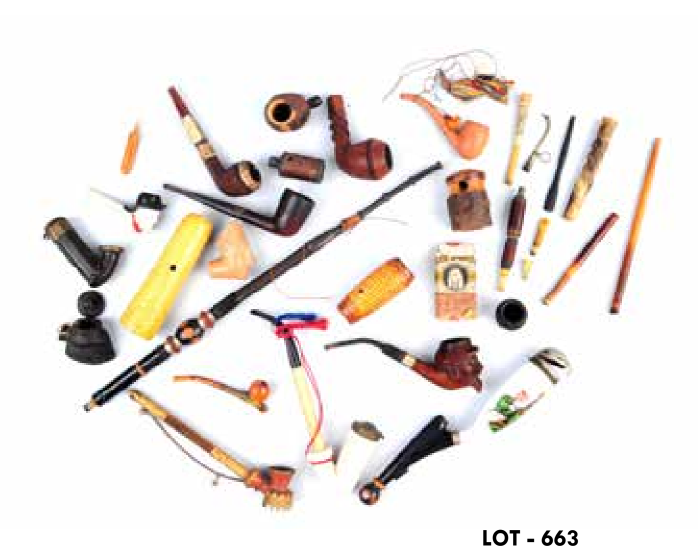


LOT - 661

661 - CASED MEERSCHAUM PIPE OF NUDE WATER NYMPH.
Tip has damage and piece missing from her hand. (Good).
200.00 - 400.00



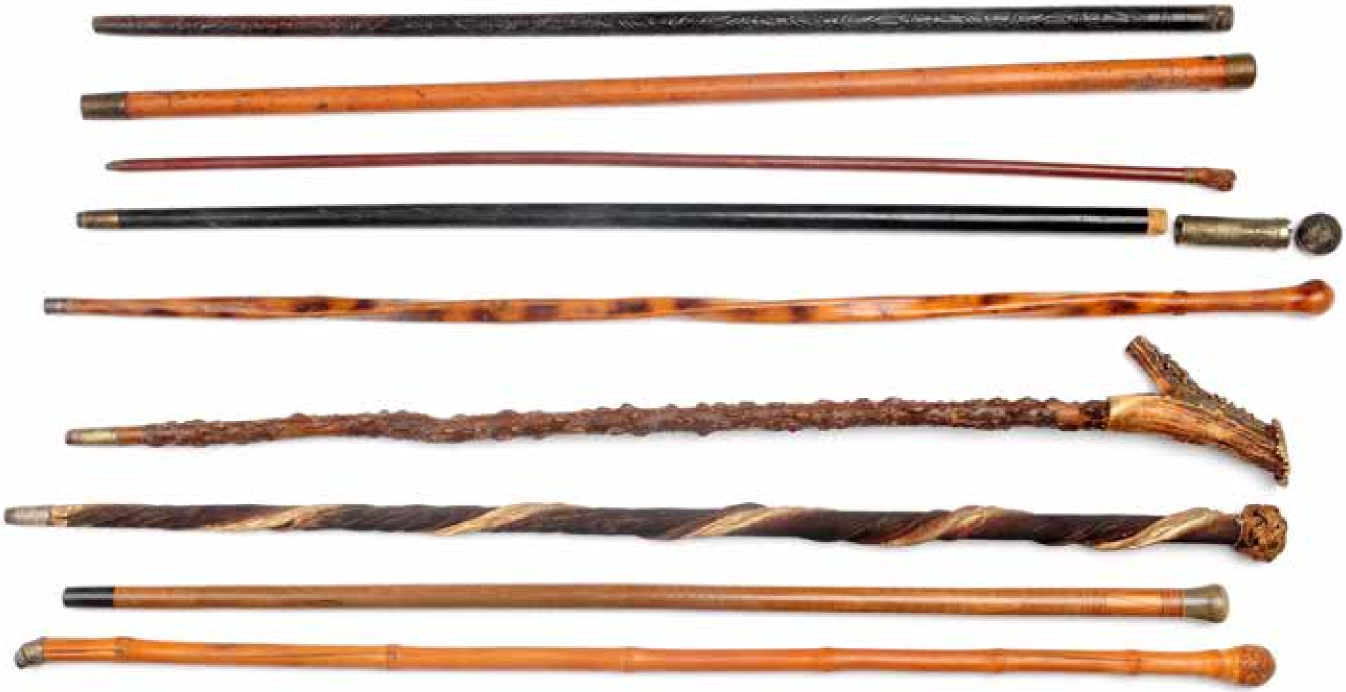
LOT - 662



LOT - 663

662 - COLLECTION OF PIPES & PIPE STEMS.
Small collection of pipes and pipe stems. Approximately five pipes and miscellaneous stems. (Good). 50.00 - 75.00

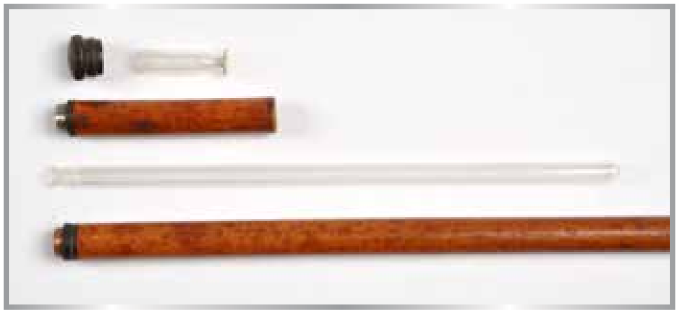
663 - COLLECTIONS OF PIPES & PIPE STEMS.
One bearing soldier with kepi, probably French. (Good). 100.00 - 150.00



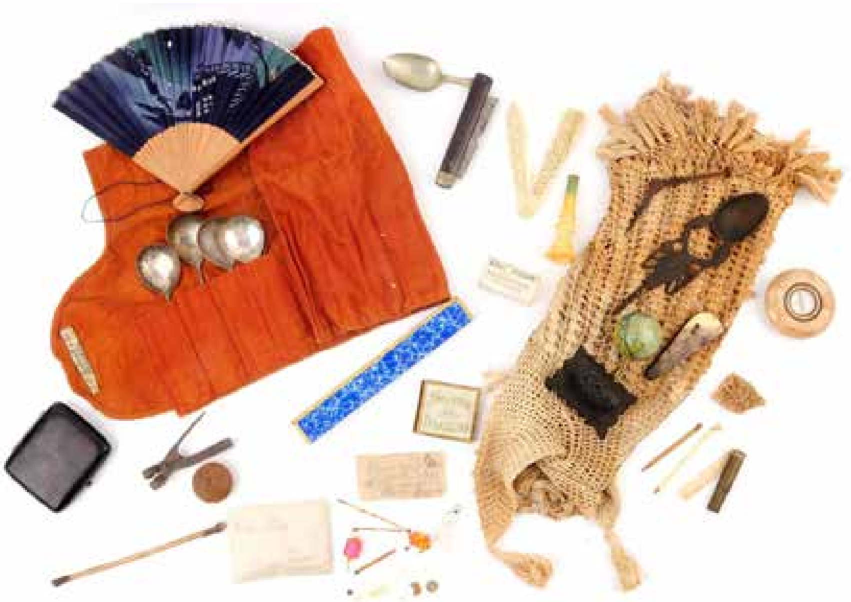
LOT - 664

664 - COLLECTION OF CANES.
Collection of nine 20th century and earlier canes. Needs some repair. (Good). 100.00 - 150.00

LOT - 665

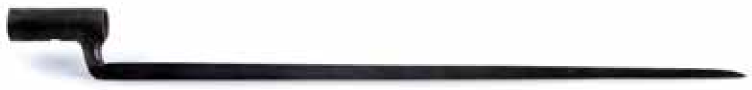


665 - FLASK CANE.
Early 19th century flask cane. Flask is missing cork but not broken. Aluminum base. (Good). 50.00 - 100.00



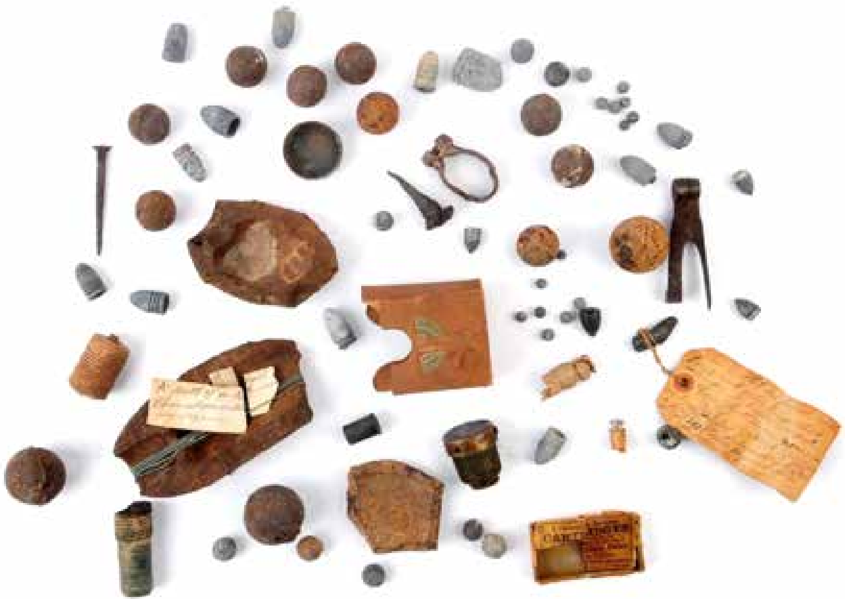
LOT - 666

666 - LOT OF SMALL DESK & MISC. ITEMS.
Lot consists of match holders, broken tip lancet, compass, bullet mold, souvenir pieces, bone or ivory coronet mouthpiece, Civil War combination knife-fork-spoon, collection of 11 sterling spoons from J.E. Caldwell of Philadelphia (6.9 T. oz) and early child's crocheted flyscreen. (Good). 200.00 - 300.00



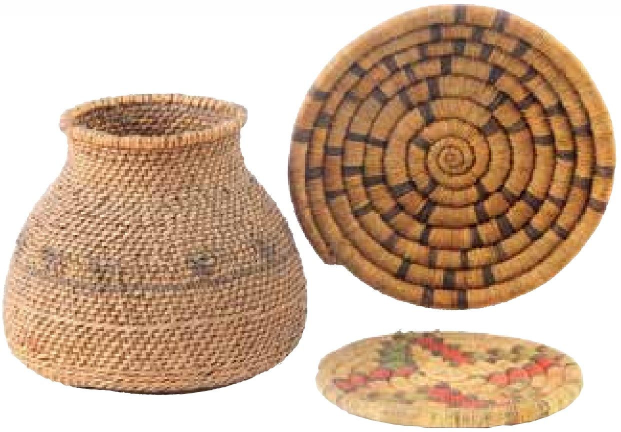
LOT - 667

667 - RARE JENKS NAME SOCKET BAYONET.
19 - 1/2" L. Extremely rare U.S. Navy marked Jenks socket bayonet with some surface rust but most of original finish. This is 1 of 1,000 produced. (Good - Very Good). 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



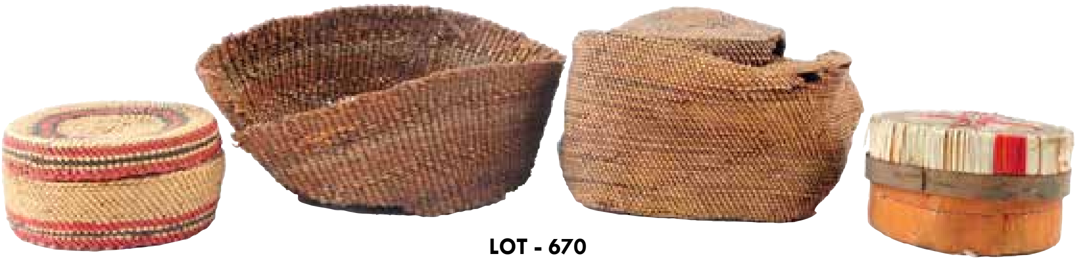
LOT - 668

668 - RELIC LOT.
Consisting of mini balls, shell fragments, fuses, bullet mold, remains of a .54 caliber Gardener explosive bullet, partial buck and ball load and Gettysburg stanhope. (Fair). 100.00 - 150.00



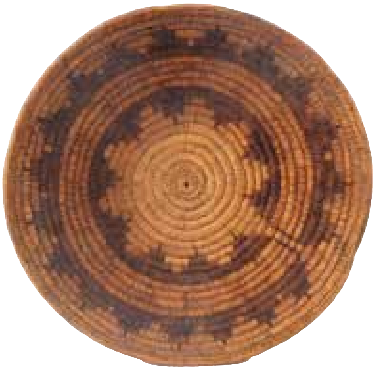
LOT - 669

669 - LOT OF 3: HOPI INDIAN PLAQUES AND A BASKET.
Largest: 6" T. The plaques come from the Hopi pueblos of Arizona. The wicker basket comes from the Hualapi tribe whom reside along side the Hopi in the Grand Canyon area. 300.00 - 400.00



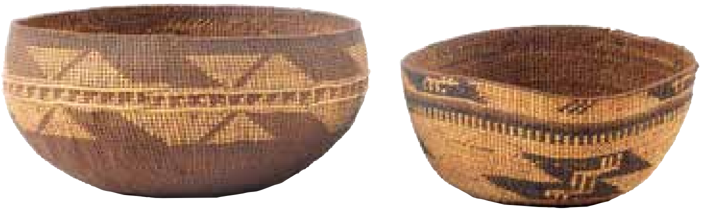
LOT - 670

670 - LOT OF 4: MAKAH-NOOTKA INDIAN BASKETS.
Largest: 5-1/2" Dia. Some damage to top with Canadian Indian quelled bark basket also with some damage as well as two damaged Northwest coast Indian baskets. 300.00 - 400.00



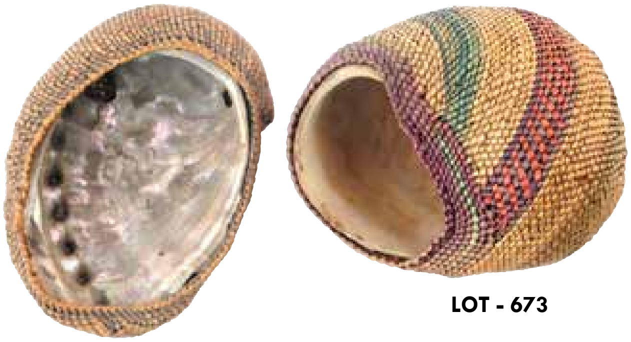
LOT - 671

671 - 19TH EARLY 20TH CENTURY NAVAJO WEDDING BASKET.
14" Dia. Commonly used in the performance of the Navajo ceremony besides weddings but known by that name almost exclusively.
300.00 - 400.00



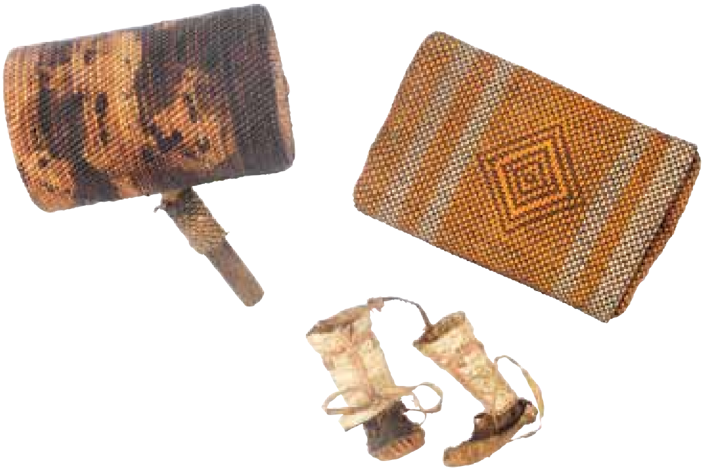
LOT - 672

672 - LOT OF 2: HUPA - YUROK INDIAN BOWL & LADIES HAT.
Largest: 7-1/2" Dia. Both from Northern California. The ladies hat has some damage but the bowl is in great condition. 19th century.
600.00 - 800.00



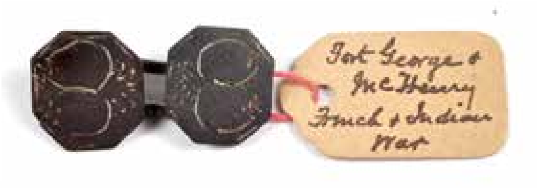
LOT - 673

673 - LOT OF 2: BASKETRY COVERED SHELLS.
Largest: 4-1/2" L. Northwest Coast Indian made also Tlinglit made. Originally sold as souvenirs to whales and other early tourist. Late 19th century to early 20th century. 1880-1920 400.00 - 600.00



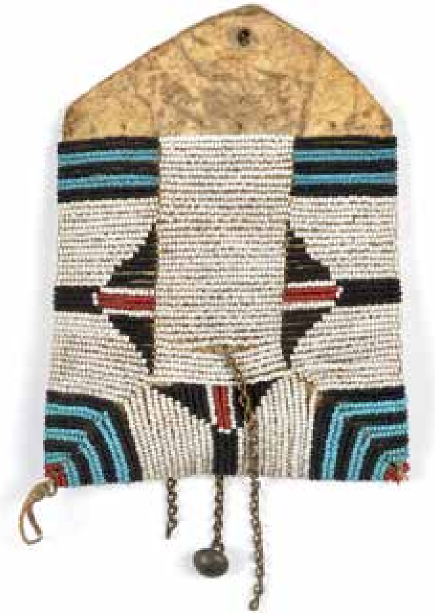
LOT - 674

674 - LOT OF 3: ESKIMO MOCCASINS, WALLET, RATTLE
3-3/4" W. Tlingit Indian basketry covered "snuff can rattle" circa 1880-1900 and a two piece basketry wallet from the same area or slightly further west to the Aleutian Islands, the third piece is a small pair of Eskimo Aleutian doll moccasins all from approximately the same dates.
300.00 - 500.00



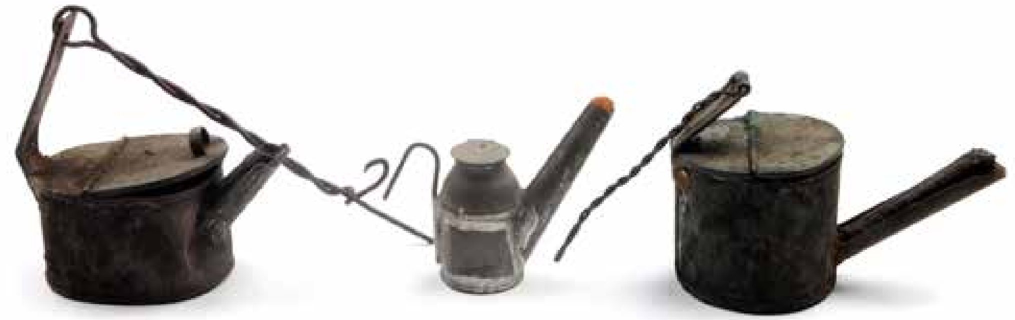
LOT - 675

675 - EARLY CUFFLINK OR COLLAR BUTTON.
Box: 1-1/2" x 1-1/2". Found at known French and Indian war site. Circa late 1700's or early 1800's. 75.00 - 150.00



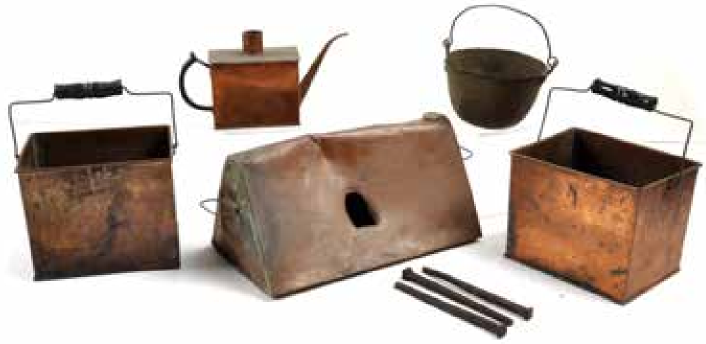
LOT - 676

676 - BEADED TAB FROM THE 19TH CENTURY SIOUX-CHEYENNE.
4-1/4" x 5-1/2". Beaded tab from the 19th century Sioux-Cheyenne cradle tab, a decoration from the top back of a beaded cradle. 1870's-80's. 75.00 - 150.00



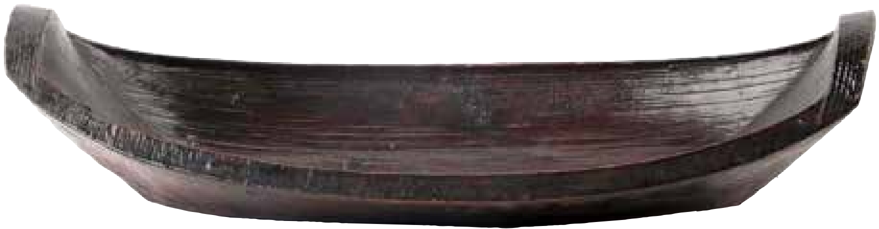
LOT - 677

677 - LOT OF 3: EARLY MINING LIGHTS.
Two iron hanging lights and one miner's hat lantern. (Good). 100.00 - 150.00



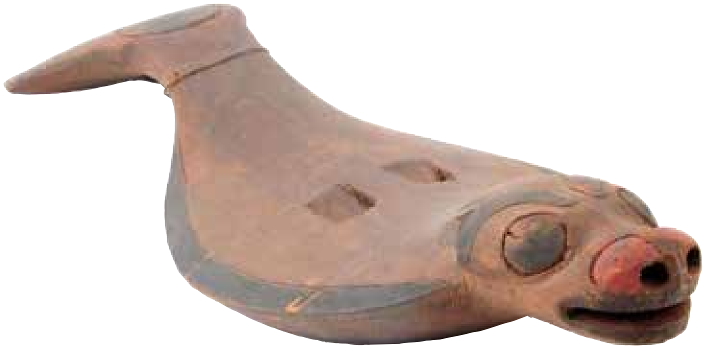
LOT - 678

678 - EARLY COPPER & BRASS LOT.
Five pieces of miscellaneous copper and brass cooking ware. (Good). 50.00 - 100.00



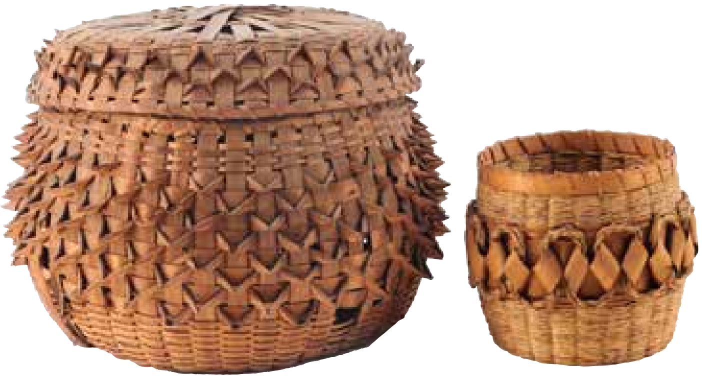
LOT - 679

679 - NORTHWEST COAST INDIAN “GREASE BOWL”.
25-1/4” L. Probably Tlingit tribe mid 19th century to early 20th. 1860 - 1910. 2,000.00 - 3,500.00



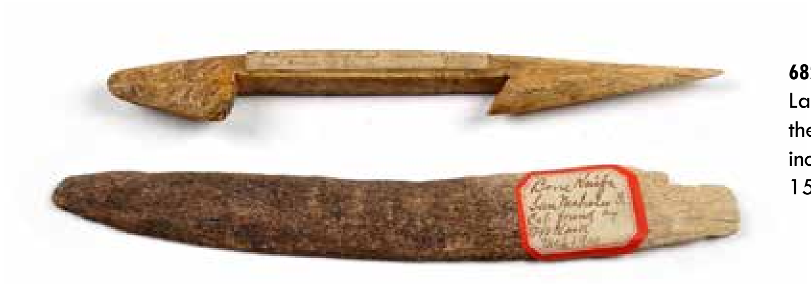
LOT - 680

680 - ALASKAN TLINGIT WOODEN CARVED DOG FISH.
12-1/2” L. This wooden dog fish was carved by the Tlingit Indians in Sitka, Alaska. Early to mid 20th Century. Paint is worn. (Very Good). 100.00 - 200.00



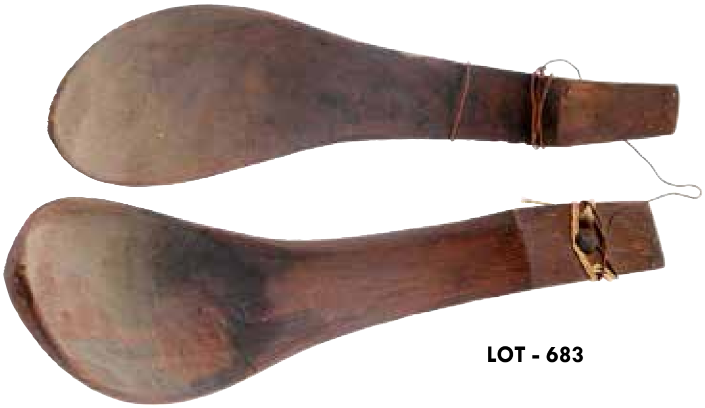
LOT - 681

681 - LOT OF 2: EASTERN WOODLANDS SPLINT BASKETS.
Largest: 9” T. The larger basket is a porcupine style from Massachusetts, Main or New Hampshire and is from the 19th century. The second is a smaller basket missing its lid with sweet grass from the 20th century. 150.00 - 200.00



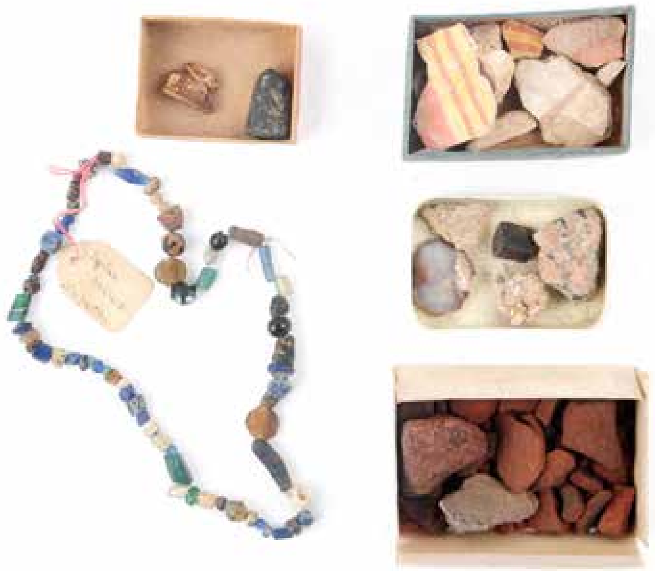
LOT - 682

682 - NATIVE AMERICAN BORE KNIFE & LANCE HEAD.
Largest: 9-1/2” L. The bone knife was found on San Nicolas Island off the California coast near Los Angeles in 1900. Some overall wear. Also included is a Patagonian bone lance head. Minor wear. (Very Good Plus). 150.00 - 300.00



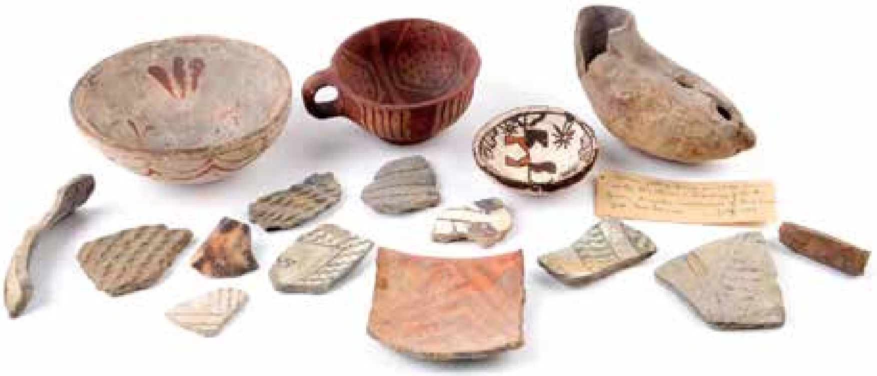
LOT - 683

683 - LOT OF 2: WOODEN SHEEP HORN SPOONS.
10” L. Tlingit tribe, mid 19th century to beginning of 20th century. 1860-1910. 300.00 - 450.00



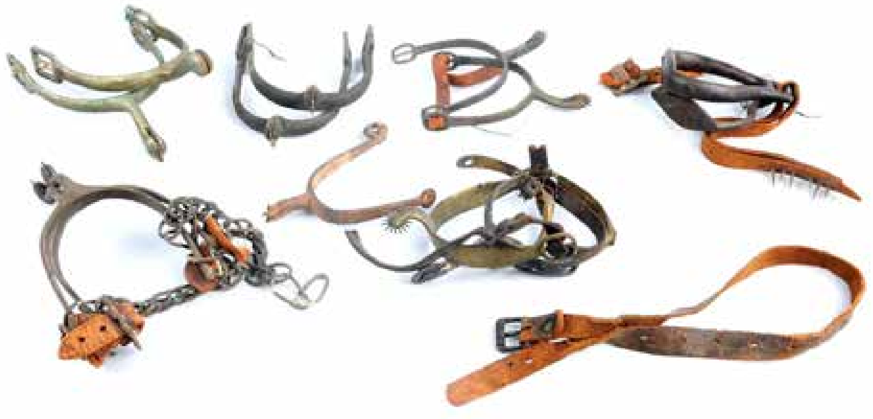
LOT - 684

684 - LOT OF 5: FRAGMENTS.
Largest Box: 3-1/4” x 2-1/2”. Two groups from Egypt and a third from Pompeii as well as an ancient Syrian. Glass made necklace and two small fragments from the same area. Five small boxes of labeled material. 300.00 - 400.00



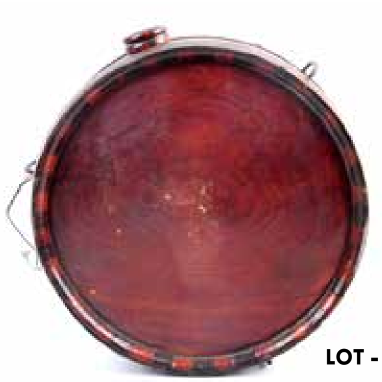
LOT - 685

685 - LOT OF 4: SOUTHEAST INDIAN POTTERY PIECES.
Largest: 5-1/4” Dia. Acoma or laguna small pueblo bowl, one medium acoma or laguna pueblo bowl. One lot of prehistoric southeastern fragments and a fragmentary Anasazi stirrup, effigy, type bottle. One intact mojave or yuma “tea cup”, red and tan. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 686

686 - LOT OF SPURS.
Five pairs and odd single spurs including a regulation pair of Civil War enlisted man spurs and child stirrups. (Good). 150.00 - 200.00

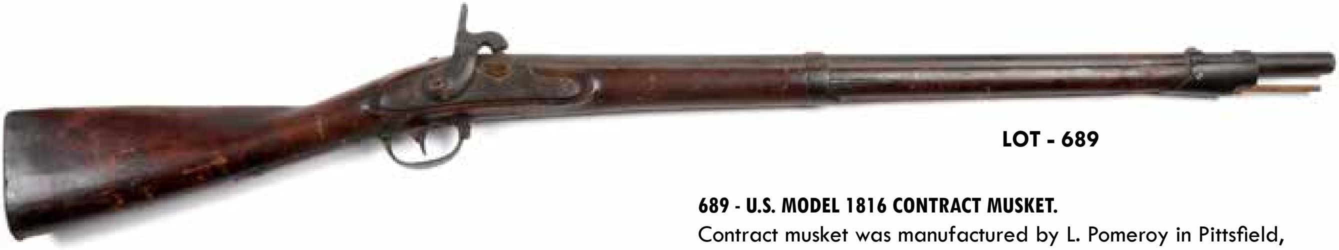


LOT - 687

687 - CIVIL WAR CONFEDERATE CEDAR WOOD CANTEEN.
With all three wire strap brackets, turn spout, and old varnish. (Near Mint). 1,000.00 - 1,200.00

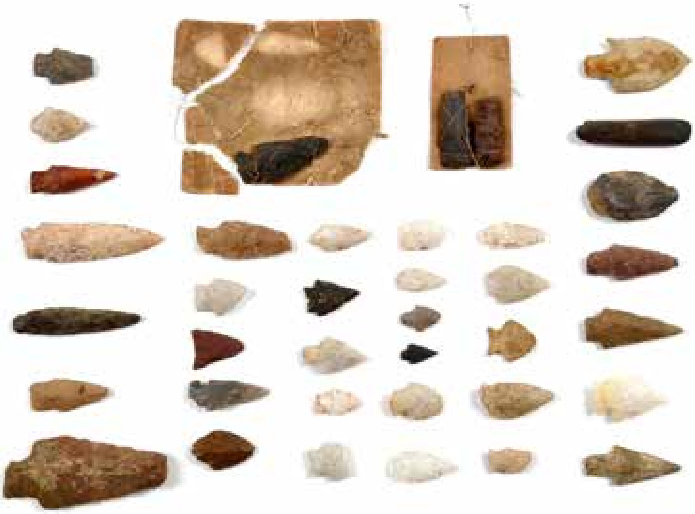
LOT - 688

688 - EARLY STONE MORTAR AND PESTLE.
5-1/2" L. This early stone mortar and pestle has heavy wear from use. (Very Good). 100.00 - 200.00



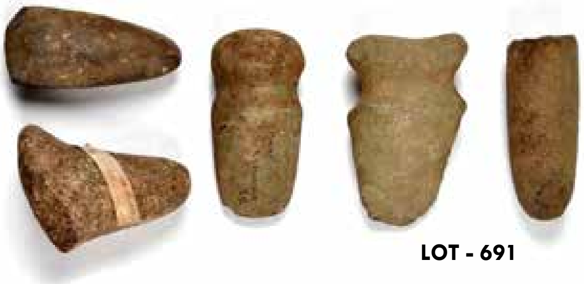
LOT - 689

689 - U.S. MODEL 1816 CONTRACT MUSKET.
Contract musket was manufactured by L. Pomeroy in Pittsfield, Massachusetts from 1817 to 1836. At some point during its life, the musket was converted to percussion and it was shortened to a more manageable length, most likely done during the period for use in the Civil War. Barrel is shortened to 30-3/4". It is a .69 caliber smooth bore. Sideplate is dated 1824 with contract stamp. Stock has been shortened and is very good. Stock does have 2-1/2" crack on left side and 1" on right side, along with numerous battle scars. Ramrod is replacement. Metal is dark brown patina with heavy rust at breach. Buttplate is rusty, as is trigger. Poor bore. Original nipple. Relic Civil War survivor. 300.00 - 600.00



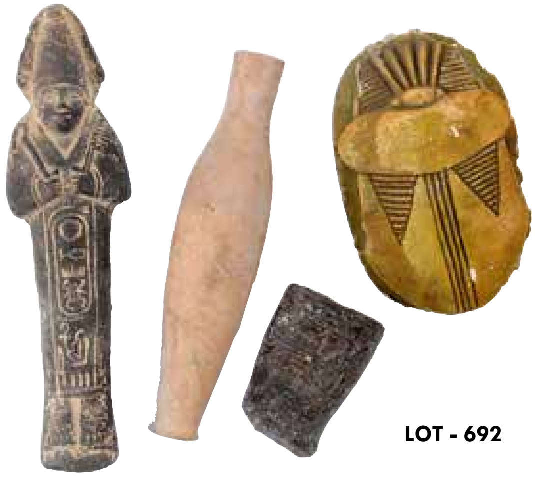
LOT - 690

690 - LARGE LOT OF NATIVE AMERICAN LANCE ENDS.
Largest: 4" L. This lot includes over 30 Native American lance ends and points. Some damage and wear. (Very Good). 100.00 - 300.00



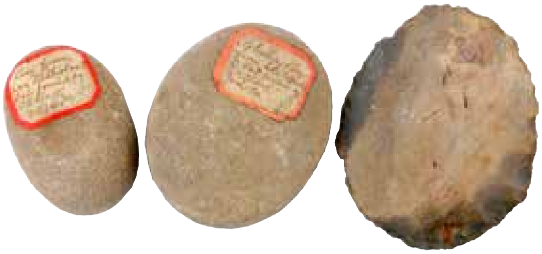
LOT - 691

691 - LOT OF 5: NORTH AMERICAN STONE WORK.
Largest: 5-3/4" L. Lot includes three axes and two pestles Midwest, or local. 200.00 - 300.00



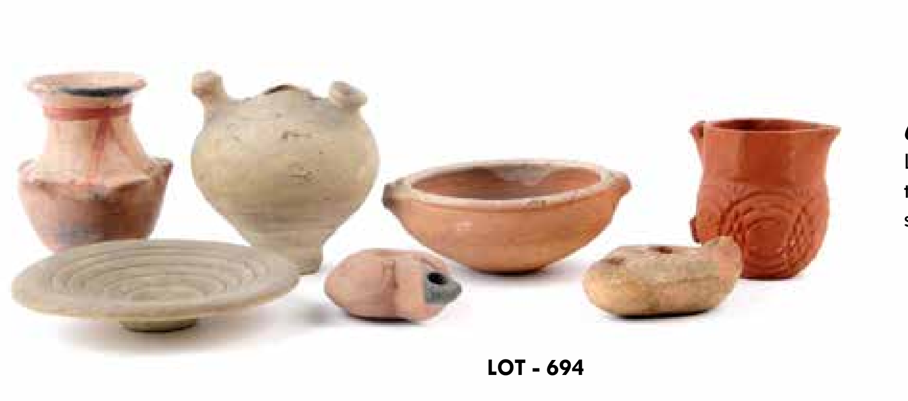
LOT - 692

692 - LOT OF CARVED STONE FIGURES.
Largest: 7" L. These figures do not appear to be Native American, nor do they appear to be old. Probably 20th century Egyptian souvenir pieces. (Very Good Plus). 100.00 - 200.00



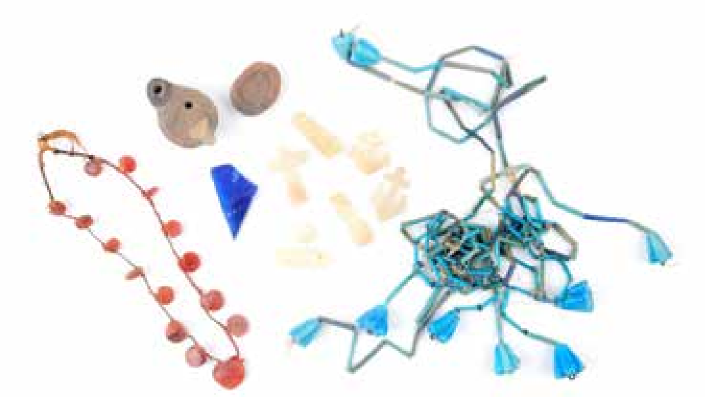
LOT - 693

693 - LOT OF 3: NATIVE AMERICAN STONE TOOLS.
Largest: 4-1/4" L. This lot includes several necklaces and other items. Mostly early 20th Century. (Very Good Plus). 150.00 - 300.00



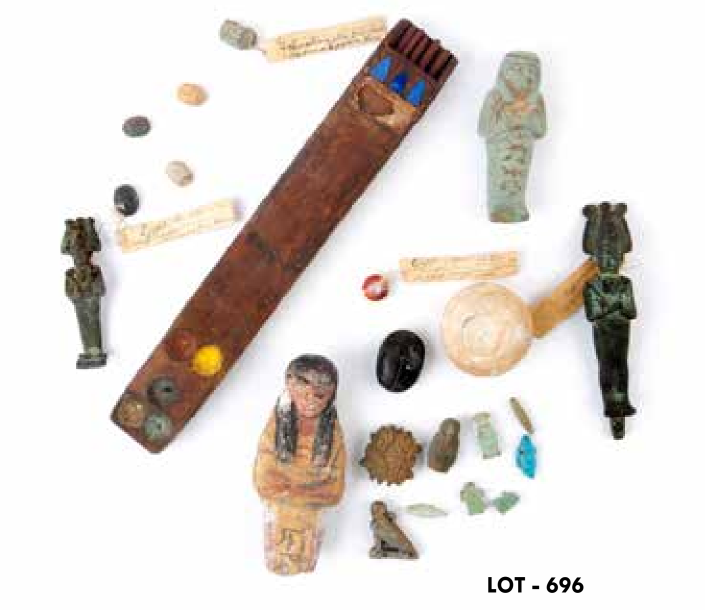
LOT - 694

694 - LOT OF 7: MIDDLE EASTERN POTTERY.
Largest: 4" Dia. Two greco row type lamps, two wheel throw pieces and three molded or etched examples. All seem to have good age. 300.00 - 400.00



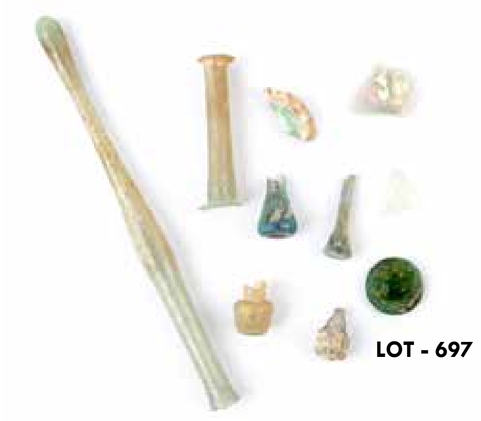
LOT - 695

695 - LOT OF NATIVE AMERICAN JEWELRY.
This lot includes several necklaces and other items. mostly early 20th century. (Very Good). 100.00 - 200.00



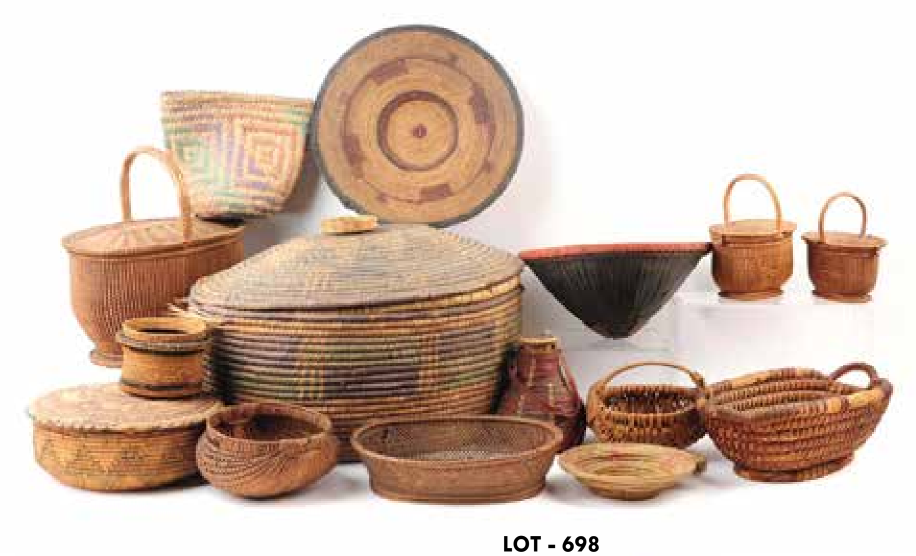
LOT - 696

696 - LOT OF SMALL CARVED ITEMS.
Largest: 10" L. This lot is a mix of Native American and Egyptian items. One small scarab beetle is labeled as being 3000 years old. This is unconfirmed. Interesting group in any event. (Very Good Plus). 200.00 - 400.00



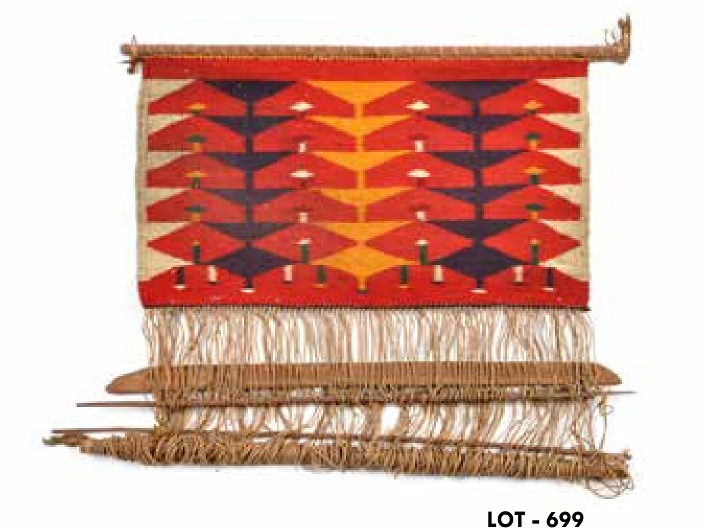
LOT - 697

697 - LOT OF ROMANS GLASS PIPE AND FRAGMENTS.
Largest: 12” L. This group of broken glass pieces is fairy early. Interesting group. (Very Good). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 698

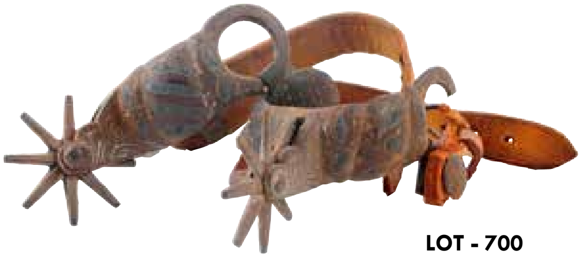
698 - GROUP OF NATIVE AMERICAN BASKETS.
Largest: 18-1/2” Dia. A few earlier woven baskets and bowls along with a few more modern items. Nice large covered container. (Very Good Plus). 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 699

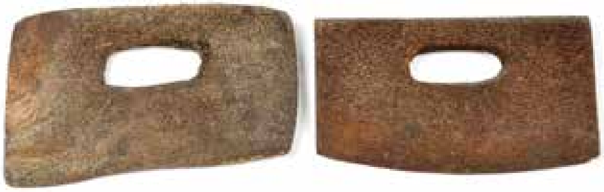
699 - NAVAJO WOVEN SAMPLER WITH LOOM.
17-1/2” x 20-1/4”. Nice Native American sampler with loom. Probably early 20th century. (Very Good Plus). 150.00 - 300.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



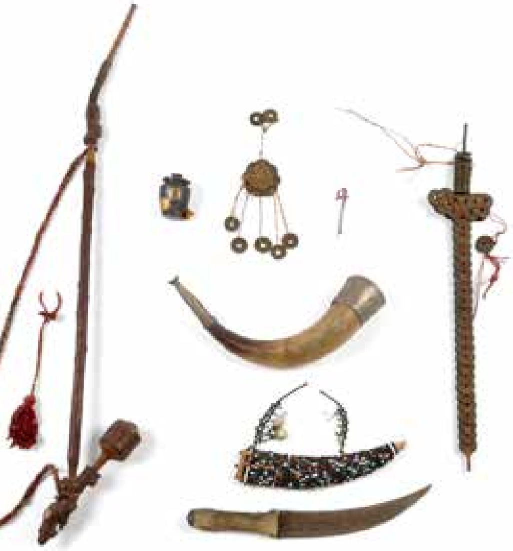
LOT - 700

700 - PAIR OF MEXICAN CHIHUAHUA STYLE SPURS.
Silver inlaid children’s size with good old leather. 200.00 - 300.00



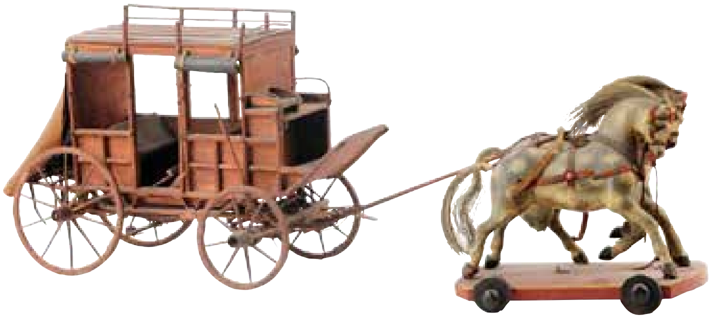
LOT - 701

701 - LOT OF 2: TLINGLIT COAST MAT CREASER.
9" x 5". This is for folding cedar bark parts of woven mats used to carpet their log houses. Circa 1860-1900. Whalebone, early example. 400.00 - 600.00



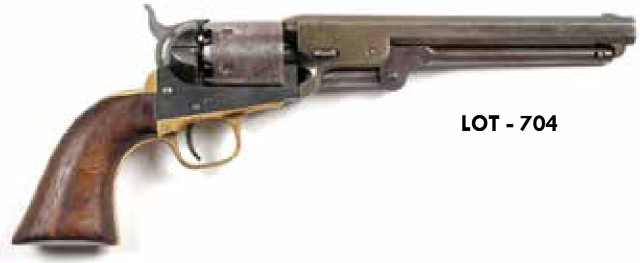
LOT - 702

702 - LOT OF 6: NATIVE AMERICAN KNIVES, HORN & PIPE.
Largest: 24-1/2" L. North African, morocco, made knife with beaded sheath, German "twig" pipe and toy hunting horn. Also a Chinese coin money knife charm. 200.00 - 300.00



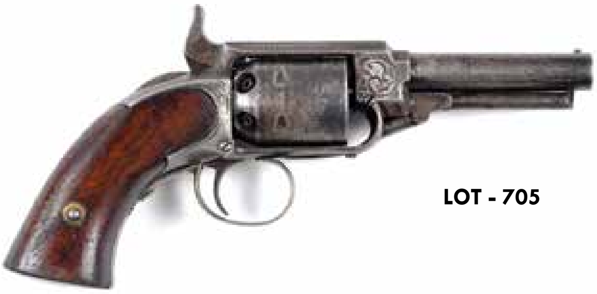
LOT - 703

703 - ANTIQUE WOODEN HORSE & STAGECOACH PULL TOY.
This pull toy dates to at least 1895 and was in the Roberts museum room. The significance of which we are unaware. There is no manufacture marks to be found. Toy conists of a wooden platform with two composition horses with real hair (platform is missing one wheel and one horse is missing a rear leg). Leather attachments show various amounts of deterioration. The stage coach is made of wood. Seems to be fairly complete, albeit there are some small broken pieces and needs to be careful reassembled with some minor repair needed. With a little bit of careful cleaning and reassembling, this could be a very interesting early wooden toy. (Good - Very Good). 100.00 - 300.00



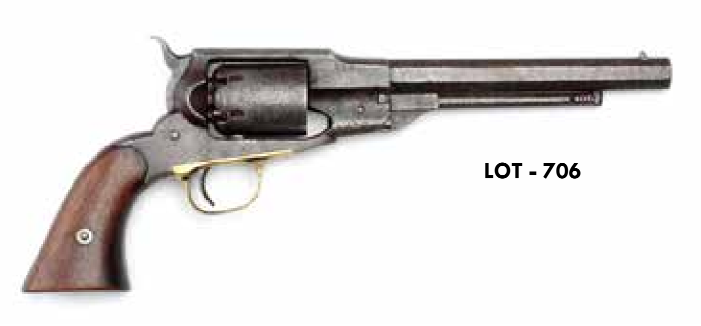
LOT - 704

704 - COLT MODEL 1851 NAVY REVOLVER.
Serial No. 200408 This revolver was manufactured in 1853. It has all matching numbers including wedge. Gun features a 7-1/2" octagon barrel, six shot, single action, .36 caliber percussion. Overall clean gun. Barrel is basically gun metal patina with some light pitting. Barrel address partially obscured. No visible cylinder scene with some minor pitting. There is no color left on the frame. Appears to have some wiped-on finish. Traces of plating on trigger guard and backstrap. Never cleaned. Very good walnut grips with traces of varnish. Fine nipples. Working condition. Very good bore with some minor corrosion. 800.00 - 1,200.00



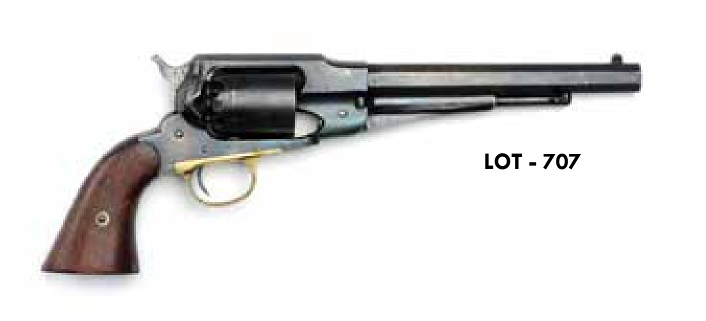
LOT - 705

705 - JAMES WARNER POCKET MODEL REVOLVER.
Serial No. 5831 Produced from 1857 through 1860's by James Warner in Springfield, Mass. This is a second model, first variation, .28 cal, percussion six shot, single action with a 3" round barrel, an under barrel loading rod, center hammer, walnut grips. Features engraved cyl, frame and rear grip strap, silver plated brass trigger guard. Metal is basically a smooth grey patina with traces of silver on trigger guard and excellent varnish grips. Seems to work sporadically, needs some attention. 200.00 - 400.00



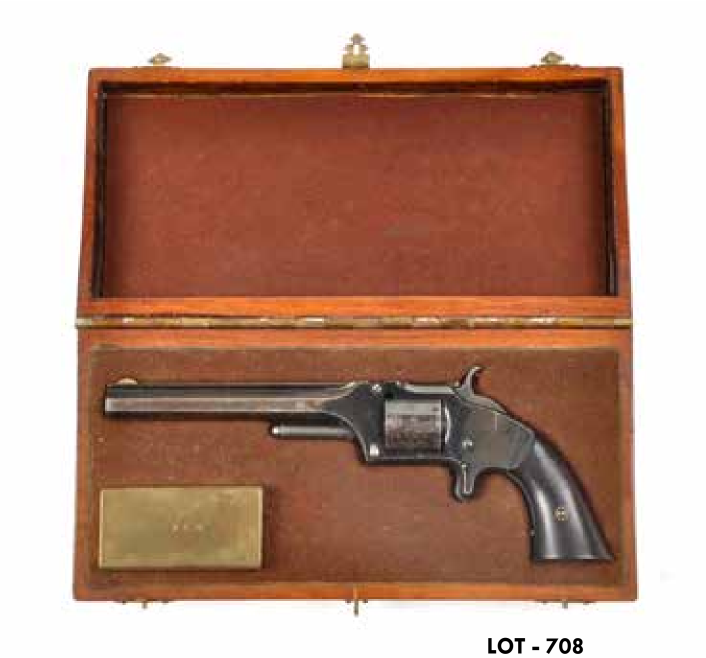
LOT - 706

706 - REMINGTON BEALS' PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Serial No. 13007 This revolver was manufactured circa 1861-1863 and is referred to as the Navy model. It features a 7 - 1/2 octagon barrel, six shot, un-fluted cylinder, it has the concealed barrel threads at breech with the safety notches, walnut grips, blued finish, case colored hammer, brass trigger guard, .36 caliber procution, single action and the 1858 paten barrel date. The metal is basically a grey brown patina with some fine salt and pepper pitting throughout, has the original nipples, very good walnut grips, indexes properly but cylinder does not lock into place and a fine strong bore. It is a fairly scarce civil war revolver.
700.00 - 1,500.00



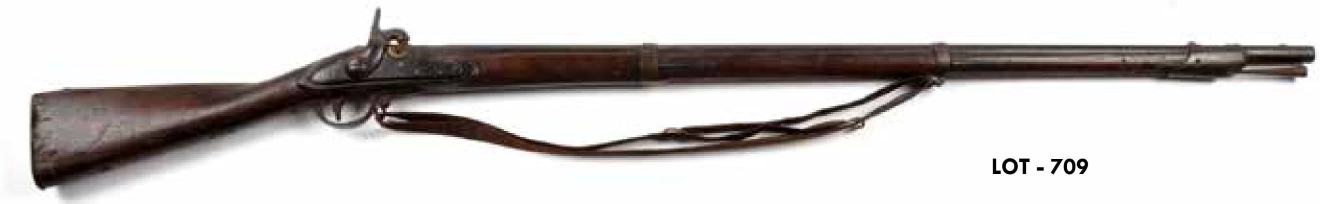
LOT - 707

707 - HIGH CONDITION REMINGTON MOD 1858 NEW MOD REVOLVER
NSV Standard Civil War military inspected single action .44 caliber percussion revolver. Features an 8" octagon barrel, blued finish, six shot and single action. This is a standard issue Civil War martial revolver. Bears all proper military inspector marks on barrel, frame, cylinder and lever. Very readable cartouche on left grip. Period walnut grips are excellent with usual dings and carving on left side of grip. Perfect working order with tight lock up. Fine original nipples. Strong bore with minor corrosion. Retains approximately 75% of the original blue finish. Traces of case colors on hammer. Fine condition popular Civil War revolver. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



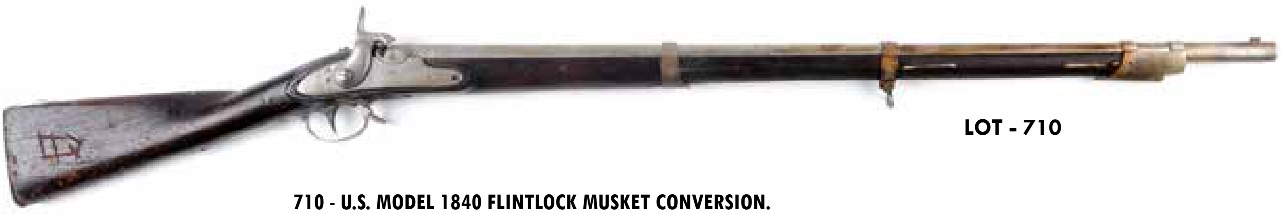
LOT - 708

708 - CASED SMITH & WESSON MODEL NO. 2 ARMY REVOLVER.
Serial No. 67407 This revolver was manufactured in 1868. The Model was popular as a personal sidearm throughout the Civil War era and it is noted that Wild Bill Hickok carried this model while in Deadwood. Standard features on this revolver are a 6" octagon barrel, blued finish, single action, spur trigger, rosewood grips, square butt, six shot not fluted cylinder and chambered for the .32 rimfire long cartridge. The hinge is strong and tight. Action works as new. Barrel retains approximately 20% of the original factory high polish blue, the majority on the left breech barrel flat and under rib. The cylinder retains approximately 20% of the blue finish. Frame and grip straps retain fully 90% of their original blue. The majority of the case colors remain on hammer. Rosewood grips are near mint. Edges are sharp as new. Near mint bore. This gun appears to have seen very little use and most of the finish loss is simply due to flaking and has turned a soft patina. It is housed in a vintage wood case that may have been repurposed but at the very least has been relined with brown felt. A brass box stamped "H.L.A." contains 50 cartridges.
800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 709

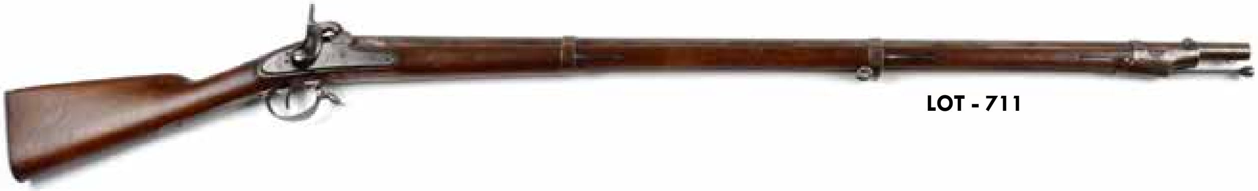
709 - U.S. MODEL 1816 MUSKET CONVERSION.
Manufactured by W.L. Evans in Evansburg, Pennsylvania. Approximately 5,000 manufactured circa 1825 to 1830. Sideplate is dated 1825 and stamped "Evans Valley Forge". It has been converted to percussion, otherwise rifle is standard as follows: .69 caliber, single shot, 42" round barrel, three barrel bands, iron mountings. All metal surfaces are dark brown patina with areas of heavy rust pitting. Extremely rough at last 3" of breach. Sideplate has been refinished as has pitting. Wood is chipped and cracked with damage at buttplate. Original nipple. Has an original period sling. This is a Civil War used relic. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 710

710 - U.S. MODEL 1840 FLINTLOCK MUSKET CONVERSION.

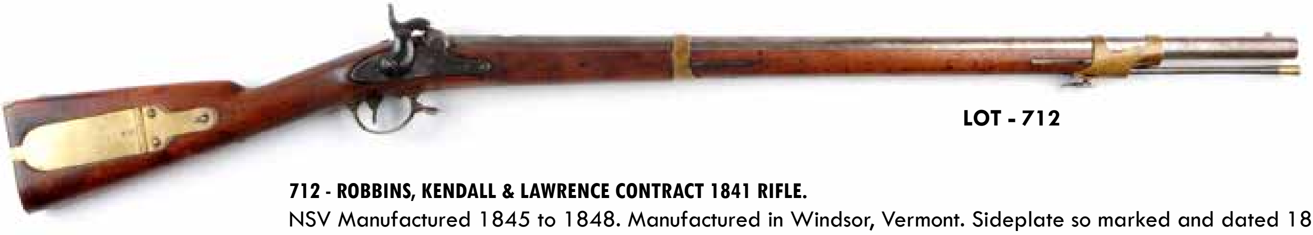
NSV These were converted between 1849 and 1851. It is a .69 caliber smooth bore, barrels shortened to 34-1/2", three barrel bands and walnut stock. All metal surfaces have been cleaned. Sideplate stamped "Harpers Ferry 1841". Metal is basically in the white with severe pitting at breach. Hammer is loose. Conversion is crude. Stock is rough with numerous dings and dents. Poor bore. Appears to be period altered. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 711

711 - U.S. MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION MUSKET.

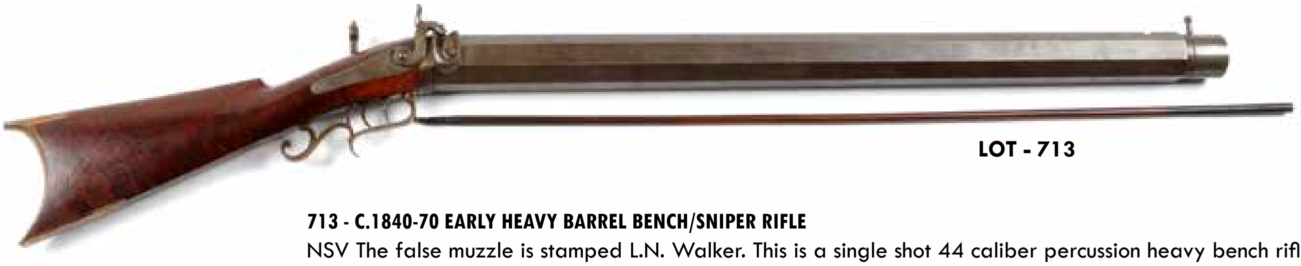
NSV This was the first regulation percussion ignition weapon made at the National Armory. It is also the last smooth bore weapon made in .69 caliber. Features a 42" barrel, three barrel bands, iron furniture and walnut stock. The sideplate is dated 1849 with U.S. eagle. Barrel is basically smooth brown patina except for the last 3" at breech show heavy pitting. There is a 1" piece of wood missing at right tang. U.S. marked buttplate. Original sling swivels, ramrod and nipple. Wood has fine cartouche on left side. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 712

712 - ROBBINS, KENDALL & LAWRENCE CONTRACT 1841 RIFLE.

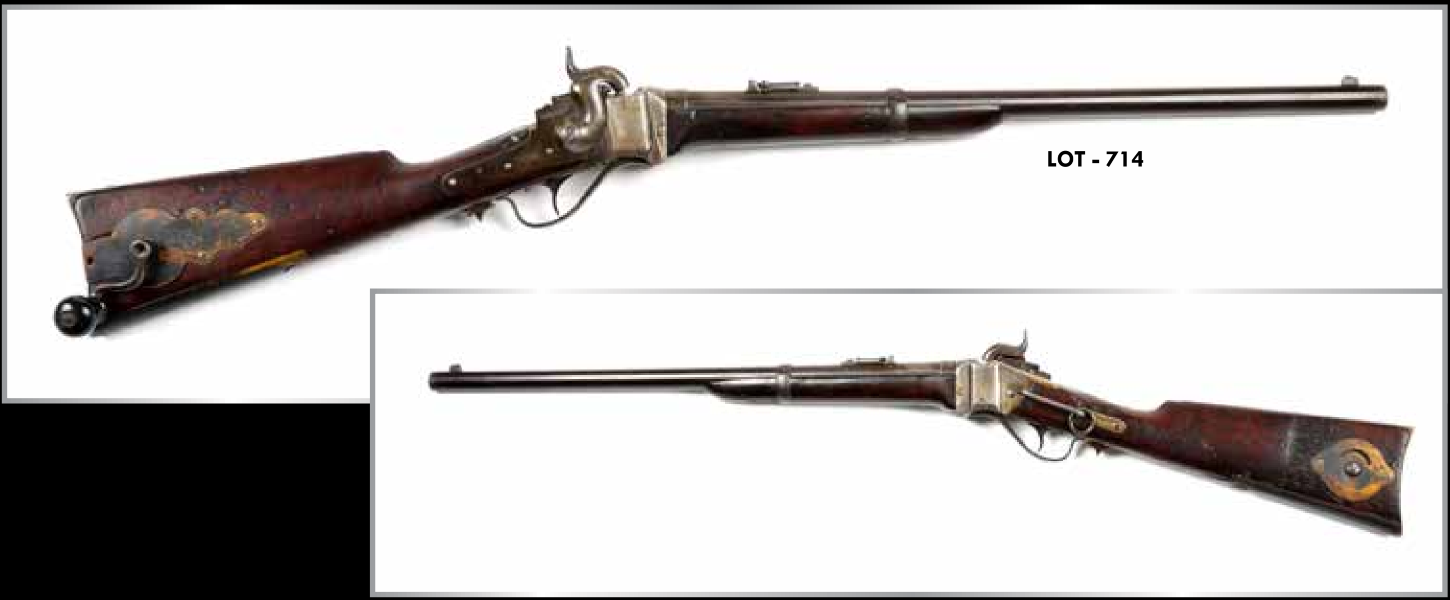
NSV Manufactured 1845 to 1848. Manufactured in Windsor, Vermont. Sideplate so marked and dated 1851. All other features are as standard for a Model 1841 U.S. percussion rifle, A.K.A. "Mississippi Rifle". It is a .54 caliber single shot percussion with 33" barrel and two barrel bands. Has brass mountings, brown barrel, lock is case colored with trumpet head brass tip steel ramrod. Large brass patchbox on right side. Walnut stock. Brass barrel band, nose cap, trigger guard and buttplate. Buttplate is stamped "U.S.". Barrel has "L.B.C. U.S. P" stamped at breech. Missing rear sight. Walnut stock has visible cartouche on left side. The walnut stock is excellent with no cracks. Barrel, sideplate and hammer are a beautiful smooth patina. Brass has not been cleaned or polished. Has the original nipple. Fine working order. A very nice above average example. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 713

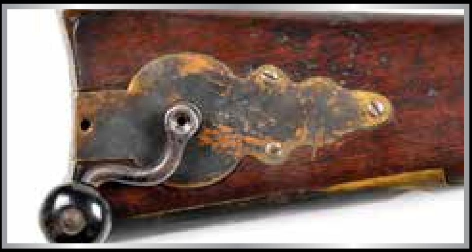
713 - C.1840-70 EARLY HEAVY BARREL BENCH/SNIPER RIFLE

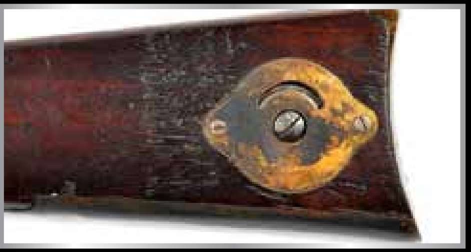
NSV The false muzzle is stamped L.N. Walker. This is a single shot 44 caliber percussion heavy bench rifle, the type utilize by snipers on both sides of the conflict between the North and the South (1861-1865). Rifle weighs approximately 36 pounds. It has a 31 - 1/2" full octagon barrel with a lovely stripped stock, no cracks or chips and a full brass crescent butt plate. It is a percussion ignition has double set triggers, ornate brass trigger guard, fine bore, perfect action and the original nipple. Set trigger works perfectly. Has the lolli-pop rear site and the front site slot is empty. Metal is basically smooth patina. The only maker mark we can find is on the false muzzle. L.N. Walker is most commonly associated with the Walker Hepburn rifles produced for Remington arms. We cannot ascertain whether Walker actually made this rifle or just the false muzzle, regardless, this is an extremely handsome heavy barreled rifle with the association to the snipers of the Civil War. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00

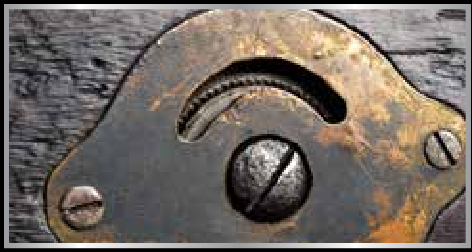


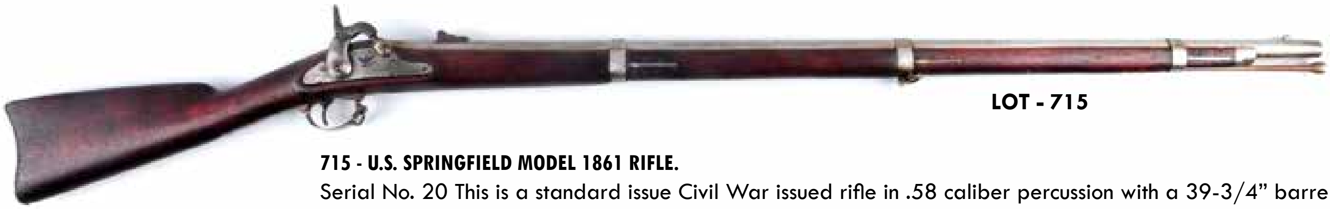
714 - RARE SHARPS NEW MODEL 1859 “COFFEE MILL” CARBINE.

Serial No. 62835 One of the scarcest and most sought after of all Civil War era Sharps carbines are those altered with the experimental grinding system set into the buttstock. All of these were experimental with work performed at the St. Louis Arsenal in 1864 to 1865. The carbine itself is a standard Model 1859 .52 caliber percussion with a 22” round barrel, oil finished walnut stocks, saddle ring bar on left side, military Lawrence patented rear sight with post and blade front. Left side of frame has 1848 patent date. All metal is a smooth grey patina with proper Sharps barrel stamp, minor freckling with some pitting on block and cartridge groove. The walnut stocks are very good, proud to metal, with no cracks or chips. No visible cartouche but “No. 2” stamped on right side of wrist and the top of comb. There is some minor abrasion on left side of stock. Fine bore and a perfect action. We have disassembled the mill attachment and the parts are stamped with the number “2” as well. The three milled attachments to include; the base (and both side plates) are made of brass and are similarly stamped with “2” on the inside. Every aspect of this carbine, with regards to the milling device have been inspected for purposeful manipulation with none to be noted. The “2” stamped on the parts and the stock are vintage, the aging and lack of cleaning clearly visable. This carbine was taken to the Denver Gun Show and was vetted by two of the most prominently known Sharps experts in the country, as well as several other antique gun experts. We are well aware of the controversy surrounding these carbines and it is a forgone conclusion that any Coffee Mill Sharps that were not in a collection prior to 1900 can only be vetted based on close inspection. According to historians, the Coffee Mill Parts remained at the St. Louis Armory until the 1920’s, at which time, an employee took a number of them and utilizing original Sharps carbines, installed the original milling works at that time and sold them as such. We offer the following information. All of the milling brass parts are original and vintage except the crank handle which is a period replacement. The internal parts and the “2” stamp is also vintage. The aging of the parts is original. This carbine was consigned from an 85 year old gentleman from Massachusetts, whom he had three weapons in his possession, none of which he had any definitive information as to how long they had been in the family or where they were acquired. To include a Colt 1860 Army long flute and a Model 1849 Pocket Model revolver, both of which were manufactured prior to 1865. Therefore, this is either an original Coffee Mills Sharps as assembled in St. Louis circa 1864, or, at the very least, assembled by the St. Louis employee in the 1920’s, with no way to determine which is correct. For the sake of accuracy, the Coffee Mill Sharps was an experimental model intended to grind corn, not coffee. Given the originality of the carbine, along with its aged parts and the circumstances surrounding its consignment, we feel this is an extremely fine example of one of the most talked about Civil War weapons ever manufactured. With no real track record on pricing, this is an extremely desirable martial arm that will find its own level. The documented Coffee Mill Sharps residing at Springfield Museum exhibits an iron grinding system, not brass as is the example. Since actual documented pre-1900 collection examples are virtually non-existent, we have no way to ascertain whether all were iron or brass, just that Springfield’s example is iron. 10,000.00 - 20,000.00





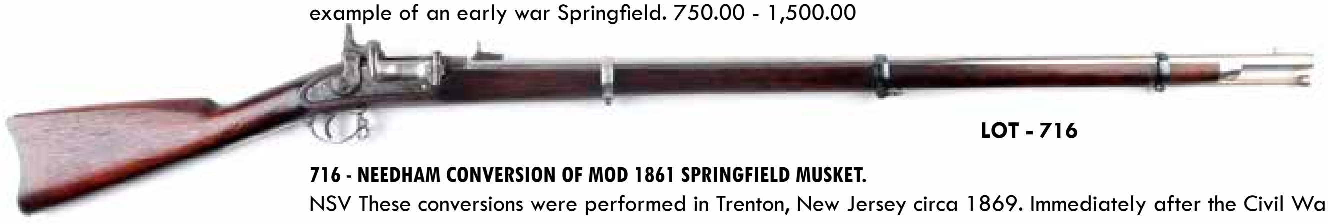




LOT - 715

715 - U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1861 RIFLE.

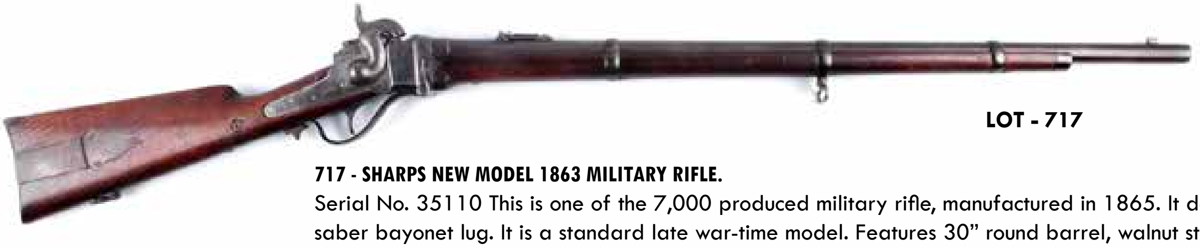
Serial No. 20 This is a standard issue Civil War issued rifle in .58 caliber percussion with a 39-3/4” barrel finished in the white. Has all proper U.S. stamps. Has the proper military rear sight and original nipple. Top of barrel is stamped “Eastover”. Sideplate is dated 1862. Sideplate and hammer are basically a gun metal grey with freckling. Both screws have some damage. The barrel exterior is extremely clean with just some brown age toning. Original walnut stock is excellent with usual war dings, but is not cracked, and has visible cartouche on left side. Strong rifled bore with some usual abrasion and should clean to fine. Original ramrod. A very nice example of an early war Springfield. 750.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 716

716 - NEEDHAM CONVERSION OF MOD 1861 SPRINGFIELD MUSKET.

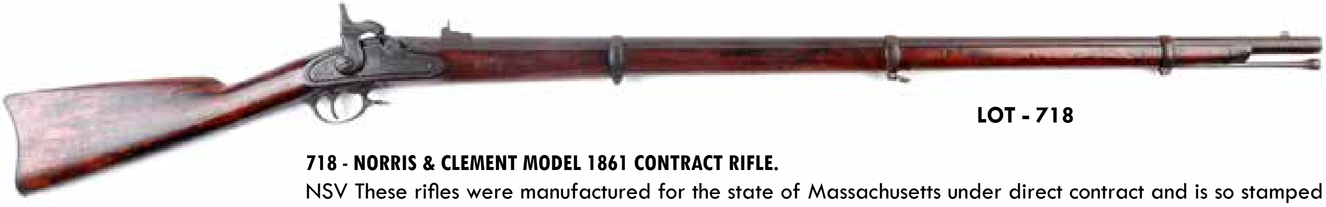
NSV These conversions were performed in Trenton, New Jersey circa 1869. Immediately after the Civil War, the Irish-American secret society, the Fenian Brotherhood, plotted to invade Canada. They purchased 4,200 muzzle loading Model 1861 rifled muskets from Alfred Jenks, the contractor of the M1861 Bridesburg Musket. They were distributed to the Fenian group, 600 of whom crossed the Canadian border in June 1866, defeating a company of Canadian Volunteers. They were arrested by U.S. authorities and their weapons confiscated, but were released and weapons returned. In 1869 they reorganized so they secretly rented premises in Trenton, New Jersey and converted these weapons using the Needham patent. Using these converted weapons, they again invaded Canada in 1870 via Vermont. 200 were captured and all arms were confiscated. They were later sold to Schuyler, Hartley & Graham of New York City. They were sold in various catalogs from 1884 to the 1920’s. Caliber is listed as .58 centerfire. That said, this rifle remains in excellent condition. Barrel measures 35-3/4” and is finished in the white. The sideplate is dated 1862 with the eagle and Bridesburg clearly visible. Hammer, sideplate, and frame are a pleasing mix of gun metal and soft brown patina. The walnut stocks are excellent, except there is a 4” crack on left side of forearm. Has three barrel bands, all U.S. stamped. Rear barrel band is in the white, the other two are blued. Original ramrod. Left side of stock is stamped “I.N.”. Buttplate stamped “U.S.”. Has a standard military Springfield rear sight. Strong clean bore. The barrel is clean, in the white, near mint, with very minor freckling. A very high condition and unusual rifle with a storied history. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 717

717 - SHARPS NEW MODEL 1863 MILITARY RIFLE.

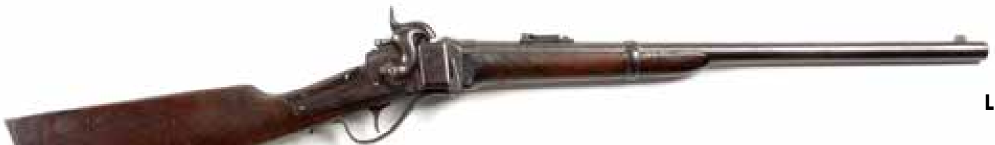
Serial No. 35110 This is one of the 7,000 produced military rifle, manufactured in 1865. It does not have the saber bayonet lug. It is a standard late war-time model. Features 30” round barrel, walnut stock, iron furniture, .52 caliber percussion, three barrel bands, original sling swivels, patchbox on right side, a Lawrence patent rear sight and a block front with nickel blade. This gun is in all original condition. Metal is basically a smooth brown patina. Original nipple. Has two strong cartouche stamps on left side wrist. Forend has an old 4” hairline repaired crack otherwise the wood is extremely nice, never refinished and proud to metal. Bore has strong rifling with some minor abrasion. A wonderful, honest all original Civil War survivor. 2,000.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 718

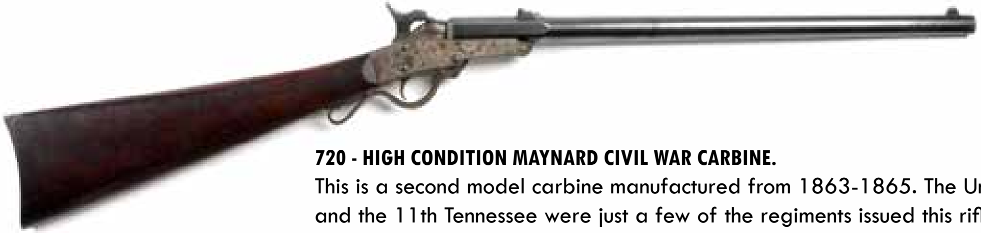
718 - NORRIS & CLEMENT MODEL 1861 CONTRACT RIFLE.

NSV These rifles were manufactured for the state of Massachusetts under direct contract and is so stamped on lock. They were manufactured 1863 to 1864 (this one dated 1863). Details are identical to a standard Model 1861. Features a 40” round barrel, .58 caliber percussion, standard folding military rear sight with original sling swivels and ramrod. All metal surfaces are a dark brown patina with light salt and pepper pitting on barrel. No visible cartouche. Original walnut stocks are very good, albeit there is a 3” crack on left side at front screw. Original nipple. Very good rifled bore with usual minor roughness. All proper U.S. stamped parts. Scarce Civil War contract rifled musket. 500.00 - 1,000.00



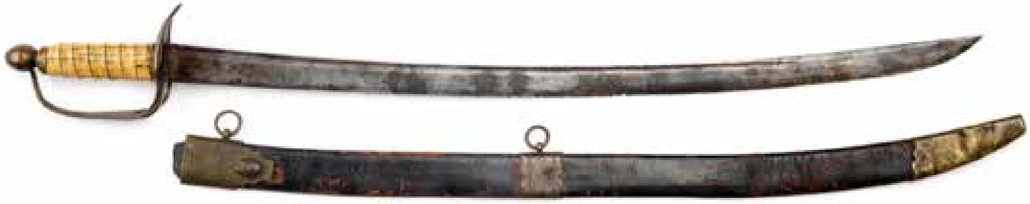
LOT - 719

719 - SHARPS NEW MODEL 1863 CIVIL WAR CARBINE.
Serial No. 18885 This is a standard Sharps Civil War .52 caliber percussion saddle ring carbine. One of the most popular and sought after rifles available during the bloody conflict. Features a 22" round barrel, Sharps Lawrence patented folding carbine rear sight, post front with silver blade, single barrel band, saddle ring bar (no ring), walnut stocks. This carbine has seen much use. Metal is basically a brown patina with some salt and pepper pitting. Stock has minor wrist repairs (vintage). Forearm has a 2" crack at bottom of frame to retaining screw. No visible cartouche on wood. Full operational. Nipple is damaged. Well defined rifling, but dirty. Very good example of Civil War Sharps. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



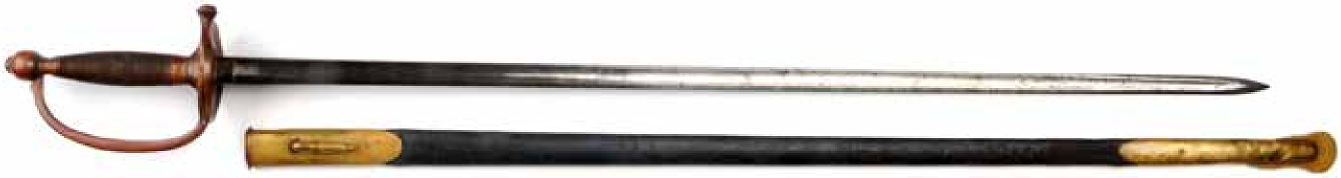
LOT - 720

720 - HIGH CONDITION MAYNARD CIVIL WAR CARBINE.
This is a second model carbine manufactured from 1863-1865. The Union Calvary of the 9th and 11th Indiana and the 11th Tennessee were just a few of the regiments issued this rifle during the civil war. It is a 50 caliber percussion that features a 20" barrel, blued finish, case colored receiver with walnut buttstock. The barrel has the G.W.S. inspector stamp. Left side stock has two perfect cartouches. The walnut stock is near mint. Gun shows very little actual use. The frame retains 40-60% case colors. The barrel retains a majority of the factory blue finish. The bore is near bore with a perfect action. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



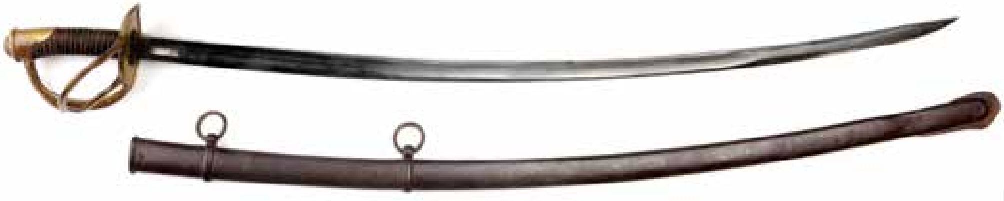
LOT - 721

721 - U.S REVOLUTIONARY WAR BONE HANDLED OFFICERS SABER.
Comes with single fuller dark blade. All three mounts are on scabbard. There is a slight bend on guard. Lovely patina. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



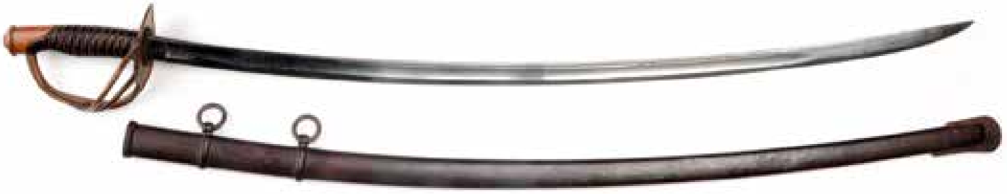
LOT - 722

722 - U.S. MODEL 1840 NCO SWORD.
Made by Ames. Inspected and dated 1864. Some stains to blade. Oil repair and leather scabbard near drag. (Good). 200.00 - 300.00



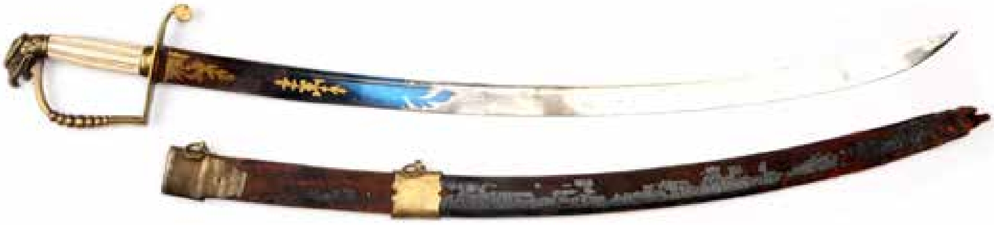
LOT - 723

723 - U.S. MODEL 1840 IMPORT CALVARY SABER.
Unmarked near mint blade. Retains original washer. Nice grip and wire. Dark undented scabbard with nice wear to drag. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - *724*

724 - U.S. MODEL 1860 CAVALRY SABER BY AMES.
Dated 1865. Excellent blade with excellent grip and wire. Retains original washer. Inspected pommel. Dark incorrect 1904 replacement scabbard. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - *725*

725 - U.S. CIRCA 1820 7 BALL GUARD.
Blade is decorated with fire blue. Scabbard is flaking and missing drag. The ball is on top mound. (Good - Very Good). 400.00 - 500.00

LOT - *726*

726 - EUROPEAN SMALL SWORD.
35". Brass handled small sword, with etched blade, figural grip, blade lightly stained and no scabbard. (Good - Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00

LOT - *727*

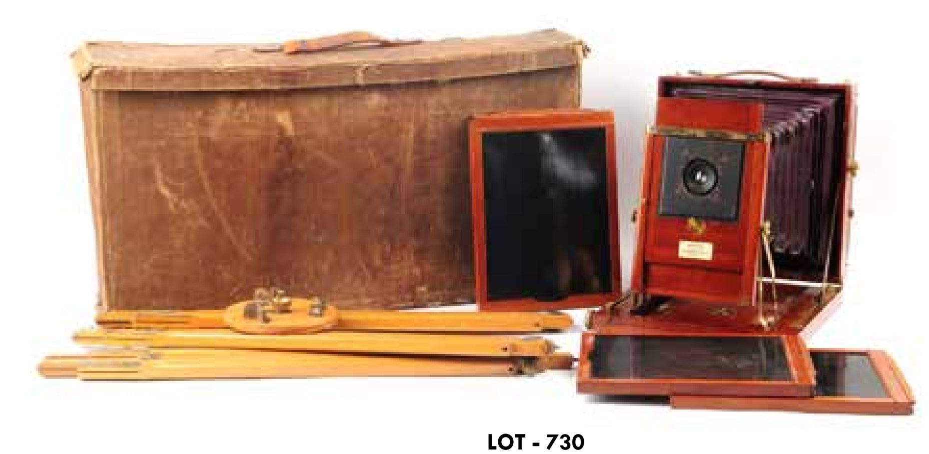
727 - EARLY 18TH CENTURY HANGER.
31 - 1/4". Brass handled hanger with no wrapping and worm holes in wood, single fuller blade, minor stains on blade, rack for regimental numbers on pommel. (Good). 300.00 - 400.00

LOT - *728*

728 - EBONY HANDLE ENGLISH SHORT SABER.
33" Nice fluted pommel, iron hilted saber with copper wrap and double fluted blade, no checks or breaks in grips. No scabbard. (Good - Very Good). 500.00 - 600.00

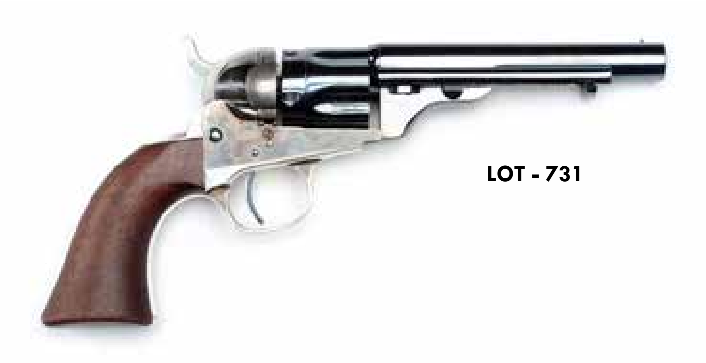
LOT - 729

729 - SCARCE 19 VOL. SET TITLED ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE.
This set of hard-bound books is entitled "Society of the Army of Tennessee". They are based on the reunions and exploits of the Army under the command of General Sherman. The earliest volume is dated 1866 to 1871. Volume II is 1872 to 1876, Volume III 1877 to 1879, Volume IV 1881 to 183, Volume V 1884 to 1887, Volume VI 1888 to 1891. Subsequent volumes include "1892 St. Louis 24th Meeting", "1893 Chicago", "1894 Council Bluffs", "1895 Cincinnati /Chattanooga", "1896 St. Louis", "1897 Milwaukee", "1898 Toledo", "1899 Chicago", "1900 Detroit", "1901 Indianapolis", "1903 Washington-1905 Cincinnati" (one volume), "1906 Council Bluffs", and "1907 Vicksburg" (final volume). The 19 volumes cover the years 1866 to 1907. 1902 there was no meeting and the volumes are in consecutive order. The information offered within this large complete set would be invaluable to anyone wishing to further understand the exploits of the army of Tennessee, the exploits and participants during the great Civil War. (Very Good). 200.00 - 400.00



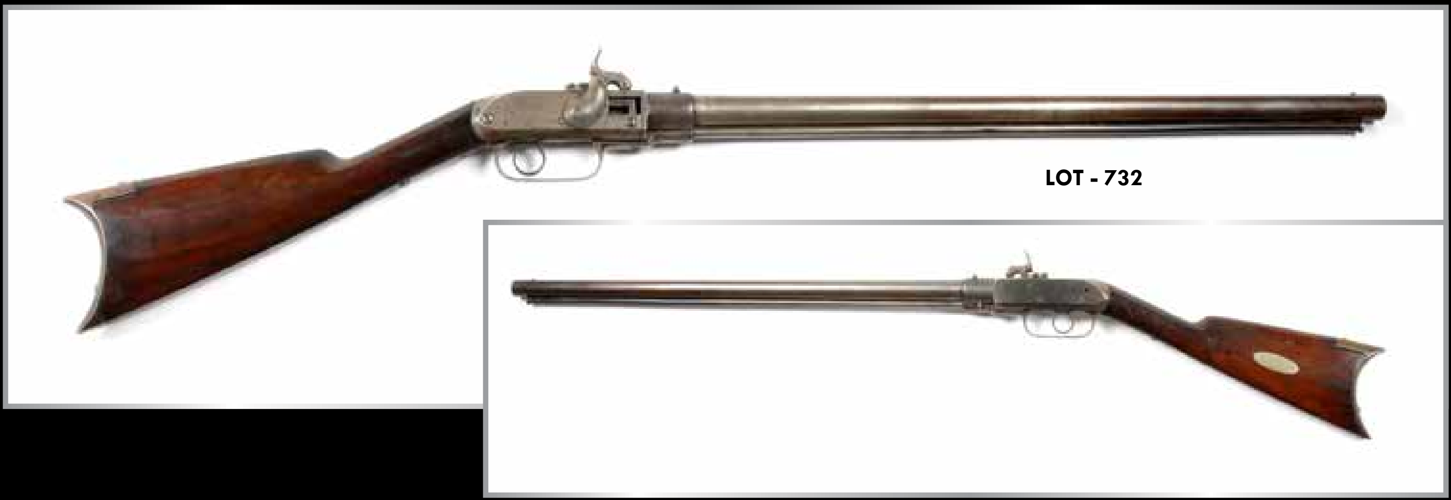
LOT - 730

730 - CASED MONITOR TELESCOPING CAMERA.
Comes with tripod and case slides. Made by the Monitor Optical company is Rochester New York. (Good). 100.00 - 250.00



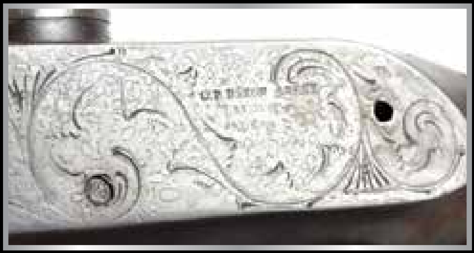
LOT - 731

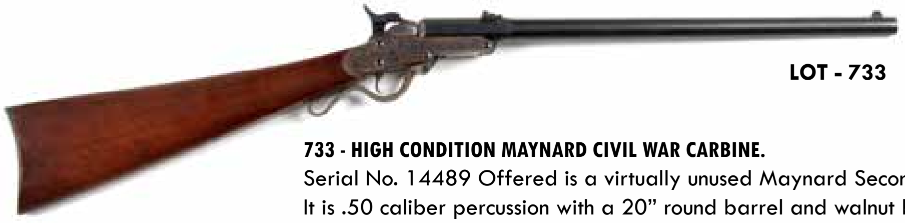
731 - COLT 1862 POLICE POCKET NAVY CONVERSION.
Serial No. 12650 Manufactured 1873 to 1875. This revolver is chambered for the .38 rimfire cartridge. Sports a 4-1/2" round barrel, five shot fluted cylinder. Approximately 6,500 of these revolvers were altered from the standard Model 1862 Police. This one has all matching numbers, including wedge and remains in near mint condition, retaining approximately 97% of the expertly reapplied finish (most likely done at time of conversion). Strap retains virtually all of the nickel finish, brilliant fire blue on screw heads, 80% brilliant case colors on frame and hammer and beautiful walnut grips. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. There are a couple spots of wear to the top of barrel and cylinder, otherwise it is in near mint condition. 1,400.00 - 2,800.00



732 - SCARCE JENNINGS REPEATING RIFLE.

Serial No. 395 This was the successor to the Hunt repeating rifle. This is a breach loading rifle manufactured 1850 to 1851. It is a single shot factory converted or made from, Jennings repeater parts. “Rocket Ball” cartridge loaded through right side of frame, ring trigger operated breach with automatic pill primer device. Has the small diameter magazine tube used for carrying the cleaning rod. Most were later altered to muzzle loading configuration so originals are extremely scarce. Collectors commonly called this the First Model, although that information is erroneous. This rifle is important to Winchester and Smith & Wesson collectors in the evolution of both the Winchester and Smith & Wesson Firearms companies in that it brought together the talents of B. Tyler Henry (Henry rifle fame), Horace Smith, and Daniel Wesson (of Smith & Wesson fame). It is basically the genesis of two of the greatest firearms corporations ever formed. As to the particulars of this rifle, it features a 26” heavy round barrel, blued metal finish, walnut buttstock, crescent steel buttplate, top exposed hammer and nipple ignition system, premier disc with light engraving on frame and breach of barrel. Left side of frame is stamped “OMROBBINS & LAWRENCE WINDSOR VT”. Dealer marked on left side of frame as follows, “C.P. DIXON AGENT”. All metal surfaces are basically a smooth brown clean patina. The ring trigger still retains traces of blue finish. Serial No. 395 stamped on lower tang. Walnut stock is free from any major cracks or chips. Left side of stock has a German nickel oval plaque that is not inscribed. Strong rifled bore. Bore measures approximately .60 caliber. Hammer has a firing pin that goes through the nipple and into the cartridge which is still intact. It is in working order, but one must be extremely careful in dry firing as the pin goes through the nipple and may strike off center thus breaking the original firing pin. It is believed that Jennings rifles, in all variations, were manufactured from 1848 through 1852, and number less than 1,000 manufactured and those in original unaltered condition are basically unheard of. This would be a cornerstone piece in any collection of Winchester and/or Smith & Wesson firearms. 15,000.00 - 25,000.00

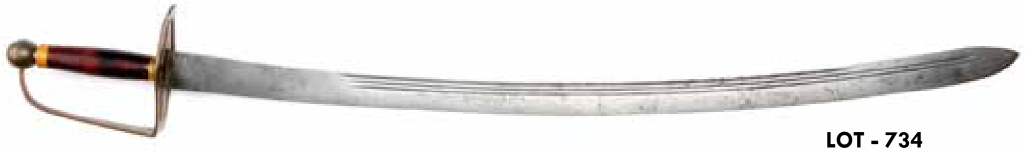




LOT - 733

733 - HIGH CONDITION MAYNARD CIVIL WAR CARBINE.

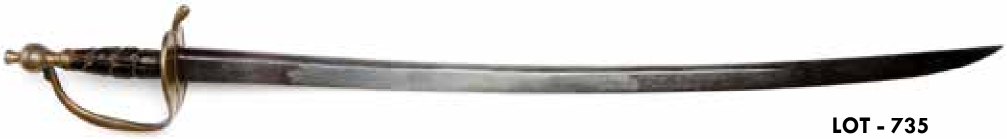
Serial No. 14489 Offered is a virtually unused Maynard Second Model Carbine manufactured 1863 to 1865. It is .50 caliber percussion with a 20" round barrel and walnut buttstock. Top of barrel flat is stamped "Jos. Singer' twice. Gun is virtually unissued, 98% original factory blue on barrel. 95% brilliant case colors on frame. Fire blue on screws and hammer. Saddle ring and bar silvered out. Brilliant colors on lever and buttplate. Mint cartouches on left side of stock. This carbine is about as nice as they come. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 734

734 - AMERICAN BALL POMMEL HORSEMAN SABER.

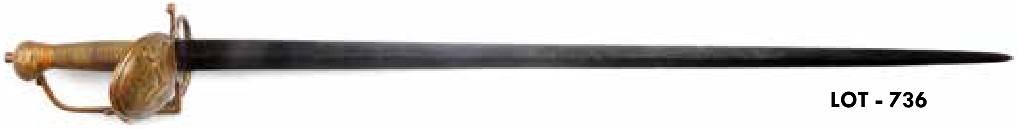
Very nice, probably American stirrup guard horseman saber. Three fullerd blade and grips appear to be cherry, spear point tip. No scabbard. (Very Good). 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 735

735 - EARLY 18TH CENTURY HANGER.

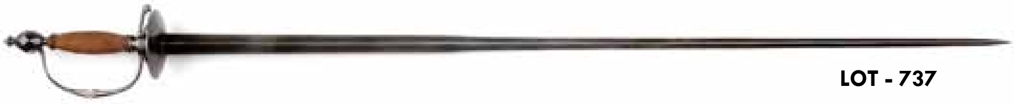
34 - 1/2". Probably German, leather wrapped handle with check cracked, dark blade, single fuller, no scabbard, minor stains on blade. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 736

736 - EARLY 19TH CENTURY GERMAN INFANTRY SWORD.

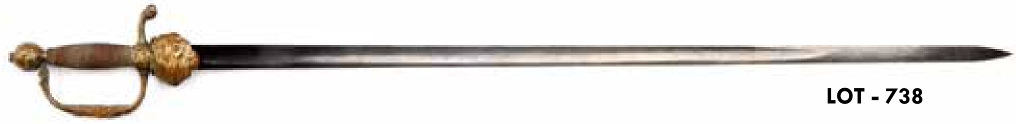
34 - 1/2". Brass cup guard sword with running horse and crown on pommel, diamond blade is dark. No scabbard. (Good - Very Good). 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 737

737 - 18TH CENTURY EUROPEAN SMALL SWORD.

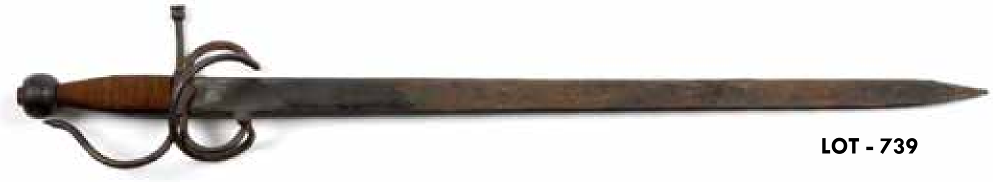
Iron mounted with twisted copper wire, blued grip and triangle blade. No scabbard. (Very Good). 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 738

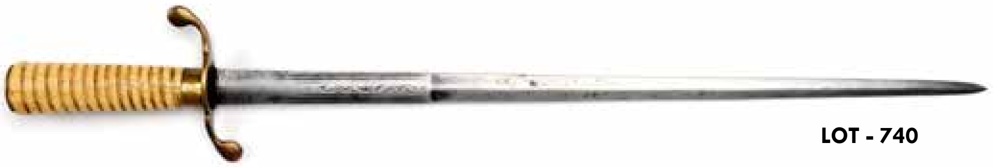
738 - MID 19TH CENTURY GERMAN HUNTING SWORD.

36". Brass handled straight blade hunting sword, with animal motifs, twisted wire grips and single fuller, typical 1860's single edge blade. No scabbard. (Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00



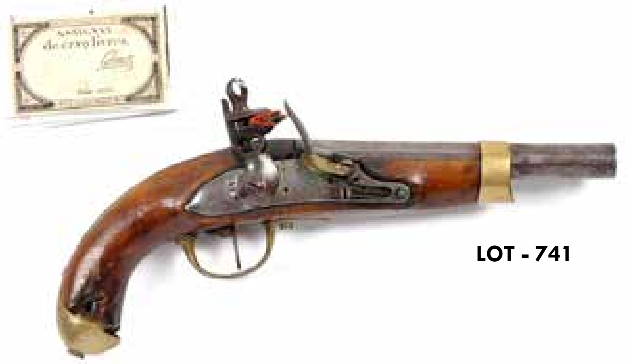
LOT - 739

739 - IRON BASKET HILL SHORT SWORD.
30” Dark blade, and some pitting. (Good). 100.00 - 150.00



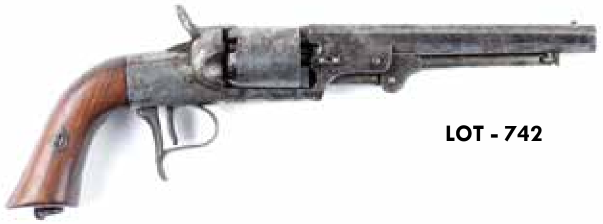
LOT - 740

740 - EARLY 19TH CENTURY NAVAL DIRK.
20”. Nice spiral carved ivory grip, straight blade, slightly etched blade, no scabbard, double row fullers, slight break in top collar. (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



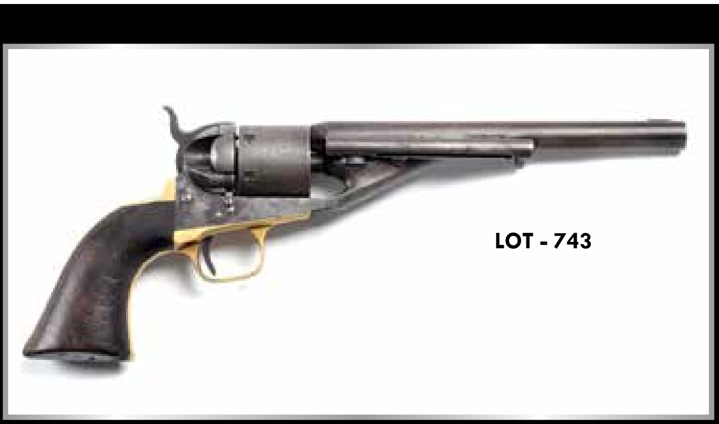
LOT - 741

741 - FRENCH MILITARY FLINTLOCK PISTOL.
NSV This is an example of a pistol issued to the French military around the time of the French Revolution. It is a single shot, .70 caliber, smooth bore, flint lock ignition, with a one piece wood stock and brass accents. It is missing the cleaning rod. The wood grip is cracked with loose pieces at brass butt. Has a 7-3/4” part octagon barrel stamped “158P”. No markings on lock. In working condition. Metal is basically grey. Very good bore. Comes with an original French Assignats note. Interesting item of the French Revolution period. 400.00 - 800.00



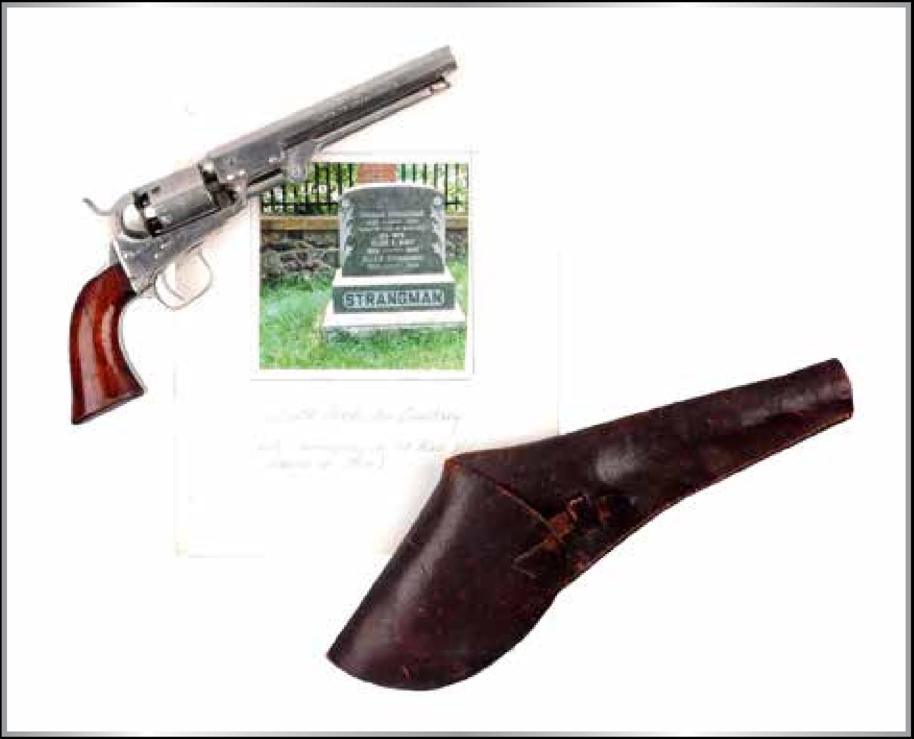
LOT - 742

742 - CHARLIER BREVETE PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Serial No. 3 This revolver, manufactured in Belgium has a cylinder scene with a cavalry charge etching. Features a 6-1/4” octagon barrel, single action, six shot and .32 caliber. The barrel retains approximately 30% of the original factory high polish blue finish. Frame and cylinder basically freckled to gun metal grey. Very good walnut grips. Has a lanyard ring. Indexes and locks up fine. Very good original nipples. Has a worn bore. Unusual Belgian 19th century percussion pistol. 250.00 - 500.00



LOT - 743

743 - SCARCE COLT MOD 1861 NAVY/NAVY CONVERSION REVOLVER
This revolver was manufactured in 1861. It was one of only 3,963 Naval marked martial revolvers manufactured. Subsequently, after its use during the Civil War, the gun was returned to the factory and converted to fire .38 centerfire cartridge. The gun has all matching numbers, albeit the cylinder bears both the numbers 1948 as well as 59622, having been renumbered by the factory when converted. The butt is stamped “U.S.N.” and the inspector stamp R.W.M. with an anchor is stamped under the barrel. Standard features include a 7-1/2” round barrel, six shot unfluted cylinder with Naval battle scene, walnut grips, brass straps, case colored frame and blued barrel and cylinder. The gun has survived in excellent condition. The finish has turned a smooth brown-grey patina with freckling. Brass has never been cleaned. Grip panels are very good with no cracks or chips, but are shy at the toe. Action locks up tight. Strong bore. These Navy/Navy Models saw extensive service during the Civil War and, given their low production and survival rate, are extremely difficult to find. The conversions continued to see service on the early post Civil War clipper ships and frigates into the era of the swing out cylinder revolvers. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00

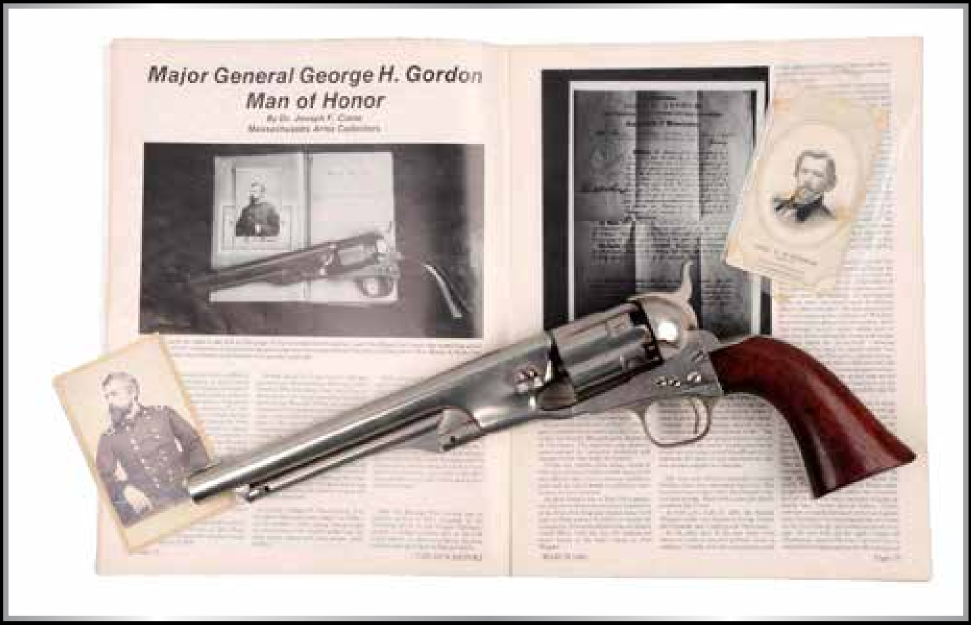


744 - INSCRIBED-PRES. COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET REVOLVER.

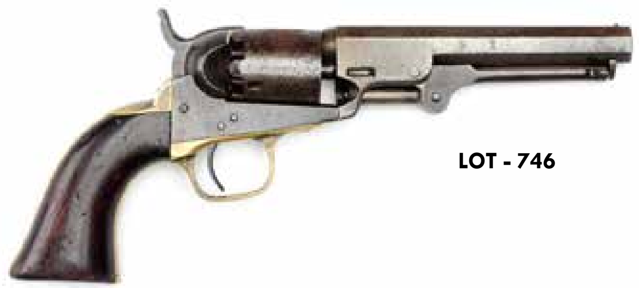
Serial No. 200650 According to the Colt Factory Research letter, this revolver was shipped to Wm. Read & Sons in Boston, Massachusetts on April 20th, 1861 in a 50 gun shipment. It letters as a .31 caliber with 6” barrel, blued finish and wood stocks. This is where the interesting aspect of this revolver begins. Thomas Strangman enlisted in the 1st Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry on July 1st, 1861 in Boston, three months after this revolver was sent to William Read. Enlisted men were not issued Government revolvers and most new recruits purchased small arms for their personal protection during the Great Conflict. Mr. Strangman, once enlisted, soon rose to the rank of Sergeant at the head of his company (E 1st Regiment) under the famous general Joe Hooker. He was wounded in his first skirmish on June 26th, 1862 but returned quickly to duty where he served honorably until he was mustered out on May 25th of 1864. He was locally famed as a carriage maker and lived until 1909. It is possible that Mr. Strangman purchased this side arm and carried it as personal protection during the war, but this is speculation. What is known is that this revolver was dealer engraved and fully nickel plated and given to Thomas Strangman by the “90 Hose Fire Brigade” as a gift and is so inscribed on backstrap. On the butt is engraved “Milton, May 1861” which coincides with the town in which Mr. Strangman lived and the date of his enlistment. In addition, all of the battles of the Civil War in which the 1st Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry had been involved have been block engraved on the octagon barrel flats to include: (right side) Blackburns Ford, Bull Run, Yorktown, Williamsburg, Fair Oaks, Savage Station, Glendale, and Malvern Hill 1st. Top flat: Malvern Hill 2nd, Bristow Station, Chantilly, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. Left flat: Wapping Heights, Locusts Grove, Mine Run, Wilderness, Spotsylvania and Fredericksburg Road. Several of these battles were amongst the bloodiest and most noteworthy battles of the War. The gun remains in lovely near mint condition as engraved, inscribed and plated retaining approximately 95% of this finish. The Colt patent on left side of frame is a bit thin. Has all matching numbers including wedge and loading lever. The cylinder scene remains partially visible. Original nipples. Action is perfect. Bore is very good. Original varnished one piece walnut grips are very good with finish loss and minor chipping on high edges. Colt barrel address is perfect. Gun is a full nickel plate. The gun is accompanied by an original period flap holster and an original hard cover book entitled “The First Massachusetts Regiment” by Warran Cudworth who was the regiment chaplain. Mr. Strangman is listed several times. The book is filled with the exploits of this company throughout the war. Also included are photocopies of Mr. Strangman’s diary in 1861 and other documents pertaining to his life and death. Seldom is a revolver with such an interesting history and inscription ID’d to a combatant of so many bloody battles. Truly, a piece of Civil War history and a silent witness to the greatest cataclysmic event of the 19th century. 5,000.00 - 10,000.00

WILDERNESS, SPOTSYLVANIA,
FREDERICKSBURG ROAD.

LOT - 745

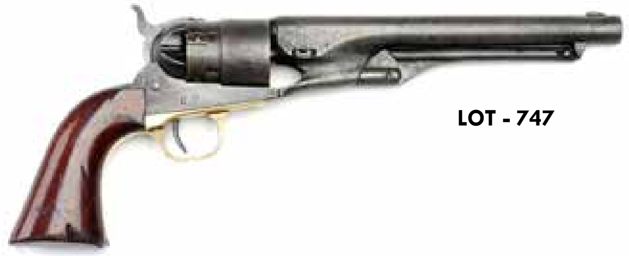


745 - HISTORIC COLT MODEL 1860 "LONG-FLUTE" REVOLVER.
Serial No. 4218 This revolver was manufactured in 1861 and there are no Colt factory records on this early serial number. It is a rare Colt Model 1860 Army revolver, six shot, .44 caliber percussion with the scarce patented long flute cylinder. Other features include an 8" barrel, varnished walnut one piece grips, single action, shoulder stock cut. It is not martially marked. It is unknown whether this revolver left the factory with the nickel plated finish or whether this work was performed by a dealer such as Hartley & Graham or another large retailer of the period. It is readily evident that the nickel finish is of the original period and quality as all factory stamps are strong and void of nickel within the stampings. Revolver has all matching numbers including wedge. Action is perfect. Lock up is tight. Bore is strong with some light abrasion. The gun retains approximately 95% of this original nickel finish with some light freckling and high edge wear only. All the nipples are intact and the original walnut grips display only minor high edge finish wear with some minor bruises. As if the condition of this revolver, along with the scarcity of the long flute model, was not enough to spark an interest amongst Colt collectors, the history of this revolver definitely sets this example at a high water mark. This revolver was the personal side arm of General George H. Gordon of the 2nd Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, Union Army. The gun comes with lineage of the transfer of ownership that begins with a letter from Mrs. Henry Scott whose husband was a nephew of General Gordon. At the time of purchase, two of the chambers were loaded with powder and ball. This revolver was featured in an article in the Gun Report dated March of 1985 by Dr. Joseph F. Ciano detailing not only this revolver by serial number, but also the exploits of General Gordon. Gordon was a graduate of West Point in the class of 1846. Fellow graduates of that year include: General Reno, General George McClellan, General Stonewall Jackson, General George Picket, and General A.P. Hill. Gordon's first battle experience came during the Mexican War under the tutelage of General Winfield Scott. After the Mexican War, he went back to his hometown near Boston to practice law. At the outbreak of hostilities between the North and the South in 1861, he raised the 2nd Massachusetts Regiment of Volunteers. One of his officers was Robert Gould Shaw, whose statue resides at the Boston Commons. He was the famous leader of black troops who lost his life at Fort Wagner. This incident is best remembered today for the movie entitled "Glory" with Matthew Broderick. Gordon repelled his famous Confederate classmate Stonewall Jackson in the Shenandoah Valley Campaign in 1861. This occurred early in the war and he was promoted to Brigadier general as a result. Other notable battles that Gordon participated include: The First Battle of Winchester, the Second Battle of Bull Run and one of the bloodiest events of the Civil War, the Battle of Antietam. Original books written by General Gordon include: The Second Massachusetts & Stonewall Jackson, War Diary of Events in the War of the Great Rebellion 1863-1865, The Army of Virginia 1862 (published 1880) and Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain in the War of the Rebellion 1861-1862. Also included are books entitled "The Second Massachusetts Infantry" by James Walker 1867, "Potomac & the Rapidan" by A.H. Quint, (chaplain 2nd Massachusetts) 1864 and a "Record of the 2nd Massachusetts" by A.H. Quint (fly page has picture of Brevette Major General George H. Gordon). There is a hard cover book entitled "Class of 1846 West Point to Appomattox" by John Waugh, author signed. A book entitled "Civil War Hero: The Life of General George H. Gordon" is also included. There are also four vintage paperbacks. This revolver is accompanied by all of the above listed original books as well as CDV's and a binder of pertinent paperwork. Rarely does such a fine and rare firearm with a storied history become available. A monumental weapon with Civil War history. 8,000.00 - 12,000.00



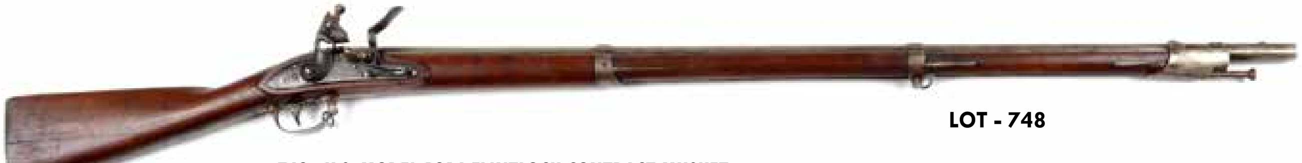
LOT - 746

746 - COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET MODEL REVOLVER.
Serial No. 200835 Manufactured in 1862 with the Hartford address. All matching numbers including wedge and loading lever. Standard features include a 5" barrel, single action, five shot and .31 caliber. All metal surfaces are basically patina with traces of cylinder scene. A few areas of heavy rust spotting on barrel and cylinder. Very good grips. Indexes but hammer does not lock on the last notch. Strong bore.
400.00 - 800.00



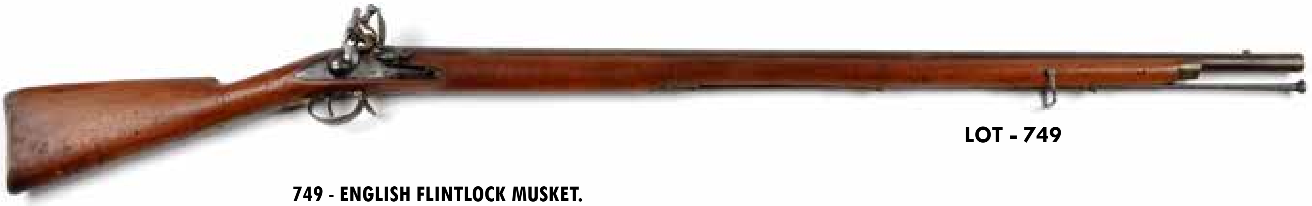
LOT - 747

747 - COLT MODEL 1860 THUER CONVERSION REVOLVER.
Serial No. 179740 Gun was manufactured in 1869 as a standard Colt Model 1860 Army revolver. Features an 8" round barrel, .44 caliber, single action, six shot. It has been altered to fire cartridges using the Thuer conversion system, which consisted of cutting back the cylinder, fitting a special Thuer conversion collar and grooving the right side of frame. The cylinder and collar are typical Thuer per McDowell book. There is a "31" and a "0" on the back of the cylinder as well as the back of collar. Collar is dated September 15th, 1868. It has the script letter "E". All numbers matching on gun except cylinder not readable and wedge not numbered. The plunger is not threaded. A few original examples exist without threading but usually indicates an outside-of-the-factory conversion. Gun is basically patina with some minor areas of freckling. Cylinder retains traces of scene. Factory stamps are fine. Left side of barrel has some light corrosion. Stocks are very good with most of the original varnish, shy at toe and some minor chips. Indexes fine. Strong bore with some light corrosion. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



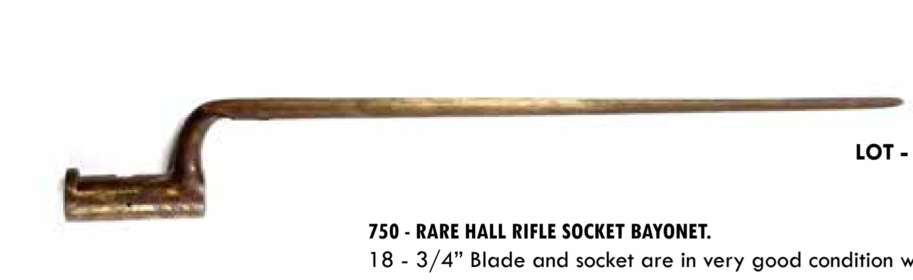
LOT - 748

748 - U.S. MODEL 1816 FLINTLOCK CONTRACT MUSKET.
This U.S. musket was manufactured by M.T. Wickham in Philadelphia circa 1822 to 1837. It is so marked on sideplate and is dated 1825. All other aspects of this musket are standard for a Model 1816 as follows: .69 caliber, smooth bore, single shot, flintlock, 42" round barrel secured by three barrel bands. It has iron mountings. Metal parts were finished bright. The barrel has U.S. inspector stamps. Tang is dated 1825. Barrel has strong markings and is basically a clean gun metal finish with brown patina. The brass pan has not been cleaned. Sideplate, hammer, buttplate and trigger guard are basically patina. Buttplate is stamped "U.S.". Strong cartouche on left side. Stocks are excellent, but there is a stress crack on right side. Very good bore. Very nice example of a contract 1816 musket. 700.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 749

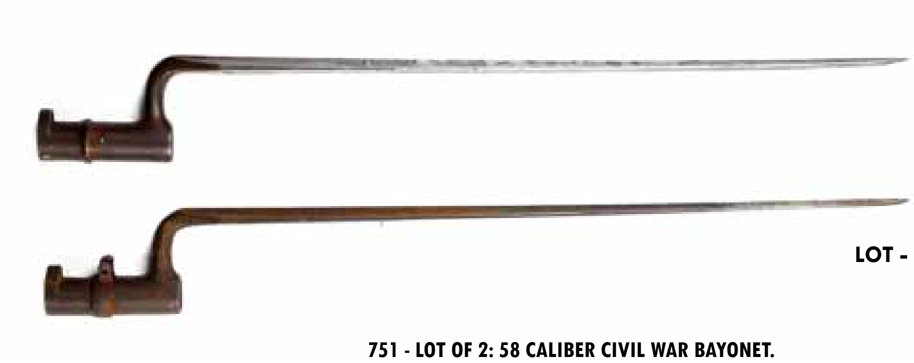
749 - ENGLISH FLINTLOCK MUSKET.
This is a smooth bore .70 caliber. Features a 39" barrel, no rear sight, simple post front sight. Barrel is smooth brown patina with English proofs at breech. The walnut stock is excellent with no cracks. Ramrod is attached with three brass thimbles. Rifle has sling swivels, brass forend tip, brass trigger guard, brass buttplate. Left side of stock is stamped "CT". Bottom of stock at tang is stamped "WW". Lockplate is stamped "Warranted". "20" is stamped on lock plate and top of buttplate. It is a flintlock. Very good bore. Lovely original English trade musket. 700.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 750

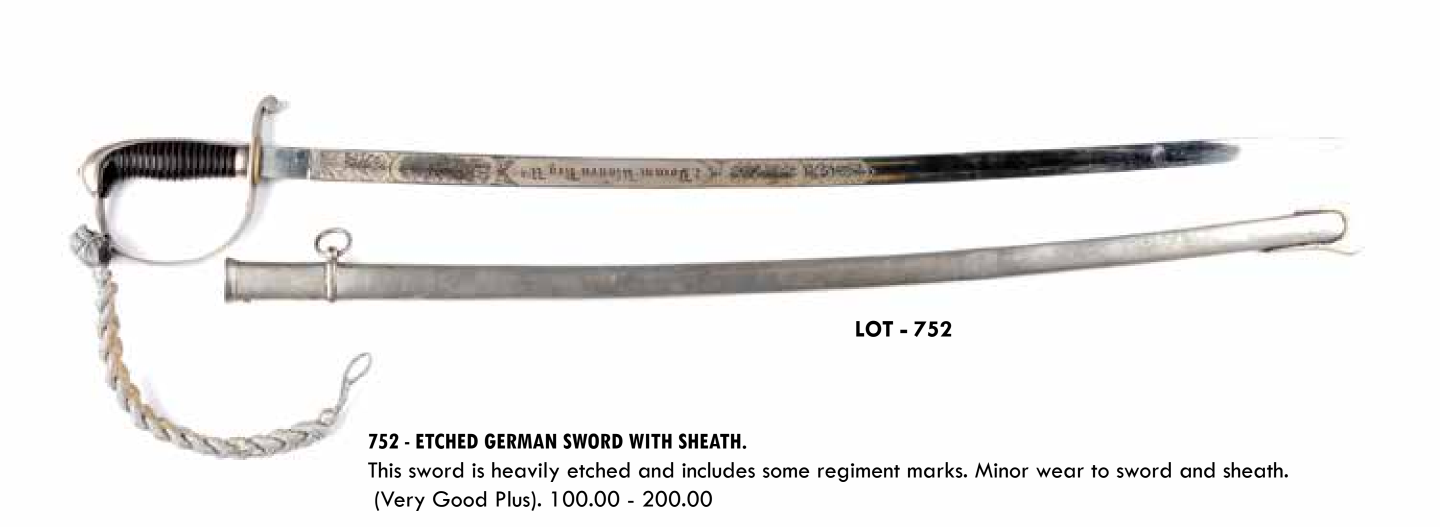
750 - RARE HALL RIFLE SOCKET BAYONET.
18 - 3/4" Blade and socket are in very good condition with dried grease, one 8" hole drilled in socket. (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



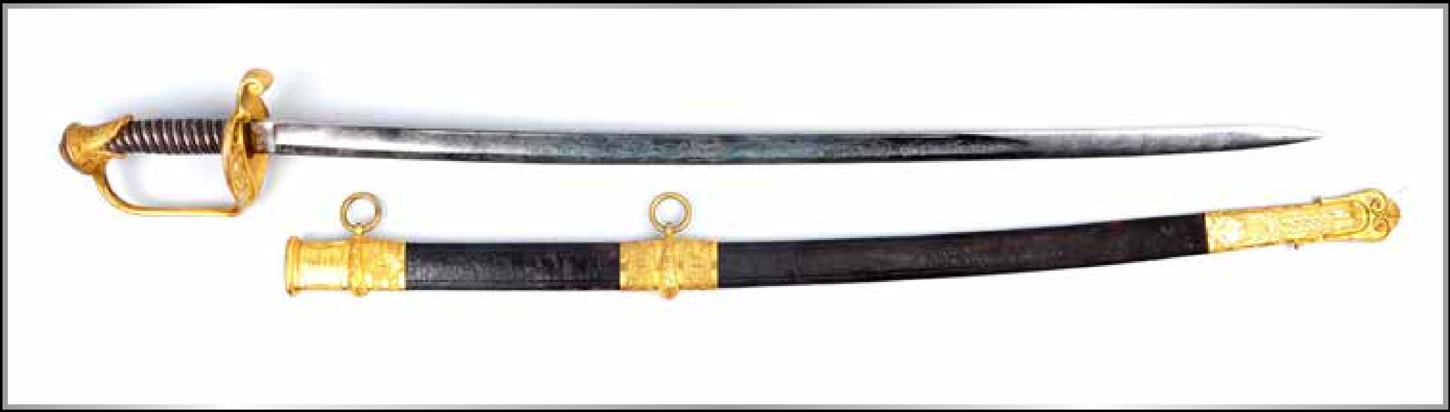
LOT - 751

751 - LOT OF 2: 58 CALIBER CIVIL WAR BAYONET.
21" Bayonets in attic condition, one is missing locking ring. (Good). 100.00 - 150.00

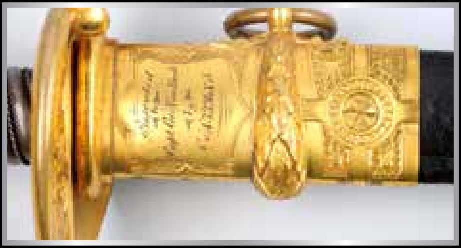


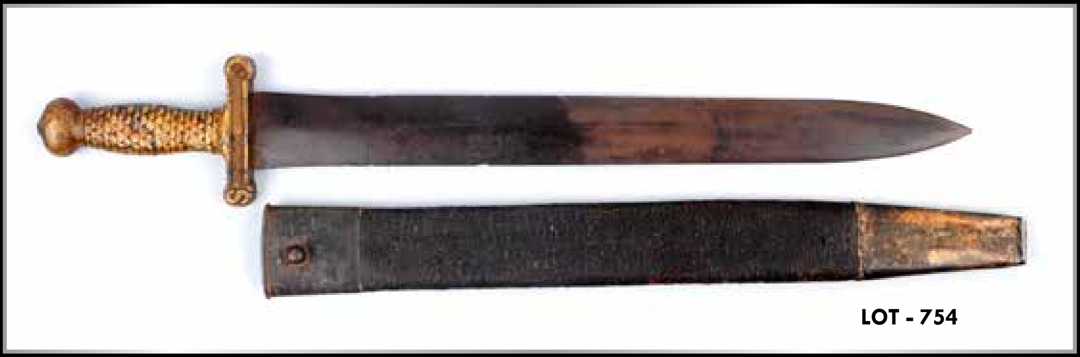
LOT - 752

752 - ETCHED GERMAN SWORD WITH SHEATH.
This sword is heavily etched and includes some regiment marks. Minor wear to sword and sheath. (Very Good Plus). 100.00 - 200.00

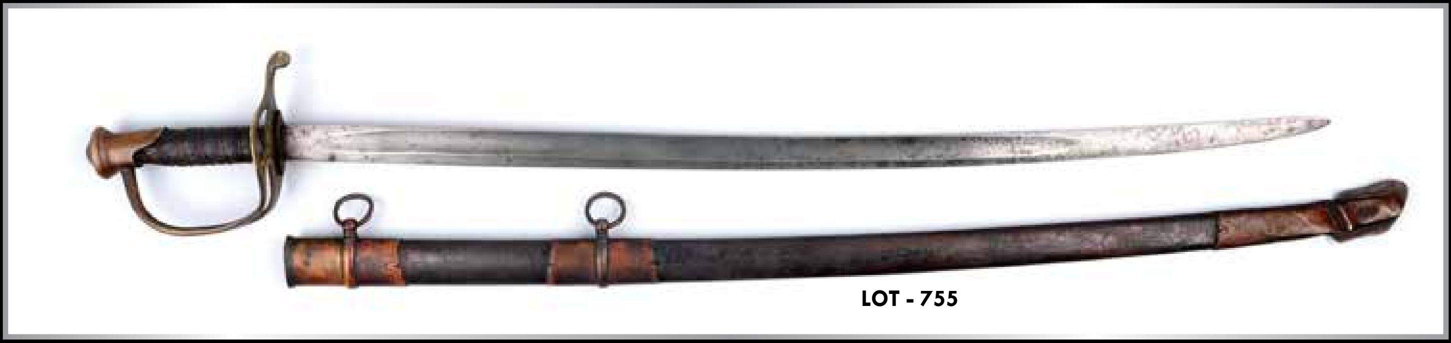


753 - TIFFANY PRESENTATION SILVER HILT SWORD.
38" High grade presentation sword, presented to Captain George Van Beak by Company A 33rd Missouri Volunteers. Leather scabbard with minor crazing, beautiful gold wash grip with intertwined U.S high grade patriotic mounts, etched blade with full luster and patriotic scenes. George W. Vanbeek enlisted on May 1, 1861, Company K 27th Missouri Mounted Infantry. Mustered out August 8, 1861. On September 1, 1862 George re - enlisted as captain Company A 33rd Missouri Infantry, promoted to major May 29, 1863. Engagements include: White River Expedition, Fort Pemberton Mississippi, Red River Campaign, Fort Derussy and Helena Arkansas. Vanbeek was sighted by col. Heeath 33rd Missouri Infantry "Of The Men Of The 33rd Missouri Who Distinguished Themselves by Coolness, Activity and Determination maybe mentioned George W. Vanbeek Superintending batteries A & B". Pleasant Hill, Marksville, Bayou Deglaize, Tupelo Nashville, Spanish Fort, Fort Blakely. He was discharges August 10, 1865 and died February 27th, 1877. (Near Mint).
8,000.00 - 12,000.00

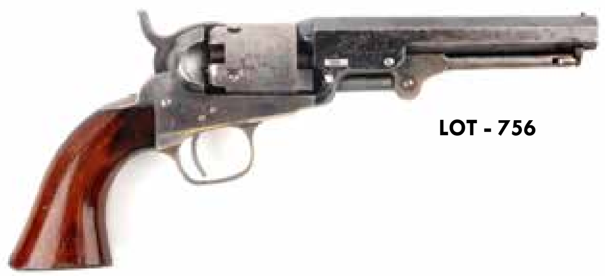




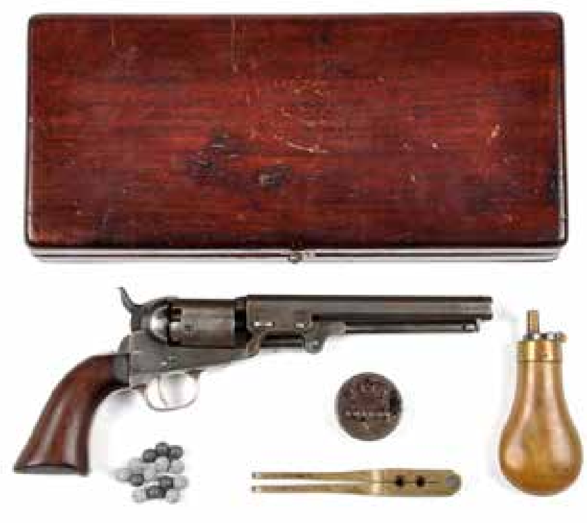
754 - CONFEDERATE CS IN GUARD SHORT ARTILLERY SWORD.
Nice confederate CS marked short artillery sword with tin mounted leather scabbard, dark blade, reddish brass hill, leather scabbard has minor crazing but no breaks. (Very Good). 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



755 - CONFEDERATE COLLEGE HILL OFFICER SWORD.
32”. Wonderful college hill Civil War Confederate officer sword, partial etched blade, unstopped fuller, wire wrapped leather grip, grass mounted iron scabbard, nice wear on drag with small break on drag. (Good - Very Good). 6,000.00 - 8,000.00

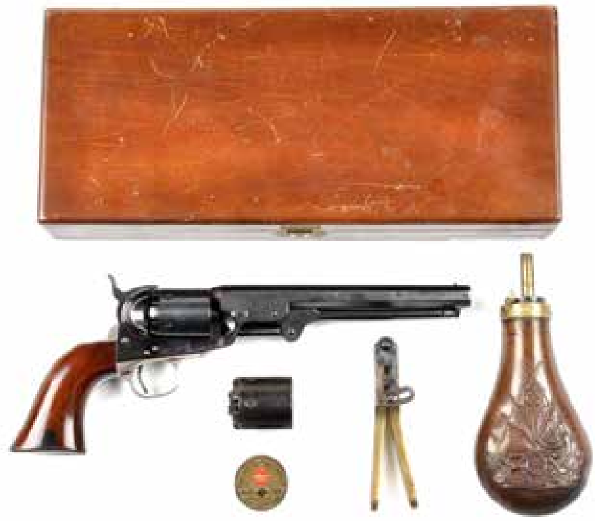


756 - COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET MODEL REVOLVER.
Serial No. 188069 This is a beautiful all original Colt Pocket Model featuring 5” octagon barrel, five shot, single action and .31 caliber percussion. All matching numbers including wedge and lever. The barrel retains approximately 50% of the original Colt high polish blue. Cylinder has near perfect cylinder scene but has flaked to grey. Beautiful case colors on frame and lever. 30-50% fire blue on screws. Excellent original varnished walnut one-piece grips. 80% original nickel on brass trigger guard and backstrap. Strong bore but could use a cleaning. Cylinder rotates perfectly but hammer does not fall when trigger is pulled, needs minor attention. Otherwise, it is a beautiful early Colt.
1,200.00 - 1,800.00



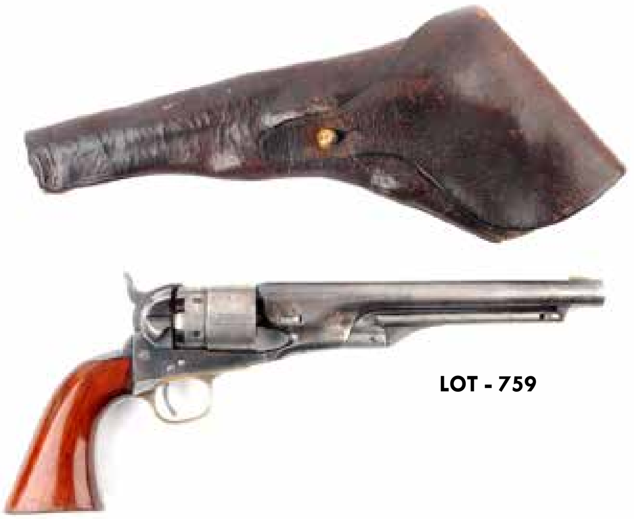
LOT - 757

757 - CASED COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET MODEL REVOLVER.
Serial No. 85155 This revolver was manufactured in 1854. Standard features on this model include 6” octagon barrel, five shot, single action, .31 percussion caliber. This is an early first type manufactured with the small trigger guard. The stagecoach cylinder scene is excellent and near fully visible. Every number on this revolver matches including the wedge, loading lever and cylinder. The rotation and lockup is perfect. Very good bore. Extremely strong two-line New York City barrel address. The metal surfaces are basically a smooth gun metal patina with no pitting. The backstrap and trigger guard retain ample amounts of nickel finish, albeit appear to have been refinished. The one piece walnut stocks are very good, albeit they have a small chip at left front toe and are a bit shy to metal, having been redone at one time. This revolver is cased in a vintage wooden display box with an instruction sheet that has been adhered to the inside cover and was apparently cut out and reapplied (not factory). While the case appears to be contemporary to the revolver, it is not a Colt case. It is accompanied by an original unmarked powder flask, original Colt stamped two cavity bullet mold (one conical, one round), an original Eley cap tin with caps and 14 vintage round lead balls. Extremely handsome, very early Colt Model 1849. 1,400.00 - 2,200.00



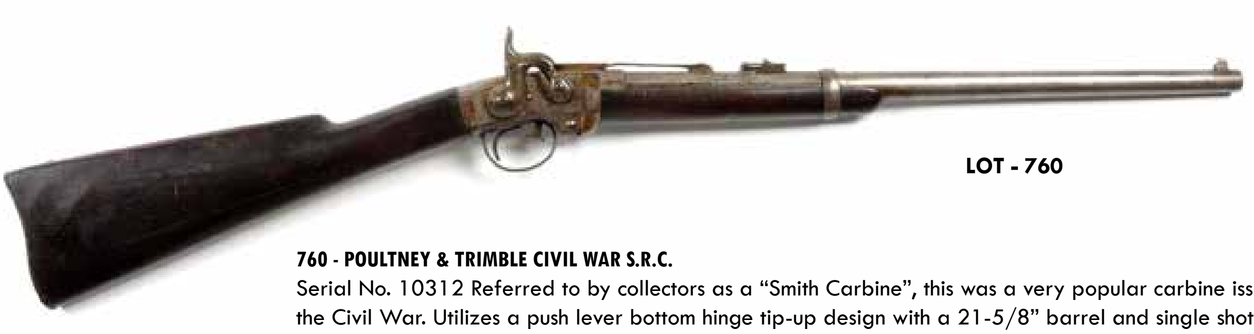
LOT - 758

758 - COLT MODEL 1851 NAVY REVOLVER.
Serial No. 88533 This is a standard Navy revolver manufactured in 1858. Features include 7-1/2” octagon barrel, six shot, single action, .36 caliber percussion. Gun has all matching numbers except wedge. Naval cylinder scene at approximately 60%. Gun retains most of the reapplied finish. Excellent refinished original grips. Very good bore. Cylinder does not advance. Comes in a reproduction case with an extra cylinder numbered “5050” that retains approximately 60% of its original finish with fine scene. Also included is a Dixon Colt patented original flask and a reproduction bullet mold. Handsome set. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 759

759 - COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY REVOLVER.
Serial No. 93354 This revolver was manufactured in 1863. Features an 8” barrel, single action, .44 caliber percussion. All matching numbers including wedge, albeit the cylinder has two sets of numbers as put on by factory. This is a martially issued weapon. Has inspector marks on cylinder, barrel and backstrap. Cut for shoulder stock. It has survived in excellent, all original, condition. Barrel retains approximately 20% of the original high polish factory blue with the balance smooth gun metal patina. Frame has nice traces of case colors. Cylinder has near mint scene with some blue in recesses. 50% original nickel on trigger guard. Backstrap has traces of blue. Original one-piece varnished walnut grips are excellent. Indexes and lock up excellent. Strong bore with some minor roughness. Comes in an original era flap holster with wear at toe. 1,400.00 - 2,800.00

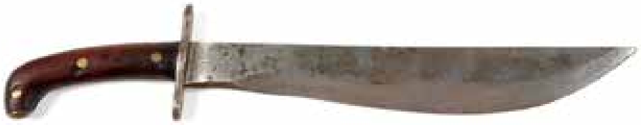


LOT - 760

760 - POULTNEY & TRIMBLE CIVIL WAR S.R.C.
Serial No. 10312 Referred to by collectors as a "Smith Carbine", this was a very popular carbine issued during the Civil War. Utilizes a push lever bottom hinge tip-up design with a 21-5/8" barrel and single shot action. These were manufactured between 1861 and 1865. It is a .50 caliber percussion breach loader. Has a folding carbine ladder rear sight with saddle ring bar and ring on left side. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips and a perfect cartouche on left wrist. All metal surfaces are a smooth grey patina with some light freckling. Has a dove-tail front sight with German silver blade. Strong clean near mint bore and a perfect action. Very popular weapon of the Union cavalry. 600.00 - 1,200.00

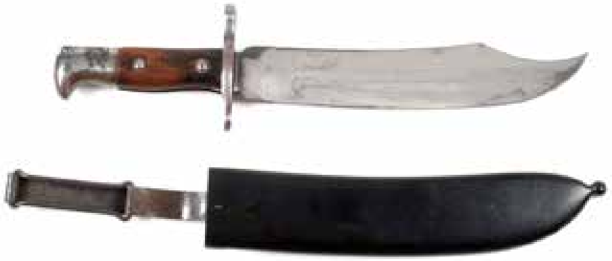
LOT - 761

761 - SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR TROWEL BAYONET.
14.5"x3.5"x2" Circa late 19th century. 10" trowel blade, overall is 14 - 1/2". No scabbard. Designed to fit over the muzzle of the U.S. 1873 "Trapdoor" Springfield rifle. En-trenching tool or a broad bladed weapon. (Good). 200.00 - 300.00



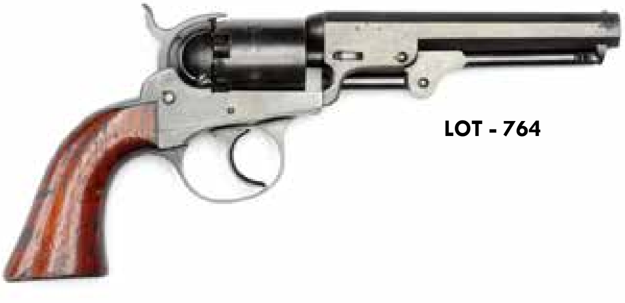
LOT - 762

762 - SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MODEL 1909 BOLO.
19.5"x4"x1" Circa WWI. Has a 13 - 3/4" blade, overall is 19 - 1/2". Handle is hard wood with full iron guard and brass cap. No scabbard. (Good). 100.00 - 150.00



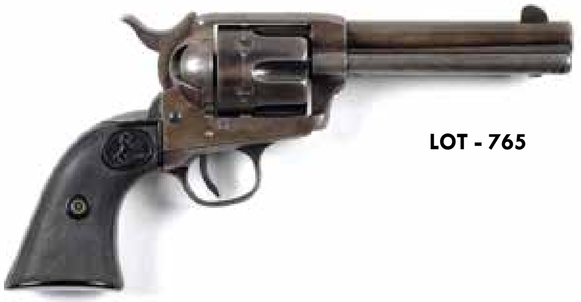
LOT - 763

763 - RARE COMBINATION U.S. KRAG KNIFE-BAYONET.
15.5"x3x1.5" This is listed as the Type 2 bayonet utilizing the 1892 Krag grip and mounting system. All were dated 1900. The blade is 9.1" long. The point was clipped into a standard Bowie knife configuration with false edge and two ground fullers on either side. Metal parts are finished bright. Rivets are round. Wood grips are proud to metal. Oil finished. This knife is in excellent condition. The blade has a fine tip. It has been cleaned and lightly sharpened at one time. Wood grips are near mint. The pommel does have some oxidation. The original metal scabbard has been repainted. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 764

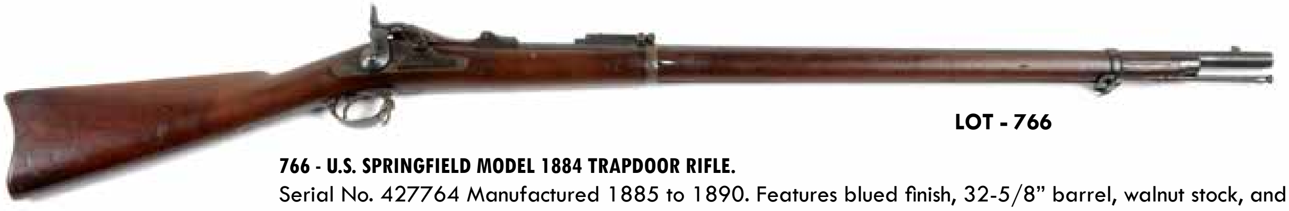
764 - J.M. COOPER POCKET MODEL REVOLVER.
Serial No. 237 Features a 5" octagon barrel, five shot, .31 caliber percussion, single and double action, fine nipples, strong factory stamps. Indexes fine both single and double action. Very good rifled bore with some abrasions. Excellent varnished walnut one piece grips. Matching number on frame, backstrap, cylinder, loading lever and wedge. Gun has had some wiped on added finish with light freckling underneath. Majority of finish still intact. Wedge is loose. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 765

765 - ANTIQUE COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER.

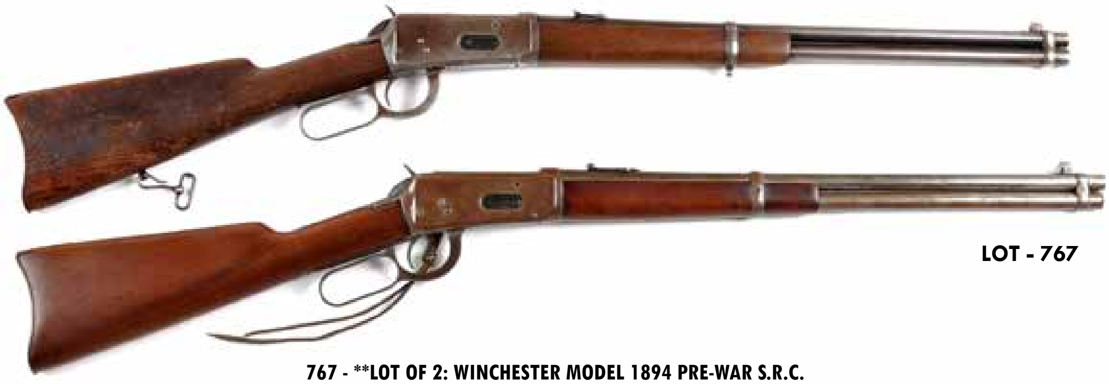
Serial No. 139973 This revolver was manufactured in 1891 and is an early black powder model. Standard features include 4-3/4” barrel, six shot, fluted cylinder, single action, chambered for the .41 long Colt cartridge. This revolver remains in excellent condition. All of the metal surfaces are basically a blue-brown soft patina with the majority of the blue still remaining in the flutes. Mechanically, the gun is perfect, exhibits all four clicks, tight lock-up and excellent bore. Has strong factory stamps. Perfectly fitting first generation gutta percha grips with no numbers inside. Just a nice, tight, clean Colt six shooter. Includes a copy of the factory letter. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 766

766 - U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 TRAPDOOR RIFLE.

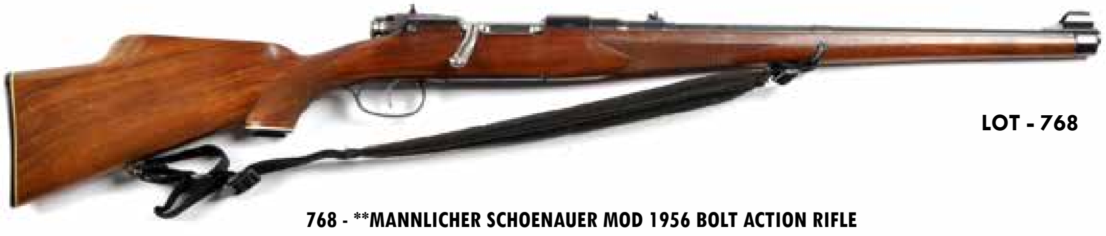
Serial No. 427764 Manufactured 1885 to 1890. Features blued finish, 32-5/8” barrel, walnut stock, and chambered for the .45-70. This rifle has survived in wonderful all original condition. The barrel is a smooth mix of blue-brown patina. Barrel band springs still have 50% fire blue. Barrel bands have traces of blue. Has the 1884 rear sight. Case colors on block have silvered out. Strong “SWP 1889” cartouche on left side. Script “P” in circle at wrist. 40% blue on trigger guard. No cracks or chips in stock which is excellent, albeit a few usual dings. Far above average Trapdoor. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 767

767 - **LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 PRE-WAR S.R.C.

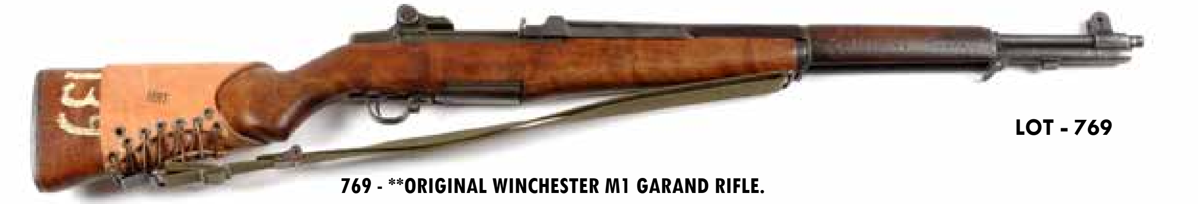
Serial No. 137040 & 842958 Both guns features 20” barrel, full magazines, blued finish, walnut stock, carbine butt and saddle rings. Gun one is chambered for the scarce .25-35 cartridge with a folding two leaf rear sight. Manufactured in 1919. Metal is basically a mix of blue-grey-brown patina. Long forend has been refinished and is shy to metal. Buttstock is refinished and shy to metal. Several boogered screws. Replaced front sight blade. Fairly strong rifling but could use a good cleaning. Second carbine is chambered for the .30 caliber. It has a replaced rear sight, replaced front sight blade. All metal surfaces are a clean smooth blue grey with some brown patina and toning. Forend is very good. Rear stock is shy to metal with chip on right tang. Extremely rough at base. Has sling eyes installed. Has an original hook sling. This rifle was made in 1898 and has a very good bore. Both have fine working actions. 500.00 - 1,000.00



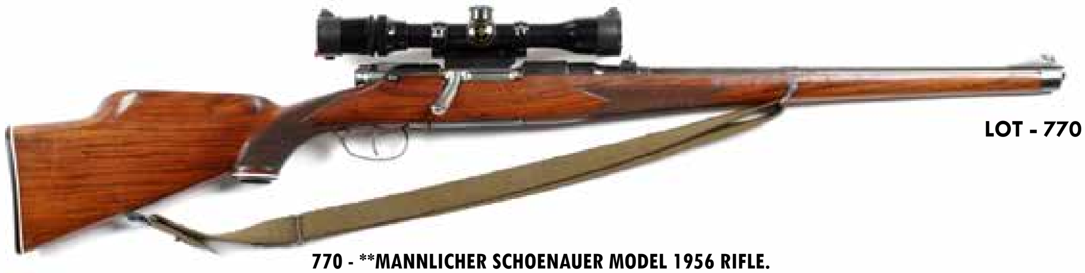
LOT - 768

768 - **MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MOD 1956 BOLT ACTION RIFLE

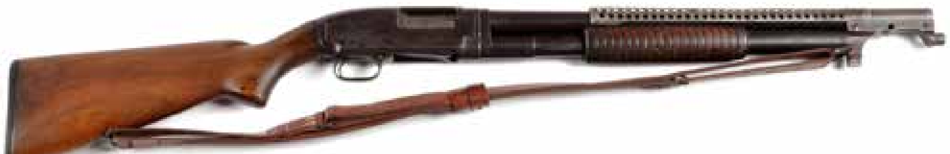
Serial No. 18110 High quality full stock rifle made in Austria by Steyr. Chambered for the .30-06 cartridge with a full length stock, 20” barrel, blued finish, hooded ramp front sight, folding leaf rear sight, butter knife bolt. Metal retains virtually all of the original factory high polish blue finish. Checkered walnut stock is excellent with a few minor bumps and scrapes. Has an additional rear receiver peep sight. Mint bore and action.
800.00 - 1,500.00


LOT - 769

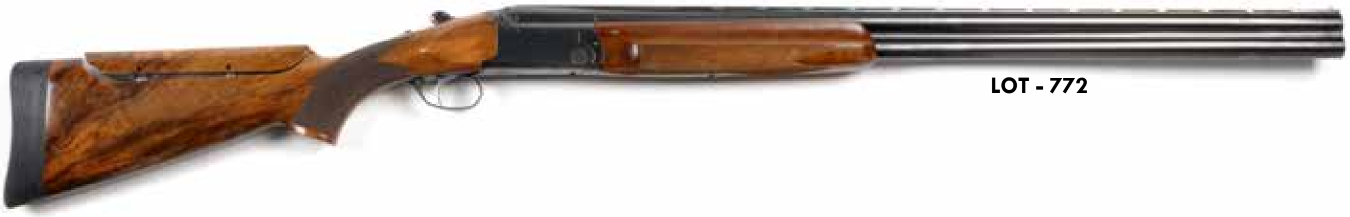
769 - **ORIGINAL WINCHESTER M1 GARAND RIFLE.
Serial No. 2507498 This rifle was manufactured June of 1944 to January of 1945. Winchester stamp on receiver. Bolt stamped "D28287-18SA O11B". Barrel is stamped "D6535448 F 3-56-AY- P M". Does not have Lock Bar rear sight. Has Hex Nut front sight. No visible cartouche on stock. No "P" on wrist. "139" in white paint on right side of stock. Wood is very good with no cracks or chips. Has an MRT cheek pad and green canvas sling. No ME reading. Perfect action. Retains 70% of the Korea War rebuild parkerized finish.
700.00 - 1,200.00


LOT - 770

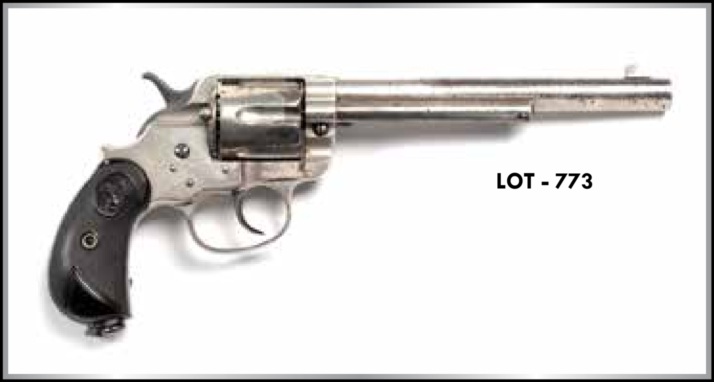
770 - **MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL 1956 RIFLE.
Serial No. 21708 Bolt action rifle was manufactured in Austria and chambered for the .243 Winchester cartridge. Features a 20" barrel, full length checkered walnut stock, black plastic grip cap and buttplate. Sports Griffith & Howe quick release mounts with hidden screws and a Bushnell scope Chief VI 3x25. Gun is in excellent condition. Metal retains virtually of the original factory blue finish with the only thinning and spotting on trigger guard and magazine. Stock is excellent with no cracks or chips. Bore and action are fine. 700.00 - 1,200.00


LOT - 771

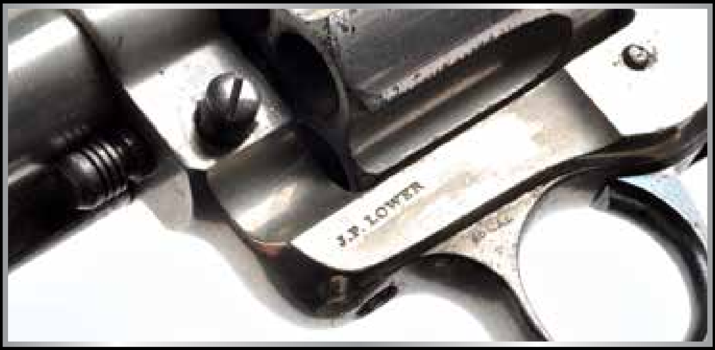
771 - **ORIGINAL WINCHESTER MOD 12 U.S. TRENCH SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 990817 According to the serial number book this gun was manufactured 1946. It is all original, as manufactured, rare trench gun. Standard features include 20" barrel, cylinder stamped choke, 12 gauge, pump action, blued finish, plain walnut stock, ventilated hand guard, Winchester gutta percha buttplate. Right side of frame is marked U.S. with the Ordnance bomb. Top of barrel has Ordnance bomb. There is a Federal Ordnance import stamp on bottom of frame. All matching numbers. Has an MRT stamped original sling. Metal is basically a smooth brown patina. Bore is fine but could use a cleaning. Action is perfect. Wood is very good showing use with some minor chipping on left side at wrist. This is a takedown model. Left side of stock has the "G.H.D." inspector stamp. Nice all original trench gun. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00


LOT - 772

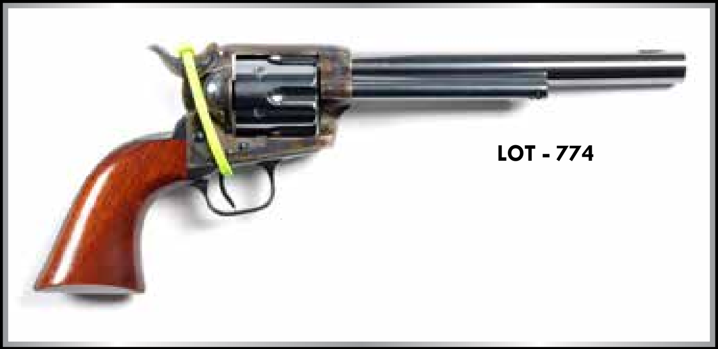
772 - **PERAZZI 12 GA. O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 30444 This the Special model Perazzi with 29-1/8" barrels. The barrels have a ventilated rib with single front bead. The chokes are full with .035 constriction on the top barrel and modified with a .020 constriction on the bottom barrel. Barrel blue rates 98%. Bores are bright and shiny full length. The plain receiver shows 95-97% original blue. Buttstock has a 14-1/4" length of pull to a Kick -Ease black recoil pad. Wood on both the forend and buttstock rates 95-97% with deep sharp checkering and only minor nicks. The gun features an adjustable comb making it easy to fit any shooter. A great gun to bring to the trap field. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



COLTS PT. F.A. MFG CO. HARTFORD CT. U.S.A.

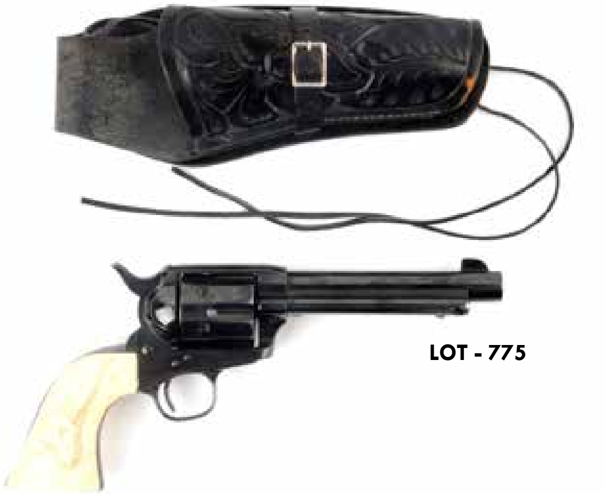


773 - COLT MOD 1878 D.A. REVOLVER (FAT GRIP J.P. LOWER).
Serial No. 1948 This is a standard Model 1878 Colt double action revolver chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge, six shot, fluted cylinder, double action with a 7-1/2" barrel and factory nickel finish. It was manufactured in 1881 and is referred to by collectors as the "Fat Grip" as it has the early large grip frame. What makes this revolver historically significant is that it is stamped on the left side of frame "J.P. Lower" who operated a gun shop in Denver, Colorado from the 1870's through the turn of the century. Arguably, one of the most famous gun dealers of the Old West, supplying guns to some of the most notorious figures in the annals of Western history and folklore. His clients included Buffalo Bill Cody. The gun itself remains in excellent, all original, condition. Barrel retains approximately 40% original factory nickel with the balance a pleasing gun metal brown patina. The cylinder retains approximately 75% original factory nickel while the frame and straps retain approximately 80% original nickel. There are still traces of fire blue on the back of the hammer and trigger as well as some of the screws. Action locks up tight. Timing is perfect both single and double action. Bore is near mint. Grips are excellent with sharp checkering. A wonderful, totally honest big bore sent to a very famous dealer. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



COLTS PT. F. A. MFG CO. HARTFORD CT. U.S.A.

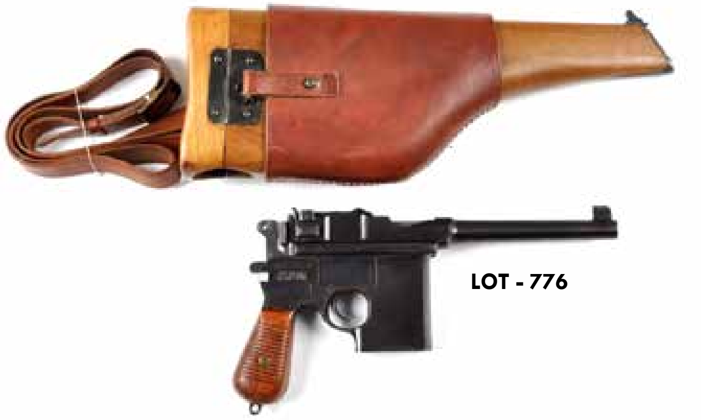
774 - MINT ANTIQUE COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER (1881).
Serial No. 62601 Standard features include a 7-1/2" barrel, single action, six shot fluted cylinder, chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge with case colored frame and hammer, balance high polish blue and one piece walnut grips. This was the first year of the new style ejector rod head. Features the black powder screw in frame. Gun retains 100% of the original style Colt finish, the quality of either Dave Lenora or Doug Turnbull. This gun has been restored to its original factory new condition. All lines are sharp as new. Brilliant fire blue on trigger, screws and cylinder pin head. Beautiful high polish blue on barrel, cylinder, trigger guard and backstrap. All matching numbers including cylinder. Case colors on hammer and frame are brilliant and of the proper hue. Mint replaced/refinished grips (a bit shy). Mint bore. High front sight remains untouched. Perfect action. This fine early revolver appears just as it would at a local gun shop in 1881. It is unfired since restoration. If you desire to own a classic antique Colt single action but find the $40,000 to $60,000 price tag for a gun in all original condition out of your budget, this revolver should make even the most fastidious collector extremely happy. 7,000.00 - 9,000.00



LOT - 775

775 - **COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

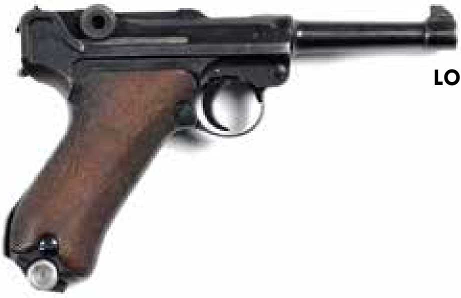
Serial No. 218470 Revolver was manufactured in 1901. It is chambered for the .38-40 cartridge. Features a 5” barrel, six shot, and single action. Has a later issue first generation barrel. Entire gun has been reblued, albeit still retains strong markings. Features white composite steer head grips. Has been timed and tuned with all four Colt clicks. Tight lock up and crisp action. Strong clean bore. There is light muzzle wear as well high edge cylinder wear. Comes with a floral carved black holster. A fine cowboy action shooting revolver. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 776

776 - **CHINESE BROOMHANDLE MAUSER SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.

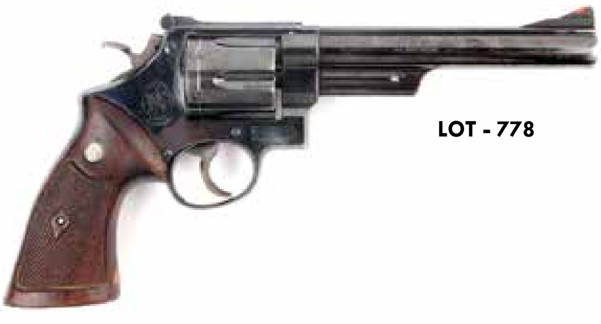
Serial No. 826 This is an extremely nice example of a Chinese manufactured Mauser Broomhandle pistol chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. These were manufactured at the Shansei Province Arsenal in 1929. This example remains in superb condition, retaining approximately 97% of the original factory blue finish. Has import stampings on inside front grip strap and excellent original grips. All visible matching numbers. Excellent bore. Fine action. Comes in an unmarked walnut shoulder stock holster with leather carrier and strap. 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 777

777 - **1938 GERMAN LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

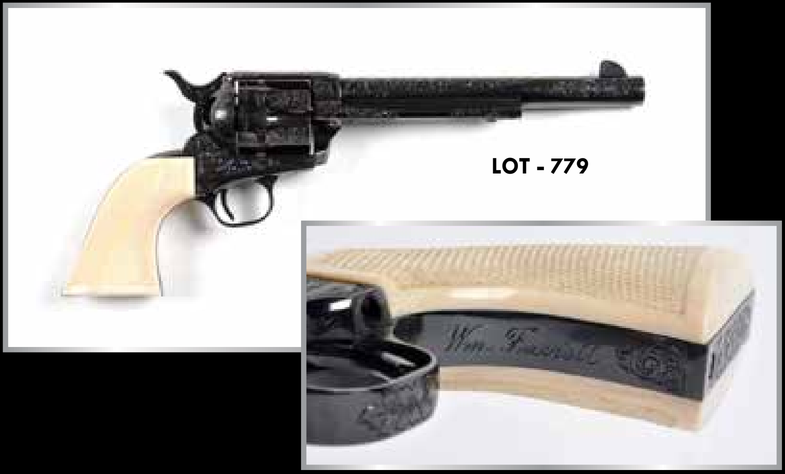
Serial No. 8326 Top of frame is stamped “1938”. Toggle is a code 42. Chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Standard features include 4” barrel, semi-automatic, blued finish and checkered walnut grips. This gun has import stampings under barrel and numbers do not match. Frame is stamped 8326, toggle is 86, sight is 86, sideplate is 72, side renumbered to 8326, release is stamped 86, toggle pin is stamped 005. Inside grip strap stamped “S.H. 1044”, obviously a police unit marking. Nazi stamp on toggle and right side of frame. Retains approximately 85% of the refurbished blue finish, Grip straps are grey. Excellent bore and action. Has an aluminum bottom magazine stamped “FXO” with Waffenamt. Nice German police Luger. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 778

778 - **SMITH & WESSON PRE-MODEL 29 D.A. REVOLVER.

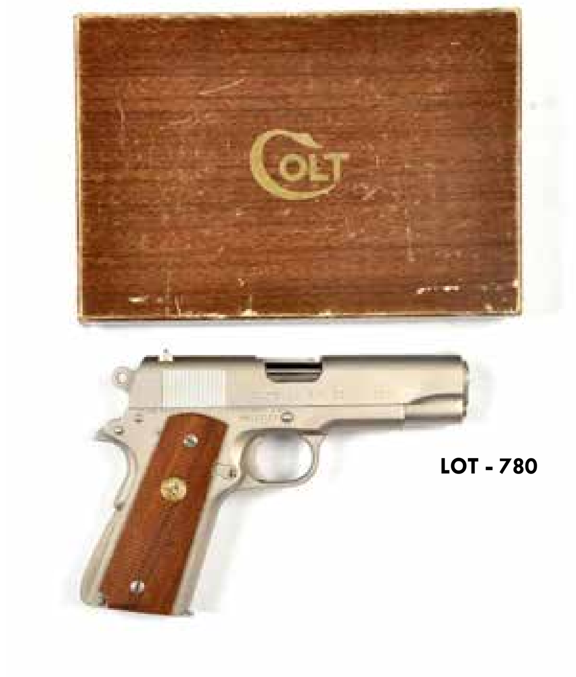
Serial No. S153767 The cylinder pin cut-out on barrel is stamped “S153767” (1956-1957) and back of cylinder is stamped “S153767”. Features include a 6-1/2” barrel, blued finish, double action, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front sight, case colored target hammer and trigger. The grips are the early diamond checkered walnut coke bottles. Grips are not numbered inside. Matching serial number on butt. Bore and action are perfect. Gun retains approximately 95% original high polish factory blue with light wear on end of muzzle with cylinder drag line. Grips are excellent with some minor wear and rubs. Beautiful early all original Pre-29 in used but well cared for condition. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 779

779 - **CUSTOM ENGRAVED COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER.

Serial No. 18292SA This beautiful revolver was manufactured in 1958. It is an early Colt Second Generation Single Action Army that features a 7-1/2" barrel and is chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge. This revolver was exquisitely engraved by noted Boston area artist Carmine Lombardy. Features full coverage "C" engraving in a floral pattern with a full royal blue finish and checkered ivory grips. The gun remains in near new unfired condition since the work was performed. Inside grip strap bears the name Wm. Farrell. Lombardy has stamped his initials (C.M.L.) at front of frame. A classic revolver with work performed by noted master engraver, truly a work of art. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00

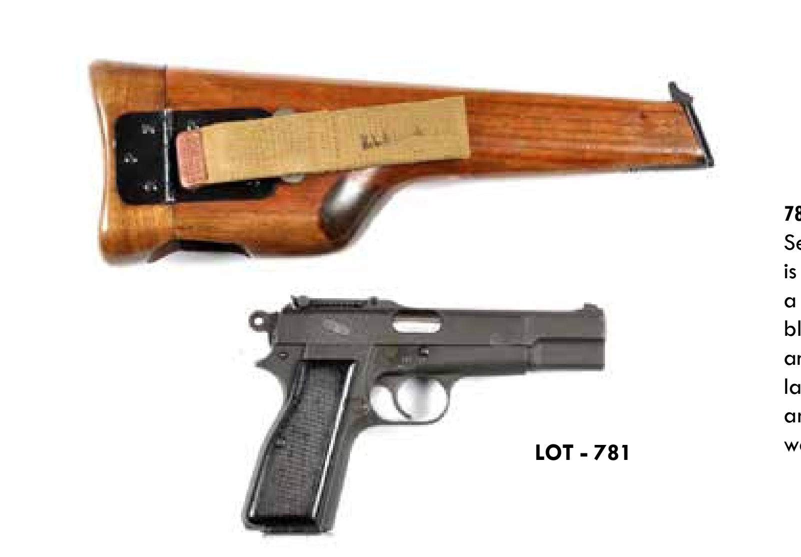


LOT - 780

780 - **BOXED COLT COMBAT COMMANDER PISTOL.

Serial No. 70'sC18125 Pistol was manufactured in 1972. Features a 3" barrel, satin nickel finish, gold medallion checkered walnut grips, fixed sights, bobbed hammer and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. This is a standard Series 70. Shows no signs of any real use, but does have a couple of minor storage marks and drag line. Mint bore and action. Comes in the original two piece cardboard box with instructions. 900.00 - 1,200.00

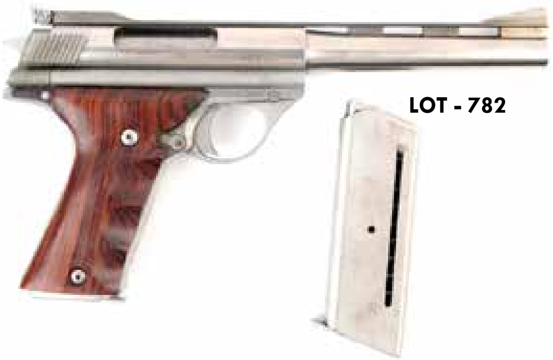
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 781

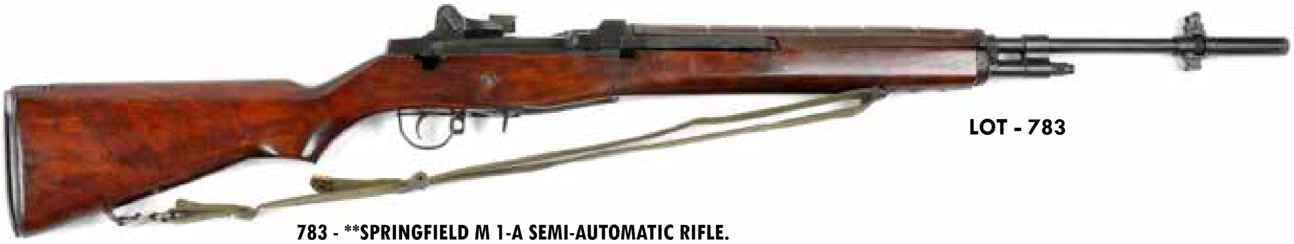
781 - **BROWNING CANADIAN INGLIS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Serial No. CH2701 Manufactured in Canada under Browning patent. This is basically a high-power chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Fitted with a long range adjustable tangent rear site in a matte military finish with black plastic grips. Has a 3 - 3/4" barrel, semi-automatic, double action, and matching numbers. This pistol is slotted for the shoulder stock and lanyard ring. With a combination shoulder stock/holster. Bore and action are mint. Gun is in approximately 95% condition with some high edge wear and rubs from being inside the stock. 700.00 - 1,200.00



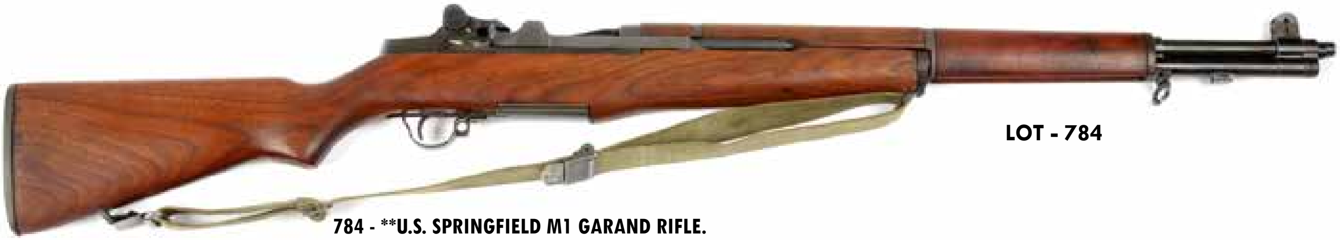
LOT - 782

782 - **AUTO MAG SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. A00486 This is the stainless Model 180 chambered for the .44 AMP cartridge. Manufactured in Pasadena, California. Has a 7” barrel, vent rib, adjustable rear sight, and finger-groove wood grips. Bore and action are as new. Typical darkening on stainless frame (easily polished). Comes with one extra magazine. 800.00 - 1,400.00



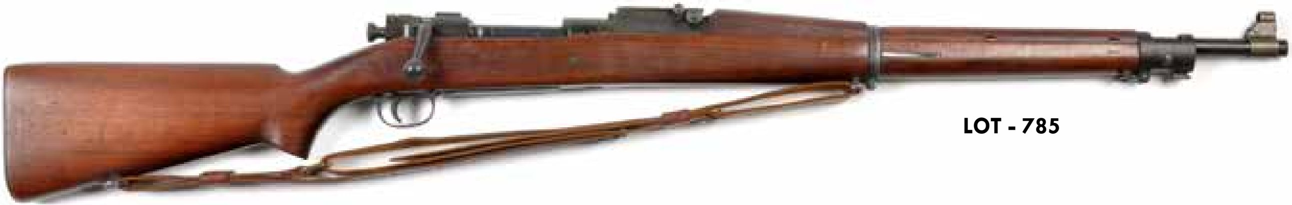
LOT - 783

783 - **SPRINGFIELD M 1-A SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Serial No. 14556 This rifle is chambered for the .308 Winchester cartridge. This is an early five digit gun. Bolt is stamped 7790186 TRW ZG. The stock does not have any cartouche and is in excellent condition with finish added. It has a 22” barrel with composite hand guard, flash reducer, adjustable sites and canvas sling. The metal retains most of the matte black finish. Excellent bore and action. Very nice early M 1. 800.00 - 1,200.00



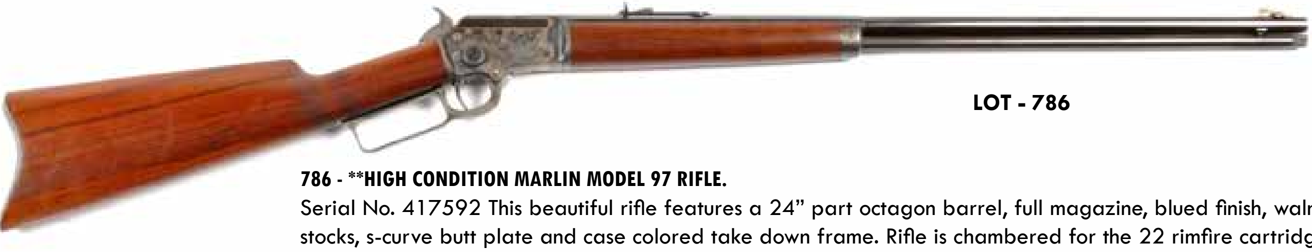
LOT - 784

784 - **U.S. SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND RIFLE.
Serial No. 7006549 This M1 Garand is a post-Korean War manufacture. Features a 24” barrel chambered for the .30-06 with a dulled walnut stock and parkerized finish. Barrel is stamped “S-A-8-47”. Bolt is stamped “D28287-19SA A-6”. Stock has proof “P” in circle on wrist. Has the DOD acceptance stamp in 1/2” box used on Springfield M1 Garands after November of 1953. ME reading - 1. Gun retains approximately 95% of the arsenal applied finish. Wood is near mint. 800.00 - 1,200.00



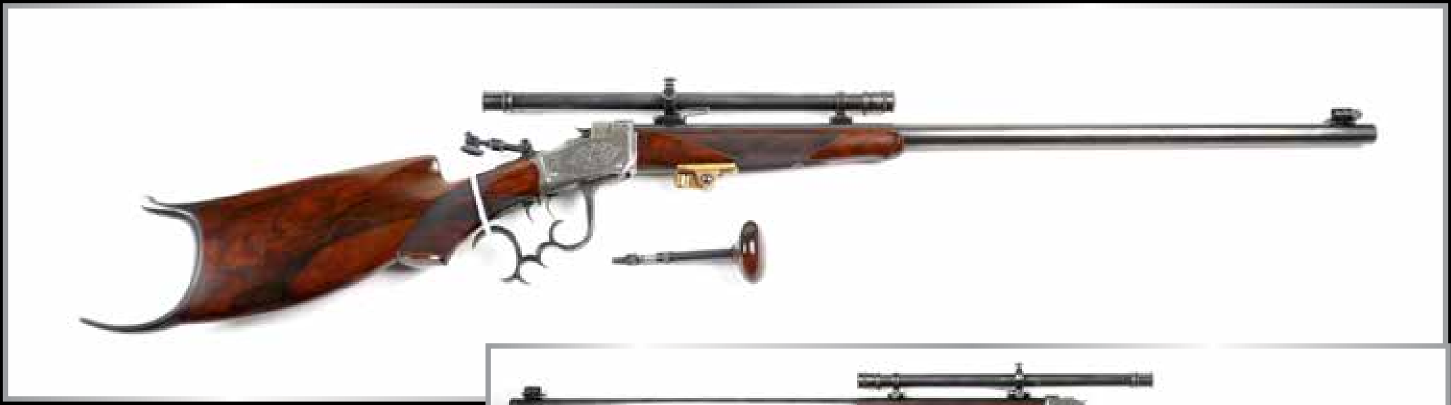
LOT - 785

785 - **U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 1459506 This rifle was manufactured in 1934. Has “SA 7-34” dated barrel with Ordnance bomb and desirable pistol grip Type C stock. No visible cartouche. Features a 24” barrel chambered for the .30-06 cartridge. ME reading - 1. Metal retains approximately 95% of the original flat military finish. Stock is a two bolt with no finger groove. Has a type six hand guard, leather sling with steel frogs and all proper U.S. marked parts. Rifle is in near mint condition. One of the finest bolt action rifles ever manufactured. 700.00 - 1,200.00



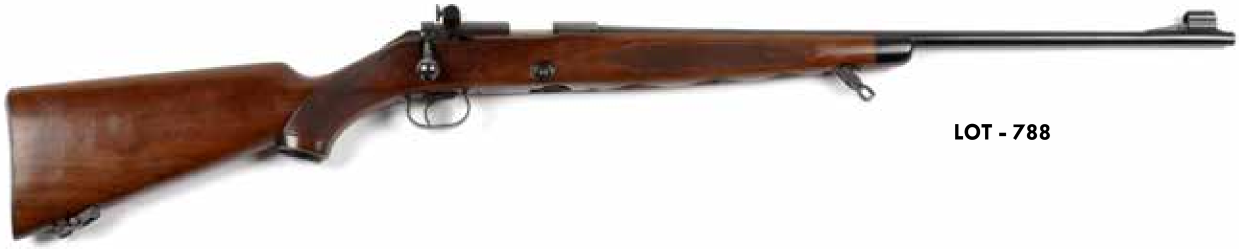
LOT - 786

786 - **HIGH CONDITION MARLIN MODEL 97 RIFLE.
Serial No. 417592 This beautiful rifle features a 24” part octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stocks, s-curve butt plate and case colored take down frame. Rifle is chambered for the 22 rimfire cartridge. Has the sporting rear site and German nickel blade front site. The barrel and tube retain all of the blued finish with sharp factory stamps. The frame contains approximately 95% case colors. The wood is near mint and proud to metal. The butt plate contains traces of case colors. Has a strong clean bore, perfect action. Even the nose cap retains a majority of the blue finish. Lovely little lever action. 700.00 - 1,200.00



787 - WINCHESTER POPE CUSTOM HIGH WALL S.S. RIFLE.

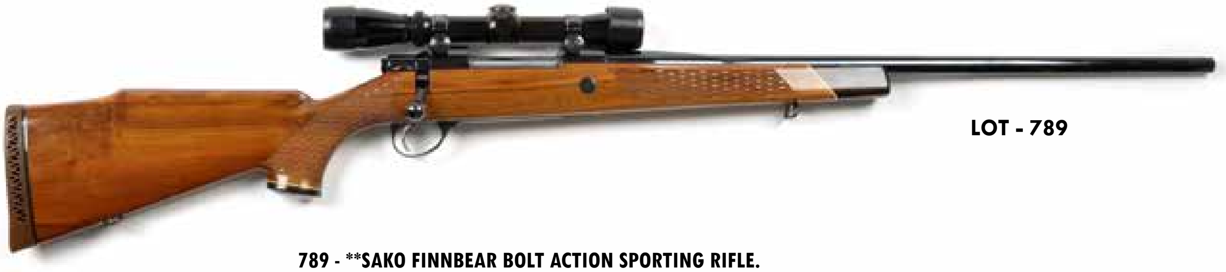
Serial No. 17 Gun features a 30" round barrel chambered for the .22 LR with a bright and excellent bore. The barrel is Jersey City Pope No. 691 and is marked on the bottom "691 B 2 15.9 2.8.27 H.M. POPE". It is also marked on top ahead of the scope blocks "H.M. POPE". This rifle features many Pope improvements and has been engraved and stocked in the highest quality. The Pope alterations, in addition to barreling, include milling the frame, lightening the hammer, altering the coil mainspring, and fitting scope blocks. The above alterations are listed in an original Pope invoice dated April 2nd, 1927 which is part of the Pope archives which are owned by the ASSRA. The rifle is also equipped with Pope adjustable double set triggers and a Pope style finger loop lever and palm rest. The lower tang has been shortened and the section with the serial number is no longer present. The action is beautifully engraved in very nice quality scroll and has been left bright giving a very pleasing appearance. The ring of the action is stippled in the finest of patterns and the lever, sight base and trigger plate all show light scroll engraving. The "H.M. POPE" barrel marking has a fancy scroll pattern engraved around it. The rifle has been stocked in beautifully figured walnut which was expertly executed in a very fine checkering along with a wonderful shadowline cheek piece. The pistol grip and the forend tip both bear ebony inlays and the rifle wears a perfectly fitted Helm style buttplate. The rifle is sighted with a wind gauge globe front and windage adjustable Pope tang sight along with a Winchester A5 scope and original mounts. In the book entitled "HM. Pope" by Warren Greatbatch, page 263 the identical style Pope lever and Swiss buttplate. On page 394, you can see the identical Pope palm rest, and on page 412, the Pope tang sight which was manufactured in conjunction with Stevens, is also pictured. The falling block exhibits traces of the original case colors. The entire gun remains in almost near new condition. Stock is near new with sharp checkering and just a light surface scratch. Barrel retains virtually all of the fine blue finish. Tang sight exhibits all of the fire blue finish. The scope retains approximately 85% original Winchester blue with perfect optics. All screws are engraved. It is an understatement to write that Pope built the finest deluxe single shot sporting rifles. Given the condition, rarity, and quality of this rifle, it elevates this masterpiece to a level that goes far beyond its purpose as a firearm. It was an expensive proposition to have a custom Pope rifle during the era of manufacture and only the dedicated and lucky few were ever able to own such a weapon. The same holds true even today. One of the finest Pope rifles extant. 10,000.00 - 20,000.00



LOT - 788

788 - **HIGH COND. WINCHESTER 52 SPORTING RIFLE (1952).

Serial No. 77026B Offered is one of the more desirable Winchesters manufactured shortly after the war, this example made in 1952. The Model 52 Sporter was one of the finest quality .22 caliber sporting rifles ever manufactured. Due to the high price and myriad of less expensive competition at the time, these guns were sold in limited numbers to only the wealthiest or most devoted riflemen of the era. This example remains in near mint all original condition as manufactured. Features include a 24" barrel, blued finish, deluxe checkered dark walnut stock, rollover cheek piece, black forend tip, black metal pistol grip, checkered steel buttplate, is equipped with super grade quick detachable sling swivels and a Lyman adjustable target rear peep sight. There is no slot cut in rear of barrel and the front sight is a ramp with gold bead and hood. The metal retains virtually all of the original finish, albeit there is a bit of wear to the base of the original Winchester magazine. Wood is near mint, retaining sharp checkering and all of the original finish, with exception to a couple of extremely minor impressions. Even the trigger guard retains all of the original factory blue. The bore and action are as new. It would be virtually impossible to improve upon the condition of this fine rifle. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00

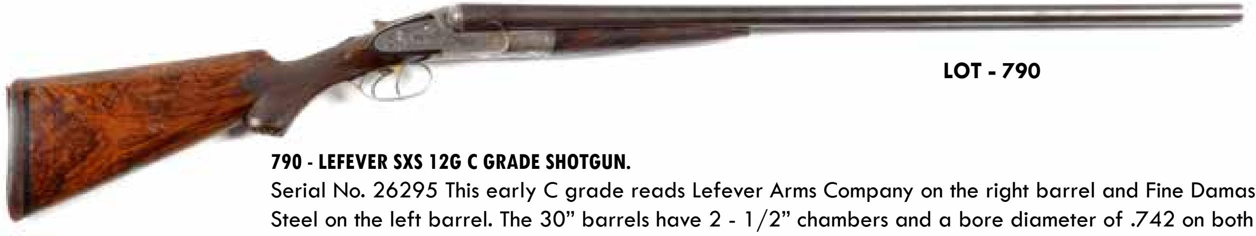


LOT - 789

789 - **SAKO FINNBEAR BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.

Serial No. 40100 Top of the line high quality sporting rifle manufactured in Finland. Chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge. Features 25" barrel sans sights, diamond skip checkered walnut stock with contrasting forend tip and grip cap and Sako red rubber waffle recoil pad. Rifle sports a Leupold 3x9 scope. Rifle is in beautiful near mint condition showing only light use. Mint bore and action. 500.00 - 1,000.00

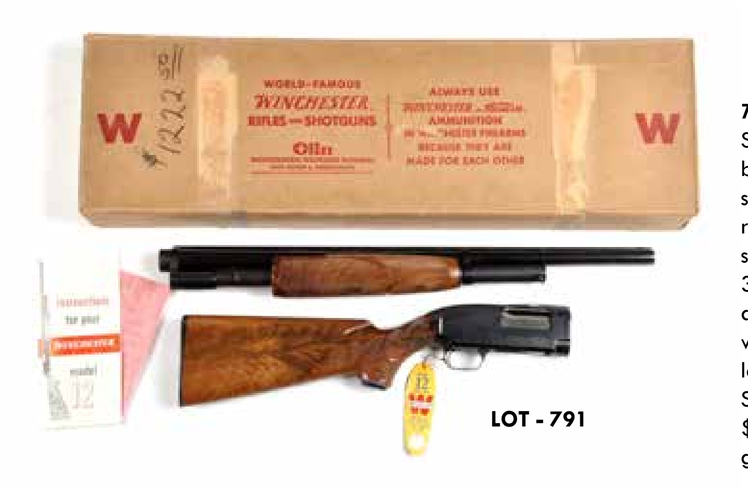
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 790

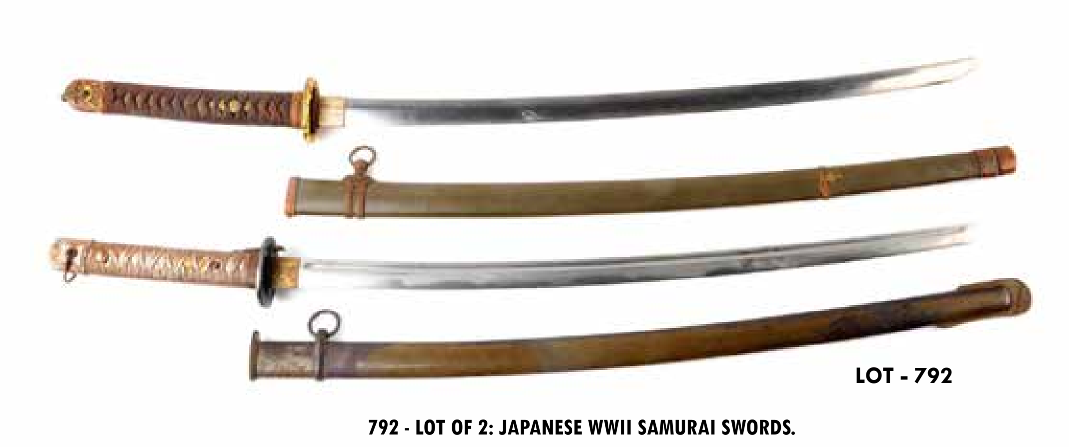
790 - LEFEVER SXS 12G C GRADE SHOTGUN.

Serial No. 26295 This early C grade reads Lefever Arms Company on the right barrel and Fine Damascus Steel on the left barrel. The 30" barrels have 2 - 1/2" chambers and a bore diameter of .742 on both tubes. With a choke constriction of .036 on each tube this makes it choked full and full. The highly engraved receiver has hunting scenes with a dog in a circle on both the right and left side plate. The gun features double triggers, automatic ejectors, cocking indicators, tear drop side panels and a checkered capped pistol grip. The highly figured walnut buttstock has a LOP of 14 - 1/4" to a leather pad. A silver oval shaped inlay is located 5" from the toe. With a little TLC this gun will be ready for the October woods. 700.00 - 1,200.00



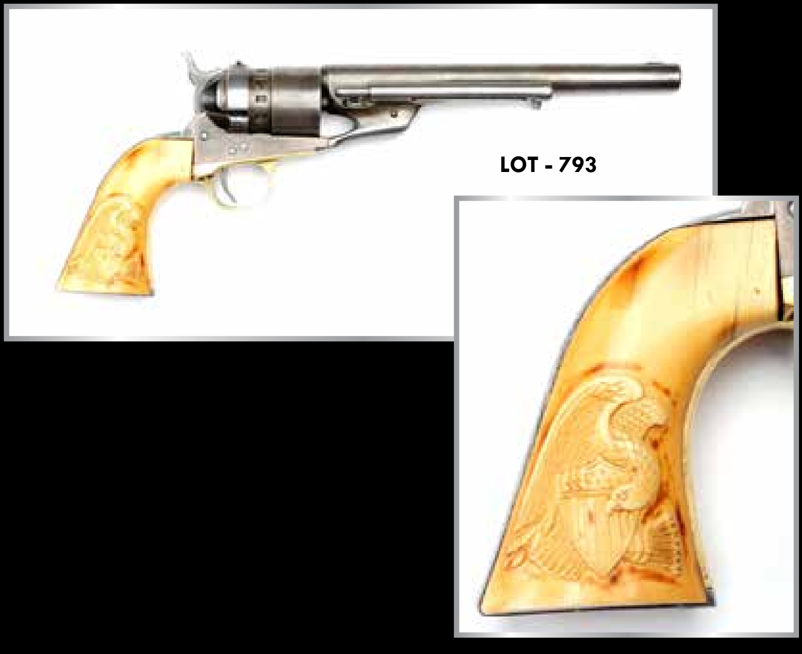
LOT - 791

791 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SKEET SHOTGUN PRE-64.
Serial No. 1931837 This shotgun is in near new condition in the original box. It was manufactured in 1962 and is a skeet grade. The barrel is stamped "WS'1" with 2-3/4" chamber, vent rib, silver middle bead, red bead front, 26". There is a little wear on slide bar and tube. Metal surfaces retain virtually all of the original factory blue. Deluxe checkered 3X wood with a high gloss finish and a 13-5/8" LOP. Mint bore and action. 12 ga. Has original box with original packaging, instructions, warranty card and hang tag. Excellent original box with complete end label matching gun by serial number. Listed as "Hammerless Repeating Skeet Gun with Skeet Choke and Ventilated Rib". Original price of $1,222.50 written on top of box. This gun is an absolutely stunning skeet gun. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



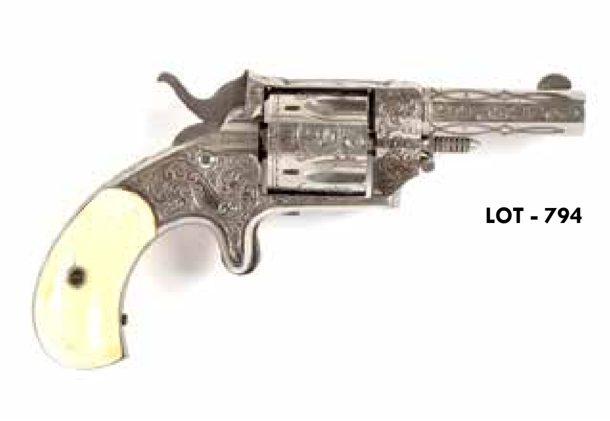
LOT - 792

792 - LOT OF 2: JAPANESE WWII SAMURAI SWORDS.
38" L. One WWII Officers Samurai with original handle, original scabbard, nice paint with drag replaced. Blade in good condition. Minor stains. No imperfections in the blade. The second sword is a Japanese NCO Samurai sword with nice near mint numbered blade. Aluminum handle has some wear. Nice scabbard. (Good - Very Good). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 793

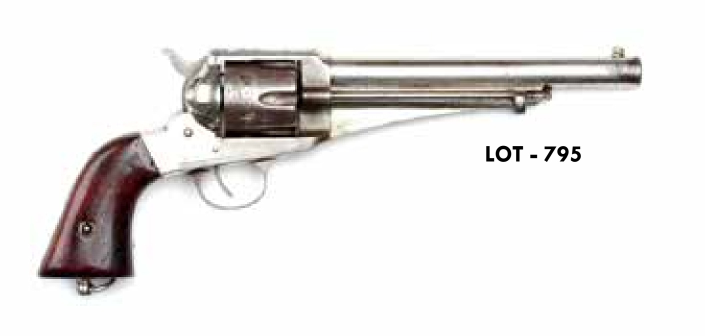
793 - RARE COLT MOD 1860 12 STOP RICHARDS CONV. REVOLVER
Serial No. 199369 This revolver was originally a percussion .44 caliber that was converted circa 1871-72 to fire the .44 Colt cartridge. It is the rare 12 stop Richards conversion, the very first Richards produced by converting percussion revolvers using original percussion barrels. Gun has all matching numbers, except wedge not numbered. Cylinder number matches. None of the stops have broken through. It was originally a blued and case colored gun, far rarer than the nickel guns. The cylinder, barrel and backstrap are basically a smooth gun metal grey with some flashes of blue in the recesses. The right side of the frame has approximately 30% original case colors. Left side exhibits approximately 20% case colors and the hammer has strong case colors. Original brass trigger guard. Gun sports a pair of vintage eagle/shield carved one piece ivory grips that have shrunk a bit to the frame. Action is perfect. Strong bore. An extremely fine blued 12 stop Richards revolver produced just prior to the introduction of the Colt Single Action Army. A prize in any Old West revolver collection. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00



LOT - 794

794 - BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVED SWAMP ANGEL REVOLVER.

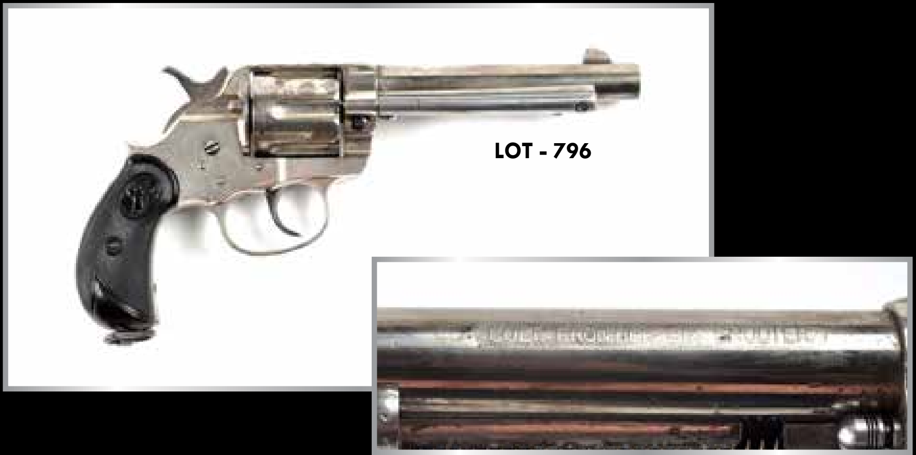
Serial No. 426 This revolver was manufactured by Forehand & Wadsworth. Last patent date was April 20, 1875. Top of frame is stamped Swamp Angel. This is one of the best Swamp Angels we have seen. It features a 2 - 1" octagon barrel, five shot, flutted cyl, single action, spur trigger, chambered for the .41 rim fire cartridge. This example features stunning factory engraving, factory nickel finish and ivory grips. The gun remains in near new conditions, retaining virtually all of the factory nickel finish, near mint ivory grips, near mint bore. Cylinder indexes but hammer will not lock into position and should be an easy repair. These .41 cal. 19 century revolvers are extremely popular with collectors, especially those with unusual names. Given condition and deluxe finish, this is an outstanding example of one such revolver. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 795

795 - SCARCE REMINGTON MODEL 1875 REVOLVER.

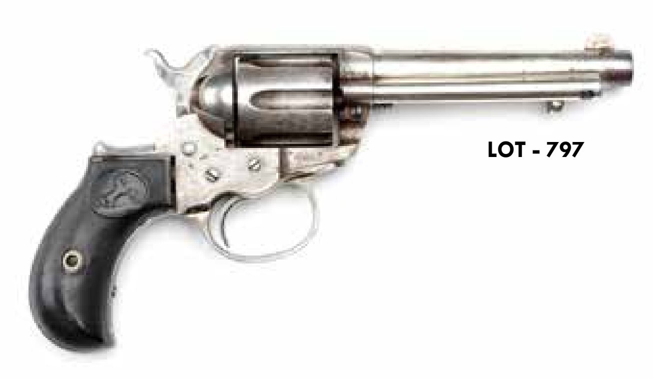
NSV This example has all early features, including the small post front sight, lanyard ring in butt, caliber not marked on metal. It is a six shot, .44 caliber single action with a 7-1/2" barrel, factory nickel finish and varnished walnut stocks. This gun bears an unusual cartouche on the left side of frame as well as on left grip panel. Remains in excellent condition, retaining approximately 70% original factory nickel on all metal parts with exception to the brown patina cylinder. Timing is a bit off. Grips are excellent. Very good bore. Very popular early competitor to the Colt single action. 1,800.00 - 2,800.00



LOT - 796

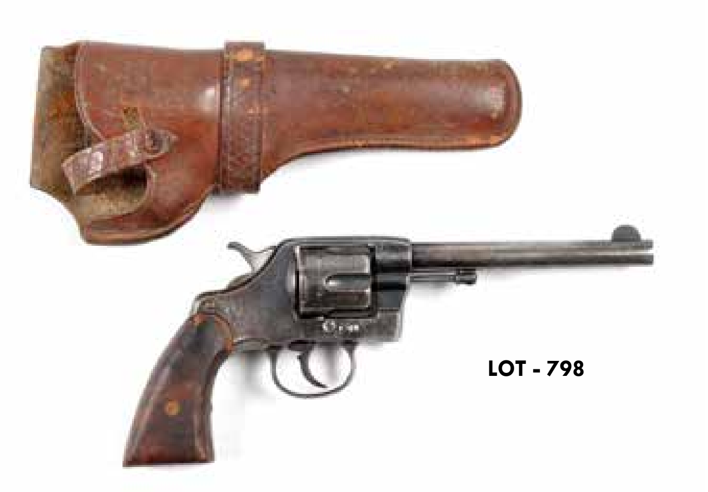
796 - FINE COLT MODEL 1878 ETCHED PANEL D.A. REVOLVER.

Serial No. 11355 The factory letter states that this revolver was shipped on July 31st, 1883 to Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co. in Chicago, Illinois in caliber .44-40 with a 5-1/2" barrel, nickel finish, in a shipment of three guns. Stocks not listed but are standard Colt gutta percha. The gun is in all original configuration. The etched panel is strong, complete and original. Barrel retains approximately 85% original nickel finish with the balance blending gun metal. The frame retains approximately the same amount of original nickel. Cylinder retains approximately 75% original nickel. Beautiful fire blue on trigger and back of hammer. Grips are near mint. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. This is an extremely handsome fine condition etched panel. The 5-1/2" is one of the scarcer configurations found with panel. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



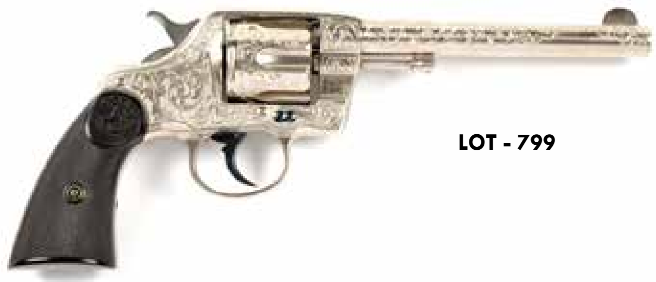
LOT - 797

797 - COLT MODEL 1877 LIGHTNING REVOLVER.
Serial No. 75272 This revolver was manufactured in 1890. It is chambered for the .38 long Colt cartridge. Sports a 4-1/2" barrel, factory nickel finish, double action, six shot, with Colt gutta percha grips. The gun functions but the trigger return spring is weak (must be moved forward manually). Does not advance single action. Barrel retains approximately 75-80% original factory nickel. Trigger guard retains approximately 50% nickel while balance of gun is basically a gun metal grey. Grips are very good but are shy to metal and appear to be from another revolver. Decent rifling with some minor pitting. Nice fire blue on hammer and trigger. 400.00 - 800.00



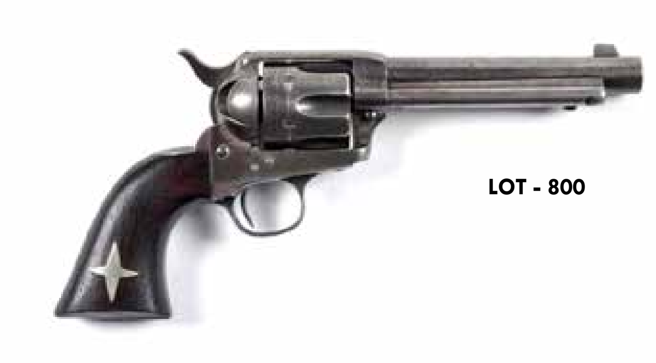
LOT - 798

798 - COLT MODEL 1889 U.S. NAVY REVOLVER.
Serial No. 16205 Manufactured in 1891. This is the First Model, Navy issue, swing out cylinder revolver with a 6" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action and chambered for the .38 long Colt cartridge. Gun retains approximately 30% original blue finish with the balance turning gun metal grey. Has sharp factory stamps. Two screws on right side are boogered. Walnut grips have been refinished/replaced. All matching numbers. Butt of barrel has the proof "P". Bottom is stamped "U.S.N. (anchor) 38 DA, (trident), 5616, N.C.T.". Timing is off single action, perfect timing double action. Locks up tight. Strong clean bore. Comes with a later holster. 400.00 - 600.00



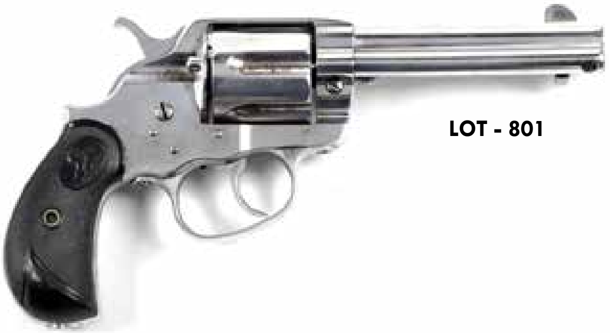
LOT - 799

799 - **J. ADAMS ENGRAVED COLT MODEL 1896 REVOLVER.
Serial No. 123454 This revolver was manufactured in 1899. Standard features include a 6" barrel, fluted cylinder, six shot, double action, chambered for the .38 long Colt cartridge. Gun was shipped August 1899 to Hartley & Graham in New York City. This gun features nearly full coverage engraving by the Colt master engraver J. Adams Sr., John Kopek stated that, in his opinion, Mr. Adams was the finest Colt engraver of the 20th century. He started his tenure at Colt in 1976 at the behest of Mr. R.L. Wilson where he engraved over 3,000 guns during his time there. Notable clients include Tom Selleck, Sammy Davis Jr, and the John Wayne family. This revolver is a truly outstanding example of the engravers art. Every area of the pistol exhibits the craftsmanship for which he is most noted. The gun boasts a full nickel finish with fire blue trigger and frame screws. Gutta percha grips are mint. Function is flawless. Near mint bore. Gun is unfired since work was performed. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



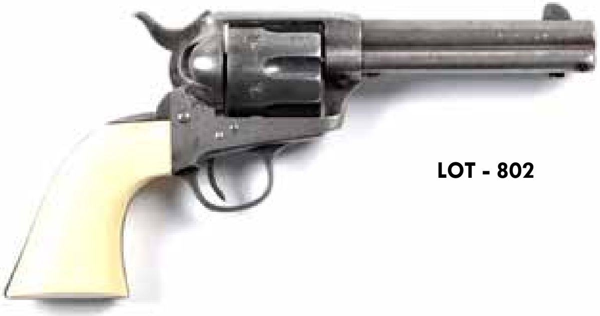
LOT - 800

800 - **COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER (1900).
Serial No. 196326 This is a standard Single Action Army revolver manufactured in 1900. It has a 5-1/2" barrel, chambered for the .38-40 cartridge, six shot fluted cylinder, single action, blued finish, and case colored frame. This revolver has all matching numbers. Overall, the metal surfaces have a clean smooth gun metal patina. Factory stamps are sharp. Four perfect clicks. Indexes perfectly. Locks up like a vault. Strong clean bore. Original grips have been replaced with a well-fitted set of walnut panels. The right grip panel has a silver star inlaid into it. The front sight has been taken down just a bit. Nice, old single action.
1,200.00 - 1,800.00



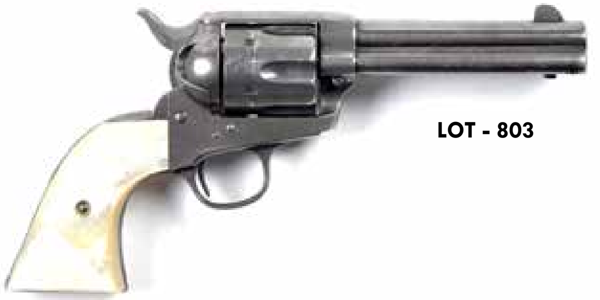
LOT - 801

801 - **COLT 1878 ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. 48624 This gun was manufactured in 1902 which would explain the R.A.C. inspector stamp on trigger guard. It is chambered for the 45 long Colt cartridge. Features a 4 - 3/4" barrel, nickel finish and Colt plastic grips (new productions). Gun retains approximately 95% of the reapplied nickel finish. Perfect alignment and lock up double action. Single action, somewhat sticky. Has a very good bore. The trigger guard is slightly off round. Should make a fine cowboy action gun.
300.00 - 600.00



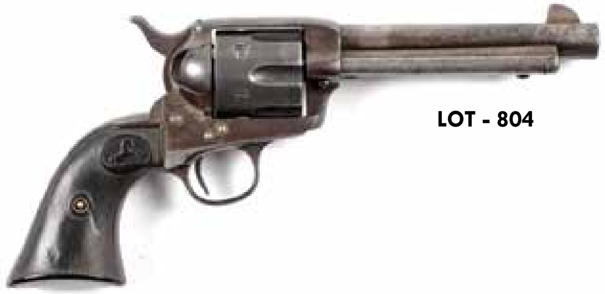
LOT - 802

802 - **COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER (1902).
Serial No. 237456 This fine Colt was manufactured 1902. Features a 4-3/4" barrel, six shot fluted cylinder, single action and chambered for the .38-40 cartridge. All metal surfaces are a smooth gun metal patina. Revolver sports a pair of nicely fitted vintage two piece ivory grips. Screws are perfect. Factory stamps are strong. Front sight is untouched. Four perfect clicks. Indexes perfectly. Strong bore. Nice old cowboy gun is a popular barrel length, caliber and with beautiful ivories. Includes a copy of the factory letter. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



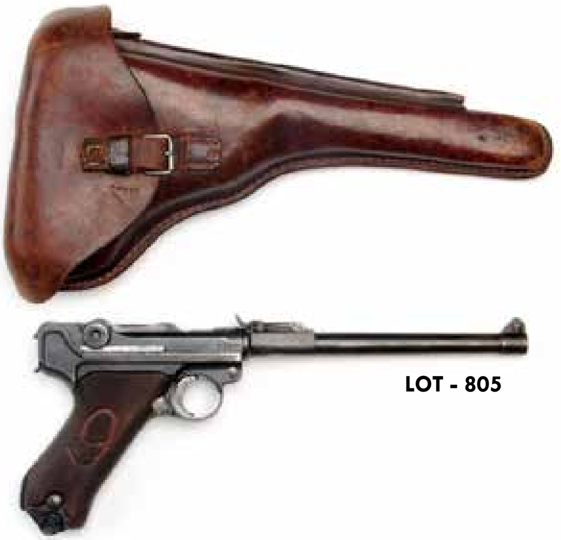
LOT - 803

803 - **COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER (1905).
Serial No. 264128 Features a 4-3/4" barrel, six shot fluted cylinder, single action and chambered for the .38-40 cartridge. Fitted with a pair of vintage, of the era, two piece pearl grips. All markings are sharp. Gun has all four clicks. Indexes perfectly. Locks up tight. Has a late first hammer. All matching numbers. Front sight has been left untouched. One boogered frame screw. Strong bore. Includes a copy of the factory letter. 1,400.00 - 2,000.00



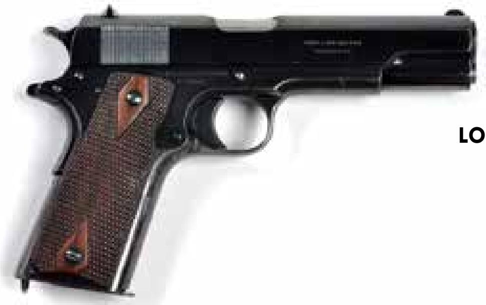
LOT - 804

804 - **COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER (1912).
Serial No. 324056 This revolver is chambered for the .45 cartridge (caliber not readable). Features a 5-1/2" barrel, six shot fluted cylinder, single action and was manufactured in 1912. Metal retains no original finish. The surface has salt and pepper pitting on barrel, cylinder, and left side of frame. Very good gutta percha grips with wear, no cracks or chips and are both numbered to gun. Action is smooth but does not have the distinctive fourth click. Lock-up is tight. Very good bore with some minor corrosion. Two frame screws are boogered. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 805

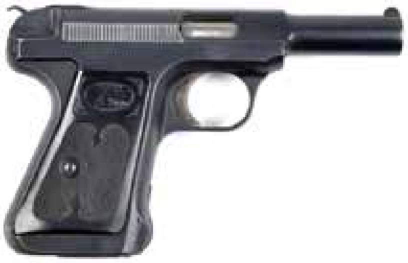
805 - **ERFURT 1914 ARTILLERY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 44 These are referred to a "Artillery Lugers" and feature an 8" barrel with the long range rear sight. Manufactured at Erfurt and is dated 1914. Chambered for the 9mm cartridge and has a red "9" carved into grips. Frame is stamped "4744". Barrel is stamped "1976". Has various numbers on other parts, i.e. "44", "39", "45", "34", "78" and "67". Has a replacement magazine. Retains approximately 65% finish. Has British proofs on bottom of barrel. Very good bore. Fine action. Comes with an original holster with period altered belt loop. Interesting Artillery Model Luger that ended up in the service of the British empire.
1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 806

806 - **BEAUTIFUL COLT MODEL 1911 COMM. PISTOL (1917).

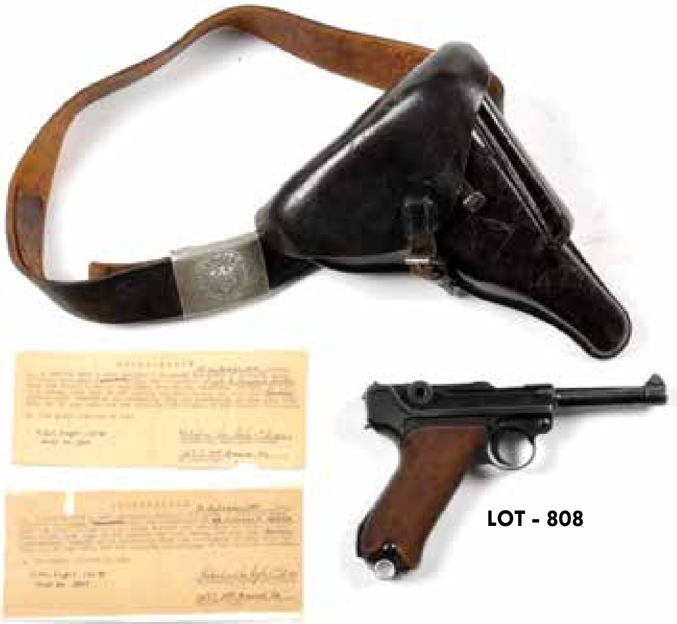
Serial No. C85066 This is a beautiful Colt Model 1911 Colt pistol manufactured in 1917 chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge and features a 5" barrel, blued finish, diamond checkered walnut grips, low profile U-notch, wind drift rear sight. Features all correct small parts to include checkered slide stock, safety and short wide spur hammer. Has the flat smooth mainspring housing with lanyard. Pistol has two toned tempered unmarked Colt magazine. The barrel is blued with polished chamber and has no stamps of any kind. Strong clean bore and perfect action. Slide retains fully 97-98% of the original high polish factory blued finish with a bit of minor high edge wear. Frame retains approximately 85% of the original high polished blue with the majority of the wear on the front grip strap and flat main spring house while the sides of the frame retain approximately 95% blue. It has the long smooth face trigger. High condition example manufactured for the civilian market just as America was entering the war. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 807

807 - **SAVAGE MODEL 1917 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

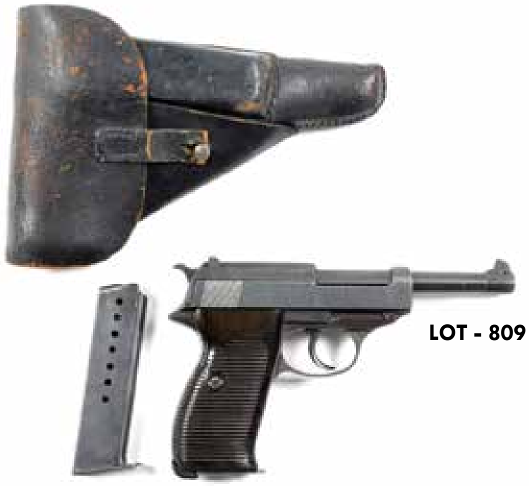
Serial No. 253827 Manufactured from 1921 - 1926, chambered for the .32 ACP cartridge, semi automatic, magazine fed, 3 - 5/8" barrel, factory matte blue - black finish, wide hard rubber Savage logo grips. Gun is in excellent all original condition, retaining 95% original finish, thinning at bottom of back strap and a hint of high edge wear, mint grips, fine bore and action, one magazine, and comes in a vintage holster. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 808

808 - **CODE S/42 LUGER (1937) PISTOL & CAPTURE PAPERS.

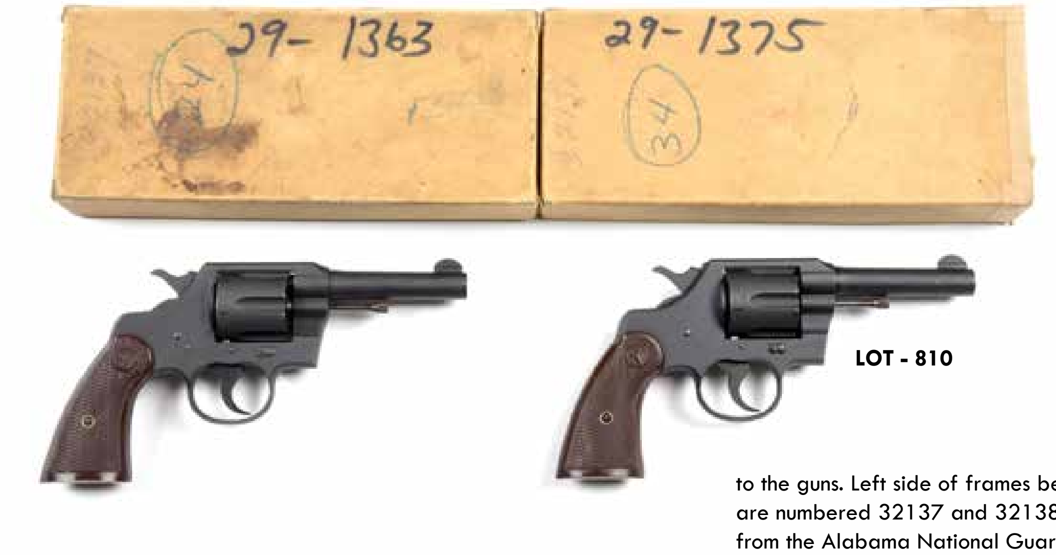
Serial No. 7801 This beautiful Luger is a collector's treasure. It was manufactured in 1937 and is dated on front of frame. It has all matching numbers including the aluminum bottom magazine. Standard features include 4" barrel, blued finish, magazine fed, semi-automatic, chambered for the 9mm Luger cartridge and checkered walnut grips. The barrel has the Waffenamt 63 stamp as does the right side of frame. Gun retains 95% of the original early factory blue finish. Grips are near mint. Fine bore and action. Front and back grips straps are just beginning to turn. There is some light wear on the muzzle. Comes with a 1937 dated holster, an original belt with Nazi buckle, extra aluminum botton magazine numbered to gun, as well as a loading tool. The capture papers are dated September 10th, a signed certificate and released by the first lieutenant of the 54th Armored and lists the gun by serial number. A wonderful historic early war Luger with all the extras. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 809

809 - **WALTHER P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

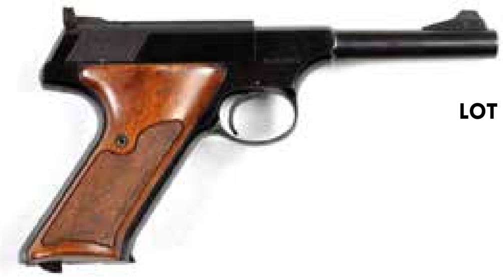
Serial No. 5483 This is a war-time issue 'cyq' factory stamped serial No. a5483 on frame and left side of slide. It is chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Features a 5" barrel, double action, semi-automatic, dark plastic factory grips. Waffenamt stamp on frame and slide. Retains most of its original war-time finish, thin on front strap and some minor high edge holster wear. Grips, bore and action are all perfect. One magazine is stamped "3256", P38", with a Waffenamt. Extra magazine is stamped "jbd". Comes in an original holster stamped "bia 1944" with Waffenamt stamp. Holster has some minor condition issues. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 810

810 - **CONS. PAIR BOXED WWII COLT COMMANDO REVOLVERS

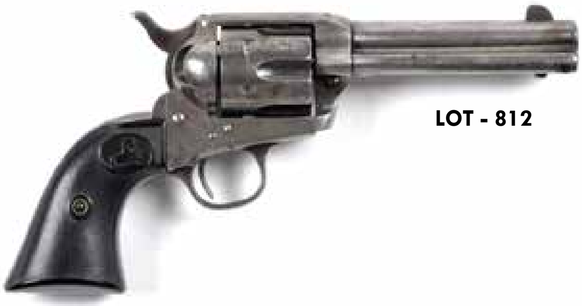
Serial No. 32137 & 32138 Offered is a scarce consecutively numbered pair of World War II (1943) Colt Commando double action revolvers. Standard features include a 4” barrel, double action, six shot, fluted cylinder, chambered for the .38 Special cartridge and brown plastic Colt logo grips. This pair of revolvers is near new, never fired and in the original cardboard shipping boxes numbered to the guns. Left side of frames bear the “G.H.D.” inspector marks. They are numbered 32137 and 32138. Each revolver comes with an LOA from the Alabama National Guard. According to the letter, these are two of 140 Colt Commando revolvers that were shipped new, in the grease, unfired and un-issued in their original shipping boxes to the Alabama National Guard. They were donated by the Guard to the Marion Military Institute Museum in March of 2011. These revolvers sat untouched in Alabama National Guard storage for over 68 years. An interesting near mint consecutive set of documented Colt Commandos.
2,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 811

811 - **COLT WOODSMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

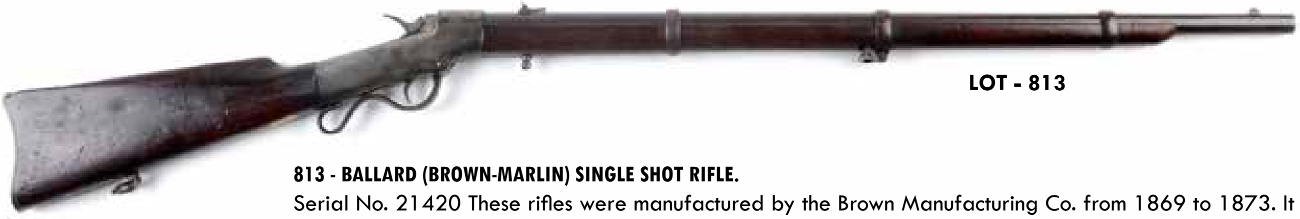
Serial No. 020206S This is a Woodsman second series sport model manufactured in 1948. It is a semi-automatic chambered for the .22 LR cartridge with a 4-1/2” barrel, adjustable target rear sight, blued finish, thumb rest checkered walnut stock. Aside from some high edge wear on grips, the gun remains in near new condition retaining virtually all of the original factory finish. Mint bore and action. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 812

812 - **COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER (1907).

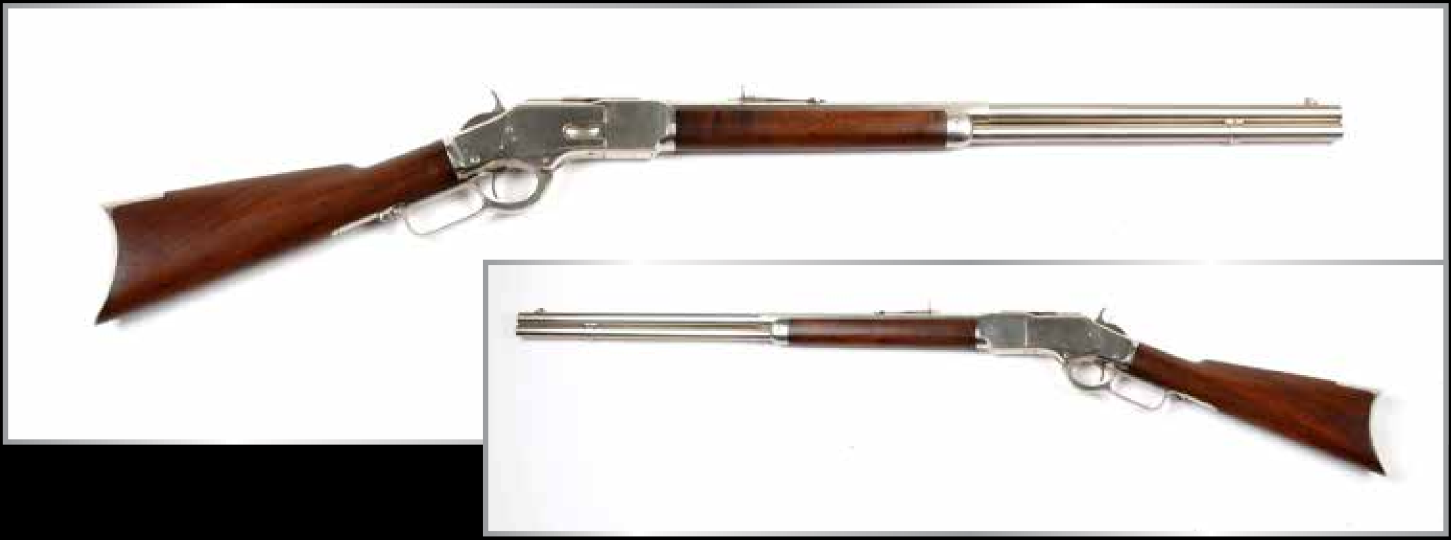
Serial No. 294110 This Single Action Army revolver is chambered for the .38-40 cartridge. Standard features include a 4-3/4” barrel, six shot fluted cylinder, single action, blue and case colored finish and black gutta percha grips. It was manufactured in 1907 and is all original with sharp factory stamps. Metal finish is basically a smooth gun metal grey patina. Exhibits all four clicks. Tight lock-up. Very good bore with some minor corrosion. Original grips are excellent, fit perfectly, and have no cracks or chips. There is no number inside grips. Nice, honest, early Colt in a popular caliber. 1,400.00 - 2,400.00



LOT - 813

813 - BALLARD (BROWN-MARLIN) SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

Serial No. 21420 These rifles were manufactured by the Brown Manufacturing Co. from 1869 to 1873. It is a continuation of the Ballard production. This is the military style rifle. Features three barrel bands with a 30” round barrel, two piece full length walnut stock, single shot percussion .45 caliber. This rifle remains in fine all original condition. Top of the barrel is stamped “No. 46” to designate model. Has a two leaf folding rear sight, dove-tail front sight. Barrel is a pleasing mix of blue-brown patina, smooth with just some minor freckling. The frame has silvered out to a dull gun metal grey. Walnut stocks are very good with no cracks and some minor chips and abrasions. Has original sling swivels. Very good, strong and clean rifled bore. Perfect action. Wonderful early Ballard. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



814 - FULL FACTORY NICKEL MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Serial No. 143227A According to the factory letter, this rifle was shipped December 22nd, 1883 as follows: Rifle, .38 caliber (.38-40), barrel shape half octagon, set trigger, nickel. This extremely rare rifle conforms with factory letter. Features include 24" half octagon barrel, full magazine, full factory nickel plate finish, walnut grips and crescent rifle buttplate. This rifle and every metal part with the exception to the set trigger, is factory nickel plated. The oil finished walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips and only a couple of minor bumps. The rifle appears to have virtually all of the nickel plating still intact, but upon close inspection you will see scattered areas where the metal has been cleaned to blend in perfectly with the nickel finish. The markings are strong and void of any nickel finish inside. There are scattered areas of light freckling, pin prick pitting, and oxidation. All screw heads are perfect and untouched. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. Any full factory nickel plated Winchester lever action rifle is extremely scarce and high condition examples are even scarcer. A very special rifle in a large caliber. 20,000.00 - 30,000.00

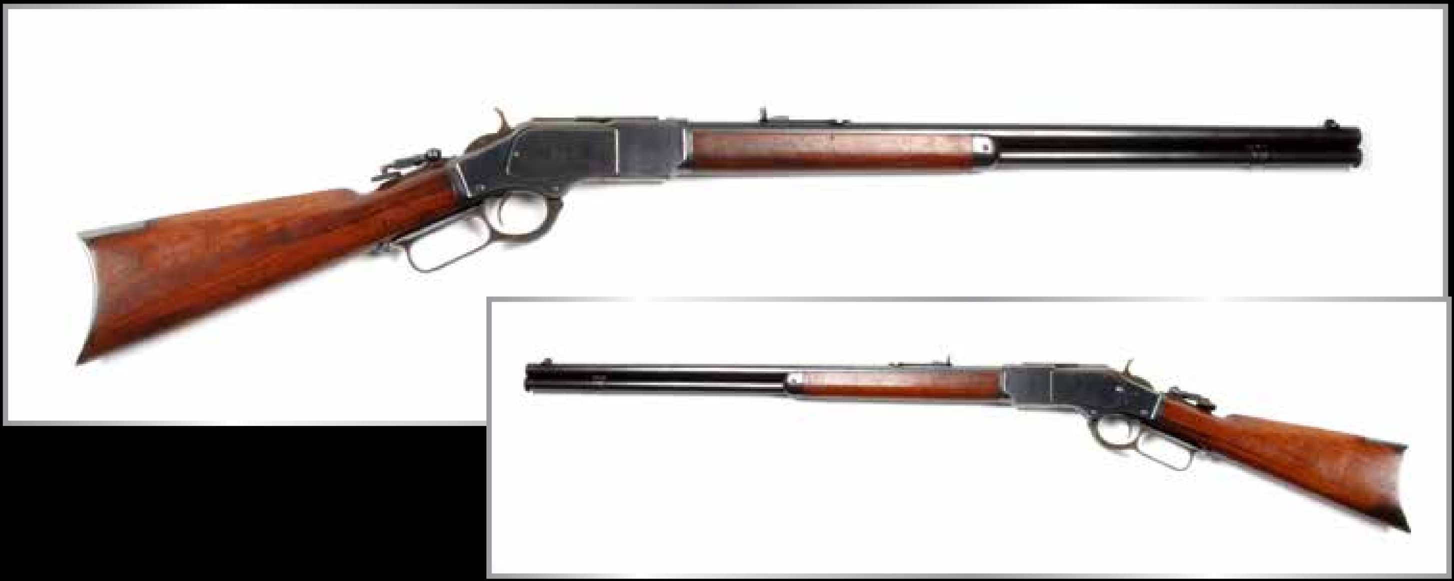
LOT - 815

815 - MAYNARD MODEL 1873 SPORTING RIFLE (2 BARREL SET).
Serial No. 12394 These fine rifles were manufactured in Chicopee Falls, Massachusetts. This model was manufactured from 1873 to approximately 1882. The Maynard rifle was a high quality tip up barrel single shot utilized allowed for the easily interchangeable barrel system, it allowed the user to switch from rifles of various calibers as well as smooth bore shotguns. This rifle comes with two barrels. The smooth bore shotgun barrel is numbered 12394 (numbered to frame), is 26", has a near mint bore and measurement at the muzzle is 20 bore. This barrel retains generous amounts of original factory blue, turning a smooth clean patina and has a silver blade front sight. The rifle bore at muzzle measures approximately .410 (.41 caliber), has strong clean rifling and measures 26". Walnut stock is proud to the metal, in excellent condition with no cracks or chips. Lower tang is numbered 12394. Frame retains approximately 30-50% original case colors with the balance faded. Screw heads are sharp. Comes with an original long range tang mounted peep sight, a dove tailed front sporting sight and wind drift original rear sporting sight. The barrel has traces of original blue with the majority of the finish a smooth blue-brown patina. A wonderful early two barreled Maynard set. We did not remove the rifle barrel to check serial number, the screw is frozen in place so cannot guarantee that the number matches
600.00 - 1,200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

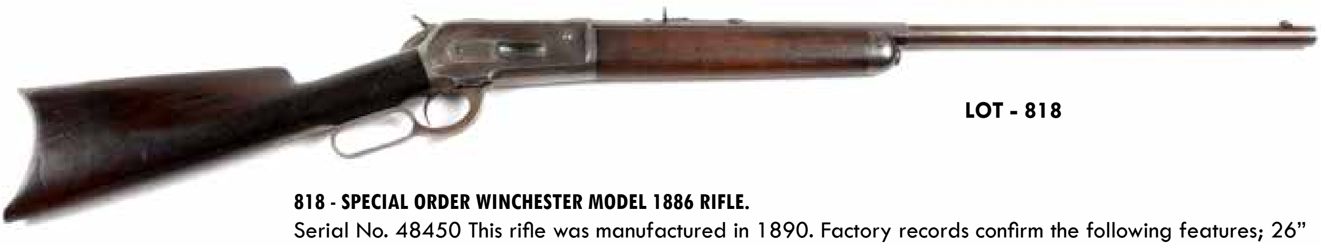
LOT - 816

816 - U.S. MODEL 1873 SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR RIFLE.
Serial No. 308281 Has a 32-5/8" barrel chambered .45-70. All metal surfaces are a pleasing smooth blue-brown patina. All proper U.S. marked parts. Has a very good original walnut stock with a perfect "SWP 1885" cartouche on left wrist and script "P" in oval at bottom tang. No cracks. Very good bore. Nice early Indian Wars trapdoor. Comes with an original bayonet with leather frog. 400.00 - 800.00



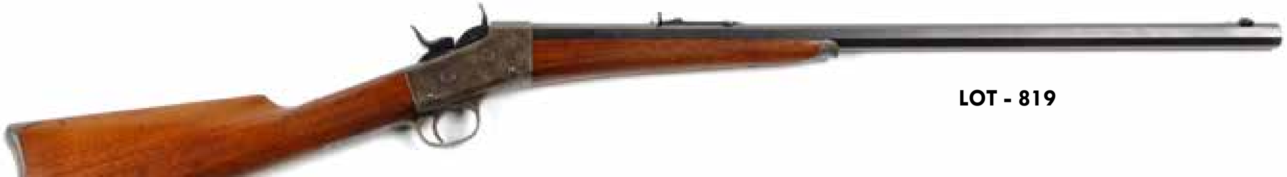
817 - HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MOD 1873 .22 SHORT RIFLE

Serial No. 352012B According to the factory letter, this rifle was shipped September 16th, 1890. Listed as rifle, .22, barrel type: round, trigger: plain. This particular rifle is chambered for the scarce .22 short rimfire cartridge and is in extremely high, all original, factory condition. Sports a 24" round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stocks, crescent steel buttplate, case colored hammer and lever with sporting front and rear sights. This is one of the highest condition Model 73 .22 caliber rifles this writer has seen. The barrel and tube retain approximately 97% of the original factory blue, thinning just a bit at muzzle. The nose cap and retaining band still retain approximately 70% of the original blue. Frame retains approximately 90% of the brilliant high polish factory blue with minor high edge wear and some brown toning at back of receiver. Dust cover retains approximately 40% blue. Brilliant case colors still evident on hammer with traces on lever. The buttplate retains approximately 90% brilliant re-applied blue. All screw heads are perfect and un-marred. Brass carrier has never been cleaned or polished. The oil finished stocks are near mint, with no cracks or chips, proud to metal, perfect fit with only some minor finish loss on high edges of forearm and minor dings. Rifle sports a fully adjustable patented tang sight. The top of the receiver, at breach, has a few minor impressions. A "P.W." inspector mark is stamped on top of frame and barrel which would indicate the gun went back to factory for some repairs after 1905 but was never refinished. All markings are as strong as when applied. Fine bore. Perfect action. Simply an incredible example of a very scarce 1873 small caliber rifle. 4,000.00 - 8,000.00



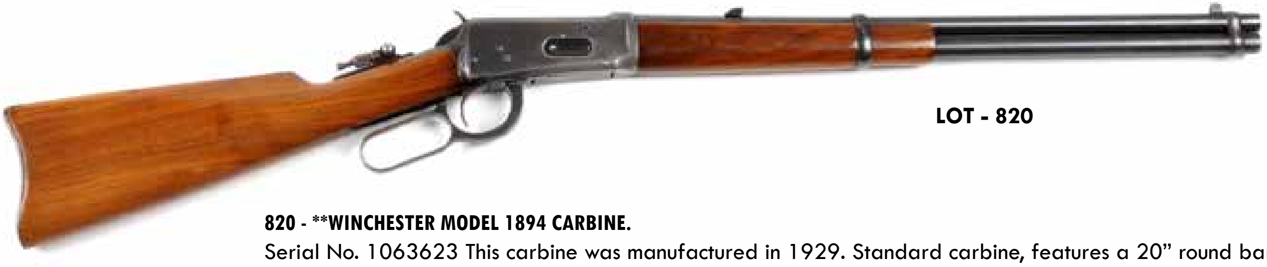
LOT - 818

818 - SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 RIFLE.
Serial No. 48450 This rifle was manufactured in 1890. Factory records confirm the following features; 26" part octagon barrel, button magazine, chambered for the 40-65 cartridge, with original Winchester sporting rear site and blade front sight. Excellent all original walnut stocks proud to metal with no cracks or chips. Has a crescent rifle butt plate. The frame has turned a pleasing gun metal patina. The barrel is a lovely smooth blend of blue/brown patina with no pitting. Action is perfect. Very good rifle bore. Excellent all original special order Model 1886. 1,800.00 - 2,800.00



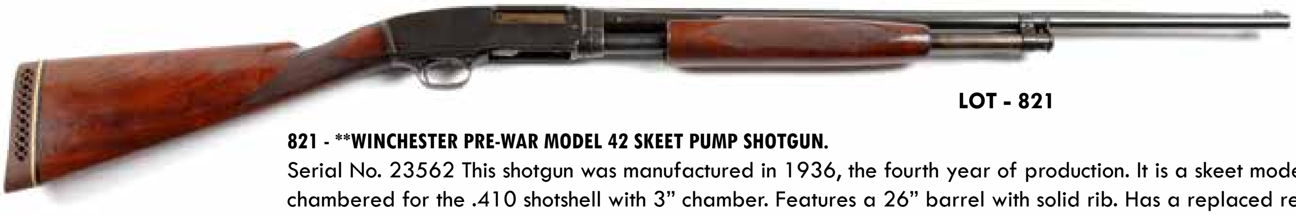
LOT - 819

819 - REMINGTON MODEL 1 - 1/2" SPORTING RIFLE.
Serial No. 715 These rifles were manufactured from 1888-1897. This gun is chambered for the 22 rimfire cartridge. It features a 26" full octagon barrel. This rifle remains in beautiful all original condition. The barrel contains approximately 95% original blue with sporting front and rear sites. The frame retains approximately 35-40% original case colors. Walnut stocks are excellent and are proud to metal. Has a perfect action and a strong clean bore. Hammer and block retain most of the original factory blue. Very hard to find these rifles in such fine condition. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



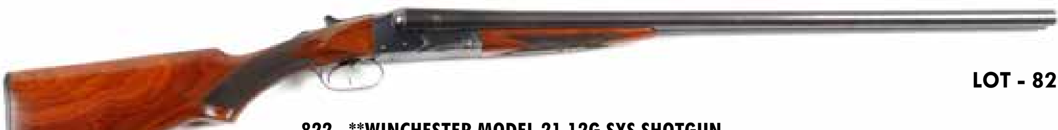
LOT - 820

820 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 CARBINE.
Serial No. 1063623 This carbine was manufactured in 1929. Standard carbine, features a 20" round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stocks, carbine buttplate with tang rear site. This carbine was manufactured without a saddle ring and is often referred to as an eastern carbine. Has a standard post front site with a replaced blade. Has a replacement folding rear site. It is chambered for the classic 30" W.C.F. cartridge and has the long forend. The barrel and tube retain the majority of the factory blue finish. The frame has thinned out to a pleasing gun metal hue. The walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal with a few minor dings. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore. A fine, old school, classic. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 821

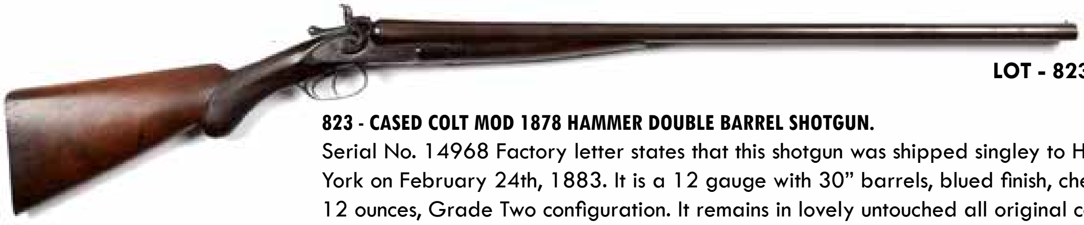
821 - **WINCHESTER PRE-WAR MODEL 42 SKEET PUMP SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 23562 This shotgun was manufactured in 1936, the fourth year of production. It is a skeet model chambered for the .410 shotshell with 3" chamber. Features a 26" barrel with solid rib. Has a replaced red light enhanced front sight and no center bead. Rib is matted. Has a straight checkered walnut stock with a 14" LOP to a Pachmayr pad. Takedown. The barrel retains approximately 97% original factory blue with minor high edge wear. Tube shows some thinning from use. Frame retains approximately 90% original blue with high edge wear. Mint bore and action. Stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips and a light coat of finish added. Beautiful old pre-war skeet. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 822

822 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 21 12G SXS SHOTGUN.

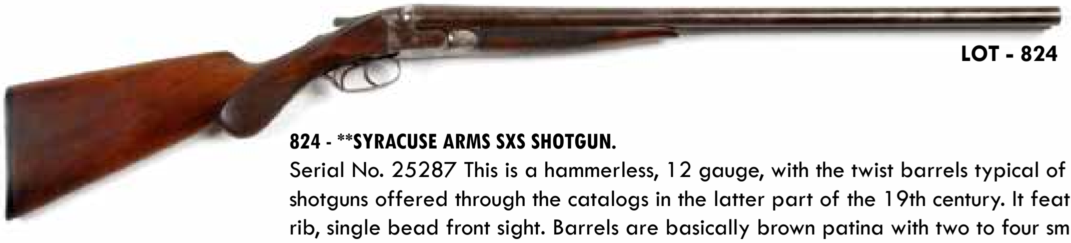
Serial No. 219 This very early model 21 was built in the first few months of production with serial number 219. Like most early guns, it is a double trigger, extractor gun with a splinter forend. The barrels measure 30" and are choked modified and full. The bores are bright and shiny their full length. The original barrel blue rates 85 percent. The chamber lengths are 2 - 3/4". The receiver shows 85 - 90 percent original blue. The trigger guard rates 100 percent but has been expertly rust blued. The wood has some extra finish added with a few minor nicks and dings. No sanding has been done and the wood to metal fit is excellent. The LOP is 14" to its original Winchester plastic buttplate. This old Winchester is still a collectable gun but not too good to take into the October woods. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 823

823 - CASED COLT MOD 1878 HAMMER DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.

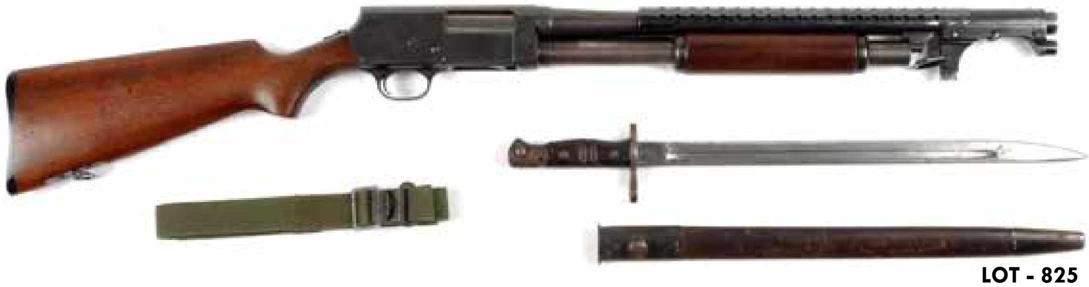
Serial No. 14968 Factory letter states that this shotgun was shipped singley to H&D Folsom Arms Co in New York on February 24th, 1883. It is a 12 gauge with 30" barrels, blued finish, checkered walnut stock, 7 pounds 12 ounces, Grade Two configuration. It remains in lovely untouched all original condition. It has matching numbers on the frame, barrels and forend. Has a full plain rib with twist steel construction, two bead sight (middle bead is missing). Mirror bores. Perfect lock up with no wiggle. Sports double triggers. Has a 14-1/4" LOP to front trigger. Smooth steel buttplate. Checkered pistol grip walnut stock is excellent with no cracks or chips of any kind. All metal surfaces a smooth clean soft patina with no pitting. Barrel flats are stamped "MD" on both. Forend wood has ebony tip with a 1" closed crack. Has the exposed hammers with perfect firing pins. Comes in a fine leather vintage takedown case with brass corners. Fine old cased Colt. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 824

824 - **SYRACUSE ARMS SXS SHOTGUN.

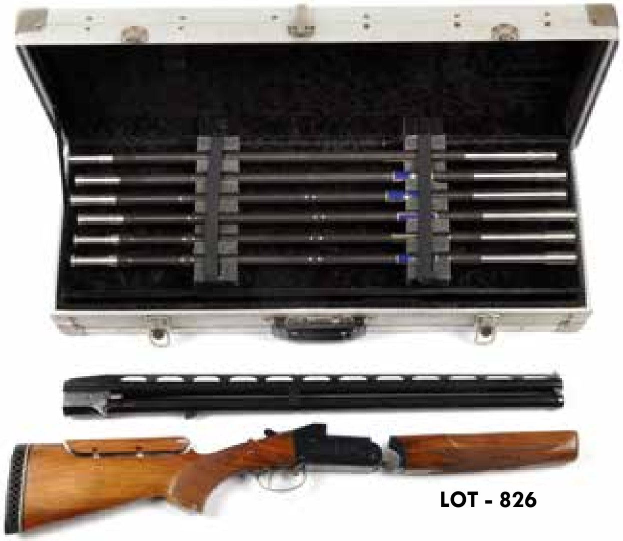
Serial No. 25287 This is a hammerless, 12 gauge, with the twist barrels typical of the myriad of mail-order shotguns offered through the catalogs in the latter part of the 19th century. It features 26" barrels, full matte rib, single bead front sight. Barrels are basically brown patina with two to four small dents evident. Bores are near mint. Frame retains traces of case colors but is basically silvered out with light patina. Round knob checkered walnut buttstock is very good, fits nicely to metal with no apparent cracks or chips. 14-1/4" LOP from front trigger to gutta percha buttplate. The forend wood has the ebony tip and shows no cracks. All numbers are matching. The gun was taken apart and refuses to be reassembled, so we are unable to determine face time. With a little bit of mechanical tinkering, this find old shotgun should be put back into working order.
150.00 - 350.00



LOT - 825

825 - **U.S. MARKED STEVENS PUMP ACTION TRENCH GUN.

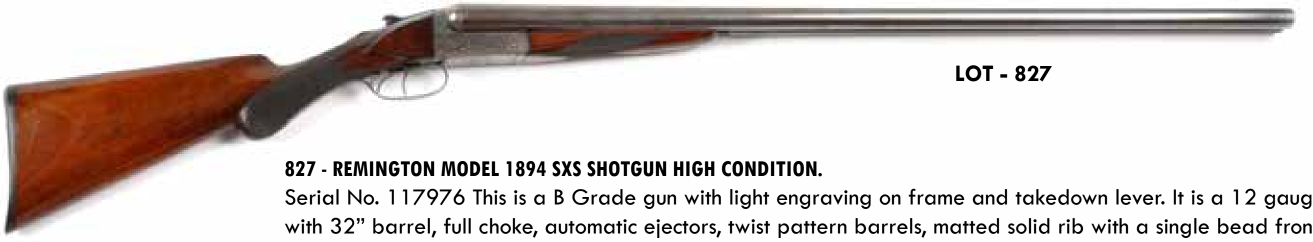
Serial No. 54480 This is a Model 520. Left side of frame is stamped "U.S.". Barrel has Ordnance bomb and proof "P" on left side at breech. 12 gauge with a 2-3/4" chamber and 20" barrel. Has a blued finish and walnut stock. Barrel is basically a smooth blue brown patina. Tube is patina. Heat shield has 80% original blue. Near mint smooth walnut forend. Buttstock cut for sling swivel. No visible inspector marks. No cracks but a couple minor chips and dents. Comes with a 1917 Remington bayonet and sheath. Clean bore. Perfect action.
600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 826

826 - **KRIEGHOFF MODEL 32 12G SHOTGUN SET.

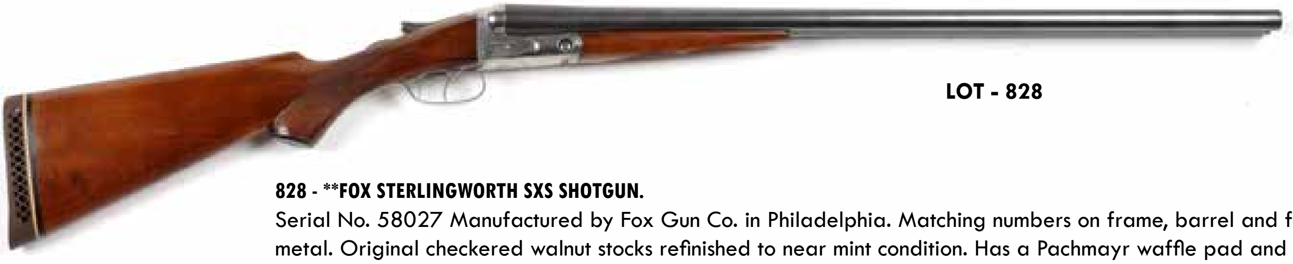
Serial No. 3685 This model 32 has 28" ported barrels with cylinder bores. The cylinder bores will accept a 410, 28 and 28 gauge barrel insert. The barrel inserts are of high quality and read (Kolar Arms). The original barrel blue rates 98%. The original receiver blue rates 99%. The pistol grip buttstock has raised checkered areas for comfort and grip. The LOP is 14 - 1/4" to a Pachmayr pad. The comb of this gun is adjustable so different shooters can have a perfect fit and make no excuse for missing. The gun overall rates 98 - 99% and is in great condition. Included with this gun are chrome plates snap caps and a aluminum hard carrying case. Shotgun was manufactured in 2002. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 827

827 - REMINGTON MODEL 1894 SXS SHOTGUN HIGH CONDITION.

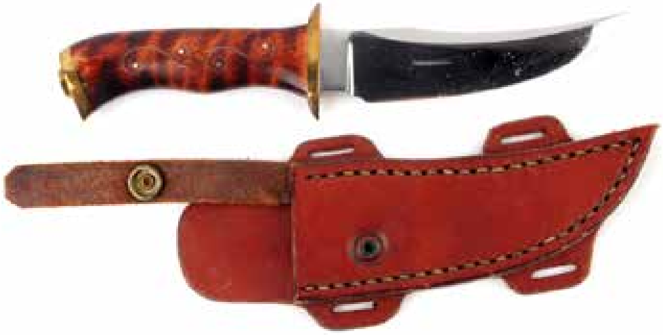
Serial No. 117976 This is a B Grade gun with light engraving on frame and takedown lever. It is a 12 gauge with 32" barrel, full choke, automatic ejectors, twist pattern barrels, matted solid rib with a single bead front sight and has all matching numbers. Mirror bores. Frame retains approximately 90% lovely case colors. Locks up as new. Beautiful checkered round knob pistol grip walnut stock retains nearly all of the original finish with no cracks or chips. Only some usual bumps and oil darkening. 14" LOP to front trigger. Takedown lever and trigger guard retain approximately 70% of the original high polish factory blue. No visible dents on barrel. Lovely high condition early Model 1894 hammerless shotgun. 700.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 828

828 - **FOX STERLINGWORTH SXS SHOTGUN.

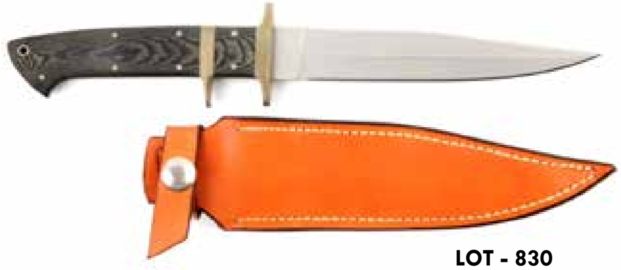
Serial No. 58027 Manufactured by Fox Gun Co. in Philadelphia. Matching numbers on frame, barrel and forend metal. Original checkered walnut stocks refinished to near mint condition. Has a Pachmayr waffle pad and a 15" LOP to front trigger (double triggers). Features 12 gauge 28" barrels and automatic ejectors. Tight lock up. 80% original blue finish on barrels with some light freckling and starting to plum. Small dent on left barrel. Frame and trigger guard have been nickel plated. Clean shiny bores. Should make a fine shooter.
300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 829

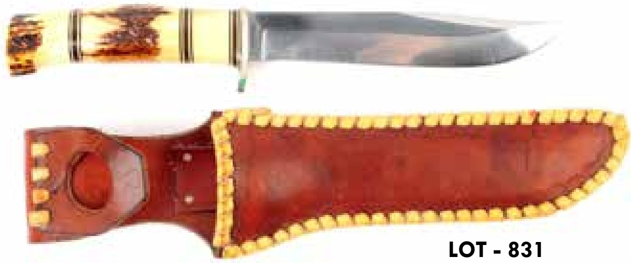
829 - BILL MORAN CUSTOM KNIFE.

Circa 1970. Knife was a special order given to co-author of "The Custom Knife" Jim Schippers in the late 1970's. Fighter style blade measures 14 - 3/4", overall is 8 - 3/4". Tang stamp is a simple "Moran" stamp. Handle is wire inlaid curly maple with brass guard and butt cap. Correct leather sheath. (Mint). 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



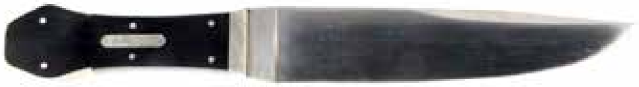
LOT - 830

830 - CORBY CUSTOM FIGHTING KNIFE.
Fighting knife with a 6" blade, overall of 10 - 3/4". Handle is a sub hilt with black silk micarta grips. Correct leather sheath signed Corby. (Mint). 300.00 - 400.00



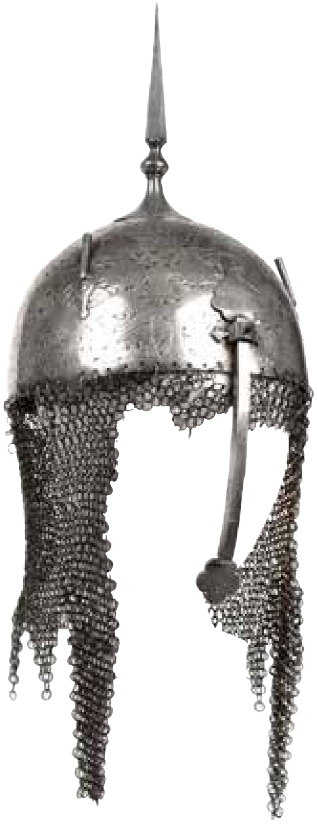
LOT - 831

831 - MORSETH HIGH GRADE CUSTOM KNIFE.
High grade pre 1973 Morseth 6" modified bowie, overall of 10". Handle is three party genuine stag with nickel silver guard. Correct leather sheath. (Mint). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 832

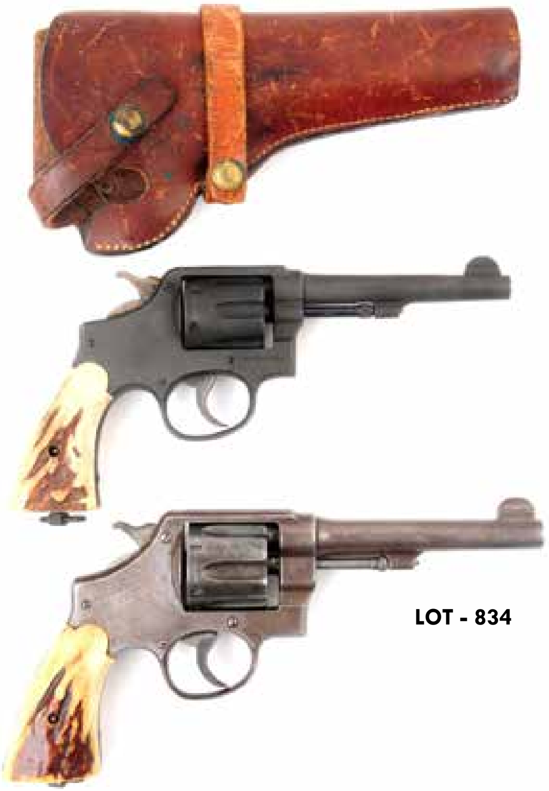
832 - BOURNE CUSTOM MADE COFFIN HILT STYLE BOWIE KNIFE.
Front tang marked X-B #2. Blade length is 8 - 1/2, overall is 14". Handle is ebony with nickel silver mounts. Knife was presented to "Kelley Dog." Handle has hair line cracks on both sides. No Sheath. (Excellent). 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 833

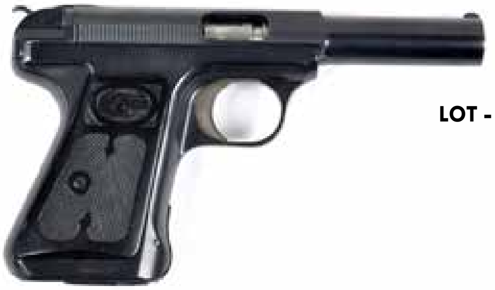
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

833 - EARLY PERSIAN SPIKED HELMET.
11"x8"x7.25" Interesting item appears to be silver plated, completely engraved, a retractable nose guard, spike chain mail neck guard, the consignor has noted that it has a foliage and hunting scene, heavy damascened 19th century farsi writing around edge, kulah - khaud mid 19th century, apparently issued to the shaw's personal guard, it is beautiful all original condition. 500.00 - 1,000.00



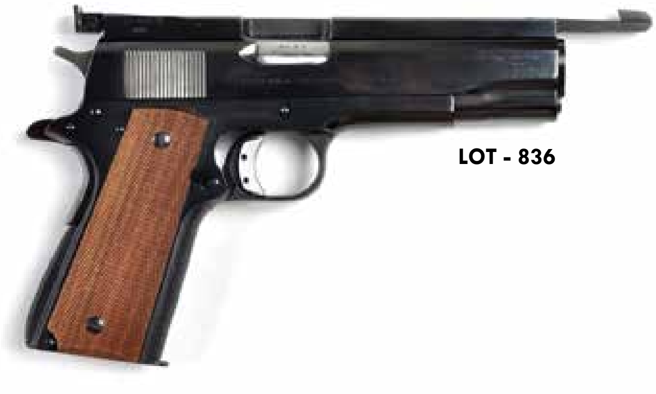
LOT - 834

834 - **LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON D.A. REVOLVERS.
Serial No. 35365 & 7313 The first revolver is a Model 1917 U.S. Army with 5-1/2" barrel. It is chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge, six shot, double action. Has the inspector mark on left side of frame. Butt is stamped "U.S. Army Model 1917". Metal is basically a clean smooth patina. Right side of frame is engraved "John Carroll from C.G. Pearcy Maj. A.C.". Has pre-war style real stag grips. Excellent bore and action. The second gun is a Smith & Wesson Model K-200. It is a .38/200 British Service revolver. Features a square butt, K frame, 5" barrel, six shot, double action and sand-blast finish. British proofs on right side of frame. Top of frame stamped "United States Property". Has an import stamp on left side of frame. Sports pre-war style real stag grips. Case colored hammer and trigger. Chambered for the .38 Special. Gun retains approximately 95% of the original war-time finish with some light high edge wear and drag line. Excellent bore and perfect action. Comes in an old Hunter holster. 500.00 - 1,000.00



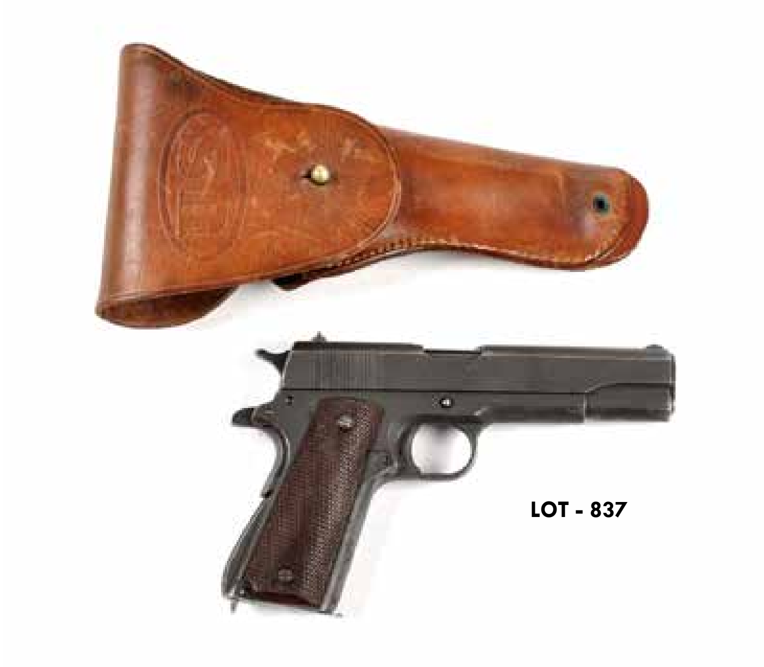
LOT - 835

835 - **SAVAGE MODEL 1917 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 17140B Manufactured in 1920 as listed as a modification number 1. Has the matte blue- black finish, wide hard rubber Savage logo grips, 4 - 1/4" barrel, semi automatic, magazine fed, chambered for the .380 ACP cartridge. Gun retains virtually all of the re-applied blue finish, strong bore, perfect action, comes with one magazine. 200.00 - 300.00



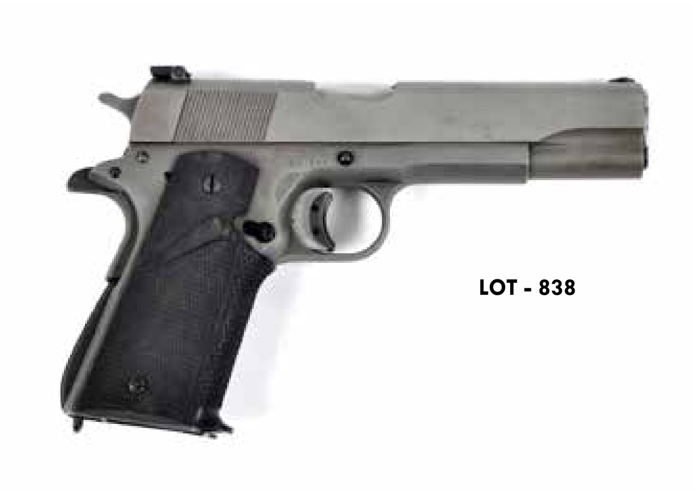
LOT - 836

836 - **CLARK CUSTOM COLT MODEL 1911 TARGET PISTOL.
Serial No. 270766C Collectors have always looked upon custom rifles as being works of art, yet for years pistols and revolvers that have been re-worked by the foremost custom gunsmiths were often referred to as ruined. In the last few years, these customized hand guns that have been modified by some of the greatest gunsmiths of our time are finally being recognized for the true masterpieces that they are. This is one such gun. It started off life as a standard Colt Model 1911 A1 commercial model in 1956. It was then sent to the famous shop of J. F. Clark in Shreveport, Louisiana. where he worked his magic. His name and address, along with No. 766, is stamped on the underside of this lot. The barrel has a C on the lug and the No. 9479 is visible on top of the barrel through the port. The top of the slide sports a Bo-Mar patent extended rib with adjustable rear sight. The front grip strap has been stippled as is the checkered arched mainspring housing. The action has been polished and fitted. Gun is chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge, has a checkered hammer, wide aluminum trigger shoe, a serrated slide stop and safety. Wonderful example from one of the most famous pistolsmiths of his time. The gun retains virtually all of the blued finished that was reapplied at time of conversion. 800.00 - 1,500.00



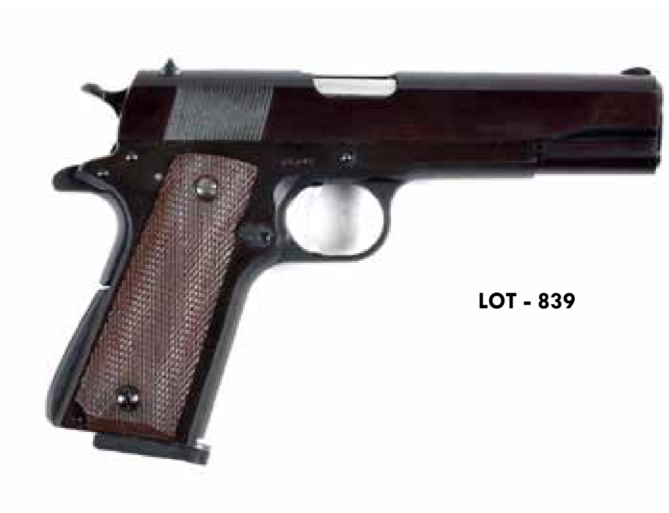
LOT - 837

837 - **REMINGTON RAND MODEL 1911-A1 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.
Serial No. 2064875 Chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge with a 5” barrel, parkerized finish, and brown plastic World War II era grips. The gun is a standard World War II issue 1911-A1 manufactured by Remington. Has the original finish and has not been arsenal overhauled. “United States Property” mark on right side of frame and “F.J.A.” inspector mark on left side of frame. Would rate this gun overall at approximately 80% with typical thinning on slide and some minor corrosion spots on grip straps and trigger guard. Fine bore and action. Comes with an original Tex Tan U.S. leather holster and a later replacement Colt barrel not correct for era. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



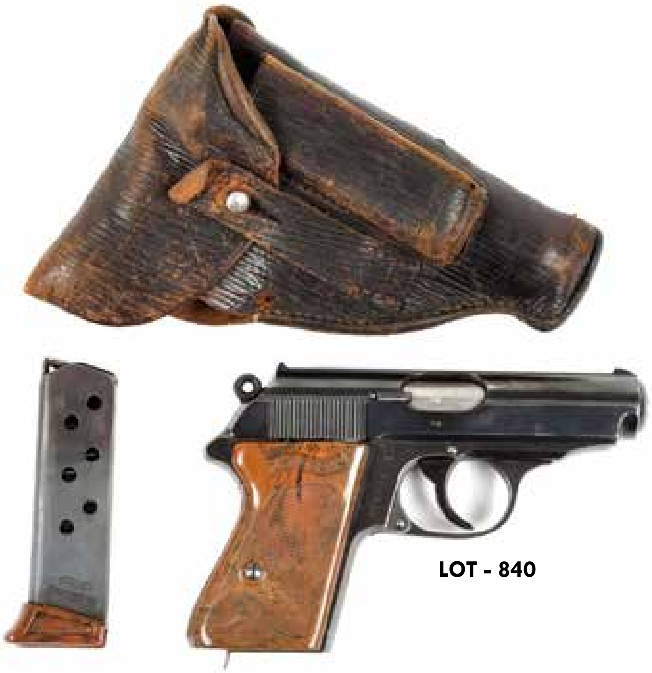
LOT - 838

838 - **ESSEX ARMS SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. SS608 Pistol is basically a copy of the standard Colt model 1911. Features a 5” barrel, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge, rust stainless finish, adjustable rear sight(MMC), blued safety and slide stock, aluminum trigger with shoe, Pachmayr rubber grips. Gun has been fired and is in excellent condition with minor high edge wear and some dulling. Excellent bore and action. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 839

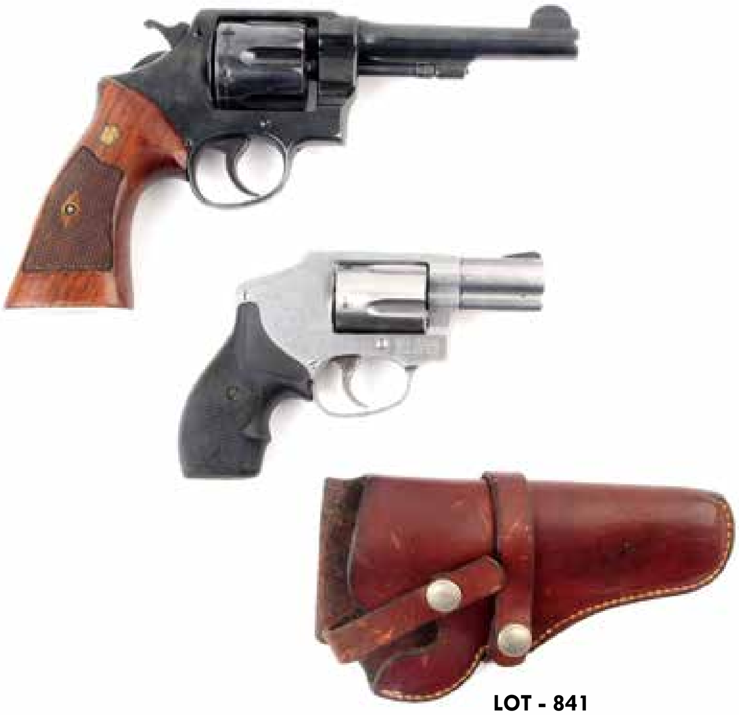
839 - **ESSEX ARMS MODEL 1911 PISTOL.
Serial No. 25092 Manufactured in Island Pond, Vermont. Is this copy of the Colt model 1911. Standard features include 5” barrel, blued finish, brown plastic grips, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge, a wind-drift square notch rear sight, short wide spur checkered hammer, a long serrated adjustable aluminum trigger, checkered slide stock and safety, with a serrated arched main spring housing. Retains approximately 98% of its original finish, albeit heat treating has given the blued finish a purple hue. Fine bore and action. Magazine has bumper.
400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 840

840 - **PRE-WAR WALTHER MODEL PPK SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.

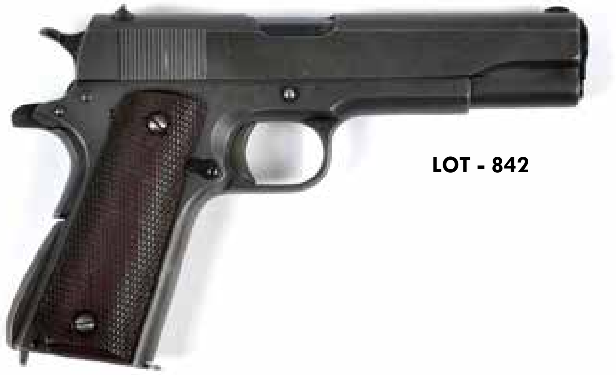
Serial No. 865826 Offered is a beautiful condition pre-war Model PPK Walther pistol chambered for the 7.65mm (.32 ACP) cartridge. This is a commercial finish German proof pre-war with a 3" barrel, commercial blue finish and the brown one piece wrap-around grips. This is a wonderful pistol that was a veteran bring-back retaining approximately 97% original factory high polish blue with just some minor high edge wear. The original grips are near mint and are not cracked. Mint bore and action. Comes with an original magazine with a brown plastic end cap and is in an original unmarked holster. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 841

841 - **LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON REVOLVERS.

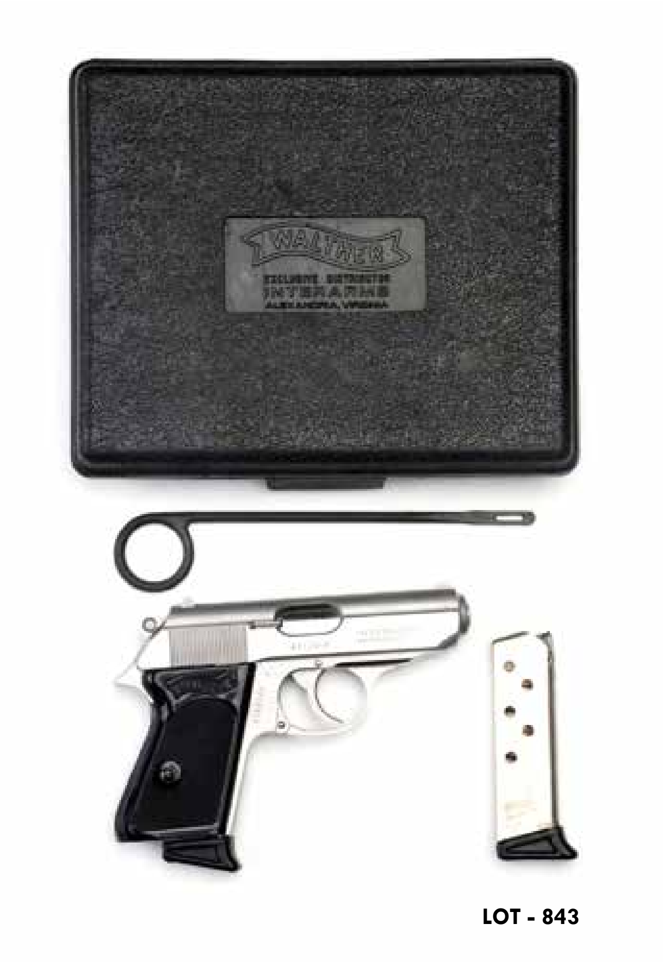
Serial No. BSN3389 & 6589 First revolver is a Smith & Wesson Model .44 Second Model hand ejector. Features include a 5" barrel, six shot, double action, blued finish and chambered for the .44 Special Smith & Wesson cartridge. This gun retains approximately 85% of the reapplied blue finish. Has a perfect and beautiful smooth action. Sports a nice set of Smith & Wesson diamond checkered walnut grips from a later period as this gun was manufactured in 1915 to 1940. The second gun is a Smith & Wesson Stainless Model 640-1 five shot double action hammerless .357 magnum with a 2" barrel, fixed sights and rubber grips. Action and bore are fine. Previous owner has etched his name and phone number on left side, and his social security number and California DMV on the right side. Also etched his name on back strap. Top of frame has darkened and has some light corrosion. Comes in a holster. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 842

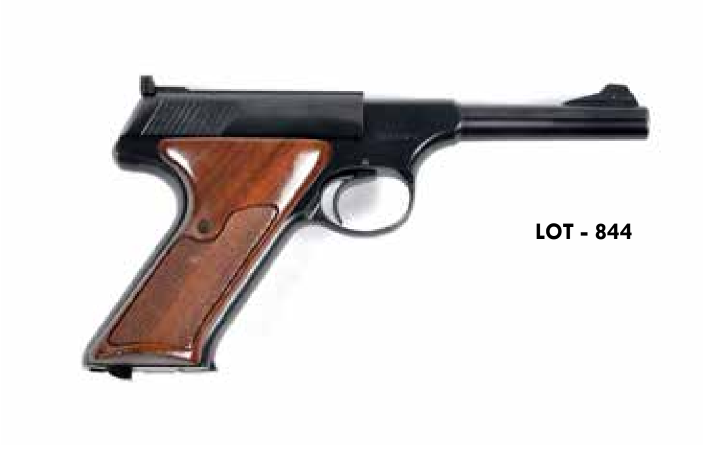
842 - **COLT MODEL 1911 A1 U.S. ARMY PISTOL (1942).

Serial No. 786601 Standard military issue with a 5" barrel chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Has the war-era parkerized finish. Left side of frame has the "W.B." inspector mark. There is a proof "P" and a "VP" in a triangle on trigger guard. Right side of frame is stamped "United States Property M1911 A1 U.S. Army". Has a "69" on the trigger guard. Features coarse checkered arched mainspring housing, checkered short wide spur hammer, and checkered slide stop and safety. Brown plastic grip have a Keyes star and No. 19. Low profile wind-drift rear sight. Lanyard loop at base. Blued barrel has a "P" on left lug. Right lug is stamped "HS" for Hi-standard. Has a later magazine stamped "Colt .45 Auto". Strong bore and perfect action. Slide retains a majority of the original finish with high edge wear and sharp markings. Frame has a drag line and retains 90% of the original finish with usual high edge wear. Very nice and clean all original example of a Colt early war Model 1911. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



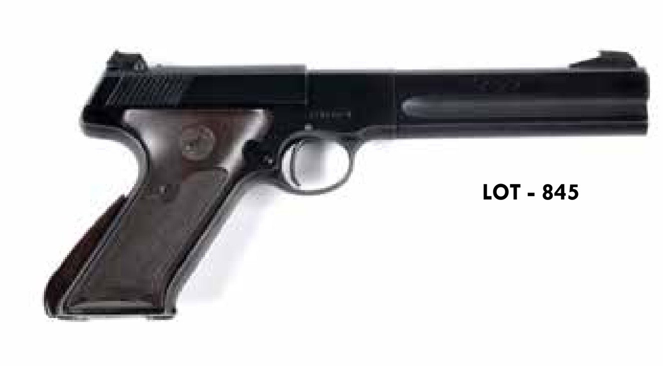
LOT - 843

843 - **BOXED WALTHER PPK PISTOL.
Serial No. A033959 This is a stainless Walther PPK chambered for the .380 ACP cartridge imported by Interarms, features a 2" barrel, double action, semi automatic pistol with the black Walther grips, shows in as new condition in the original box, two magazines, original paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00



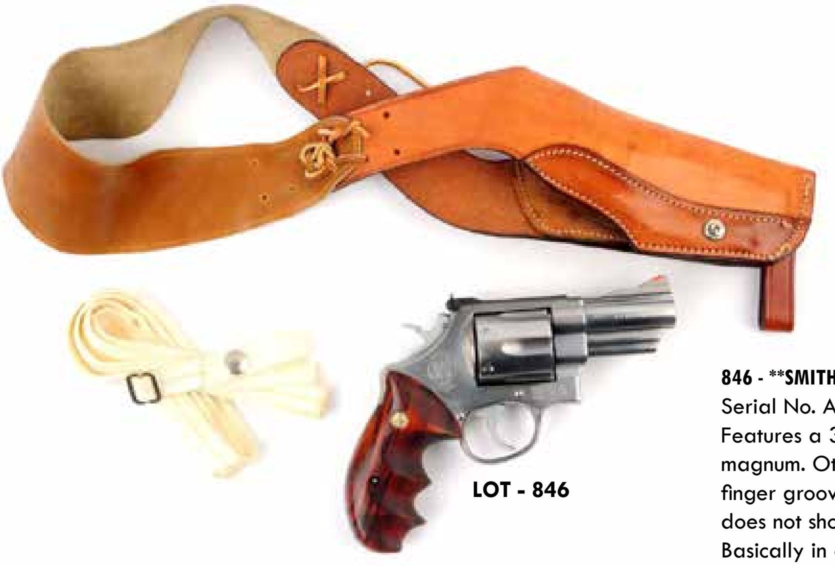
LOT - 844

844 - **COLT WOODSMAN SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 085202S The Woodsman sports model with a 4 - 1/2" barrel, adjustable rear sight, blued finish, checkered walnut stock, and was manufactured in 1950. Arguably the finest quality production .22 semi-automatic pistol ever manufactured. This gun was manufactured after the second World War and shows virtually all of the factory finish albeit a bit of high edge muzzle wear, new mint grips, one original magazine, mint bore and action. 500.00 - 800.00



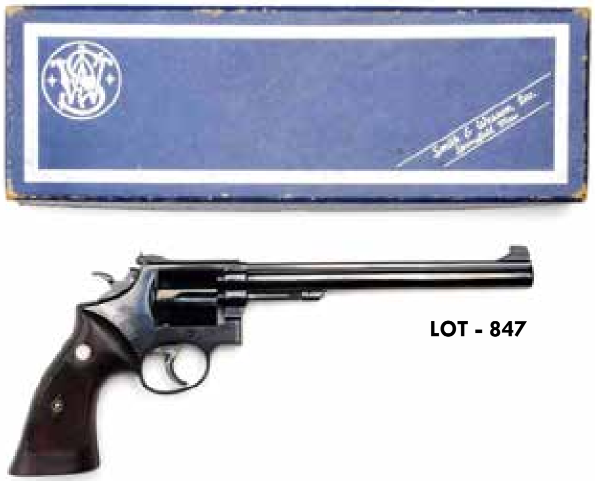
LOT - 845

845 - **COLT MATCH TARGET WOODSMAN PISTOL.
Serial No. 128990-S Manufactured in 1953, it is of the highest quality, magazine fed, semi automatic, chambered for the .22 long rifle cartridge. Features include 6" heavy barrel, fully adjustable rear sight, blued finish, thumb rest checkered brown plastic grips, has the add on brown plastic grip adapter, and one original magazine. Gun has been fired and retains 95% original factory blue with minor wear at muzzle and high edge wear. Mint bore and action. 450.00 - 650.00



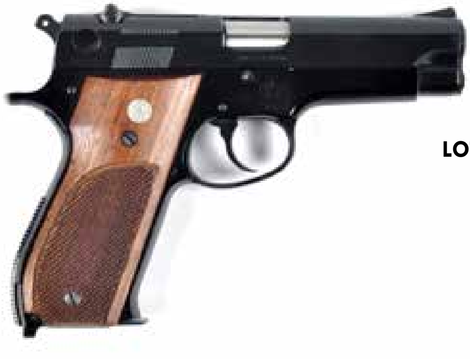
LOT - 846

846 - **SMITH & WESSON 629-1 D.A. REVOLVER.
Serial No. ANC5521 This is a stainless steel version of the Model 29. Features a 3" barrel, six shot, double action and chambered for the .44 magnum. Other features include adjustable rear sight, red ramp front, finger groove rosewood stocks. There is a light drag line, otherwise it does not show much use. Cylinder has no visible powder burn on face. Basically in as new condition with light drag line. Comes in a custom shoulder holster. 500.00 - 800.00



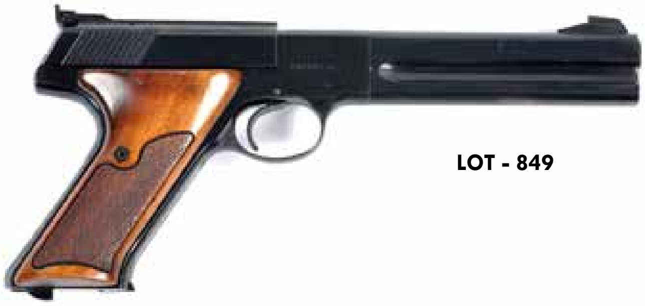
LOT - 847

847 - **BOXED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 14-1 REVOLVER.
Serial No. K457665 Model is referred to as the K-38 target masterpiece, the 14-1 was manufactured from 1959-1960 only, features the 8 - 3/8" barrel (also introduced in 1959). Other features include six shot, fluted cylinder, double action, blued finish, has the wide case colored hammer and trigger, adjustable rear sight, diamond checkered walnut grips, and chambered for the .38 special cartridge. Retains virtually all of the factory blue and does not appear to have seen much use with only light cylinder drag line. Comes in the original blue box that is numbered to gun on bottom in white marker. Grips have no number inside them. Beautiful early Smith in a rather scarce barrel length in highly collectable condition. 700.00 - 1,000.00



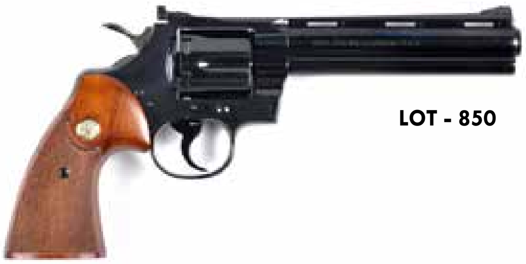
LOT - 848

848 - **NEAR NEW SMITH & WESSON MODEL 39 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 88181 This is the original model 39 manufactured from mid 50's to 1966, late alloy frame, steel slide, chambered for the 9MM cartridge, 4" barrel, double action, semi automatic, adjustable rear sight, checkered walnut grips, blued finish, gun retains virtually all of its original finish, shows in near new condition. The model 39 is the beginning of the first generation Smith & Wesson center fire semi auto's and was the first American made double action 9MM semi automatic. As such deserves a place in every collection of semi automatic pistols. 300.00 - 600.00



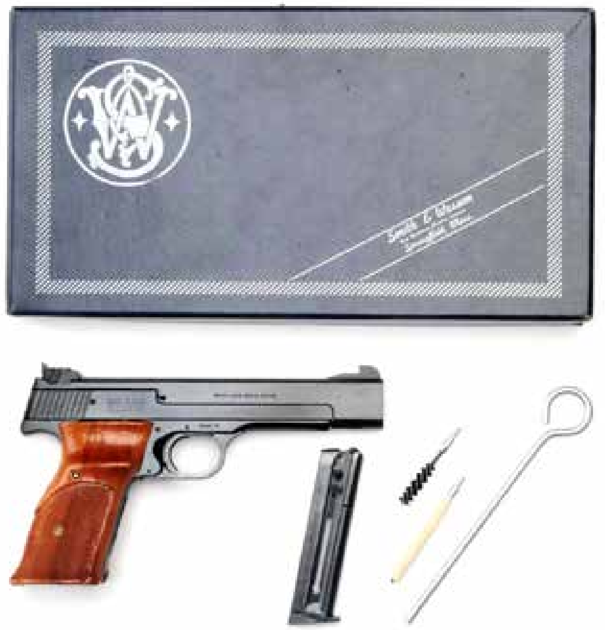
LOT - 849

849 - **COLT WOODSMAN 3RD SERIES MATCH TARGET PISTOL.
Serial No. 230832-S This pistol was manufactured in 1968. It is a fine example of a top of the line Colt Target Series chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Features include a 6" heavy barrel, blued finish, magazine fed, semi-automatic, adjustable rear sight and checkered walnut thumb rest grips. Gun remains in near new condition. We can find no wear to the blue finish aside from a coupe of minor storage marks. It has the original Colt stamped magazine. Grips are excellent. Bore is mint. Action is perfect. 800.00 - 1,200.00



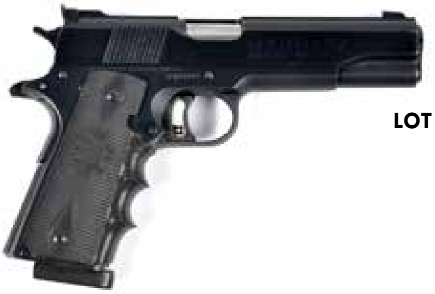
LOT - 850

850 - **COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. E16692 The Cadillac of the Colt double action revolver line, this example was manufactured in 1970. It features a 6” barrel, vent rib, solid lug, six shot fluted cylinder, full blued finish, gold medallion smiley face checkered walnut stocks, target hammer, chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge, with fully adjustable rear sight. The gun shows in near new condition. There are no signs of cylinder burn and no signs of any blue wear (albeit a light drag line). Mint bore and action. This fine early Python deserves a box. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



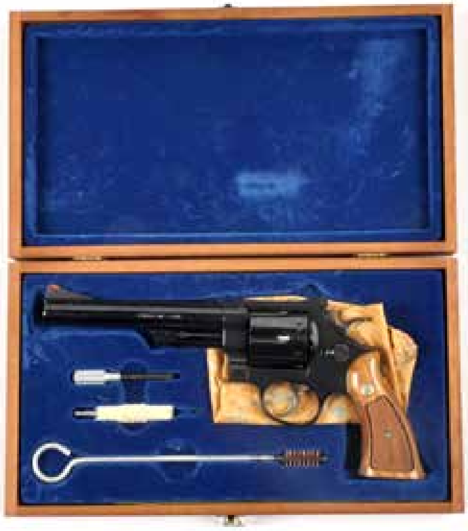
LOT - 851

851 - **BOXED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 41 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. A561641 This is an A-series. Production began in 1970. Features a 5 - 1/2” barrel, chambered for the .22 long rifle rimfire cartridge, magazine fed, semi automatic, single action, blued finish, adjustable target rear sight and checkered wood grips. This gun shows in as new condition in the original blue box with a liner, one extra magazine, cleaning tools, and wax paper. 600.00 - 900.00



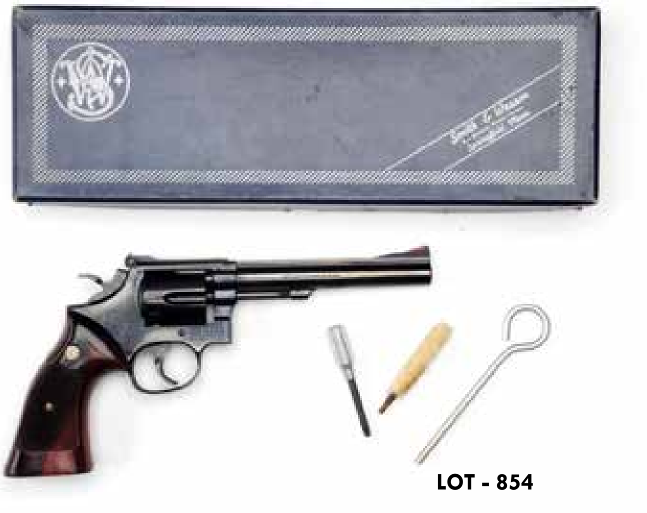
LOT - 852

852 - **COLT SERIES 70 GOLD CUP NATIONAL MATCH PISTOL.
Serial No. 70N43445 Manufactured in 1977-78. Standard factory issued Gold Cup National Match chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge, features a 5” barrel, blued finish, the Elliason fully adjustable rear sight, wide fat rib, barrel is stamped “N.M.”. Has adjustable wide trigger. Gun has been fired, remains in excellent condition, some wear of finish to back strap, minor high edge wear and a couple of minor storage marks, with a perfect bore and action. Original grips have been replaced with a pair of wrap around Bianchi rubber grips. Magazine has bumper. Quality target model 1911. 600.00 - 900.00



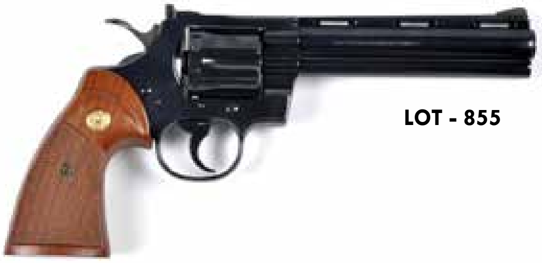
LOT - 853

853 - **CASED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 29-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. N443133 This revolver was manufactured in 1977 - 78. Standard features include 6 - 1/2” barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, chambered for the .44 magnum cartridge, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front sight, case colored target hammer and trigger, retains approximately 99% original factory blue finish with a light drag line. Mint bore and action. Has an incorrect pair of Smith & Wesson grips that could be easily replaced. Comes in an original Smith & Wesson mahogany display case with cleaning tools, wax paper, no paperwork. 700.00 - 1,000.00



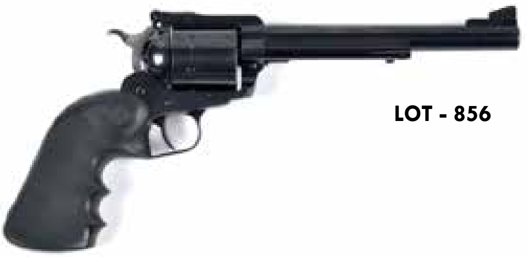
LOT - 854

854 - **BOXED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 17-4 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. 16K7436 Referred to by collectors as the K-22 masterpiece. Chambered for the .22 LR cartridge with a 6" barrel, six shot fluted cylinder, double action, blued finish, adjustable rear right, red ramp front sight, case colored hammer and trigger, silver medallion checkered rosewood grips. The 17-4 was introduced in 1977, has the recessed chambers and pinned barrel. Gun retains all of the blued finish showing very little use, with just a light drag line. Comes in an original unnumbered blue box with wax paper, instructions and cleaning tools. Grips do not have any numbers inside and are in excellent condition. Mint bore and action. One of the finest .22 target revolvers ever manufactured. 500.00 - 800.00



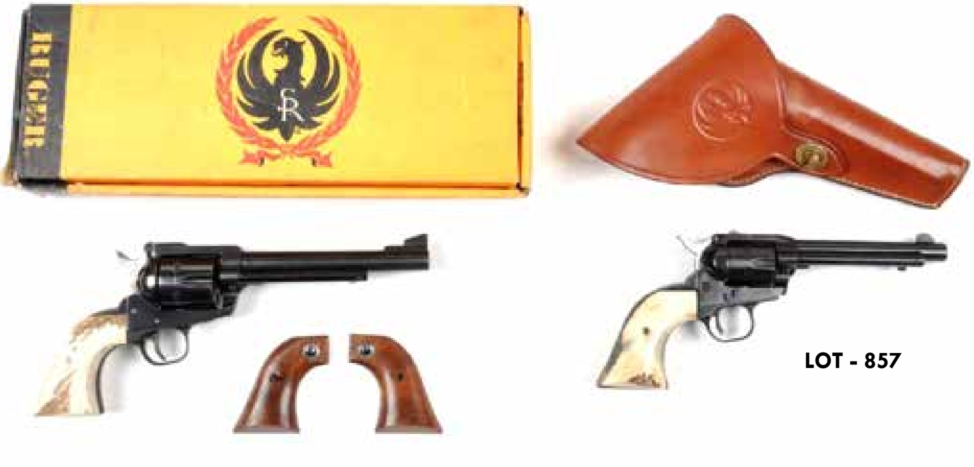
LOT - 855

855 - **COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. K36069 This revolver was manufactured in 1981, features include 6" vent ribbed barrel, full lug, six shot, fluted cylinder, double action, blued finish, chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. Also sports fully adjustable rear sight, wide target hammer, gold medallion straight line checkered walnut grips. Face of cylinder indicates gun has seen little use. There is a hint of wear at muzzle and lug, with some minor abrasion to cylinder and a light drag line. Gun still retains fully 98% of the factory high polish blued finish, mint bore and action.
1,500.00 - 2,000.00



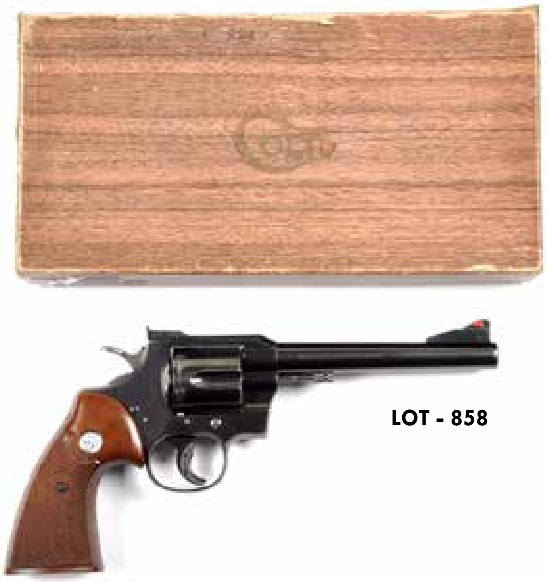
LOT - 856

856 - **RUGER SUPER BLACKHAWK .44 MAGNUM REVOLVER.
Serial No. 82-35588 This is a post warning Ruger Super Blackhawk single action revolver chambered for the powerful .44 magnum cartridge. Standard features include six shot, non fluted cylinder, single action, target hammer, adjustable rear sight, blued finish. Someone has added red and white paint to front sight (easily removed). Original grips have been replaced with a pair of Hogue rubber grips. Gun has been fired but retains most of the original factory blue with minor muzzle wear, cylinder drag line, thinning finish on rear grip strap, mint bore and action.
300.00 - 500.00



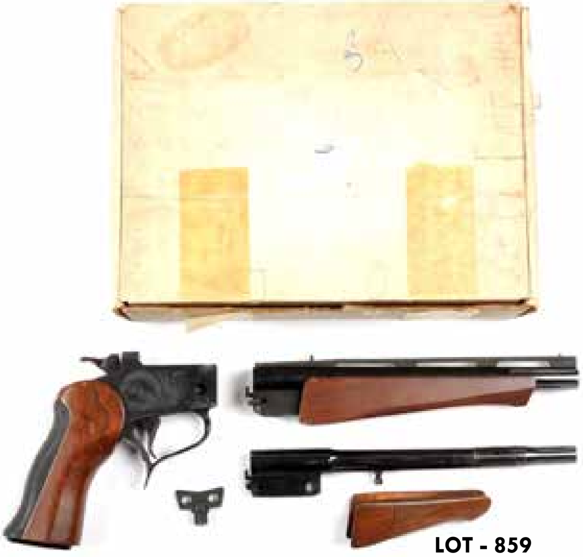
LOT - 857

857 - **LOT OF 2: RUGER REVOLVERS.
Serial No. 380185 & 32-36060 The first is a Ruger Single-Six .22 caliber revolver. Features include a 5-1/2" barrel, six shot, single action, blued finish, wind-drift rear sight. This is a pre-warning that has stag grips. Gun retains virtually all of the original factory blue, albeit a little light muzzle wear. Perfect bore and action. Comes in a Ruger flap holster. The second gun is a Ruger New Model Blackhawk. Features include a 6-1/2" barrel, blued finish, six shot, single action and chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. Other features include adjustable rear sight, stag grips. This is a pre-warning model. 98% original blue with drag line and light muzzle wear. Excellent bore and action. Comes in a Super Blackhawk box (not correct) with a set of original grips and papers. 600.00 - 1,000.00



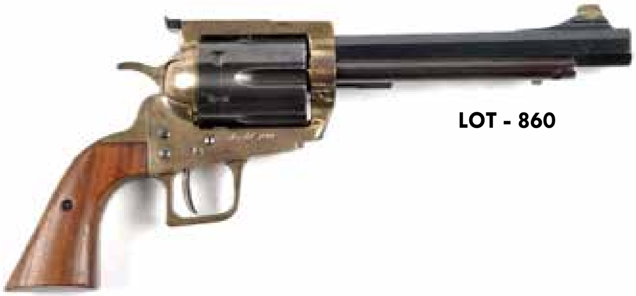
LOT - 858

858 - **COLT .357 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. 9955 The Colt Magnum was manufactured from 1953 to 1961, with this example manufactured in 1957. Standard features include a 6” barrel, blued finish, double action, six shot, chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge, with adjustable sights, and the Colt Python style (smiley) medallion walnut checkered grips. It has the Colt Python style wide spur hammer. A trigger shoe has been added. There is a run to the finish on the trigger guard, light muzzle wear, high edge cylinder wear, and a light drag line. Overall 98% original factory finish. Mint grips, bore, and action. Comes in the original Colt cardboard box numbered on bottom, with the original numbered test target, warranty card, and handling instructions. 500.00 - 1,000.00



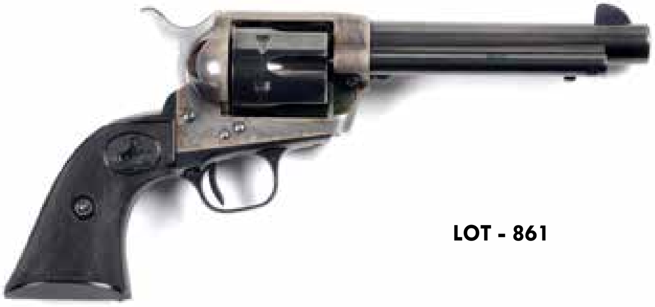
LOT - 859

859 - **THOMPSON CENTER CONTENDER PISTOL.
Serial No. 27687 Single shot with a blued finish and comes with two forends and two barrels. First barrel is 10” vent rib chambered for the .45 Colt/.410. Second barrel is 10” with muzzle break chambered for .45 Colt. Frame retains 95% original finish with some light rubs. The wood is excellent with a couple minor scrapes. Vent rib barrel has light muzzle wear. Muzzle break barrel has finish loss at break. Both have excellent bores. 400.00 - 600.00



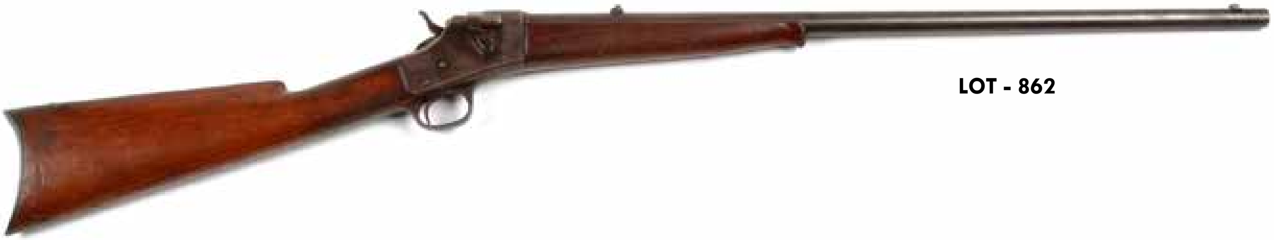
LOT - 860

860 - **CENTURY ARMS .45-70 REVOLVER.
Serial No. 1231 This is the Model 100. Features a brass colored frame, 8” heavy octagon barrel, six shot fluted cylinder, chambered for the .45-70 cartridge, adjustable rear sight, ramp front sight and walnut grips. Barrel retains most of its original blue. Ejector rod housing retains most of its finish. Cylinder has thinned a bit with high edge wear and light drag line. Grips are excellent. Strong bore. Cylinder does not rotate, needs some attention. Single action on steroids. 400.00 - 800.00



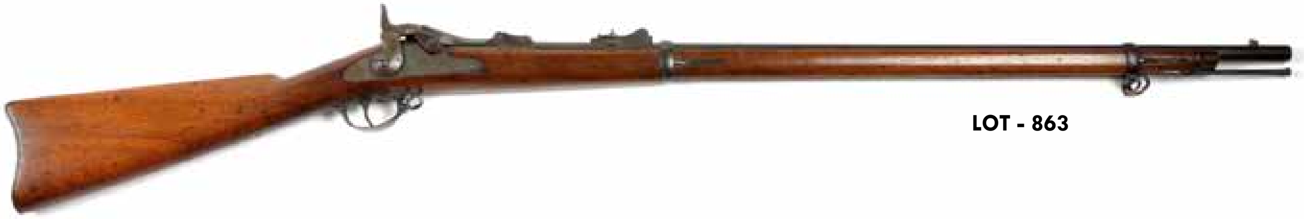
LOT - 861

861 - **IMMACULATE 2ND GEN. COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER (1956)
Serial No. 7542SA This second generation Colt Single Action Army revolver was manufactured in the first year of post-war production in 1956. It is standard in all respects as follows: 5-1/2” barrel, chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge, blued finish, and case colored frame. The gun retains approximately 99% of the original Colt high polish blue finish with just a touch of high edge wear on muzzle and high edge of cylinder. One cylinder notch has a touch of minor corrosion. The frame retains virtually all of the brilliant original case colors. Cylinder has a very light drag line. Trigger guard front screw has slight burr. All the blue is still evident on face of cylinder. Mint grips. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



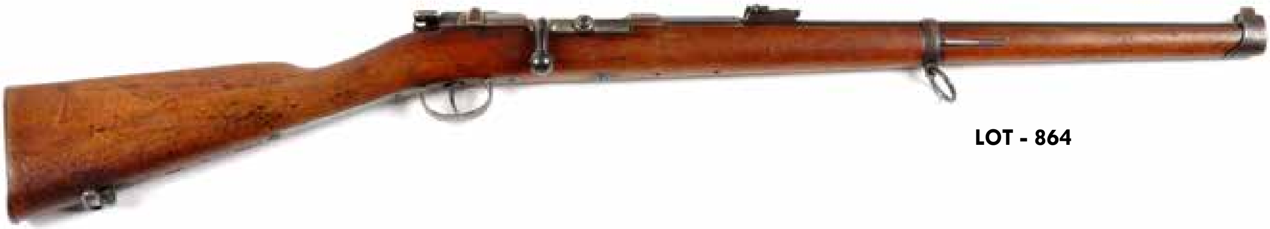
LOT - 862

862 - WHITNEY PHOENIX SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 3836 Approximately 2,000 of these rifles were manufactured between 1867-1881. Listed as the "sporting rifle", it is chambered for the 40 caliber- 50 GR. center fire cartridge. It features a 28" round barrel. It is a swing out breech single shot. Excellent original walnut stocks, proud to metal, no cracks or chips, albeit varnish loss. Has a crescent steel butt plate, sporting front site with folding leaf rear. The metal is a smooth blue/brown patina mix with no pitting. Has a strong clean bore and a perfect action. Extremely hard to find big bore single shot rifle of the Western period. This example is very nice and relatively scarce. 500.00 - 1,200.00



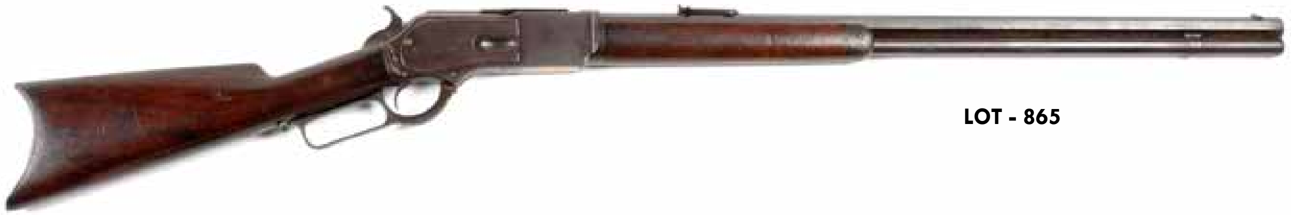
LOT - 863

863 - U.S. MODEL 1873 SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR RIFLE.
Serial No. 237889 Standard issue rifle with 32-5/8" barrel chambered for the .45-70 cartridge. All metal parts are in smooth blue-brown patina with light freckling. All proper U.S. stamped parts. Excellent original stock with S.W.P. 1883 cartouche on left wrist and script "P" in oval at bottom of tang. Very good rifled bore with some minor abrasions. Excellent early Indian Wars trapdoor. 400.00 - 800.00



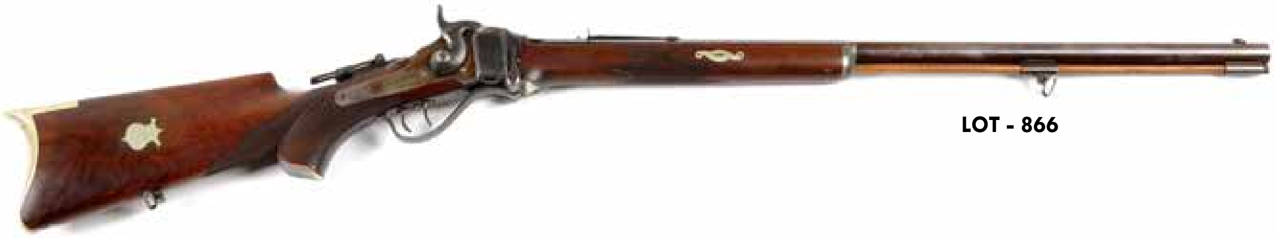
LOT - 864

864 - MAUSER MODEL 71 BOLT ACTION MILITARY CARBINE.
Serial No. 8300 Manufactured in 1876, dated on receiver. This is a bolt action German military carbine chambered for the 11mm cartridge. Features a 20" barrel, full Mannlicher-style stock, military folding rear sight, sling swivel in stock and barrel band. Has all proper German proofs. No. 8300 stamped on barrel, frame, bolt, receiver nut, safety and all screws. Has Imperial inspection stamps at base. Stock is in excellent condition with no cracks or chips, just a couple minor dings and a wood tang plug. Barrel retains a pleasing mix of blue turning patina. Receiver is grey. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. This is a wonderful example of an all matching 1871 Mauser. 400.00 - 600.00



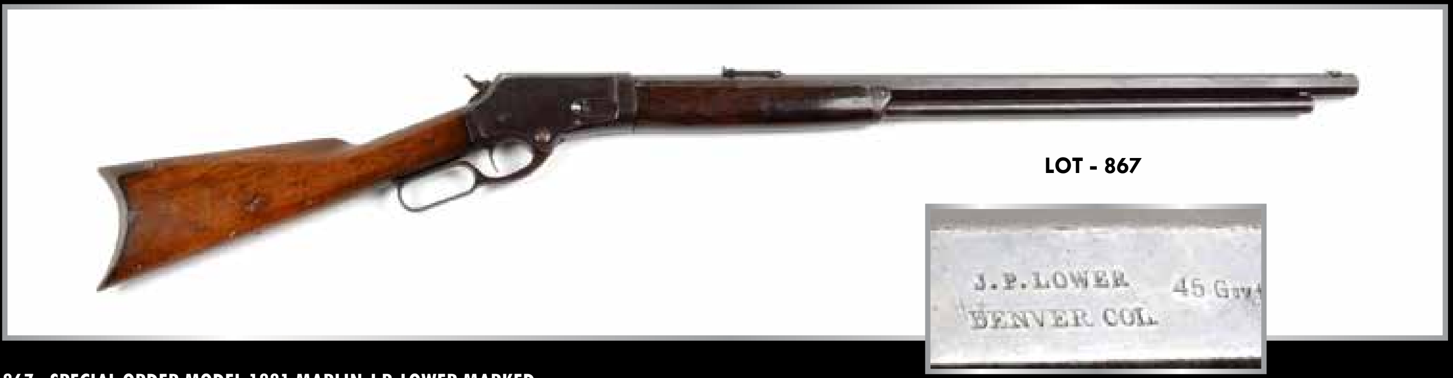
LOT - 865

865 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 30227 This rifle was manufactured in 1882. It is standard in all respects with a 28” full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stocks and chambered for the 45-60 cartridge. The walnut stocks are excellent with no major chips nor cracks, albeit the wood is a bit shy at tang. Overall metal is a smooth patina with sharp factory stamps. Has a blade front site with the Winchester 1876 folding ladder rear. Has a fine action. Very good rifle with some minor roughness. A nice honest old west big bore rifle. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 866

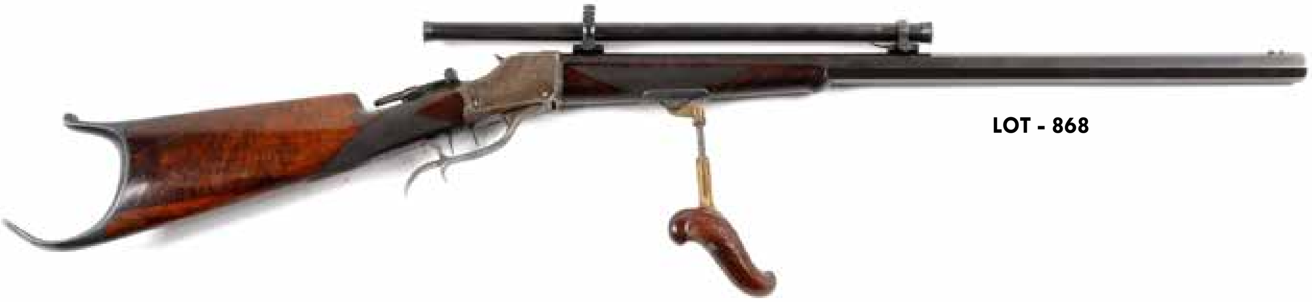
866 - ORIGINAL GEMMER STYLE MODEL 1874 SHARPS RIFLE.
This is an original rifle built during the period in a style that is popularly known as the “Gemmer” style or type. The basis of this rifle is an 1874 Sharps Sporting Model receiver that has been re-configured into a rifle profile similar to the Hawkin rifles of the 1850’s. This rifle sports a 27-7/8” half octagon barrel with a decorative collar at breach and turn. The rear stock has a pistol grip with the bottom flare of an 1878 model with deluxe checkering, German nickel inlays on left and right and a German nickel plated crescent buttplate. The checkered forearm has a pewter tip and a barrel escutcheon. Rod retaining thimbles attached to barrel with an oak cleaning rod and sling swivels. Rifle also features double set triggers and a long range tang rear sight. Front and rear sights are standard sporting type. Barrel has no markings. Left side of frame is stamped “C. Sharps Patent September 12th, 1848”. The letter “E” and numbers “61” and “2” are on the tang sight. The wood is in near mint beautiful condition. Barrel is a nice mix of blue-brown patina. Frame retains approximately 30-50% bright case colors as reapplied at time of conversion. Checkering is sharp as new. Bore is mint. Action is perfect. No caliber marking visible but bore measures to .40 and should be chamber cast to get an accurate measurement. Extremely lovely and high condition Gemmer style Sharps sporting rifle. 3,000.00 - 6,000.00



LOT - 867

867 - SPECIAL ORDER MODEL 1881 MARLIN J.P. LOWER MARKED

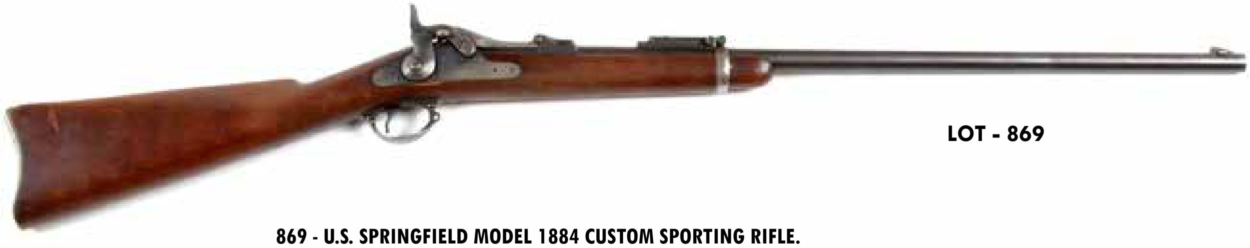
Serial No. 7839 The factory letter states that this rifle was shipped on April 16th, 1884 with a 30" octagon barrel in caliber .45-70. This special order rifle features a 30" extra heavy full octagon barrel, 28" standard magazine tube, chambered for the .45-govt-70 cartridge, a German silver front blade sporting sight, walnut stocks and crescent buttplate. Top barrel flat is stamped "J.P. Lower Denver Col." and has the 1876 dated folding ladder rear sight. As to condition, this rifle is basically brown patina with some original blue showing through. The walnut stocks are very good, with usual bumps and dings and a small chip on forend but is still solid. It appears to have an added coat of finish and is a bit shy to metal. There are two magazine hanger dove-tails. It is in fine working order, rifling is well defined with the typical abrasion caused by black powder. Has special order large forend to accommodate the extra heavy barrel. This gun has seen much use on the Frontier. The mere mention of the famed Western dealer solidifies its use on the Frontier during the turbulent 1880's. This rifle is an extremely early example, manufactured in 1884. Given the special order features and the historical destination, this is a very intriguing big bore Marlin rifle. 2,500.00 - 5,500.00



LOT - 868

868 - A.H. PACHMAYR CUSTOM WINCHESTER HIGH WALL RIFLE.

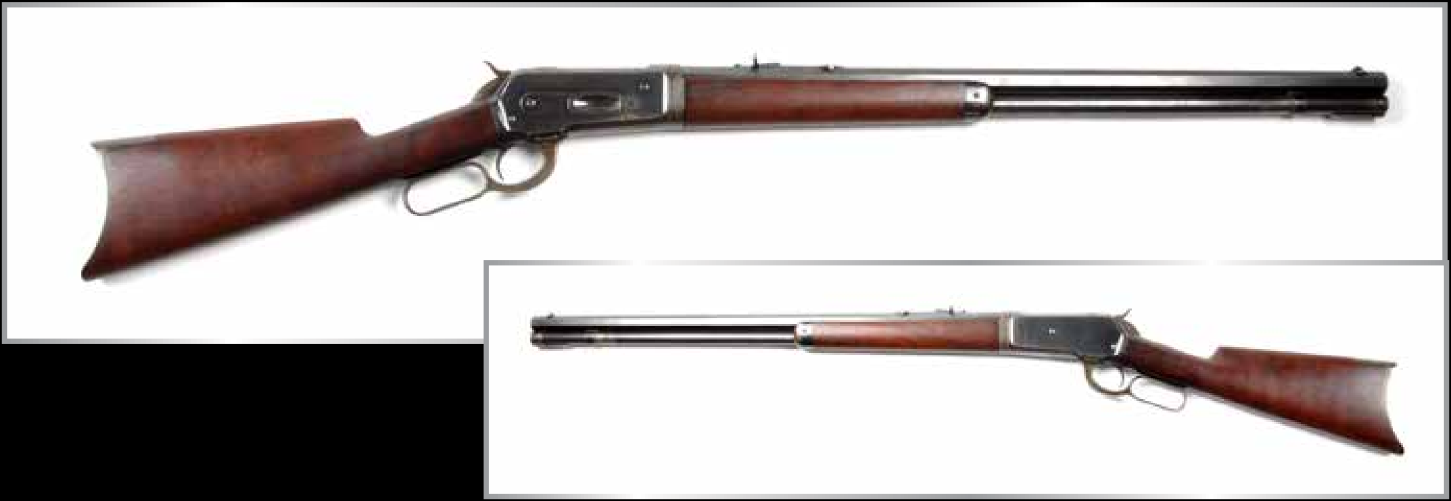
Serial No. 8411 The frame was manufactured in 1887. It was built into a custom rifle by famed California gunsmith A.H. Pachmayr of Los Angeles and is so stamped on barrel. Pachmayr was famous in the 1920's for his custom rifles. We cannot find the caliber markings, but the bore measures out at .30 and would need a chamber cast to accurately determine. Features include 28-3/4" full heavy octagon barrel. Barrel has three exposed tap holes for tube scope and now sports a Stevens No. 438 Model scope with adjustable Stevens mounts. The spirit level front sight base is present, sight is missing. There is no slot cut for rear sight. Has an original tang sight installed. Features deluxe straight grip checkered stocks with large hook Swiss buttplate, double set adjustable triggers, custom palm rest and a custom trigger guard. Rifle remains in excellent condition. Barrel retains 95% of the original blue. Frame has 20-30% of the original brilliant case colors. Stock exhibits lovely grain with a high gloss oil finish and fine checkering with no cracks or chips. Set triggers work perfectly. Bore is excellent. Extremely nice condition high quality custom target rifle. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 869

869 - U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 CUSTOM SPORTING RIFLE.

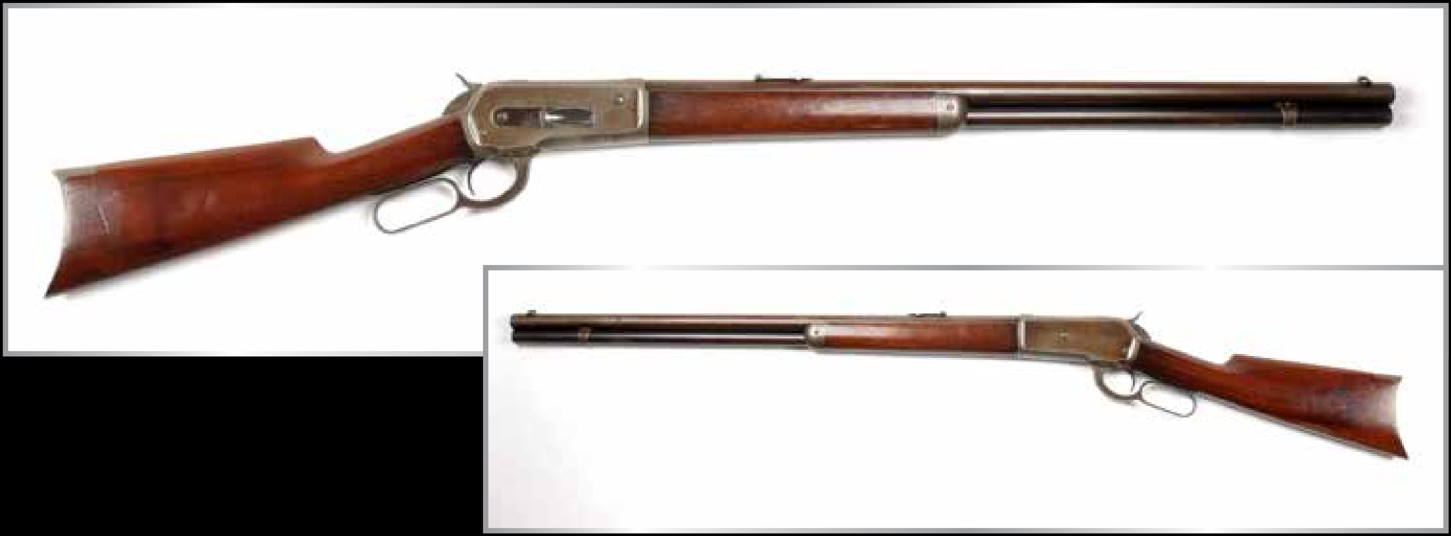
Serial No. 389769 This sporting rifle was assembled utilizing an 1884 Trapdoor. It is chambered for the standard .45-70 cartridge. Barrel is 26-3//4" with a dove tail sporting blade front sight, standard 1884 rear sight, and "VP" eagle head proof. Retains one barrel band. Stock shortened and contoured 1-3/4" from band. Left side of stock stamped "C.K.". The rifle remains in excellent condition. Barrel retains approximately 85% of the blue finish starting to plum. Extremely nice case colors on block. Perfect action. Mint bore. Wood is near mint with no cracks or chips, just some usual dents. Even the trigger guard retains approximately 70% original blue. Extremely fine condition overall of a period altered Trapdoor sporting rifle. More of these types of rifles saw use on the Western frontier than any other model manufactured. 400.00 - 600.00



870 - HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MOD 1886 TAKEDOWN RIFLE.

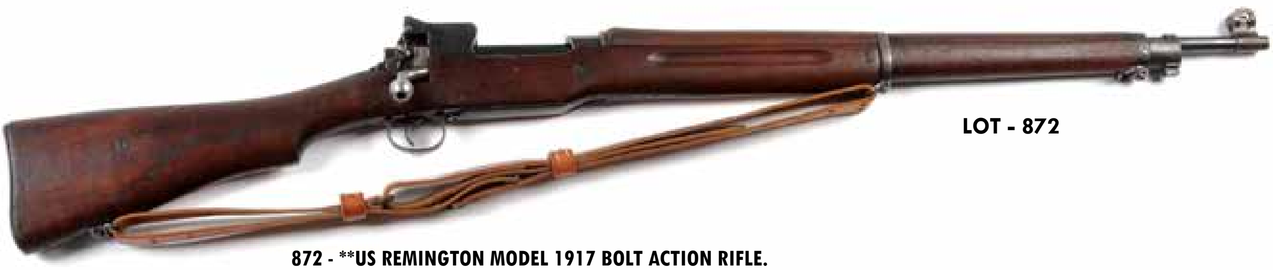
Serial No. 94940 The factory letter indicates that this rifle was shipped from warehouse on April 24th, 1895 as follows: Rifle, caliber .45-70, barrel type octagon, trigger; plain, takedown. This letter confirms every characteristic of this rifle which features 26” full octagon barrel, full magazine, Winchester sporting front and rear sights, takedown, blued finish, walnut stocks, crescent steel buttplate and case colored hammer and lever. This rifle remains in phenomenal, all original, condition. All standard takedown rifles of this era features blued receivers and rarely does one surface in such high original condition. The barrel and tube retains approximately 98% of the original factory blue finish with strong factory stamps and the only real wear on the tube from takedown procedure. The left side of frame retains approximately 90% of the brilliant high polish factory blue. Right side of frame retains approximately 85% original factory blue. Bolt retains 90% original blue. Loading gate retains 80% original blue. Strong case colors on hammer and lever. The buttplate colors have toned out. All original blue remains on tang. Takedown ring is basically blue-brown patina, as is bottom of frame (from carry). Oil finished walnut stocks are near mint with no cracks or chips with nary a ding anywhere on the wood. Mint bore and action. Given the condition and caliber of this takedown rifle, this is an exceptional example that would be hard to improve upon.
6,000.00 - 10,000.00

LOT - 871



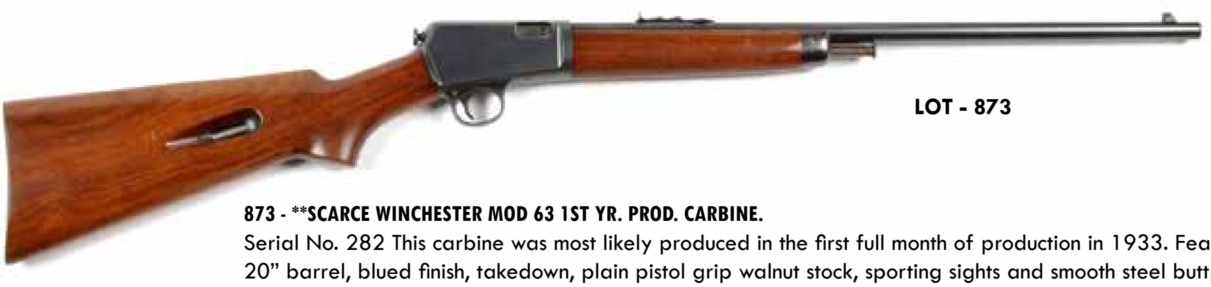
871 - SCARCE WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 50/110 EXPRESS RIFLE.
Serial No. 106878 According to the factory letter, this rifle was shipped on January 24th, 1896 as a rifle, caliber .50/110, round barrel and plain trigger. This rifle matches that shipping information. Standard features include 26" full round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, straight grip walnut stock and crescent steel buttplate. Top of barrel is stamped "50 EX", has the Winchester sporting front with German nickel blade and fire blue three leaf folding express rear sight. The barrel is basically a smooth clean patina. Tube retains approximately 40% original blue starting to plum. The frame is also basically a smooth clean patina with some traces of finish in recesses. Walnut stocks are excellent and appear to have had extra finish added. A tang sight was present at some time. Strong rifled bore and perfect action. These large caliber Model 1886's are amongst the most desirable Winchester lever actions and this example bears no apologies. 8,000.00 - 15,000.00

—WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN, CONN. U.S.A.—



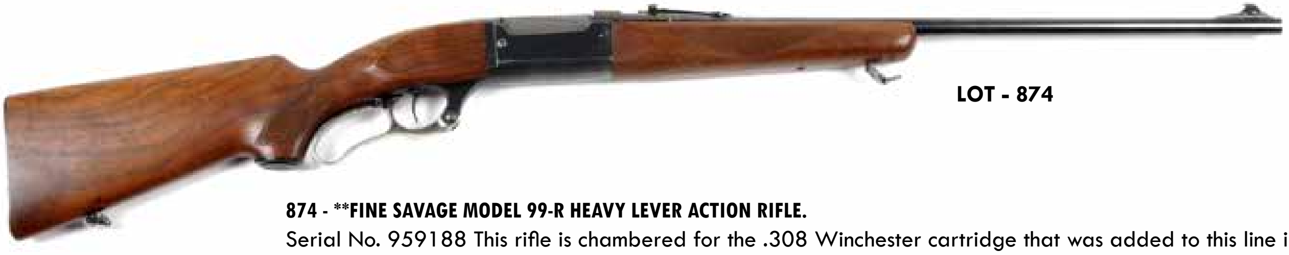
LOT - 872

872 - **US REMINGTON MODEL 1917 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 157399 This rifle was the mainstay of the U.S. Army during the first World War and the rifle used by Sargeant York. It is standard in all respects and has never been arsenal overhauled, albeit it does have some replacement parts. It is chambered for the .30-06 cartridge. The barrel has the Remington “R” with Ordnance bomb and is dated 2-18. Has a 26” barrel, factory blued finish and walnut stock. Bottom of stock at wrist is stamped “11” with no other cartouche visible. Gun retains approximately 75% of the original factory blue. Bolt has numerous numbers stamped but does not match receiver. Has an Eddystone stamped bolt release. Fine bore and action. 400.00 - 600.00



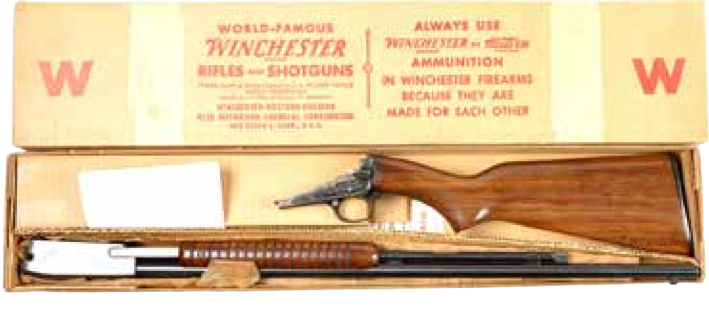
LOT - 873

873 - **SCARCE WINCHESTER MOD 63 1ST YR. PROD. CARBINE.
Serial No. 282 This carbine was most likely produced in the first full month of production in 1933. Features a 20” barrel, blued finish, takedown, plain pistol grip walnut stock, sporting sights and smooth steel buttplate. Gun retains virtually all of its original finish on metal surfaces with some minor high edge wear and a bit of light freckling on frame. Solid 98%. Wood is excellent with no cracks or chips, just a little wear to finish on high edges. Mint bore and action. The barrel measures 20”, has the flat muzzle with proper 1” center setback of front sight. Later Model 63’s have the rounded contoured crown, while this is a flat cut similar to Winchester Model 1903. There is no sign that the barrel has been trimmed and the flat muzzle is an early production feature, albeit no factory letters are available for this gun. Fine 63 semi-automatic rifle. Scarce to find early three digit serial number. 900.00 - 1,500.00



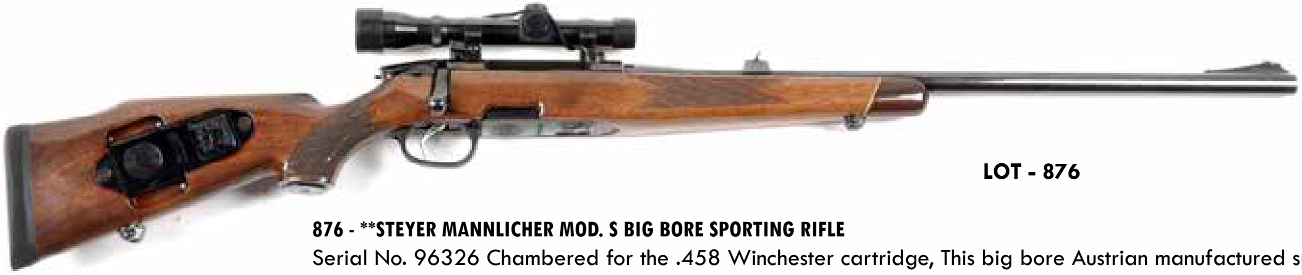
LOT - 874

874 - **FINE SAVAGE MODEL 99-R HEAVY LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 959188 This rifle is chambered for the .308 Winchester cartridge that was added to this line in 1955. Other features include 24” barrel, factory sporting sights, blued finish, checkered oil finished walnut stock, metal serrated steel buttplate, case colored lever, jeweled bolt and quick detachable sling swivels. The barrel and frame retains approximately 96% original factory blue finish with minor frame high edge wear. Has the brass cartridge counter. Lever retains approximately 30% case colors. Checkered walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips and pistol grip cap. Rifle was factory tapped for scope base. Filler screws have been removed. Near mint bore and action. Very rare and desirable Savage in a popular caliber. Beautiful rifle. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 875

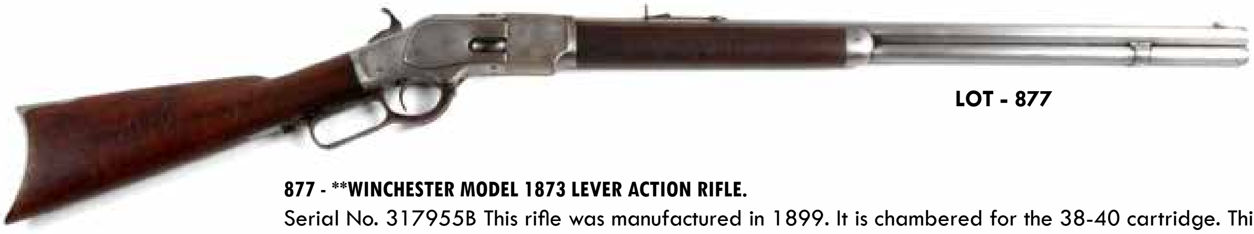
875 - **BOXED WINCHESTER MOD 61 PUMP ACTION RIFLE (1959)
Serial No. 314618 Offered is an original Winchester Model 61 hammerless pump action rifle chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. It is a standard Model takedown in all respects. Features a 24” round barrel, blued finish, plain pistol grip walnut stock, grooved flat bottom forend and hard Winchester logo buttplate. Frame and lower tang retain all of the original factory blue finish, as does the barrel and the tube. There are no signs of wear on the slide. While the rifle may have been fired, it shows virtually no wear of any kind sans a minute hint of thinness around muzzle, most likely from storage. It is housed in its original Winchester cardboard two-piece box. It has the proper end label with matching serial number, dividers, and the booklet. The walnut stocks are near mint with a couple of very minor impressions. It is a beautiful near mint to mint boxed Winchester from the Golden Era of .22 rifles of unsurpassed quality. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 876

876 - **STEYER MANNLICHER MOD. S BIG BORE SPORTING RIFLE

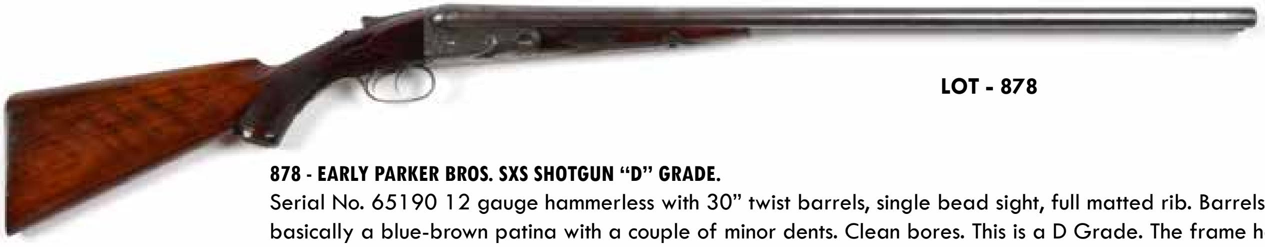
Serial No. 96326 Chambered for the .458 Winchester cartridge, This big bore Austrian manufactured sporting rifle is built to tackle the worlds largest game. It is one of the highest quality rifles of it's type. Features a 26" barrel, wind drift rear site, with a high polished blue finish, with diamond skipped checkered walnut stock, rosewood forend, engraved metal grip cap and black hard rubber butt plate. Rifle comes with swing swivels and sports a Weaver K1.5 scope and a butter knife bolt handle. Has a hinged box floor plate magazine. The stock carries an extra magazine built into right side. It has a mint bore and action. Adjustable trigger. Beautiful big bore. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 877

877 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

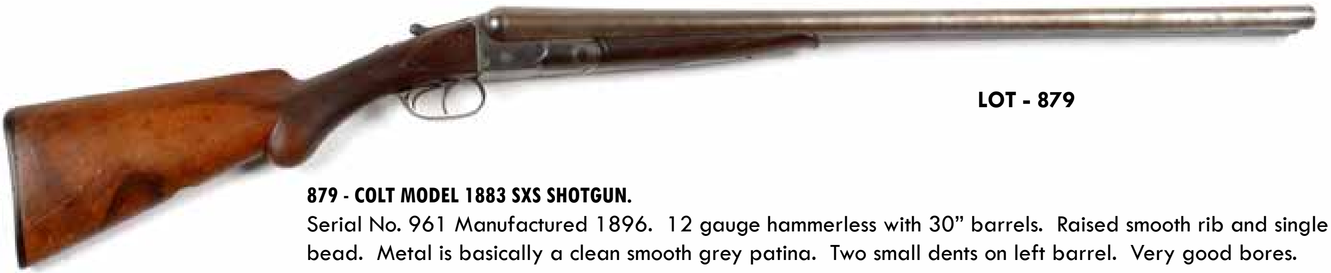
Serial No. 317955B This rifle was manufactured in 1899. It is chambered for the 38-40 cartridge. This is a standard rifles that features a 24" barrel, full magazine, sporting sites, walnut stock, crescent steel butt plate. All metal surfaces appear to be cleaned and are in the white with fine deep markings. Stocks are very good, no cracks and yet are a bit shy to metal. Right side of stock has some carvings. Perfect working order. Descent rifled bore. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 878

878 - EARLY PARKER BROS. SXS SHOTGUN "D" GRADE.

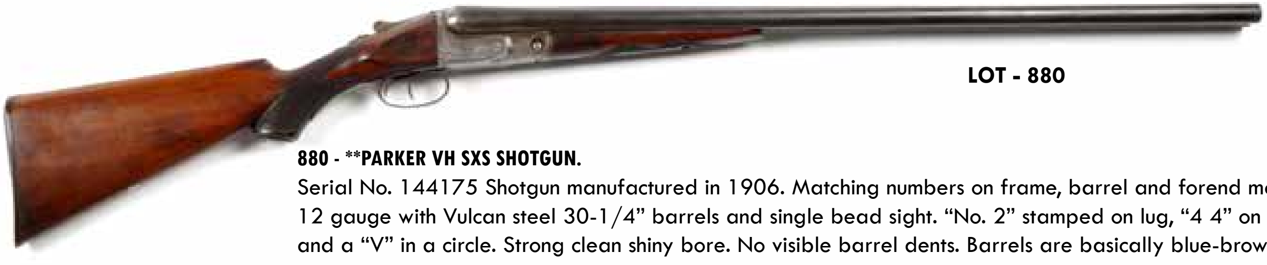
Serial No. 65190 12 gauge hammerless with 30" twist barrels, single bead sight, full matted rib. Barrels are basically a blue-brown patina with a couple of minor dents. Clean bores. This is a D Grade. The frame has lovely executed engraving with hunting dog on both sides and birds in flight at bottom of frame. Most of the colors have faded away. Walnut stocks are excellent with lovely checkering. Tight lock up. Original metal buttplate. Wood is not cracked but does have a few minor dings. Double triggers. 14" LOP. Dent in trigger guard. Nice early high grade Parker. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 879

879 - COLT MODEL 1883 SXS SHOTGUN.

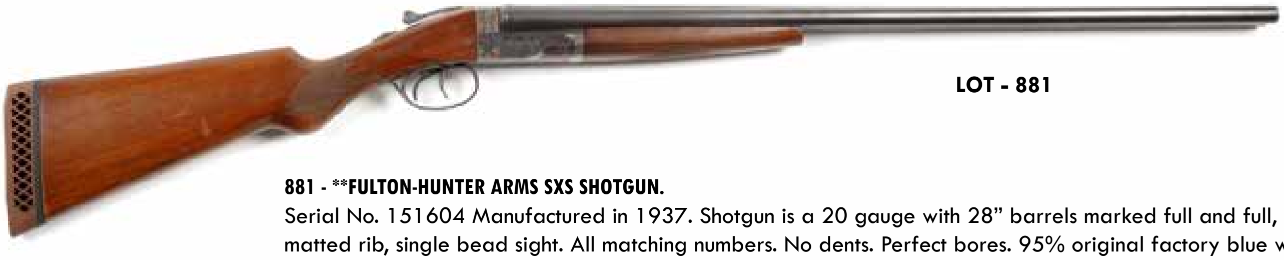
Serial No. 961 Manufactured 1896. 12 gauge hammerless with 30" barrels. Raised smooth rib and single bead. Metal is basically a clean smooth grey patina. Two small dents on left barrel. Very good bores. Matching numbers on frame, barrel and forend. Original stocks are very good. Checkering is worn smooth. There are no cracks or chips but there are four small pins on right wrist flat. Original Colt gutta percha buttplate. 14" LOP to front trigger (double triggers). Nice old antique Colt hammerless shotgun. Includes a copy of the factory letter. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 880

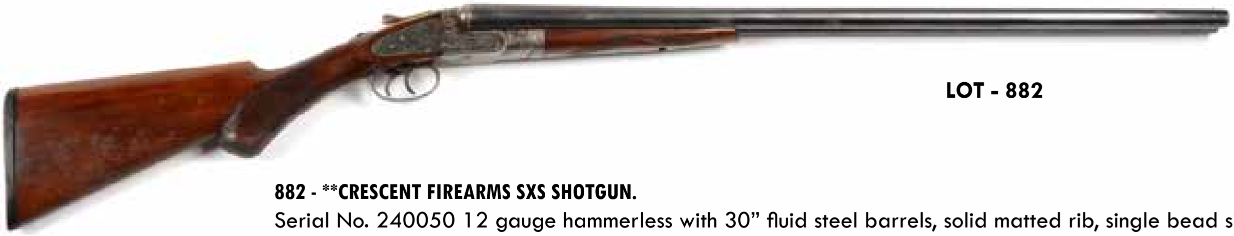
880 - **PARKER VH SXS SHOTGUN.

Serial No. 144175 Shotgun manufactured in 1906. Matching numbers on frame, barrel and forend metal. It is a 12 gauge with Vulcan steel 30-1/4" barrels and single bead sight. "No. 2" stamped on lug, "4 4" on barrel flat and a "V" in a circle. Strong clean shiny bore. No visible barrel dents. Barrels are basically blue-brown patina with freckling. Frame colors have silvered out. Original wood is very good with some chipping at tang. Original dog-head buttplate and grip cap. Checkering is sharp. 14-1/4" LOP to front trigger. Locks up tight but lever must be pushed back into position. 300.00 - 600.00



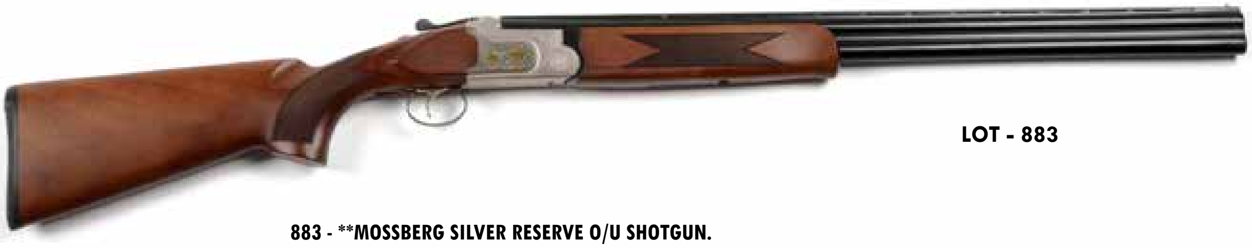
LOT - 881

881 - **FULTON-HUNTER ARMS SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 151604 Manufactured in 1937. Shotgun is a 20 gauge with 28” barrels marked full and full, solid matted rib, single bead sight. All matching numbers. No dents. Perfect bores. 95% original factory blue with some light toning. Frame retains virtually all of the original case colors. Lock up tight as new. Double set triggers. 14-1/2” LOP to red Pachmayr pad. Wood is very good with no cracks but a couple minor chips. Most of the original finish with light wear to checkering. Ill-fitting pad. Nice used condition pre-war. 500.00 - 900.00



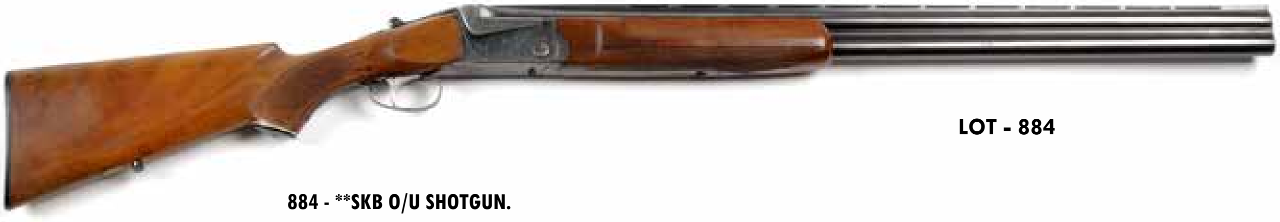
LOT - 882

882 - **CRESCENT FIREARMS SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 240050 12 gauge hammerless with 30” fluid steel barrels, solid matted rib, single bead sight. Nice bores. Matching numbers. Barrels retains 75% original blue starting to dull with light freckling. Lock up is tight. Double set triggers. 14-1/4” LOP to gutta percha buttplate. Very good walnut stocks with no cracks but some finish loss. Fine checkering. Sideplates and frame retains approximately 75% lovely case colors. Nice old side by side. 300.00 - 500.00



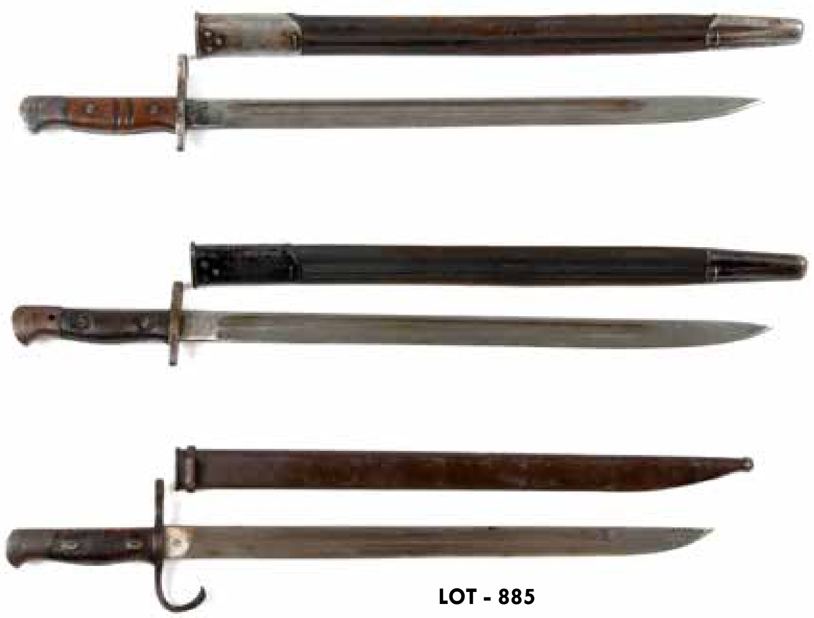
LOT - 883

883 - **MOSSBERG SILVER RESERVE O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. TR20022994 Made in Turkey. 20 gauge, 3” chamber, 26” barrels, vent rib. Has interchangeable chokes. Mirror bores. 98% original blue with just very minor high edge wear. Has a satin nickel receiver with two gold birds on each side and light engraving. Near mint checkered walnut stock. Single trigger with 14-1/8” LOP to black rubber recoil pad. Lock up is as new. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 884

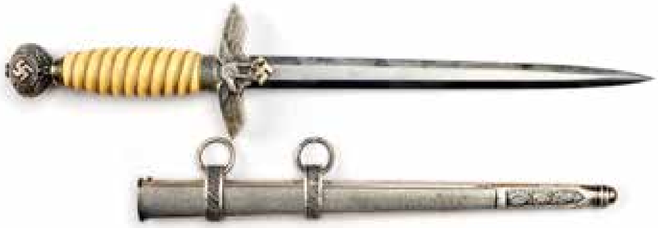
884 - **SKB O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. CF611988 12 gauge, chamber not marked, bottom barrel stamped “improved”, 28” barrel, full vent rib, single bead sight, There is wear to the finish on blue barrels. Bottom barrel has some freckling. Mirror bores. 13-5/8” from single trigger to plastic buttplate. Very good checkered walnut stocks with no cracks, but does show hunting use. Sling eye installed. Engraved frame retains approximately 70% blue with balance thinning and freckling. Tight as new lock up. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 885

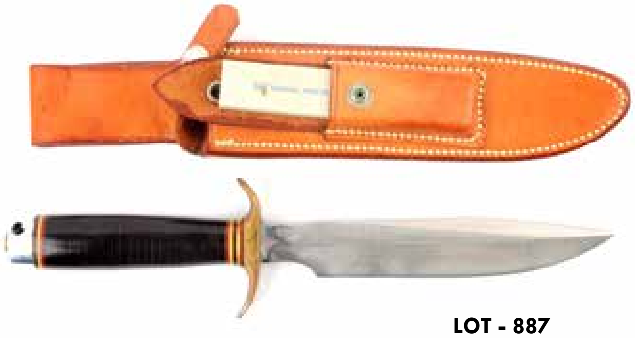
885 - LOT OF 3: BAYONETS.
Largest: 22 - 1/2” L. To include, a Remington 1913 dated bayonet for the Springfield model 03 with sheath. Second one is for a Japanese Arasaka rifle WWII with sheath. Third is a 1907 Wilkinson bayonet for the British endfield .303 rifle with sheath. All three are very good to excellent. 150.00 - 300.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



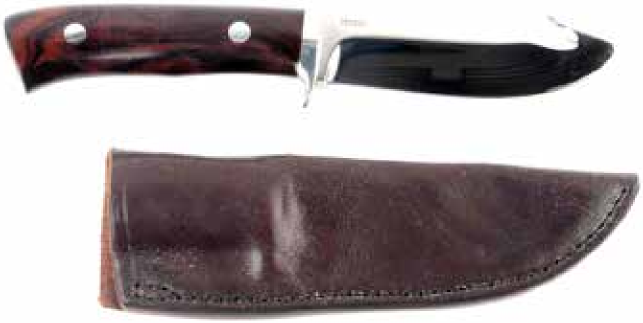
LOT - 886

886 - SECOND MODEL LUFTWAFFE DAGGER.
Made by Paul Myer Sberg & Co. Berlin. Perfect ivory grips, and wire. Dried grease on blade. (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



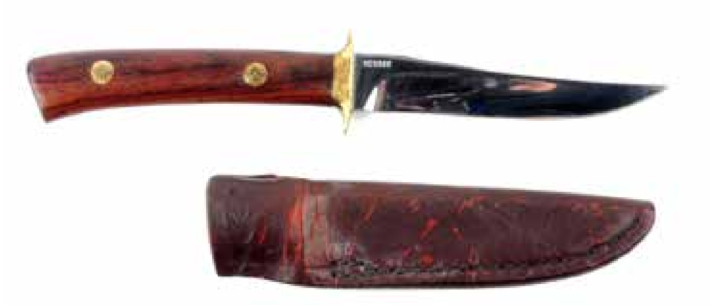
LOT - 887

887 - RANDALL WWII PRODUCTION MODEL 1 FIGHTING KNIFE.
Blade length is 6 - 1/2”, over-all of 11 - 1/4”. Handle is composed of stacked leather with brass guard and aluminum crown. Blade has been professionally cleaned. Leather sheath is a Randall, but not original to this knife. (Very Good). 600.00 - 800.00



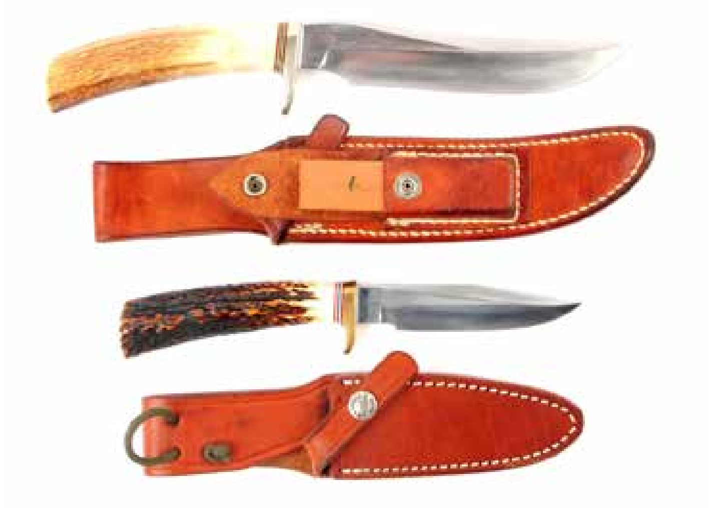
LOT - 888

888 - GEORGE HERRON CUSTOM MADE GUT HOOK SKINNER.
Comes with sheath. Blade length is 4 - 1/2”, overall is 9 - 1/8”. Handle is hard wood with nickel silver guard. (Mint). 700.00 - 900.00



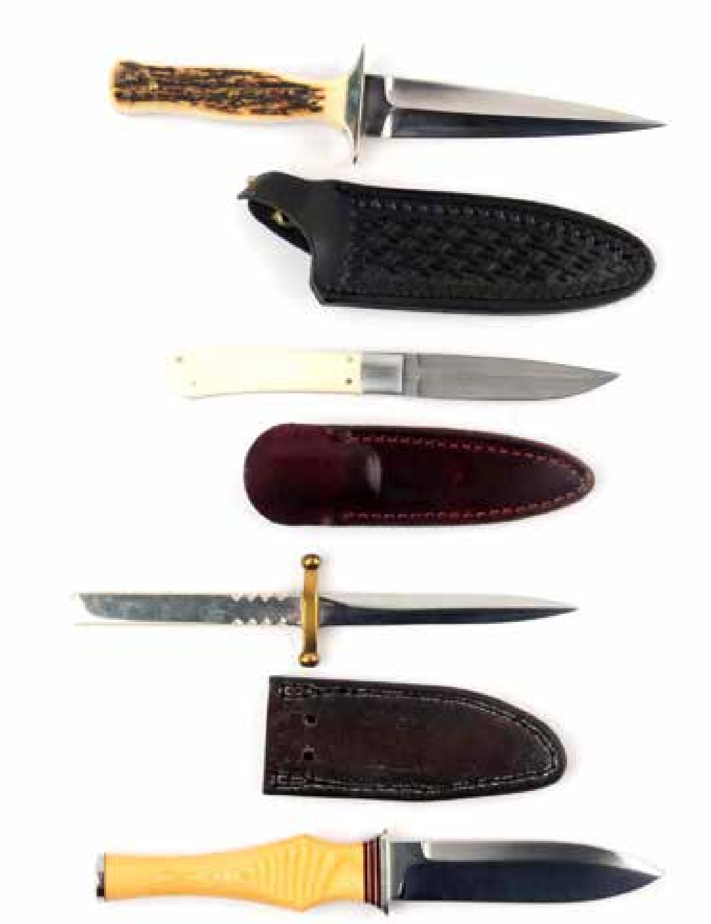
LOT - 889

889 - GEROGE HERRON CUSTOM MADE BOOT KNIFE.
Has a 4- 1/2” clip point blade, over-all is 8 - 5/8”. Handle is hard wood with engraved brass guard and handle rivets. Correct sheath included. (Mint). 500.00 - 700.00



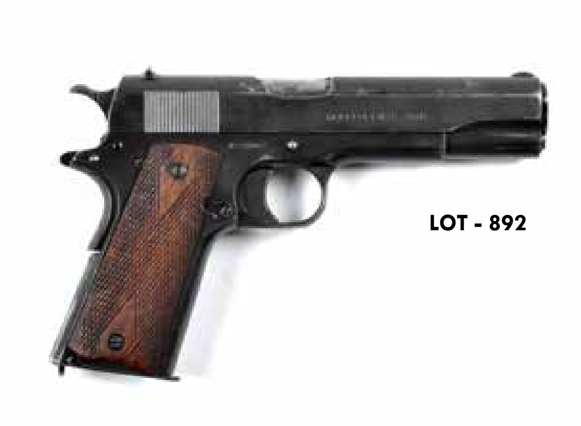
LOT - 890

890 - LOT OF 2: RANDALL KNIVES.
First knife is a model #5 saber ground clip point hunter with a 4” blade , overall is 8 - 1/2”. Handle is one piece genuine stag with a brass finger guard. Correct leather sheath. Second knife is a model #3 saber ground clip point hunter with a 6” blade, overall is 10 - 5/8”. Handle is one piece genuine stag with nickel silver guard. Correct leather sheath. (Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00



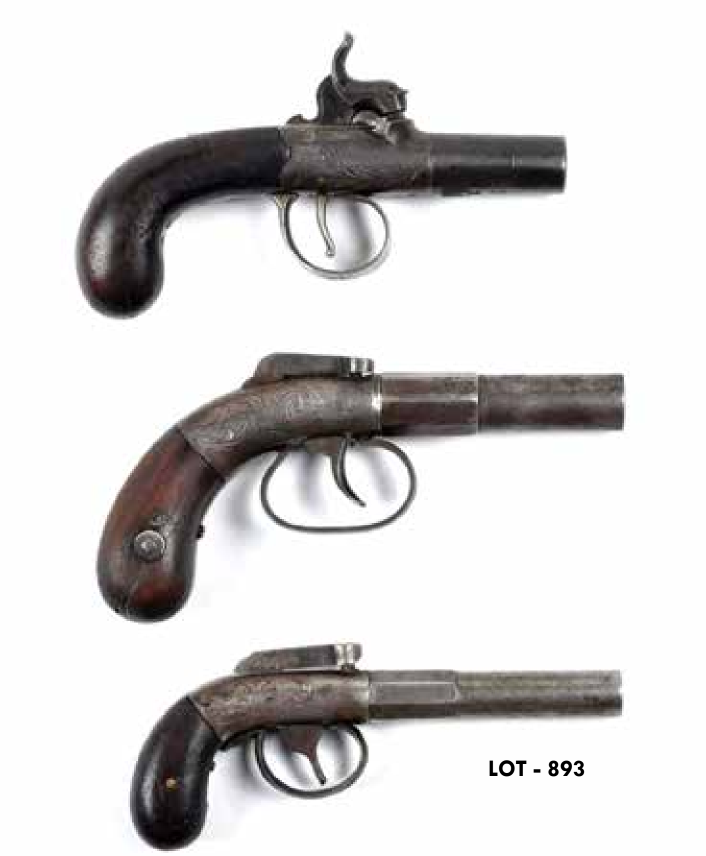
LOT - 891

891 - LOT OF 4: CUSTOM KNIVES.
First item is morseth custom made boot knife with a 4 - 1/4” spear point blade, overall is 9”. Hnalde is ivory micarta with nickel silver guard and crown. No sheath. Second item is a Heath custom made all metal boot dagger. Blade length is 4 - 1/4”, overall is 8 - 1/4”. Handle is solid nickel silver with a brass guard. Correct leather sheath. Third item is a Randy Lee custom boot knife with a 3 - 1/2” damascus blade, overall is 7 - 1/4”. Handle is polished smooth white bone. Fourth item is Tice custom made boot dagger with a 5” blade, overall is 9”. Handle is swell center genuine stag with a nickel silver guard. Correct leather sheath.
(Near Mint). 400.00 - 600.00


LOT - 892

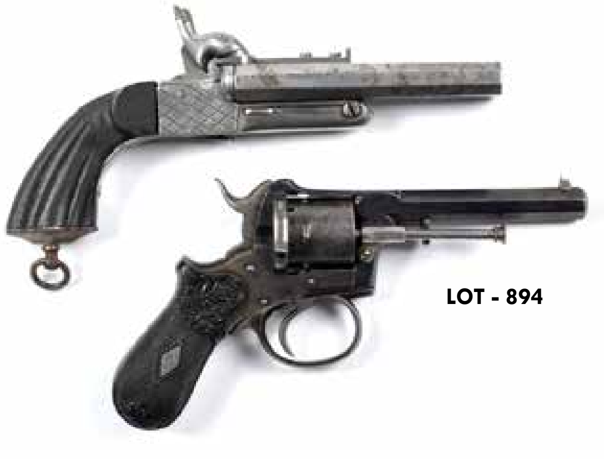
892 - **COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY PISTOL (1918).

Serial No. 259897 This is a typical war-issue Colt Model 1911 U.S. Army referred to as the “Black Army”. Left side of frame is stamped “United States Property” with the “J.M.G.” inspector stamp. Left side of slide has the patent dates with horse in center. Right side of slide is stamped “Model 1911 U.S. Army”. Barrel is a later replacement stamped “Colt .45 Auto”. Has a replacement magazine. Original diamond checkered walnut grips. Other original features include the long smooth trigger, the long checkered wide spur hammer, checkered slide stop and safety and smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard. Grips are original but show wear. Frame retains approximately 70% of the original finish starting to plum, high edge wear, and pitting on trigger guard. The slide retains approximately 50% finish with high edge wear, minor pitting on top of slide, pitting on left side at front 1”. Good example of a used World War I Model 1911. 900.00 - 1,400.00


LOT - 893

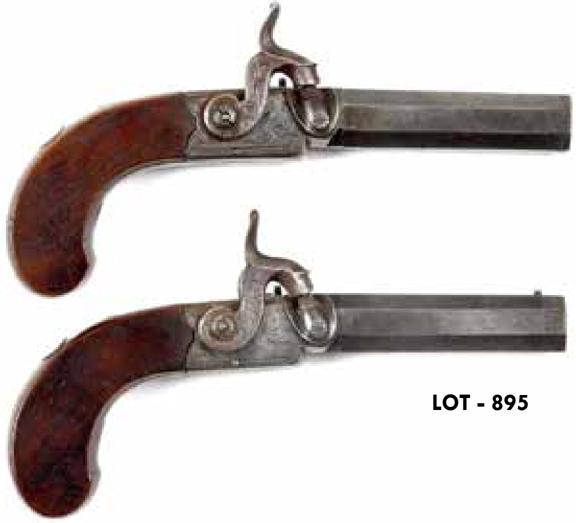
893 - LOT OF 3: ANTIQUE SINGLE SHOT BOOT PISTOLS.

Serial No. 927 & NSV & 144 (No. 1) Allen & Wheelock patenet April 16, 1845. It is a single shot, top hammer, part octagon barrel, walnut bag handle. Barrel measures 3”, cal .38, fine working condition, metal brown patina, lightly engraved frame, very good grip panels, screws boogered, strong rifle bore with minor corrosion. (No. 2) is an unmarked top hammer, single shot, boot pistol, approx .30 cal, with a 3” part octagon barrel, very good grips, metal brown patina, not working. (No. 3) Philadelphia stamped single shot spur trigger, bottom of barrel stamped R. H. It is a .44 cal, fine working order, 2” round barrel, walnut grips, metal smooth brown patina, grips excellent, smooth bore, needs cleaning.
400.00 - 800.00


LOT - 894

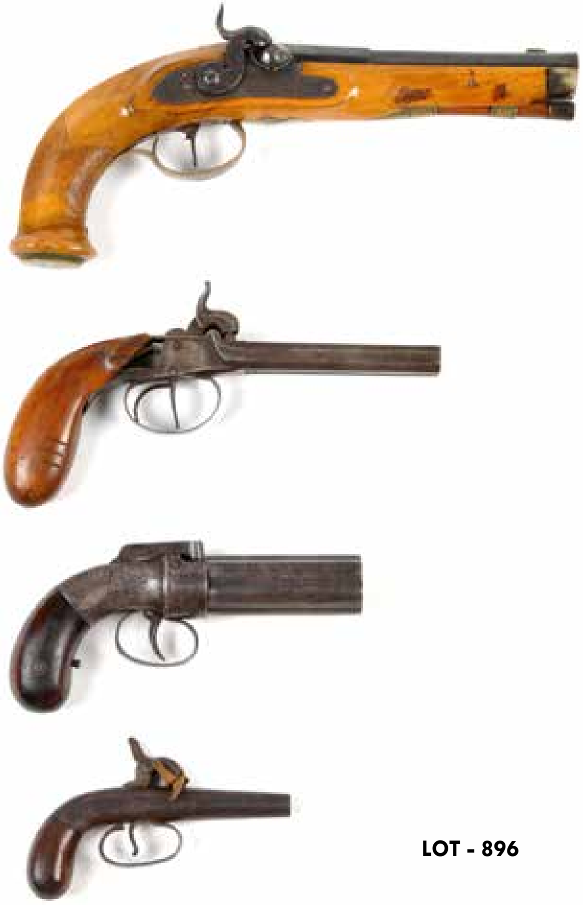
894 - LOT OF 2: ANTIQUE CARTRIDGE HAND GUNS.

NSV No. 1 is a side by side, double hammer, double trigger, .36 cal, pinfire pistol. The triggers are released when hammer is cocked. It is a tip up manual ejector with combination sight, barrels are 4 - 1/2” octagon, fluted wood grip and lanyard, retains approx 30 - 50% original nickel, balance blending, some minor rust on grip cap, bores are smooth, working order. I find no makers marks or proofs anywhere on this gun. European origin. Gun 2 has no manufacturing stamps visible. No proofs visible. Six shot, single action, .30 cal, with a 4” octagon barrel, pinfire, blued finish, checkered carved gutta-percha grips with silver escutcheons. Has an inset silver front sight, cylinder retains pleasing mix blue- brown patina. Frame and barrel retain approx 75% original high polish blue starting to plum, grip straps have silvered out as has trigger guard. Grips are excellent. Strong rifle bore, but cylinder does not index. 300.00 - 500.00



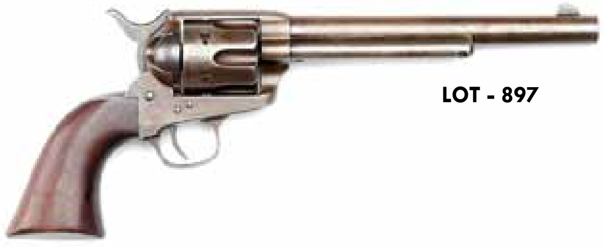
LOT - 895

895 - LOT OF 2: MATCHED PAIR ANTIQUE BOOT PISTOLS.
Manufactured by Mabson, Labron and Mabson. Both pistols feature 3 - 1/2" octagon barrels, single shot, percussion, .52 cal, smooth bore(clean), one piece walnut grips, oval silver nameplates on back, engraved frame and hammer, English proofs on bottom barrel flap, engraved muzzle, metal is smooth pleasing grey brown patina, wood grips are excellent. Both are in fine and working order. Both are stamped A-N4870 & 4871 which appears to be a later number added for recording.
400.00 - 800.00



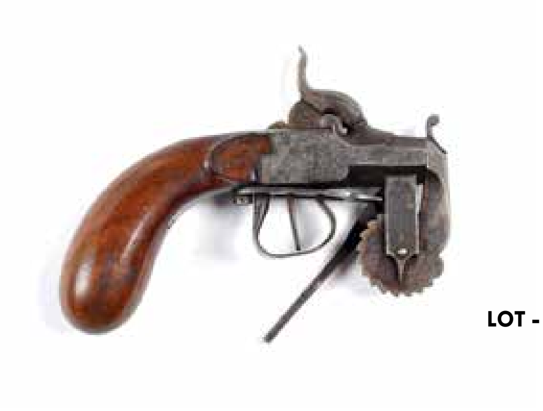
LOT - 896

896 - LOT OF 4: ANTIQUE HAND GUNS.
Serial No. NSV & 435 & NSV & NSV This lot includes four antique percussion era hand guns. (No. 1) is a double barrel, double hammer, side by side boot pistol, no manufacture marks, approx .38 cal. Has 4" octagon barrels, two triggers, walnut bag handle, metal is basically brown patina, the grips have been cut away on both sides to expose spring, both hammers in working order with strong fall, very good bores. (No. 2) Small single shot boot pistol No. 135, no other markings, .30 cal. 2 - 3/4" barrel, walnut bag handle, metal brown patina, very good grips, fine working order, rough bore. (No. 3) is a single shot full stock pistol, the side plate is stamped Poton, features a 7" part octagon barrel. It is a .50 cal, clean smooth bore, a light stock (appears to be maple), checkered grip, original ram rod, has a horn tip, brass trigger guard, engraved brass butt plate, this gun is in excellent condition, has a smooth blue starting to patina on metal, fine working order, strong hammer fall, well made, high condition early gun. (No. 4) is a Allen's Patent 1843 pepperbox revolver, stamped Worchester (MA), six shot, .32 cal, 3 - 1/4" barrel, single trigger, top hammer, perfect working order, all original nipples, double action only, beautiful walnut grips, engraved frame, attached nipple shield, Numbered, 23, Metal is a smooth grey patina.
1,000.00 - 1,500.00



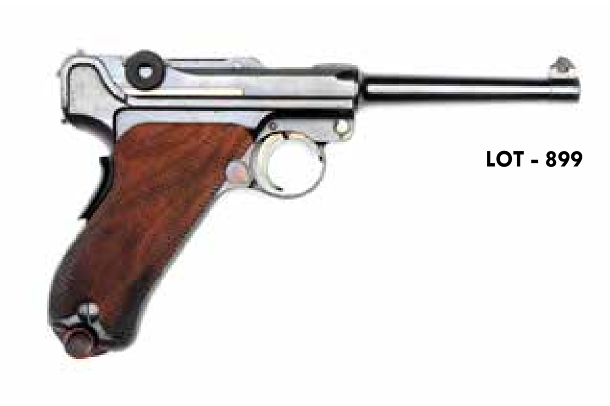
LOT - 897

897 - ANTIQUE COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER.
Serial No. 63194 This classic Colt single action was manufactured in 1881. Features a 7-1/2" barrel, single action, six shot fluted cylinder and chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge. This gun remains in original virtually untouched condition. All matching numbers including cylinder. Front sight has not been filed. All the metal is a smooth clean grey-brown patina with no pitting of any type. All strong proper factory stamps. Original walnut grips are excellent. Indexes perfectly and locks up tight. Strong clean bore. Perfect screw heads. A lovely original untouched antique classic Colt. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00



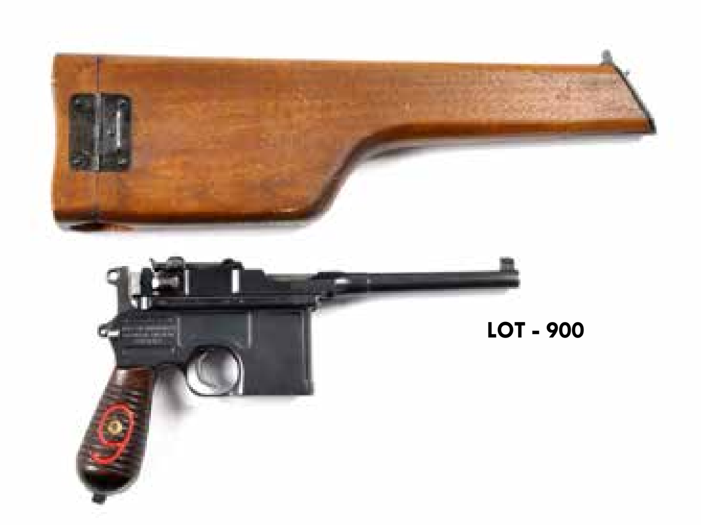
LOT - 898

898 - ANTIQUE BLACK POWDER TESTER PISTOL.
NSV Collectors have always had an interest in these unusual tester pistols. It has a 1" octagon barrel, one piece walnut bag handle, engraved top hammer with traces of case colors, traces of case colors or basically brown patina frame, excellent stock with minor varnish loss, nice case color on numbered wheel from (1 - 12). Interesting circa 1840's fire-arms curiosity. 400.00 - 600.00



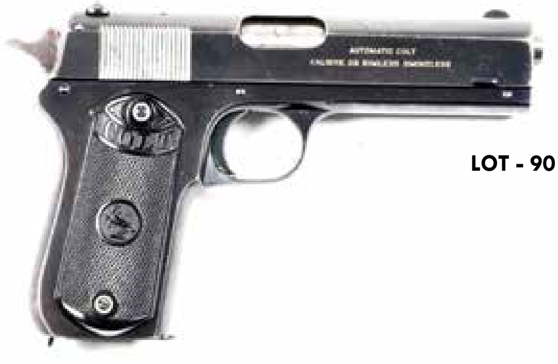
LOT - 899

899 - **DWM MODEL 1906 AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER PISTOL.
Serial No. 30563 This pistol is chambered for the .30 Luger cartridge. It was manufactured by DWM for the American market and is referred to as the model of the 1906. It features a 4-3/4" barrel and blued finish with checkered walnut grip panels. Gun is in beautiful condition, exhibits all matching numbers, beautiful straw colors, 95% factory blue with barely a hint of wear except for some freckling on the back strap and some toning and freckling on the front grip strap. It has a perfect action and a strong clean bore. The wood bottom magazine is not matching (414). High condition pre-war commercial Luger. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



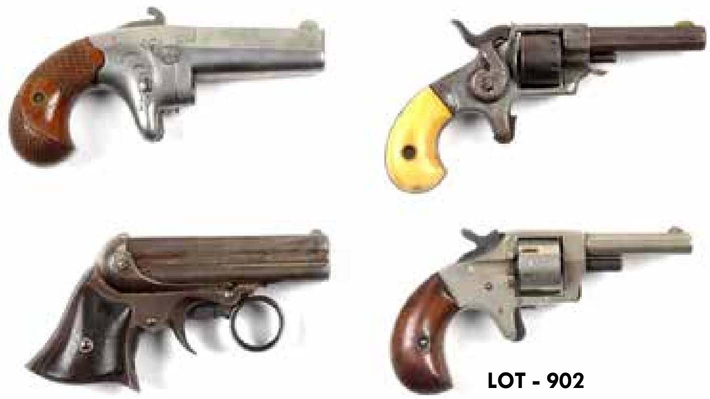
LOT - 900

900 - **MAUSER BROOMHANDLE RED 9 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 351371 Gun features 5-1/8" barrel, semi-automatic, chambered for the 9mm Luger cartridge. These pistols were used by the German military in the first World War. The red "9" was carved and painted into the grip to differentiate them from the .30 caliber standard Mauser. Pistol retains virtually all of the reapplied blue finish, albeit there is some pitting under the finish and some of the lettering has feathered out. The grips are very good, red "9" has been repainted. Very good bore and fine action. Comes with a wooden shoulder stock holster (reproduction). Should make a fine shooter. 600.00 - 1,000.00



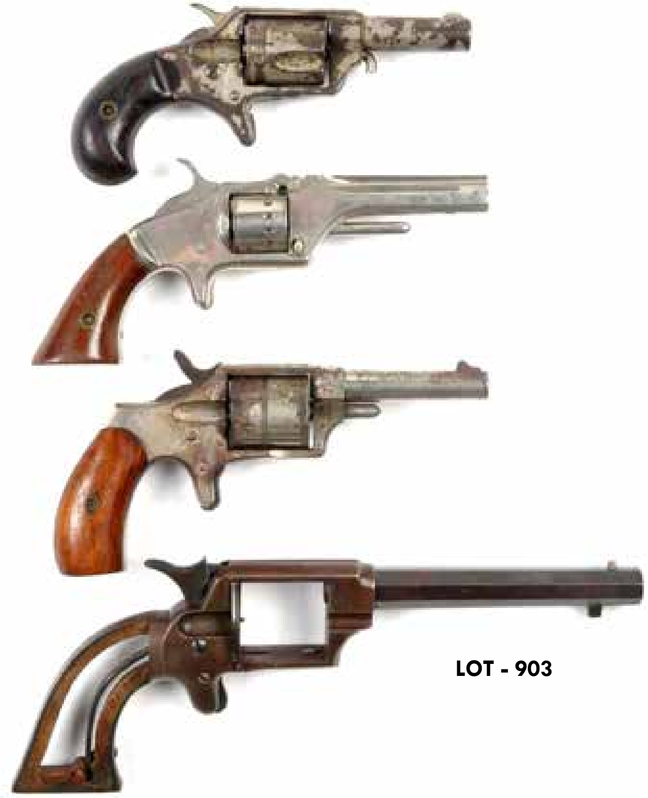
LOT - 901

901 - **COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMER SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.
Serial No. 40482 Factory letter states this pistol was shipped on April 28th, 1920 in a shipment of three guns to Rogers & Baldwin Hardware Co. in Springfield, Missouri. Further records indicate the pistol was returned to the factory on May 21st, 1929, it was then shipped to George Worthington Hardware Co. in Cleveland, Ohio on June 17th, 1929. It was shipped with a 4-1/2" barrel, blued finish, semi-automatic, chambered for the .38 Auto cartridge, with grips not listed (standard grips of black gutta percha with Colt logo). The seven shot magazine is stamped "Pkt. Colt .38 Cal.". Gun retains fully 90% of the original factory blue, including grips straps, which are thinning a bit, with light high edge and muzzle wear. Spur hammer retains virtually all of the fiery case colors. Grips are near mint. Bore and action are fine.
1,500.00 - 2,000.00



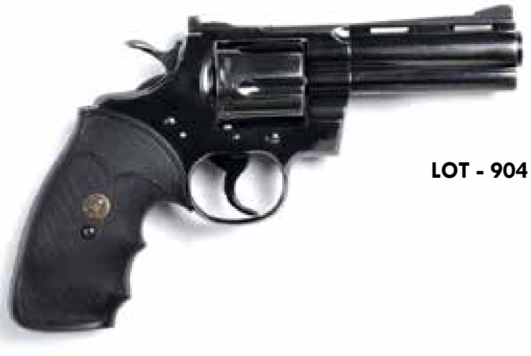
LOT - 902

902 - LOT OF 4: ANTIQUE CARTRIDGE HAND GUNS.
Serial No. NSV & NSV & NSV & 3437 (No. 1) is a Defender 89, single action, spur trigger, seven shot, .22 cal, rim fire revolver. Retains 90% original factory nickel finish, walnut grips(shy at front toe), 2 - 1/8" barrel, indexes and works properly, very good bore. (No. 2) Colt No. 2 single shot Deringer, .41 rimfire cal, 2 - 1/8" barrel, swing out, checkered walnut grips, engraved frame. Gun has been cleaned, all metal basically grey with some minor pitting, grips are excellent, spur trigger, rifling visible with some minor corrosion, works perfectly. (No. 3) Remington Elliot spur trigger pepperbox. This is a four barrel, rotating firing pin, ring trigger, .30 cal, rimfire, nickel finish, walnut grips, retaining approx 20% original nickel, balance smooth plum, sharp stampings, excellent grips, very good bores, working order. (No. 4) Ethan & Allen spur trigger, seven shot, .22 rimfire revolver, 2 - 1/4" octagon barrel, bone grips, metal shows pitting, no finish, very good grips, not working. 400.00 - 800.00



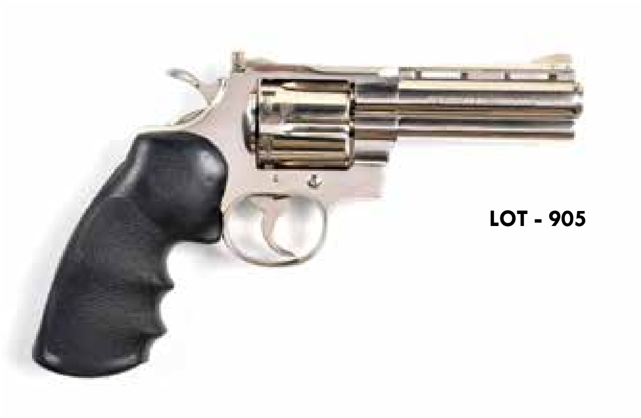
LOT - 903

903 - LOT OF 4: ANTIQUE CARTRIDGE REVOLVERS.
Serial No. 2267 & NSV & 917 & 11365 (No. 1) is a Colt new line revolver. It is a .30 cal, rim fire, spur trigger, five shot, single action, 2 - 1/4" barrel, nickel finish, walnut grips. Gun retains approx 30% nickel, indexes but does not line up, cylinder pin is crude replacement a missing front retaining screw, visible rifling. (No. 2) is a fine American Standard Tool Co, spur trigger revolver, this is a copy of the Smith & Wesson, seven shot, .22 cal. rim fire, tip up, spur trigger, single action with a 3" octagon barrel, rosewood grips. Gun is in great condition retaining aprox 90% original factory nickel, with most of the wear and some bubbling on cylinder, very good grips, does not index, very good bore. (No. 3) is a Hopkins & Allen Dictator, spur trigger, single action revolver. It is a .30 cal, rim fire, five shot, nickel finish, wood grips, has a 2 - 3/4" round barrel, gun retains approx 50% nipple, balance brown patina, excellent grips, indexes and locks up perfectly. Bore is good with some corrosion. (No. 4) W.L. Grant single action, spur trigger revolver, .32 cal, rim fire, has a 5" octagon barrel, saw handle grip, the barrel has about 85% original blue starting to plum, frame turned brown patina, very good bore, this revolver is incomplete, missing the cylinder, grips and cylinder pin but the parts that are there are in excellent condition. Good project gun. 400.00 - 600.00



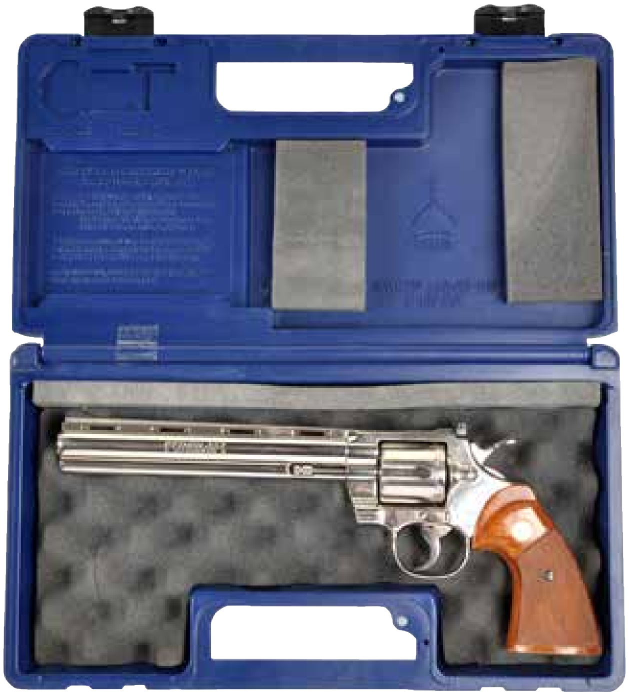
LOT - 904

904 - **COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. 51006 Manufactured in 1966. Features include a 4" vent ribbed barrel, full lug, six shot, fluted cylinder, blued finish, chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. Also features adjustable rear sight, wide target hammer, original grips were replaced with set of Pachmayr rubbers. Gun has been used and carried with typical police holster weapon. Retains approximately 97% original factory blue with high wear on all edges and some storage marks. Action and bore are excellent. Given this was a well used but well cared for hand gun, this relegates it to a shooters category. 800.00 - 1,200.00



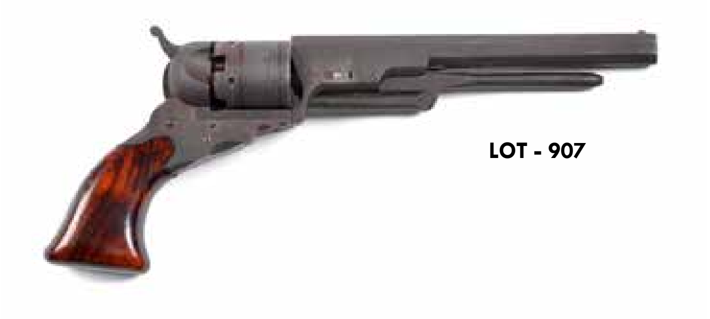
LOT - 905

905 - **COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. 99065 Manufactured in 1969, classic Python, early factory nickel finish, 4” vent ribbed barrel, full solid lug, double action, six shot, chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge, other features include fully adjustable rear sight, wide target hammer. Original grips have been replaced with a pair of Hogue mongrips. Has been fired, copper plating is showing through on end of cylinder, a few minor rub spots on cylinder and a bit of holster wear at muzzle. Still retains approximately 98% of the factory nickel, bore and action are perfect, probably not high enough condition for collector grade but still very clean and a fine shooter. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



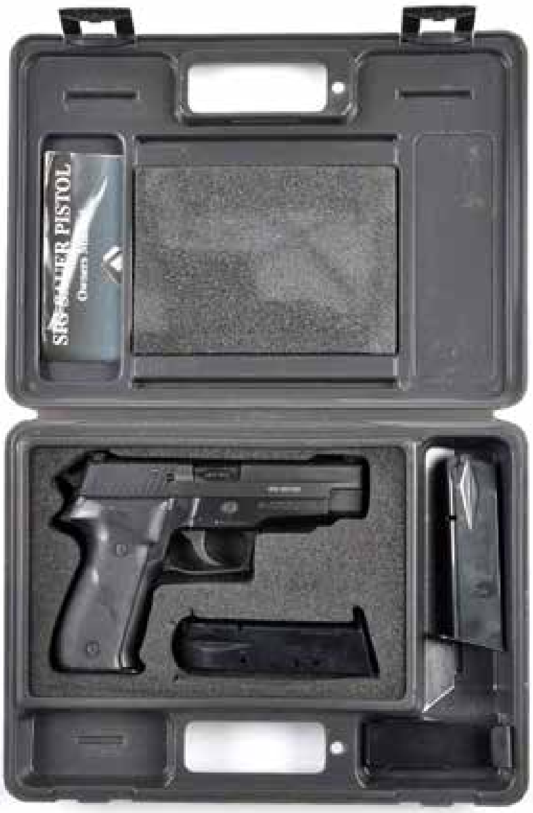
LOT - 906

906 - **COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. K43663 This Python revolver was manufactured in 1981. Standard factory features include an 8” vent rib barrel, six shot, double action, full factory nickel finish, factory checkered walnut grips, wide target hammer and fully adjustable rear sight. Chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. These guns have become iconic with its appearance in the new “Walking Dead” television series. The full factory nickel 8” barrel version is one of the harder to find variations. Gun remains in excellent shape. It has been fired. Retains virtually all of the original factory nickel, but as is usual with nickel plated guns, it does have the typical light storage scuffs. There is one pinhead size area of exposed metal at left front bottom of frame and a light drag line. Grips are very good but there is some finish loss at the butt that could easily be brought up to snuff. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



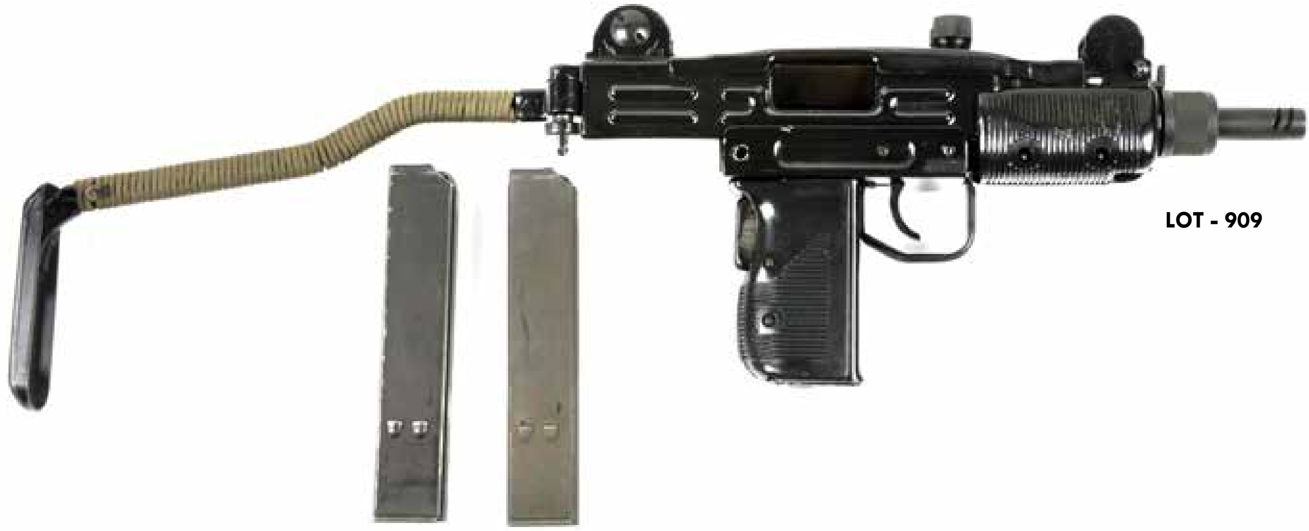
LOT - 907

907 - COLT HOLSTER MODEL PATERSON REVOLVER.
Serial No. 6161 This revolver, also known as the “No. 5”, is a wonderfully aged reproduction of some sort. Manufacture unknown but obviously a very good copy of the No. 5 pistol that has been aged to an all brown patina. Features a 7-1/2” octagon barrel, five shot, .36 caliber percussion and varnished walnut grips. Near mint bore. Perfect action. Traces of cylinder scene. Perfect nipples. No markings other than the serial number. Grips appear aged. This pistol will be great as a cowboy action shooting gun and it looks like the real deal. 400.00 - 800.00



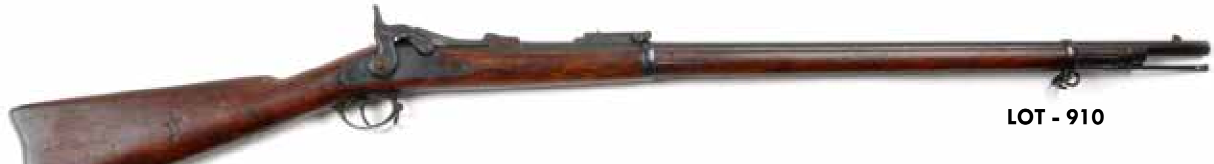
LOT - 908

908 - **BOXED SIG SAUER PISTOL (TX RANGER DOCUMENTED).
Serial No. U588059 Made in Germany. This Sig Sauer pistol is a semi-automatic double action magazine fed chambered for the .357 Sig cartridge. It is a Model 226 with the matte finish and composite black grips. Gun has been fired. There is little wear on the bolt. Has the white dot drift sights and a 4-3/4" barrel. Comes with three magazines. This model has the nitro black and stainless steel slide. There is a light drag line at takedown, otherwise it is near mint. In the box with all paperwork. This pistol comes with all the documentation confirming its use by Calvin Collins who was stationed in El Paso with the Texas Rangers. The pistol comes with a DPS inventory card that lists this pistol by serial number having been signed out by Mr. Collins. It also comes with a letter from Mr. Collins attesting to the fact that he carried this weapon while he was assigned to George W. Bush's protective detail beginning in June of 1999 through March of 2000. Accompanying this pistol is a Texas Rangers Company E 2000 composite photograph of all the members of the Texas Rangers at the time Mr. Collins was there, and each member has autographed this photo. In addition to being a member of President Bush's security team, the El Paso based Texas Ranger division has been at constant war with the Mexican drug lords and smugglers, making it one of the more troublesome hot spots for any law officer. To write about the exploits of the Texas Rangers would, and has, filled volumes. Rarely does an opportunity to own a piece of Texas Rangers memorabilia present itself. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 909

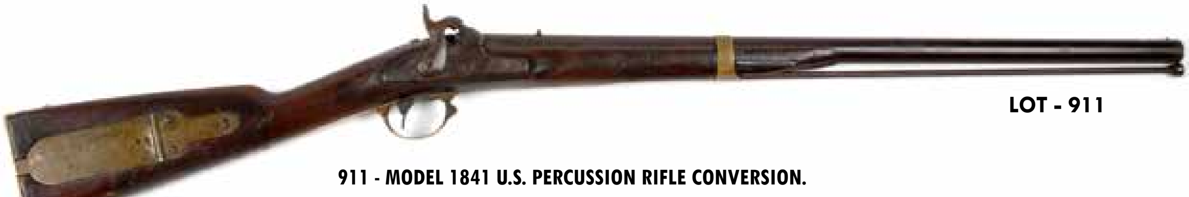
909 - **FULLY AUTOMATIC MINI UZI MACHINE PISTOL.
Serial No. MU03473 Chambered for the 9mm Parabellum cartridge. Manufactured by IMI of Israel and imported by Action Arms of Philadelphia. This Class III weapon is a pre-1986 dealer sample and is transferable to persons with an appropriate license. All NFA requirements apply for transfer. Only dealers with the FFL Special Occupational Tax (SOT) Class III license may bid. Gun features a 7-3/4" barrel, metal folding rear stock, black military finish, hard plastic forend and grip, select fire mechanism on left side, grip safety. The Uzi was introduced in 1950 as a prototype. Manufacture began in 1954. It is an open bolt blowback design, magazine fed through the base of the pistol grip. The mini Uzi was actually introduced to the U.S. in 1987. This gun is fully operational. Shows usual high edge wear (gun has seen some use). Has a paracord wrapped skeletal metal stock. Action Arms No. A00004 stamped under bottom of receiver. The barrel is vented and has adjustable front and rear sights. Comes with two magazines. This gun is arguably one of the most famous fully automatic machine pistols ever manufactured and was featured prominently in Israel's six day war and has since become a mainstay for militias and insurgents around the world. It has entrenched itself into the American lexicon with its appearance in hundreds of Hollywood action blockbusters. Its mystique is without equal. 4,000.00 - 8,000.00



LOT - 910

910 - U.S. MODEL 1884 TRAPDOOR RIFLE.

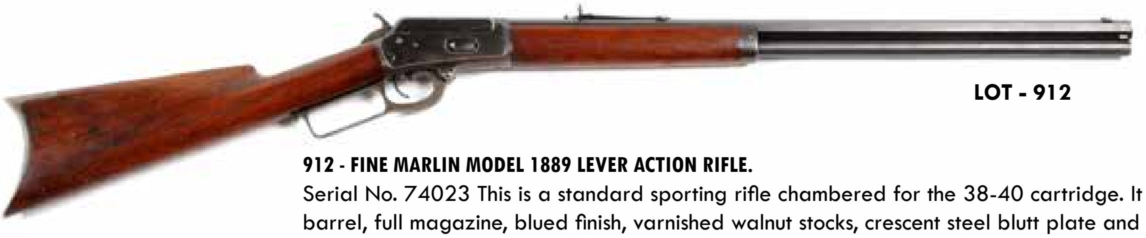
Serial No. 321201 With 32-5/8” barrel, caliber .45-70, and all proper U.S. marks. Features an 1884 rear sight. The barrel is a pleasing mix of blue starting to patina. Extremely nice bore. The block and frame are basically patina. Walnut stocks are very good with no cracks or chips. Cartouche no visible. 30% original blue on buttplate. Perfect action. One of the left frame screws at wrist is missing. Fine old trapdoor. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 911

911 - MODEL 1841 U.S. PERCUSSION RIFLE CONVERSION.

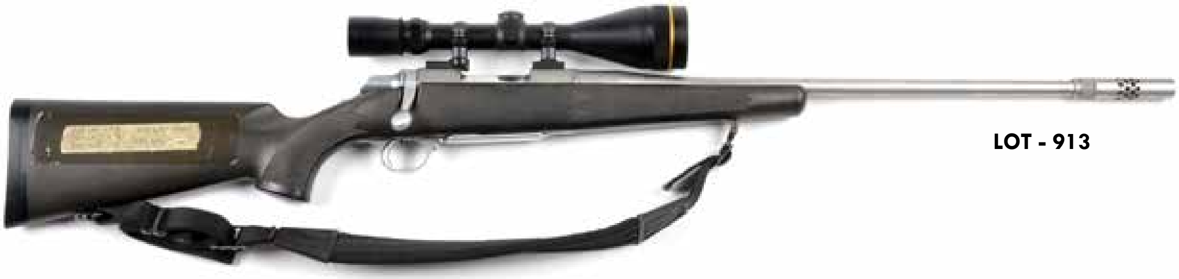
NSV This is a Mississippi rifle. It was converted to a short rifle by cutting back both the barrel and stock. This alteration appears to be a period operation. Barrel measures 27-3/8”, .54 caliber with a fine rifled bore. Stock has been shortened with 4” of wood remaining after rear brass barrel band. Sideplate has U.S. eagle stamp. All metal is a dark brown patina. “U.S.” stamped brass buttplate with original rear brass barrel band and trigger guard. Sling swivels removed. Stock is very good with a 2” stress crack left side. Initials carved on bottom. Brass has never been cleaned. Has a crack from front bottom trigger guard to ramrod. Very common Civil War era conversion to handy carbine length. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 912

912 - FINE MARLIN MODEL 1889 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

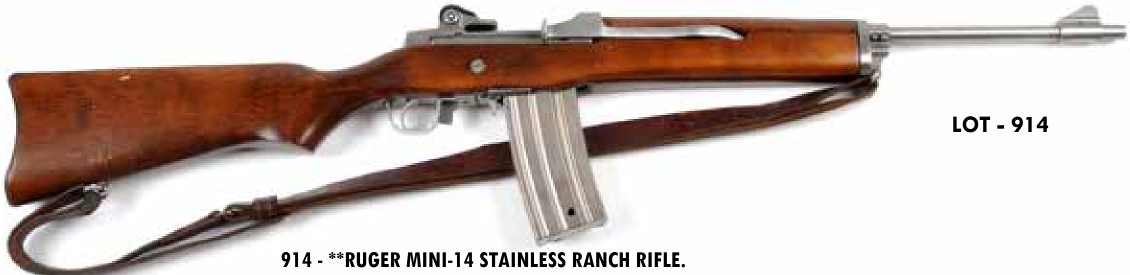
Serial No. 74023 This is a standard sporting rifle chambered for the 38-40 cartridge. It features a 24” octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, varnished walnut stocks, crescent steel blutt plate and cased colored hammer and lever. This rifle remains in strong original condition. The barrel and tube retains approximately 95% original finish with some minor age freckling. The frame retains approximately 95% original high polished finish with some toning on bottom. It has strong elements of case colors on hammer and lever. Wood is excellent, proud to metal with no cracks or chips but a couple of minor dings. Action is perfect. Strong bore with some minor roughness. This rifle was replaced by the Model 1894 and is one of the nicer examples we have seen. 1,400.00 - 2,800.00



LOT - 913

913 - **BROWNING A-BOLT SPORTING RIFLE.

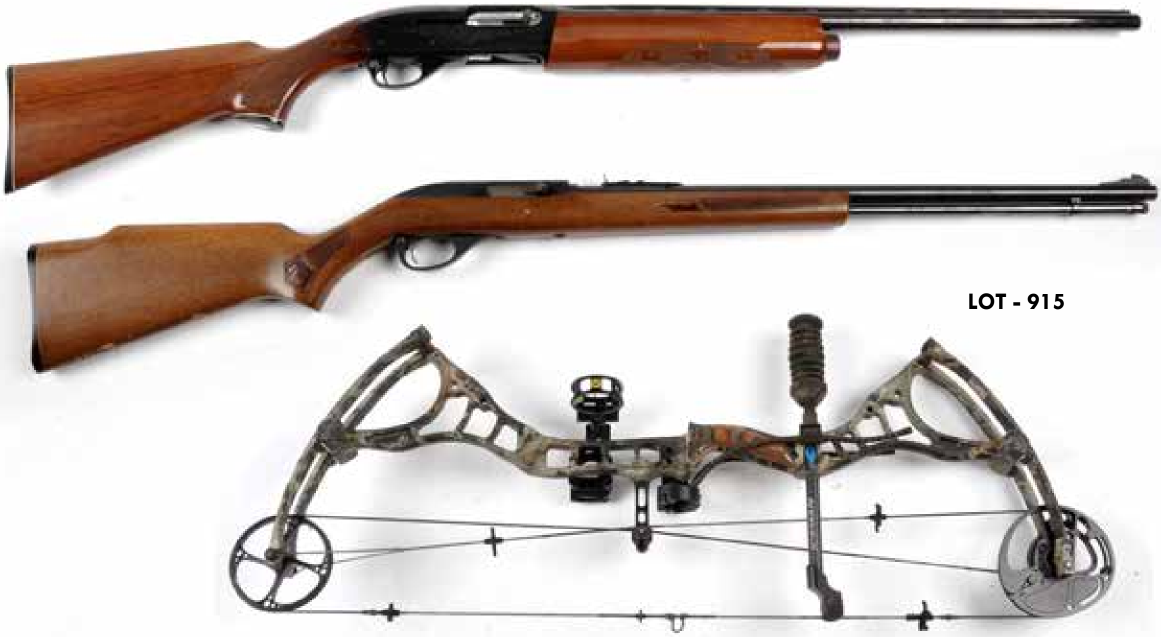
Serial No. 36256MY351 This rifle is chambered for the .300 Winchester magnum cartridge. Features a 21” stainless steel barrel with muzzle break, stainless steel receiver, checkered pistol grip nylon stock, sling and swivels and sports a Leupold 5x4.5X scope. Rifle shows little use. Fine bore and action. Some light toning to stainless finish. Will clean up easily. Right side of stock has shooting specs taped on surface. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 914

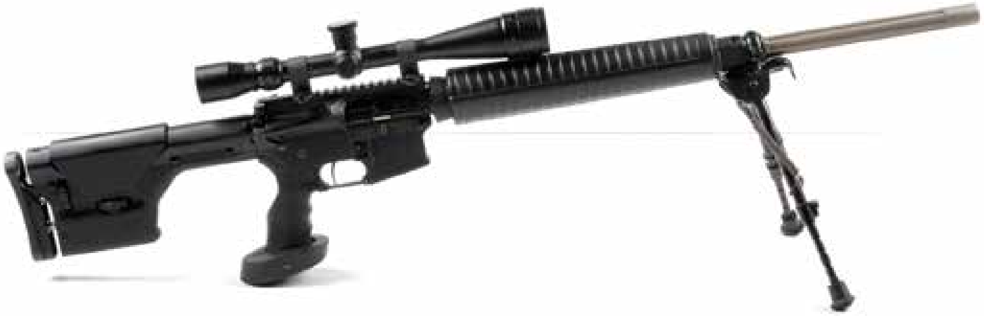
914 - **RUGER MINI-14 STAINLESS RANCH RIFLE.

Serial No. 182-76591 Semi-automatic rifle chambered for the .223 cartridge. Features an 18” stainless barrel with stainless receiver, adjustable rear sight and two piece hardwood stock. Stainless finish has toned. Some minor hunting marks on wood with a 2” area of finish loss on left side. Has an old sling. Mint bore and action. 300.00 - 500.00



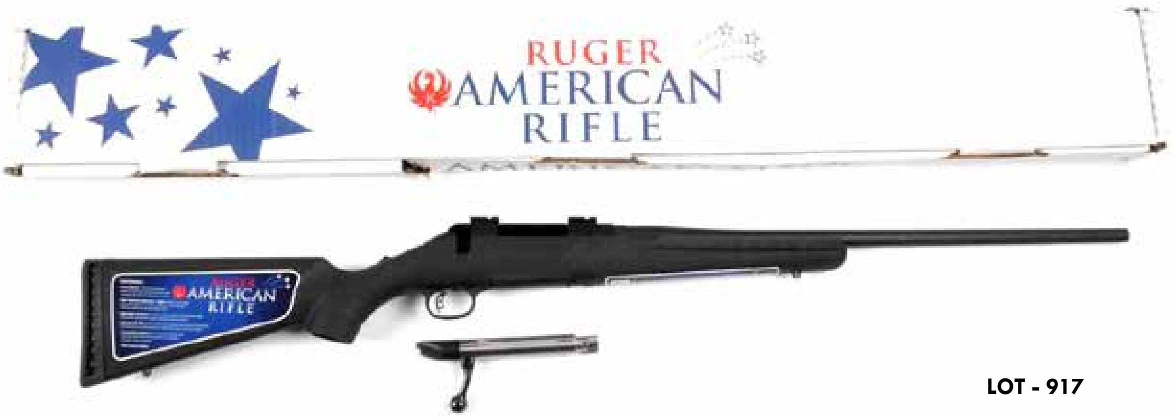
LOT - 915

915 - **HUNTERS TRIO SPECIAL LOT.
This hunters lot includes an Octane compound bow; a Marlin Glenfield semi-automatic .22 rifle with a 24” barrel, some scuffs to stock, and rust freckling to metal and an excellent bore and action; and lastly a Remington Model 1100 semi-automatic shotgun that features a 28” vent rib barrel, 12 gauge, modified choke, 2-3/4” chamber, 14 LOP, blued finish, high gloss varnished walnut stock, and an excellent bore and action. Shotgun has 90% original blue with some wear, minor rust spots, and very good stocks. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 916

916 - **SMITH & WESSON MODEL M&P-15 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Serial No. SM19116 This rifle is chambered for the .223 Remington cartridge. Introduced in 2006. Standard features include a flat rtop receiver with detachable carry handle, six position folding stock, M4 hand guard. This is a custom version featuring a 24” fluted stainless barrel, attached bipod, custom pistol grip and sports a BSA 6-18x40 scope with Weaver 1” rings. Mint bore and action. Comes with three detachable magazines. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 917

917 - **MIB RUGER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 69207629 This is a Ruger American Model chambered for the .308 Winchester cartridge, bolt action, 23” barrel, no sights, matte finish, nylon stock, box magazine and scope blocks installed. Gun is brand new, never fired, with all original paperwork. 300.00 - 600.00

LOT - 918

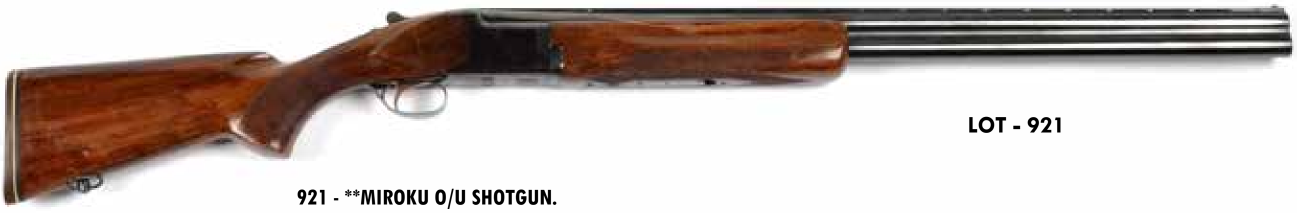
918 - **CASED RUGER MODEL 10/22 SEMI-AUTO RIFLE.
Serial No. 827-187184 This is a Takedown Model. Comes in the original Ruger nylon carry case. Features the black nylon frame, brushed stainless receiver and an 18-1/2" stainless steel barrel. Chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. Beautiful little handy takedown. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 919

919 - **ROY ROGERS MOSSBERG COMMEMORATIVE RIFLE.
Serial No. RR-1198 No. 1198 out of 5,000 manufactured. This is a special edition Mossberg based on the Marlin Model 336 lever action rifle chambered for the .30-30 cartridge. Standard features include an 18" barrel, tube magazine, oil finished walnut stock, blued finish, lever action, plastic buttplate. Special features includes gold plated barrel bands and trigger, gold "Right to Bear Arms" emblem on left side, gold Roy Rogers and Trigger signature on right side. Gun is basically brand new with two little minute marks on wood.
500.00 - 800.00

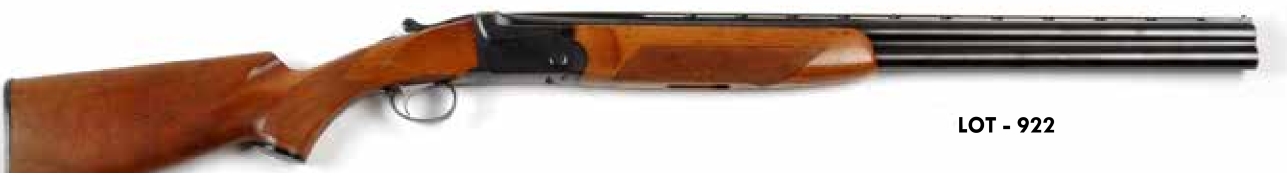
LOT - 920

920 - **ROY ROGERS & GABBY HAYES WINCHESTER COMM. RIFLE.
Serial No. 6302498 Winchester Model 94 AE .30-30 cal. lever action carbine. Special Roy Rogers Commemorative Edition for "The King of the Cowboys", blue and gold finish, numbered 132 of only 300. Beautiful ornamentation, showing portrait of Roy on center left of frame, along with Gabby Hayes and Trigger, surrounded by scrolls and fancy wood carving. Right side shows Roy and Gabby and Roy on horse. Has the large John Wayne loop lever. Unused condition. Other features include gold and nickel accents, saddle ring and beautiful high gloss finish walnut stocks. Mint in and out. 800.00 - 1,500.00



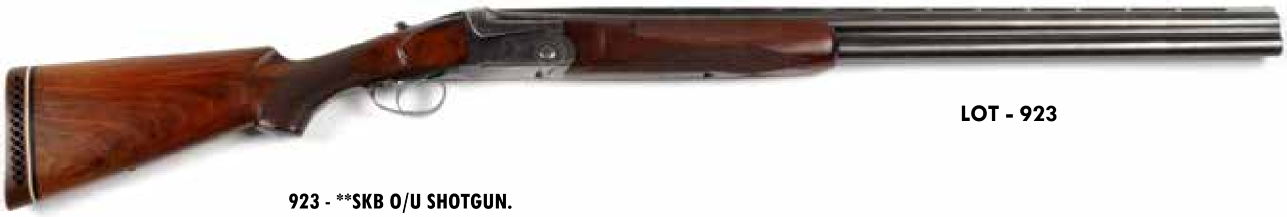
LOT - 921

921 - **MIROKU O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 42975 12 gauge, 2-3/4" chambers, choked modified over modified. 28" barrels, full vent rib, single bead sight. Mirror bores. 97% original factory blue. 13-1/8" LOP to red rubber recoil pad. Stock cut. Sling eye installed. No cracks or chips, but a fair amount of wear and finish loss to stock and forearm. Frame has approximately 90% blue with some hunting dings. Tight lock up. 300.00 - 500.00



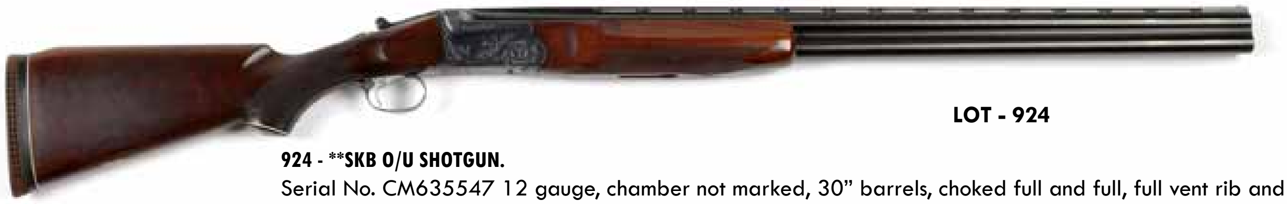
LOT - 922

922 - **SKB MODEL 51 O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. S5565200 12 gauge with 2-3/4" chamber, 26" barrels, full vent rib, top barrel is choked modified, bottom barrel improved. Mirror bores. 95% original blue with basic high edge wear. the blued box lock retains 95% of the matte blue finish. Checkered wood stock with a 13-5/8" LOP to a plastic pad. Stock has some minor dings and a hole at bottom where sling eye is missing. No cracks or chips. Lock up is perfect. Good quality shotgun. 300.00 - 500.00



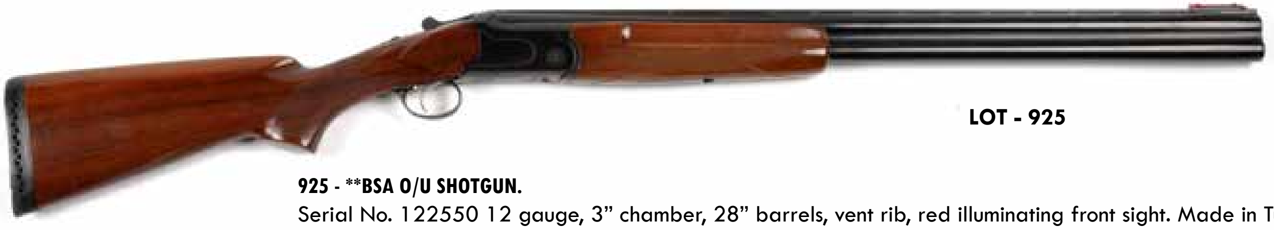
LOT - 923

923 - **SKB O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. CF515662 12 gauge, chamber size not marked, top barrel choked full, bottom barrel choked improved, 28" barrels, vent rib. Mirror bores. 90% original factory blue with high edge wear and some hunting dings. Has a 13-5/8" LOP from single trigger to red rubber recoil pad. Checkered walnut stocks are very good with wear to checkering, a hole at butt from missing sling eye, but no cracks or chips. The receiver retains approximately 50% original blue thinning and turning patina. Tight lock up. 300.00 - 500.00



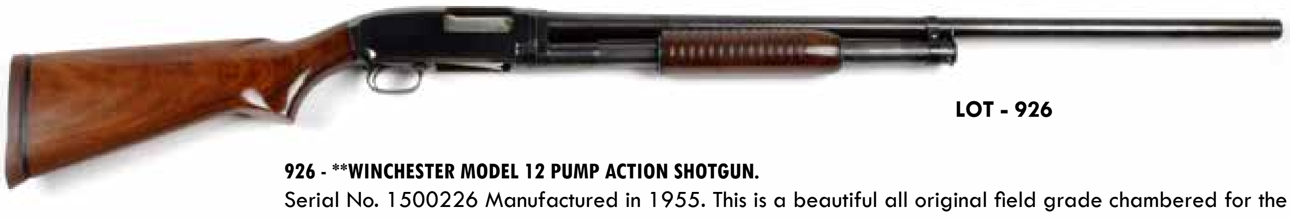
LOT - 924

924 - **SKB O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. CM635547 12 gauge, chamber not marked, 30" barrels, choked full and full, full vent rib and two bead sight. Mirror bores. single trigger with 13-5/8" LOP to rubber buttplate. Checkered walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips, but minor usual wear. Brass plaque at bottom. Frame retains approximately 95% original blue, thinning on trigger guard with light engraving. Lock up as new. 400.00 - 600.00



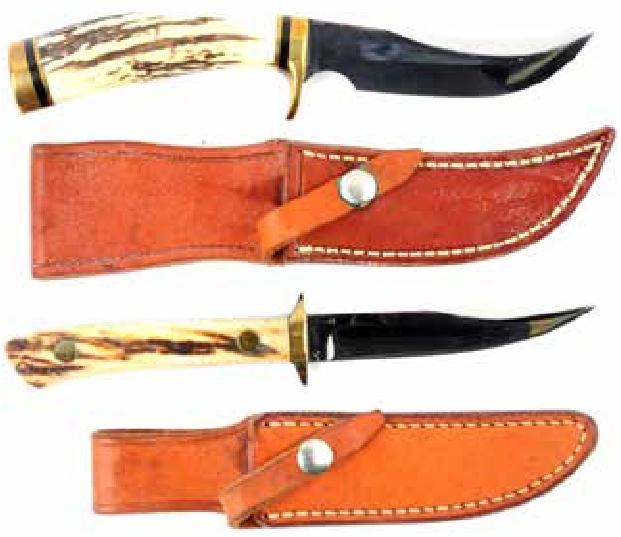
LOT - 925

925 - **BSA O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 122550 12 gauge, 3" chamber, 28" barrels, vent rib, red illuminating front sight. Made in Turkey. Mirror bores. 95% original factory blue with some minor wear. blued finish box lock retains approximately 98% original finish with light engraving. Single select trigger. 14-1/2" LOP to rubber pad. Wood is excellent with no cracks or chips, just the usual bumps. 300.00 - 500.00



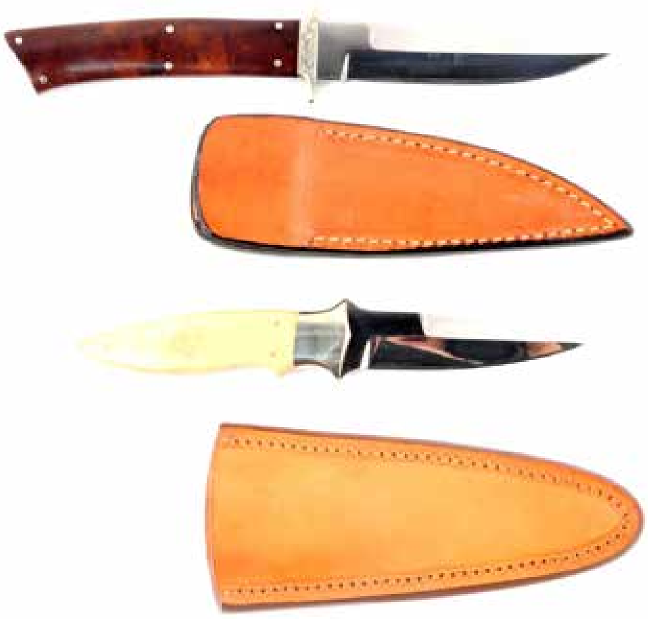
LOT - 926

926 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 1500226 Manufactured in 1955. This is a beautiful all original field grade chambered for the 12 gauge, full choke, 3" chamber, made for the Superspeed and Super-X shotshells. Has a 30" barrel, blued finish and walnut stock. Barrel retains 98% original factory blue with a couple minor rubs. Frame retains approximately 97% original factory high polish blue finish with a couple of minor marks. 14 groove flat bottom corn cob forend is near mint with light varnish loss. Excellent buttstock with no cracks or chips. 13-3/4" LOP to vintage solid red Winchester recoil pad. Fine bore and action. Nice condition classic. 400.00 - 600.00



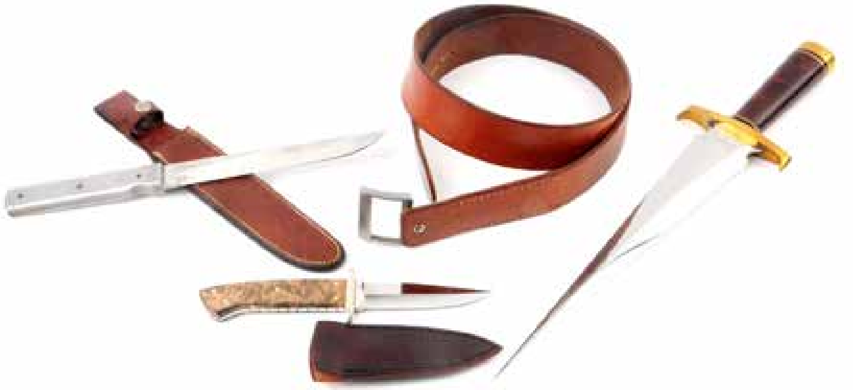
LOT - 927

927 - LOT OF 2: CUSTOM KNIVES.
First knife is a John T. Smith custom made skinner with a 4 -3/4” blade, overall 8 - 5/8”. Handle is a genuine stag with brass finger guard and crown. Correct leather sheath. Second knife is a Howie custom made small hunter with a 4 - 1/4” blade, overall 8 -3/4”. Handle is genuine stag with a brass finger guard. Correct leather sheath. (Mint).
300.00 - 400.00



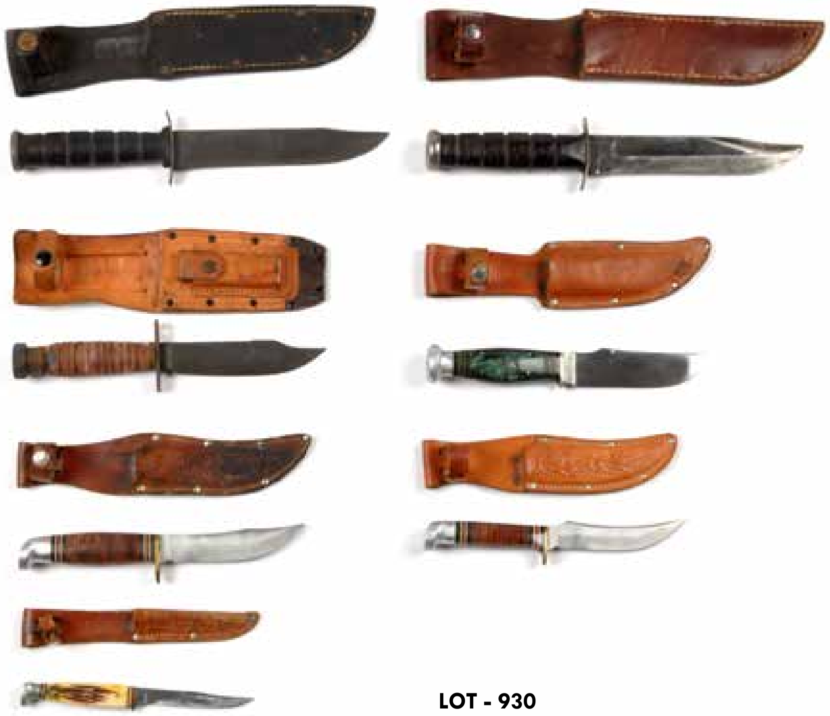
LOT - 928

928 - LOT OF 2: CUSTOM KNIVES.
First knife is a H. Corbey custom made boot knife with a 3 - 3/4” saber ground clip point blade, overall is 8”. Handle is hard wood with an engraved nickel silver guard. Correct leather sheath. Second knife is a C.R. Sigman custom made boot knife with a 3” blade, over all is 6 - 5/8”. Handle is finger notched smooth polished bone with a nickel silver guard. Correct leather sheath. (Mint). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 929

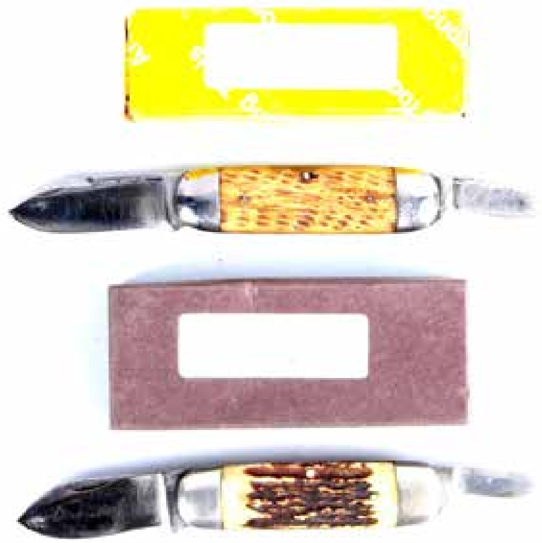
929 - LOT OF 4: BELT & CUSTOM KNIVES.
First item is a Blackie Collins leather belt with a “hide away” dagger which appears to be a belt buckle. Second item is a Randall made model #10 all metal fish knife. Blade is 7”, overall is 12”. Handle is one piece finger notched aluminum. Correct leather sheath. Back side of blade has owners name Randy & Sue. Third item is a Pat Crawford custom made boot knife with a 4” blade, overall is 8 - 1/4”. Handle is bird’s eye maple with a nickel silver guard. Correct leather sheath. Knife has a beautiful file back tang. Fourth item is a John T. Smith custom made “Arkansas Toothpick” with a 11 - 3/4” blade, overall is 16 - 3/4”. Handle is walnut with a full brass double guard and crown. No sheath. Blade tip is slightly bent. (Near Mint). 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 930

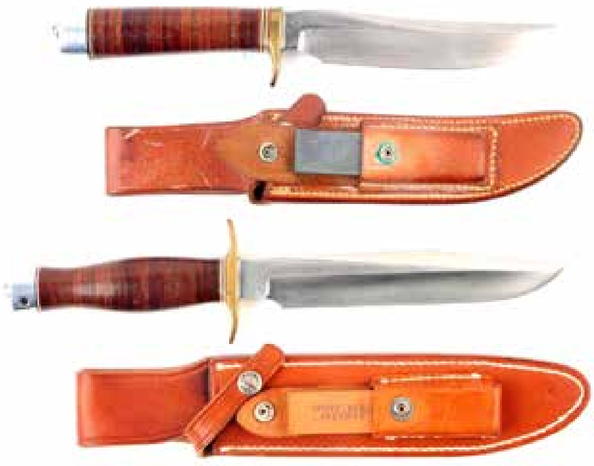
930 - LOT OF 7: ASSORTED KNIVES WITH SHEATHS.
Largest: 13” L. Includes a Ka - Bar with sheath, one Ka - Bar type with sheath, a small Ka - Bar style, a Western USA hunting knife with sheath, a small Western knife with sheath, a Union Cuttlery hunting knife with sheath, and a small Ka - Bar with sheath. All in very good to excellent condition. 100.00 - 300.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



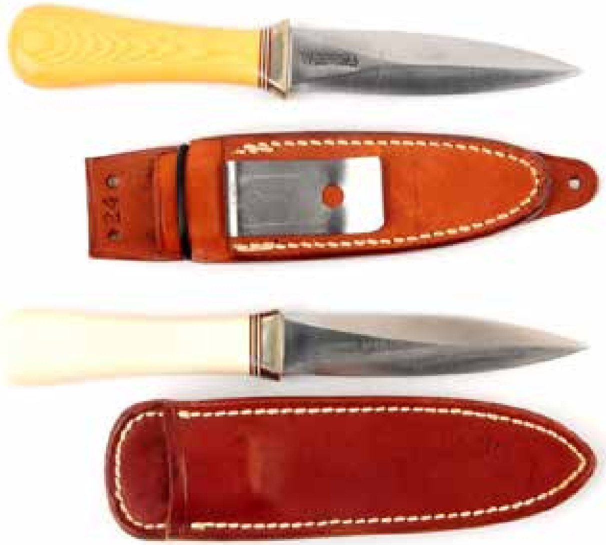
LOT - 931

931 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES WITH BOXES.
Lot includes: a Union Cutlery Co. 4 - 1/4” two-blade “Sunfish” handled in stag. Scales are perfect. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1923 - 1930, and a Pine Knot James W. Price 4 - 1/4” two-blade “Sunfish” handled in worm grooved bone. Back scale is damaged by center pin. Front scale is fine. Blades have been cleaned and buffed. Master blade has double pull. Both blades still snap in both open and close directions. Circa 1910 - 1930. (Fair - Very Good).
400.00 - 600.00



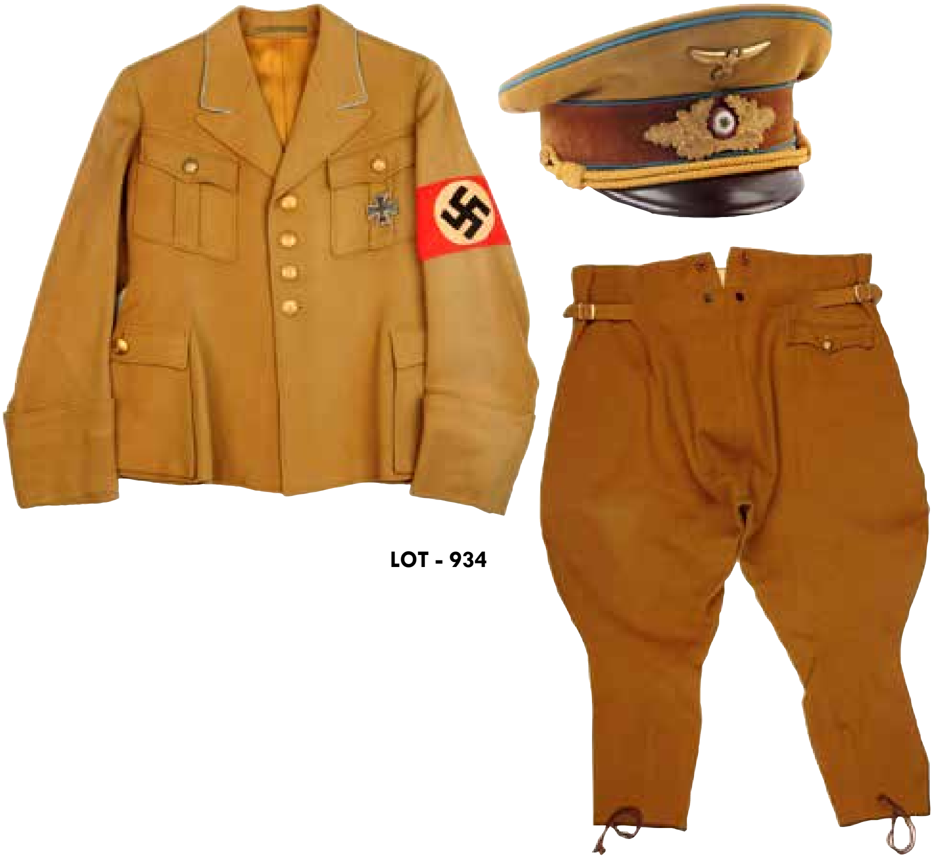
LOT - 932

932 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.
First knife is Randall made model #1. 7” clip point saber is 12”. Handle is stacked leather with brass guard and aluminum crown. Correct leather sheath. Second knife is also Randall made, but model #3. 6” blade, overall is 11”. Handle is stacked leather with brass guard and aluminum crown. Correct leather sheath. (Excellent - Mint). 500.00 - 700.00



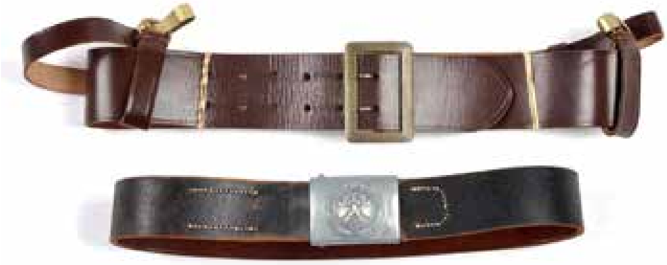
LOT - 933

933 - LOT OF 2: RANDALL KNIVES.
Both knives are Randall made. First knife is model #24 “Guardian” boot dagger with a 4” blade, overall 7 - 3/4”. Handle is yellow micarta with a nickel silver guard. Correct leather sheath. Second gun is also model #34 “Guardian” boot dagger with a stainless steel blade which measures 4 - 1/8”, overall is 8 - 1/8”. Handle is white micarta with a nickel silver guard. Owners name is engraved on backside of blade. Correct leather sheath. (Near Mint). 400.00 - 600.00



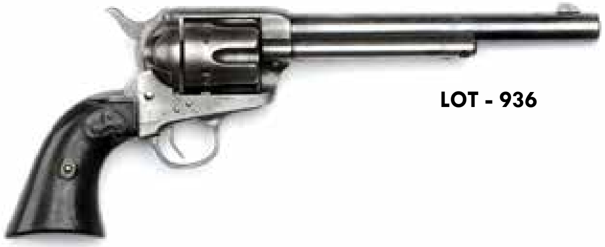
LOT - 934

934 - NSDAP UNIFORM & VISOR CAP.
Party arm band on left sleeve. First class iron cross on left breast. Visor cap is in perfect condition with no mothing or wear. Label is under sweat band. Slight piece out of label protector. Mint tunic pyped in blue trousers with no mothing or tears. (Mint). 1,400.00 - 1,600.00

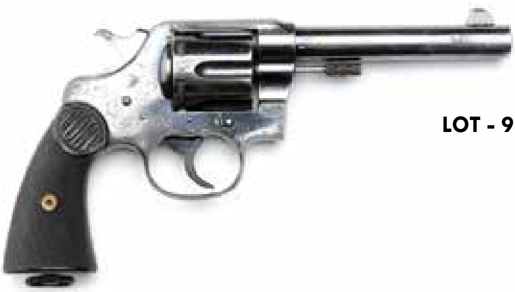


LOT - 935

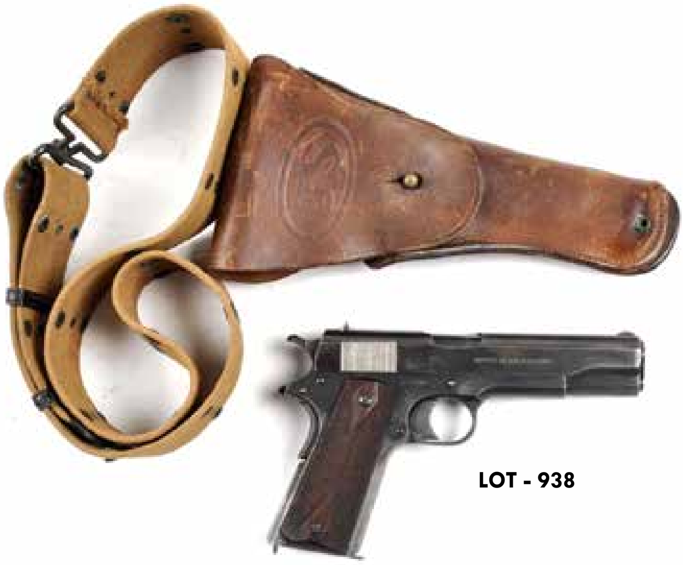
935 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN WWII BELTS.
Lot includes a mint German officers belt and buckle, RZM marked and dated 1942. Perfect hanger. Also includes a Hitler youth belt and buckle, RZM marked in very good condition. (Very Good). 200.00 - 400.00


LOT - 936

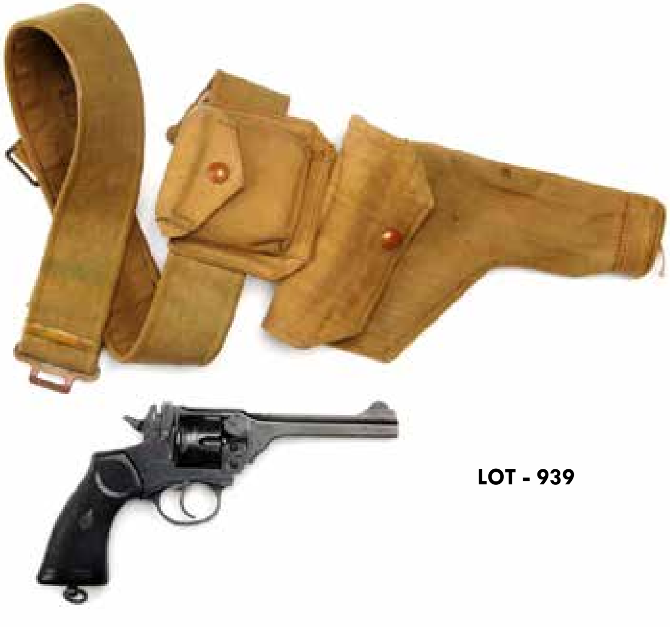
936 - **1ST GEN. COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER.
Serial No. 241067 This revolver was manufactured in 1903 and is chambered for the .32 WCF cartridge. It is a single action, six shot, with a 7-1/2" barrel and Colt gutta percha grips. This revolver remains in excellent all original condition. Barrel retains approximately 20% of the original factory blue finish. The balance of the gun is basically a smooth gun metal patina. Grips are very good with no cracks or chips, although checkering is somewhat worn smooth. Has perfect lock up with all four clicks. Very good bore with some minor corrosion. Nice clean example of early Colt smokeless single action. 1,200.00 - 2,500.00


LOT - 937

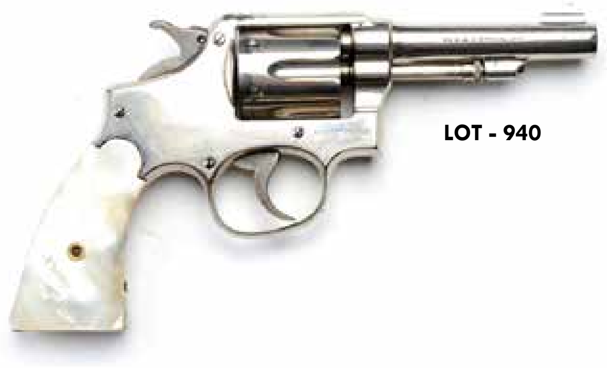
937 - **COLT NEW SERVICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. 78880 This revolver was manufactured in 1915 for the British market to coincide with their entrance into the Great War. It is a standard old Model double action, six shot, 5-1/2" barrel, high polish blued finish, Colt gutta percha grips. As is usual with these British models, you will find British proofs on the frame, cylinder and barrel. This example is interesting in that it was originally chambered and stamped ".455 Eley" which has been X'ed out leaving the ".45" and "Colt" stamped beneath, meaning it is chambered for the .45 Colt cartridge. The back of the cylinder has not been trimmed and has the British proofs. The gun retains approximately 75% of the original Colt high polish blue finish. Grips are excellent. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore.
500.00 - 1,000.00


LOT - 938

938 - **COLT MOD 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTO PISTOL (1918).
Serial No. 420670 This is an all original Colt Model 1911 U.S. Army manufactured in 1918 and chambered for the .45 ACP. Features a 5" barrel, semi-automatic, blued finish and diamond checkered walnut grips. Pistol is all original with all proper World War I parts, including "HP" stamped barrel. Left side of frame has eagle head "S17" inspector mark. Slide and frame retain approximately 80% of the original black army factory finish, thinning on grip strap and high edges. Fine bore and action. Grips are very good with a chip on left panel. Comes in all original 1917 dated holster with web belt. This gun has survived in amazing condition and rates 80-85% overall. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

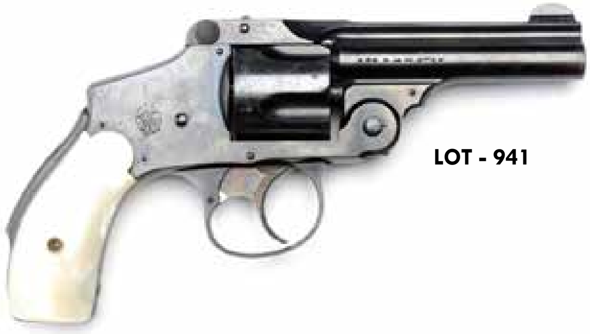

LOT - 939

939 - **WEBLEY WWII MK IV REVOLVER.
Serial No. 76676 Manufactured by Webley & Scott. Standard World War II issue. Stamped "War Finish". Has a 5" octagon barrel, six shot, double action and Webley plastic grips. Typical war-time finish remains at approximately 75%. Grips are excellent. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore. No visible import stamps. Comes in the original canvas holster with belt and clip pouch dated 1940-42. Nice example of British World War II standard sidearm. 250.00 - 500.00



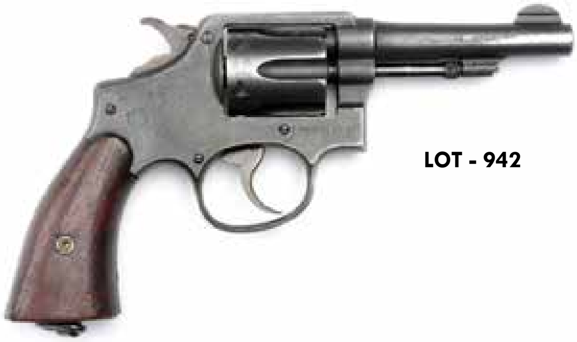
LOT - 940

940 - **SMITH & WESSON M&P MODEL 1905 REVOLVER.
Serial No. 36823 This is a fourth change as manufactured from 1915 to 1942. Standard features include a 4” barrel, double action, six shot, chambered for the .38 Smith & Wesson Special with scarce factory nickel finish and pre-war pearl grips sans medallions. Mint bore. Perfect lock up. Works as new both single and double action. The pearl grips are excellent with no cracks or chips, albeit a bit oversized. Strong case colors on hammer and trigger. Barrel and frame retain 95% original factory nickel, with a couple of minor spots. Cylinder has some minor flaking at rear. Overall a solid 85-90% clean all original example. 300.00 - 500.00



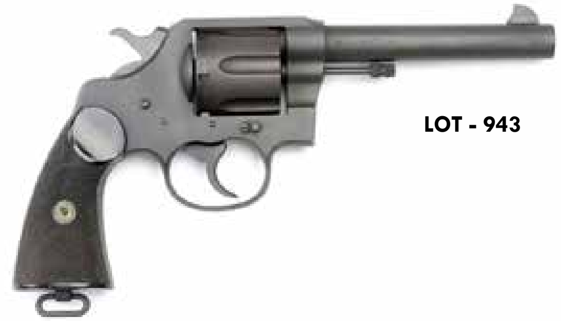
LOT - 941

941 - **SMITH & WESSON .38 HAMMERLESS MODEL REVOLVER.
Serial No. 244273 This is considered a Fifth Model, manufactured from 1907 to 1940. Standard features include 3-1/4” barrel, double action, five shot, hammerless and chambered for the .38 Smith & Wesson cartridge. This gun has factory blue finish with pearl grips. Overall the gun retains approximately 85% of the original high polish factory blue with minor freckling, and most wear at sides of barrel and high cylinder spots. Near mint pearl grips with no medallion. Nice case colors on trigger. Perfect action and lock up. Excellent bore. Fine little pocket Smith. 200.00 - 400.00



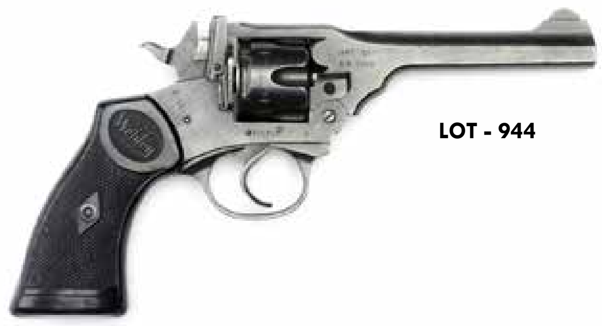
LOT - 942

942 - **SMITH & WESSON M&P VICTORY MMODEL REVOLVER.
Serial No. 24702 Victory Models were produced 1942 to 1945. The top of the frame is stamped “U.S. Property” and has the “G.H.D.” inspector stamp. Standard features include a 4” barrel, sand-blast black magic finish (parkerized), chambered for the .38 Smith & Wesson Special cartridge, smooth two piece walnut grips with lanyard ring in butt. Overall the gun retains approximately 80% original finish, with most thinning on barrel and cylinder. Excellent bore. Perfect action. Nice case colors on hammer and trigger. 300.00 - 600.00



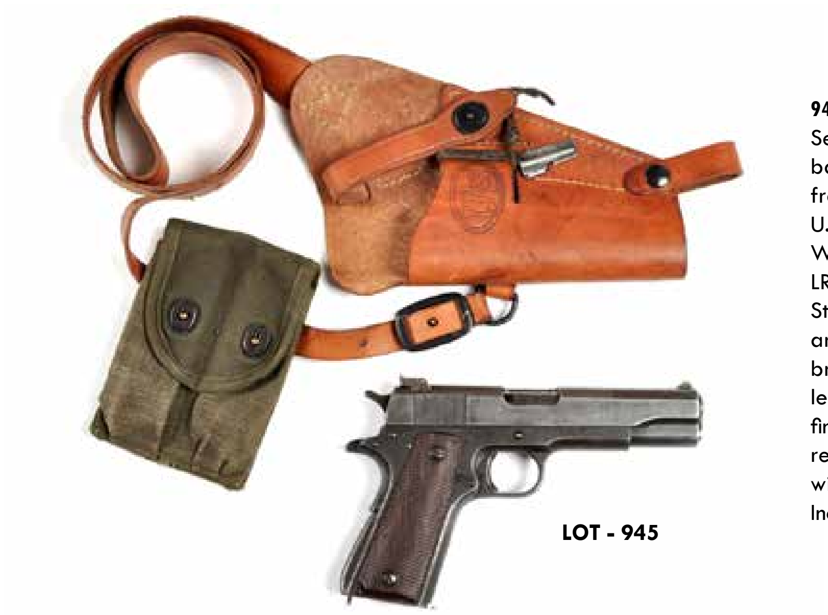
LOT - 943

943 - **BRITISH PROOFED COLT NEW SERVICE REVOLVER.
Serial No. 79291 This revolver was original manufactured in 1915 as a standard New Service double action revolver chambered for the .455 Eley cartridge. Standard features include .45 caliber, 5-1/2” barrel, six shot, double action. This revolver was shipped to Great Britain probably for the first World War and has proper British proofs on frame, cylinder and barrel. Has the standard gutta percha grips with lanyard loop in butt. This gun was eventually refinished, most likely by the British Arsenal and a parkerized war-time finish was applied. The cylinder was altered to accept the .45 Colt cartridge. Stamped “CAL. 45 COLT” on barrel. The gun retains 95% of this reapplied war-time military dull finish. Action and lock up are perfect. Nice clean bore. Good example of a sturdy Colt that more than likely saw service in Europe through two World Wars. 400.00 - 600.00



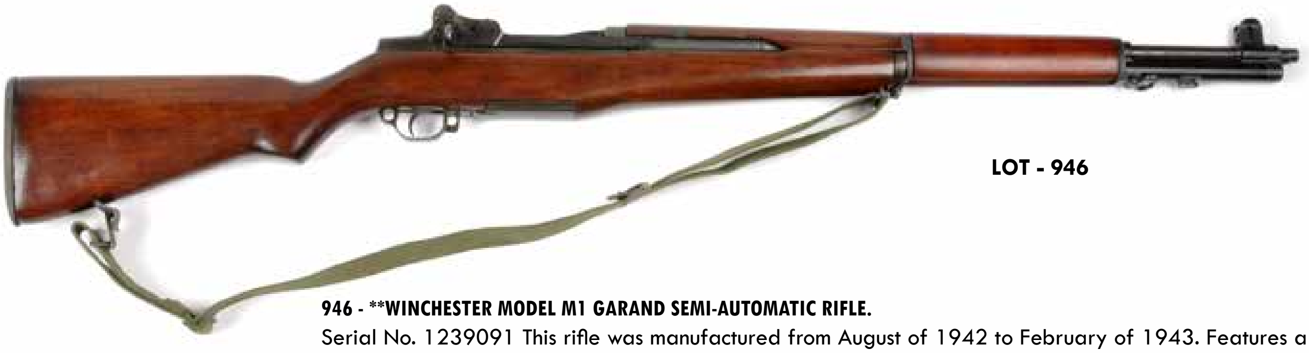
LOT - 944

944 - **WEBLEY & SCOTT (WAR FINISH) D.A. REVOLVER.
Serial No. 135742 This is a fairly standard World War II era double action revolver chambered for the .38 Smith & Wesson cartridge. It is a six shot, double action only that features a 5” octagon barrel, dark war finish matte blue with Webley checkered plastic grips. Revolver has all proper British proofs. Function is flawless. Lock up is tight. Bore is near mint. Retains approximately 95% original finish. Grips are excellent. 200.00 - 400.00



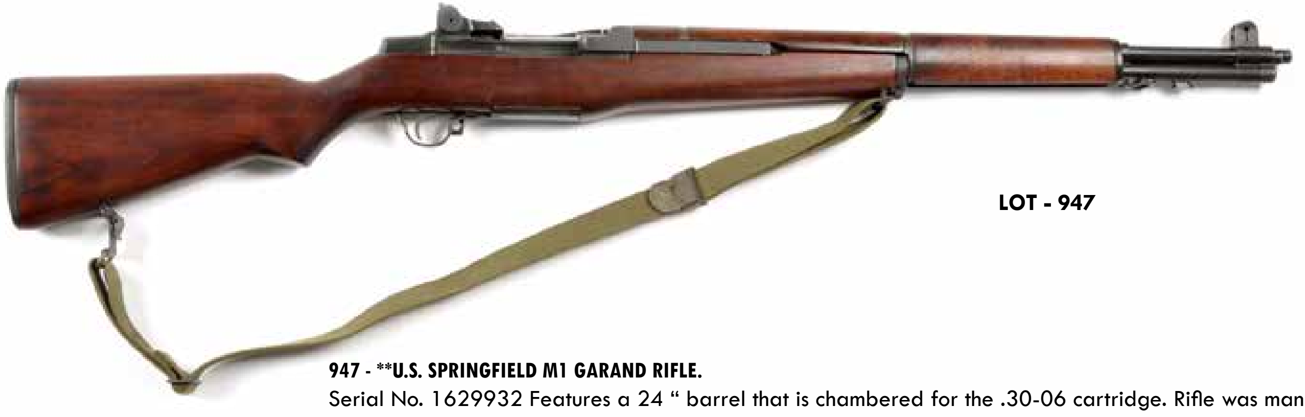
LOT - 945

945 - **COLT MODEL 1911 SERVICE ACE SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.
Serial No. 2256244 This is a World War II Service Ace slide assembly, barrel, and magazine assembled on a Colt World War II U.S. Army frame. The frame was manufactured by Colt in 1945, has all proper U.S. Property Army stamps including "G.H.D." inspector. The slide is a World War II Colt Service Model Ace marked "Chambered for the .22 LR cartridge". Barrel is stamped "Colt Cal. .22 L.R.". Has the Type 2 Stevens adjustable rear sight with proper serrated front. All small parts are checkered. Has the serrated arched mainspring housing. Sports Keyes brown plastic grips with reinforcing ring. There is an import stamp on the left side of frame. Frame retains approximately 80% of its reparkerized finish. Front grip strap is freckled. Slide has strong markings, never refinished, and is basically a gun metal grey. Fine bore and action. Come with a U.S. Model 1942 shoulder holster and canvas magazine pouch. Include one original Service Model Ace magazine. 800.00 - 1,500.00



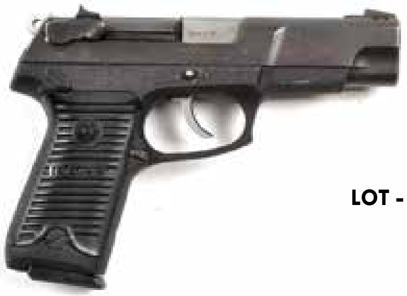
LOT - 946

946 - **WINCHESTER MODEL M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Serial No. 1239091 This rifle was manufactured from August of 1942 to February of 1943. Features a 24" barrel chambered for the .30-06 cartridge. Has the proper period Winchester "P.W." inspector mark in oval and has correct "D28287-1 W.R.A.". Correct bolt and Lock Bar rear sight. Has "W.R.A." trigger group stamped "C46025". The stock does not have any visible cartouche present. Metal retains 90% of the military green-grey parkerized finish. Faint "P" in oval under wrist. Stock is near mint. No ME reading. Strong visible rifling. Extremely difficult to find Winchester World War II M1 Garand. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



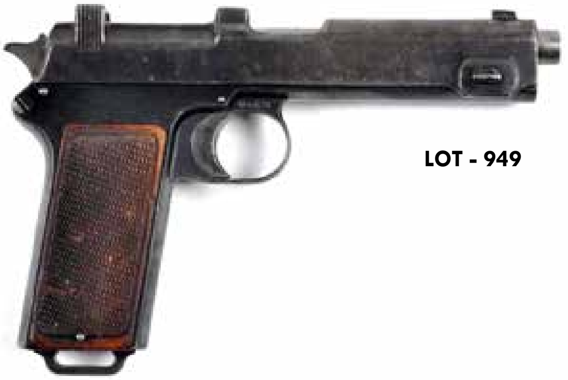
LOT - 947

947 - **U.S. SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND RIFLE.
Serial No. 1629932 Features a 24 " barrel that is chambered for the .30-06 cartridge. Rifle was manufactured from March of 1943 to June of 1943. Has correct period bolt stamped "D28287-12SA". The barrel is an "SA 5-54". No cartouche visible on wood. ME reading - 2. Rifle retains virtually all of the arsenal applied finish. Wood is near mint. Does not have Lock Bar rear sight. Nice M1 Garand rebuild. 800.00 - 1,200.00



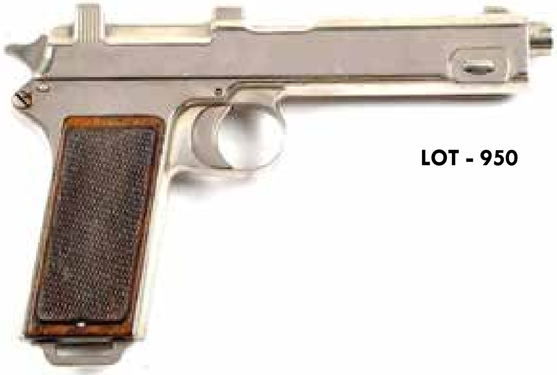
LOT - 948

948 - **RUGER MODEL P89 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 31006216 Chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Features a 4-1/4" barrel, matte finish, double action and plastic grips. Gun has been used. Evidence of high edge wear. Some freckling. Excellent bore and action. High quality service pistol. 200.00 - 400.00



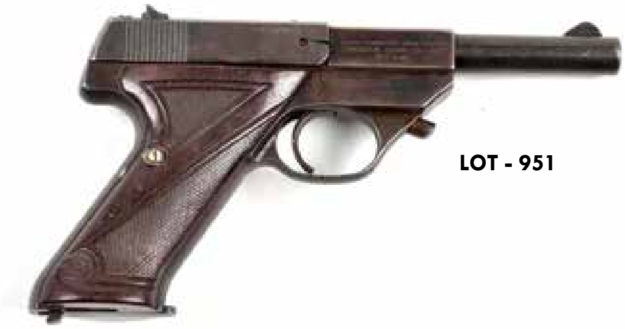
LOT - 949

949 - **STEYR MODEL 1911 (1917) SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 8294S Standard World War I military inspected semi-automatic with a 5" barrel chambered for the 9mm Steyr cartridge, checkered walnut grips and blued finished. Gun is in good condition with generous amounts of original blue. Slide has some light overall pitting. Walnut grips with some dings. Fine working order. Very good bore. 150.00 - 300.00



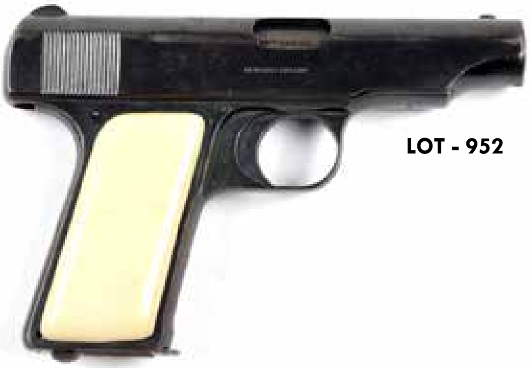
LOT - 950

950 - **STEYR MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 4245 Manufactured in Austria, this semi-automatic pistol is chambered for the 9mm Steyr cartridge. Has a 5" barrel, semi-automatic. This pistol has been completely nickel plated. The slide markings have been polished off. Has military inspector marks. Very good checkered walnut grips. Very good bore. The gun needs mechanical attention, we cannot get the slide back. Hammer fall is spongey. 100.00 - 300.00



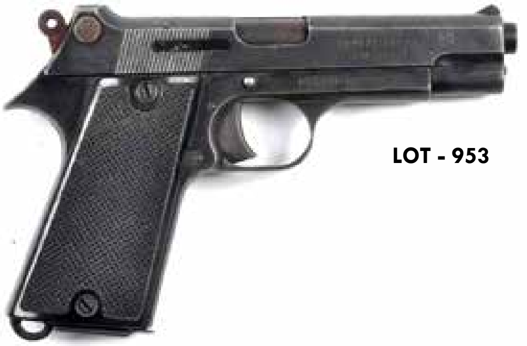
LOT - 951

951 - **HI-STANDARD "SPORT KING" SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 449865 Features a 4-1/2" barrel, blued finish, semi-automatic, chambered for .22 LR cartridge, magazine fed, fixed sights and blued finish. This pistol has import stamp (left the country and was returned). Overall dull mix of blue and brown. Original grips. One magazine. Very good bore. Fine working order. 100.00 - 300.00



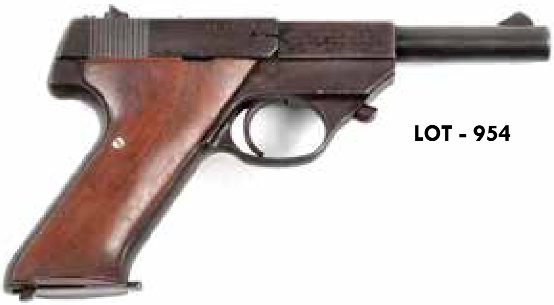
LOT - 952

952 - **ORTGIES SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 222153 Pistol is chambered for the 7.65mm (.32 ACP) cartridge. It has a 3-1/4" barrel, semi-automatic, and fixed sights. Retains 75% of the reapplied blue finish with some pitting under surface. Features faux ivory plastic grips. Very good bore and action. 50.00 - 150.00



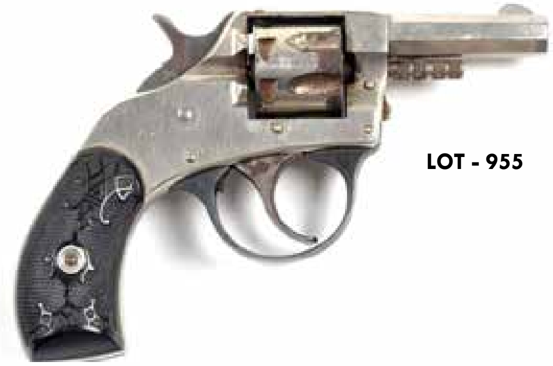
LOT - 953

953 - **M.A.C. MODEL 1935 PISTOL.
Serial No. 3729 Semi-automatic chambered for the 7.65mm cartridge with a 4" barrel, single action, semi-automatic and black plastic grips. Retains approximately 70% of the dull blue finish with some freckling. Very good bore and action. 100.00 - 200.00



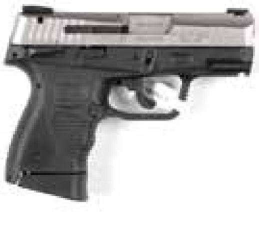
LOT - 954

954 - **HI-STANDARD "SPORT KING" SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 457888 Features a 4-1/2" barrel, blued finish, semi-automatic, chambered for .22 LR cartridge, magazine fed, fixed sights and blued finish. This pistol has import stamp (left the country and was returned). Overall dull mix of blue and brown. Replaced grips. One magazine. Very good bore. Fine working order. 100.00 - 300.00



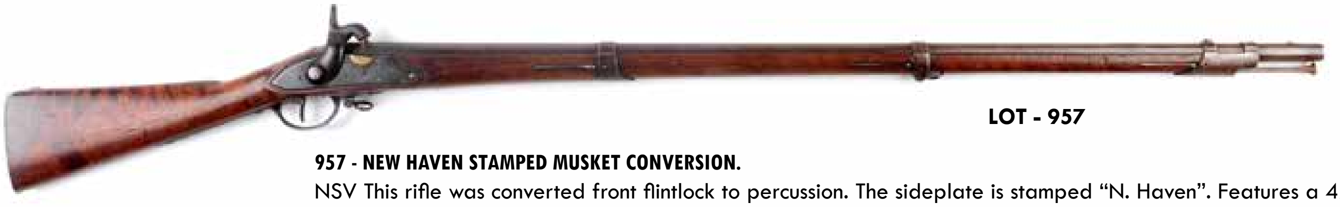
LOT - 955

955 - **H&R "YOUNG AMERICAN" REVOLVER.
NSV Popular little pocket revolver from the turn of the century. Features a 2" octagon barrel, seven shot, double action and chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. Indexes perfectly. Near mint gutta percha grips. 90% blue on trigger guard. Frame and barrel retain the majority of the original factory nickel. Cylinder retains approximately 50% original finish with some brown rust (should clean better). Very good bore. 50.00 - 150.00



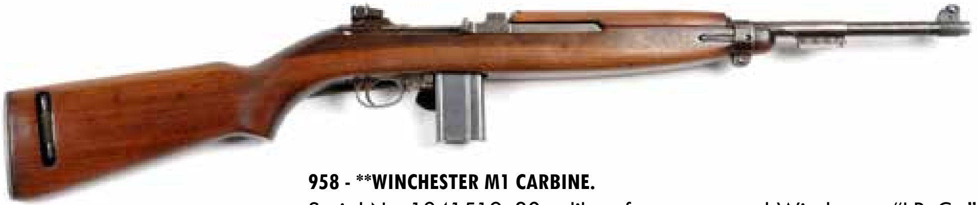
LOT - 956

956 - **MIB TAURUS MODEL PT24-7.
Serial No. SGU45266 This is a G2C, caliber .40 Smith & Wesson, double action semi-automatic with a 3-1/4" barrel. Features a polymer frame, stainless slide and white dot wind-drift sights. Gun is brand new in the box with all tags and one extra magazine. 300.00 - 500.00



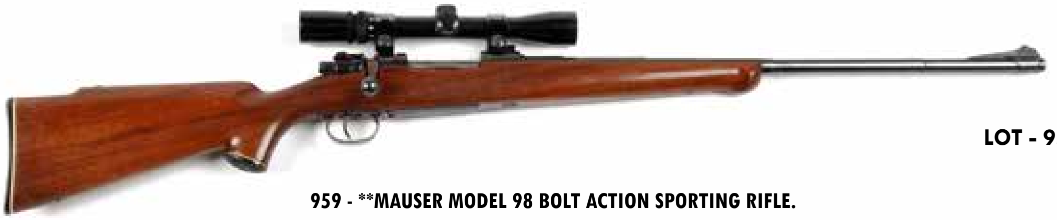
LOT - 957

957 - NEW HAVEN STAMPED MUSKET CONVERSION.
NSV This rifle was converted front flintlock to percussion. The sideplate is stamped “N. Haven”. Features a 42” barrel, .69 caliber smooth bore, secured by three barrel bands, original ramrod and sling swivels. Walnut stock does not have any visible cartouche. No visible U.S. inspector stamps. Metal is a smooth brown patina with some pitting at breach. Original nipple. Walnut stock is excellent with 1/2” crack at left side of plate and right side if plate. Bore is very good. Action is fine. Nice early conversion Civil War period rifle. 400.00 - 800.00



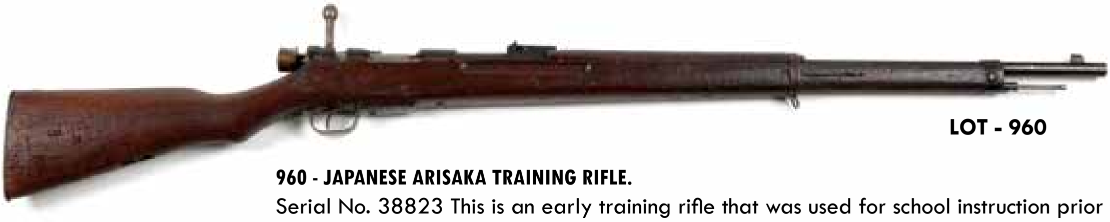
LOT - 958

958 - **WINCHESTER M1 CARBINE.
Serial No. 1241519 .30 caliber, frame stamped Winchester. “I.R. Co.” stamped on rear sight. Barrel not stamped (replacement). Walnut stock has no cartouche. 18” barrel. Barrel and sleeve are thinning. Frame is brown patina. Stock is excellent. Comes with one magazine. Very good bore. Typical rebuild. 400.00 - 600.00



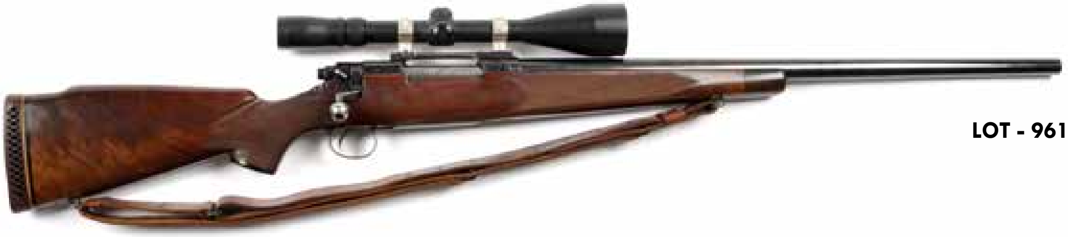
LOT - 959

959 - **MAUSER MODEL 98 BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.
Serial No. 2864 This gun began life as a Nazi marked Mauser Bolt Action Rifle chambered for the 7.92 cartridge. It was custom converted post war into it’s present configuration. Features a 24” barrel, blued finish, custom walnut stock. Metal retains approximately 90% of original blue finish. Stock is excellent with usual few sings. Swing swivels have been removed. Has plastic butt plate and grip cap, roll over cheek piece, Monte Carlo stock and sports a Bushel Sport View 3x9 scope with Weaver mounts and custom ramp front site. Bolt is not numbered. It has excellent bore and action. 150.00 - 300.00



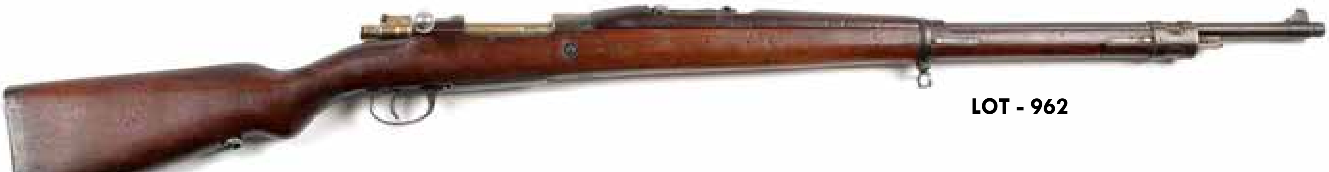
LOT - 960

960 - JAPANESE ARISAKA TRAINING RIFLE.
Serial No. 38823 This is an early training rifle that was used for school instruction prior to World War II. It seems to be a more accurate replica of the military rifles than many of the training rifles used for school purposes. It originally had a dust cover and was designed to fire blank rounds. Has a 28” barrel with painted finish, one piece buttstock with forearm and flip up rear sight. Missing rear sling swivel. Wood has numerous dings. 40% original paint with wear to finish on receiver. Working order. Does not fire. 100.00 - 300.00



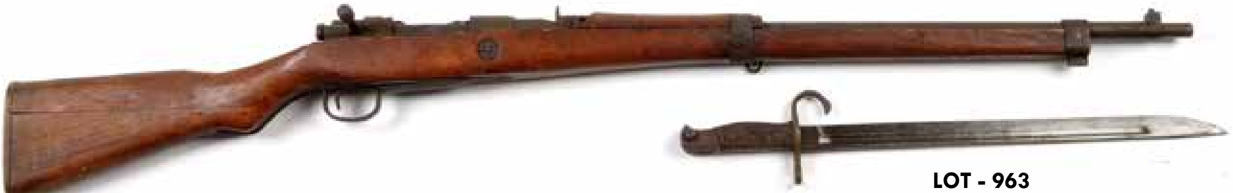
LOT - 961

961 - **ENFIELD CUSTOM BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.
Serial No. 60822 This custom rifle used the Winchester 1917 Enfield receiver as the basis of this project. It is chambered for the .250 magnum cartridge. Has a 25” heavy round barrel sans sights, blued finish, etched bolt to retain lubrication and a beautiful custom pistol grip checkered oil finished walnut stock. Other features include a red waffle rubber recoil pad, black pistol grip cap, black forend tip, Springfield brass frog leather sling and sports a Redfield Illuminator 3x10 scope with Redfield base and brushed aluminum rings. Gun retains virtually all of the reapplied custom finish. Stocks are excellent with a few minor impressions. Fine bore and action. Beautiful custom heavy barrel sporting rifle. 300.00 - 500.00



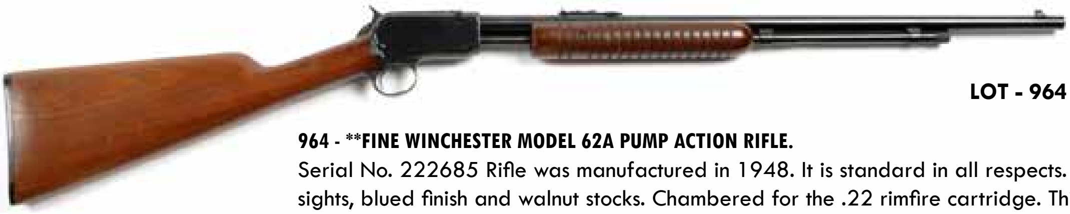
LOT - 962

962 - **MODEL 1909 ARGENTINE MAUSER RIFLE.
Serial No. D0204 Bridge is stamped "30-06", bolt is stamped "D0204". Features a 29" barrel. Stock and floorplate match bolt and frame number. We assume this rifle has been rechambered for the .30-06 cartridge but should be examined before firing. All metal surfaces are basically blue-brown patina. Very good walnut stock. Fine bore and action. Very well made Mauser rifle. 100.00 - 300.00



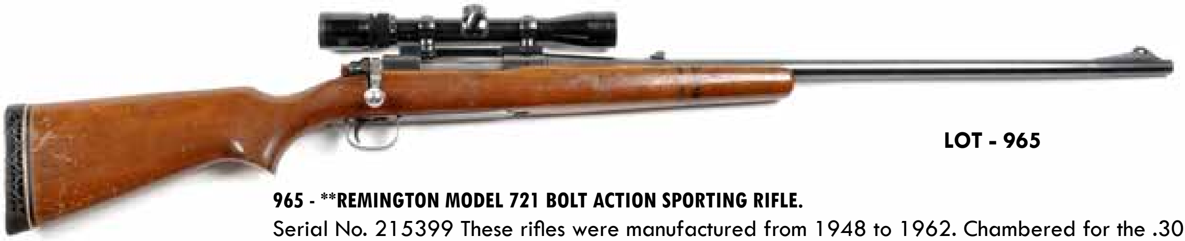
LOT - 963

963 - **JAPANESE TYPE 99 LAST DITCH RIFLE.
Serial No. 64397 Caliber 7.7mm bolt action military rifle with a 26" barrel, one of the last rifles built for the Japanese army in World War II. Very crude workmanship. Two piece buttstock with separate forearm, straight pull, ground mum. All metal is basically brown with light rust throughout. Stock is good with wear. Very good bore. Action is fine. Comes with original bayonet. 200.00 - 400.00



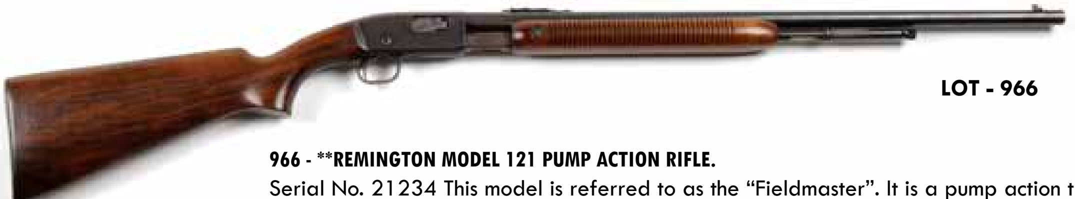
LOT - 964

964 - **FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 62A PUMP ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 222685 Rifle was manufactured in 1948. It is standard in all respects. Has a 23" barrel, sporting sights, blued finish and walnut stocks. Chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. This rifle remains in near new condition. All metal parts retain virtually all of the original factory blue finish with light wear on slide bar. Walnut stocks are excellent with all the original finish, albeit one minor chip at toe. Mint bore and action. 400.00 - 600.00



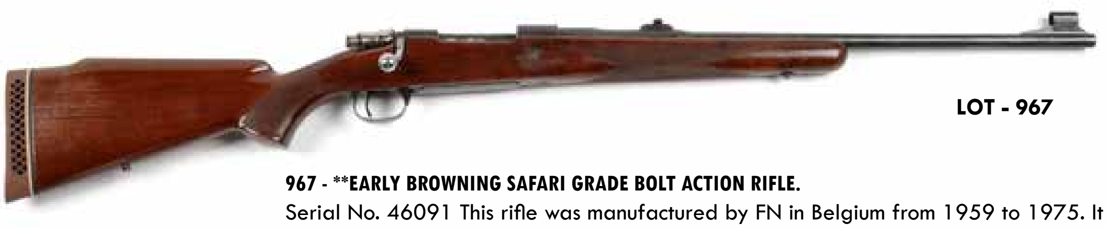
LOT - 965

965 - **REMINGTON MODEL 721 BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.
Serial No. 215399 These rifles were manufactured from 1948 to 1962. Chambered for the .300 H&H magnum cartridge. Features a 26" barrel, front and rear sporting sights, blued finish, plain pistol grip walnut stock and old White Line black rubber recoil pad. The stock has numerous areas of finish loss with no cracks or chips, that could easily be refinished. Floorplate is thin on edges. Barrel and receiver retain approximately 95% original blue. Fine bore and action. Sports a Vistascope 3-9x32 scope with Redfield base. With some attention to the stock and recoil pad this could be a fine rifle in a superb caliber. 200.00 - 500.00



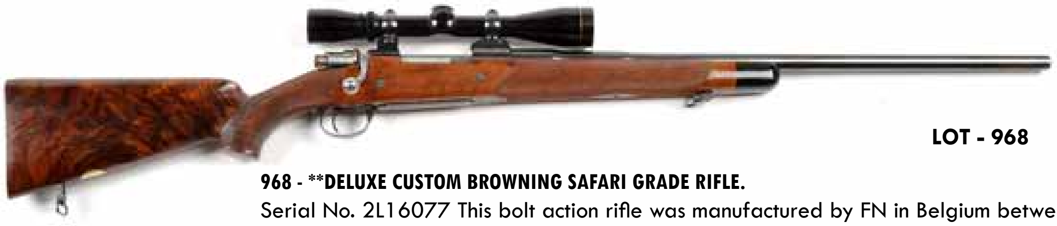
LOT - 966

966 - **REMINGTON MODEL 121 PUMP ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 21234 This model is referred to as the "Fieldmaster". It is a pump action takedown hammerless .22 rifle. Features a 24" round barrel, tube fed, blued finish, plain walnut stock, serrated flat bottom forend and sporting rear sight. All metal surfaces are a pleasing mix of blue-brown patina. Walnut stocks are very good with no cracks, albeit the it is a little ill-fitting at toe of buttplate. Very good bore and action. 150.00 - 300.00



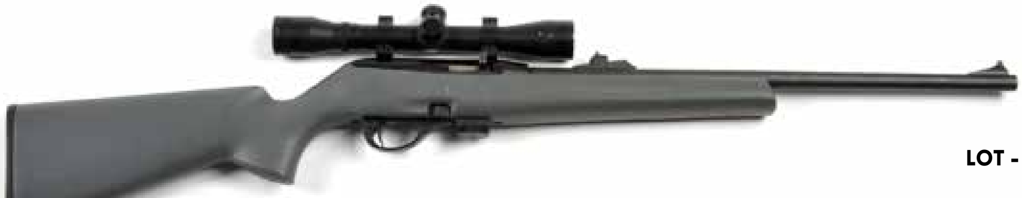
LOT - 967

967 - **EARLY BROWNING SAFARI GRADE BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 46091 This rifle was manufactured by FN in Belgium from 1959 to 1975. It is chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge. Features a 23” barrel, hooded ramp front sight, folding leaf rear, blued finish and one piece checkered walnut stock. Other features include etched floorplate and trigger guard, sling eyes, Browning red rubber recoil pad. Stock is very good with no cracks or chips but has an added coat of finish which is starting to flake. The blued metal is thinning on barrel in several areas to a soft mix of blue and grey. Excellent bore and fine action. 300.00 - 600.00



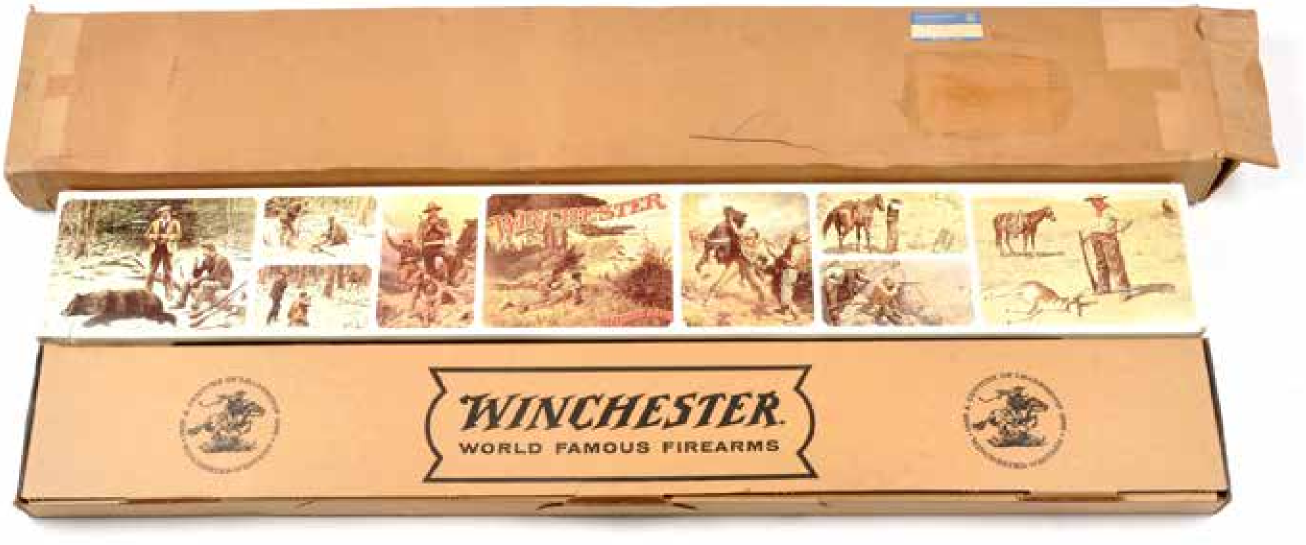
LOT - 968

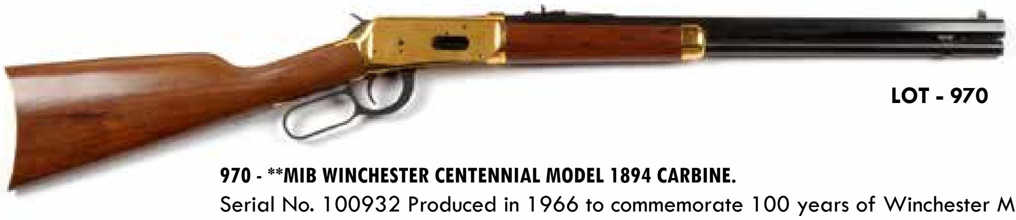
968 - **DELUXE CUSTOM BROWNING SAFARI GRADE RIFLE.
Serial No. 2L16077 This bolt action rifle was manufactured by FN in Belgium between 1959 and 1975. Chambered for the powerful .338 Winchester magnum cartridge. Features a 25” barrel with no sights, engraved floorplate and trigger guard, custom stock with highly figured claro-walnut and checkered metal buttplate. Stock has a repair at wrist, two plugs at pistol grip, and added finish. Metal retains most of the original blue finish with a 2” area on top of barrel where finish has worn off. Excellent bore and action. Sports a Leupold 3x9 scope with Buehler mounts. Has quick detachable sling swivels. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 969

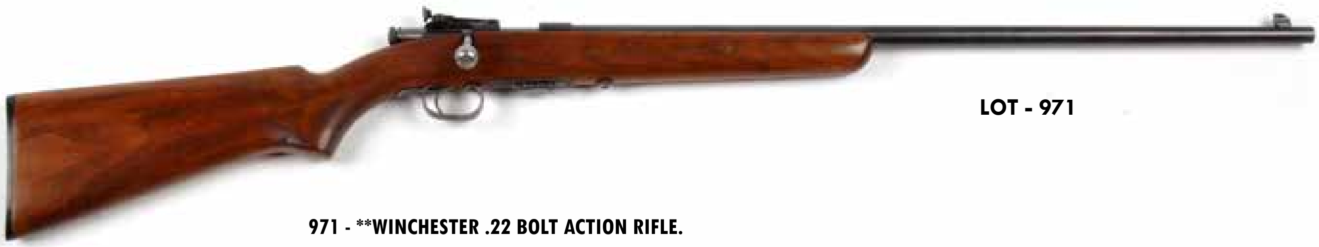
969 - **REMINGTON MODEL 597 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Serial No. B2685961 This rifle is chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. Features a 20” barrel, adjustable rear sight, grey nylon stock, metal is matte finish and magazine fed. Sports a BSA Classic 4x32 scope. This rifle has seen little use, has just a couple of usual marks. 200.00 - 400.00





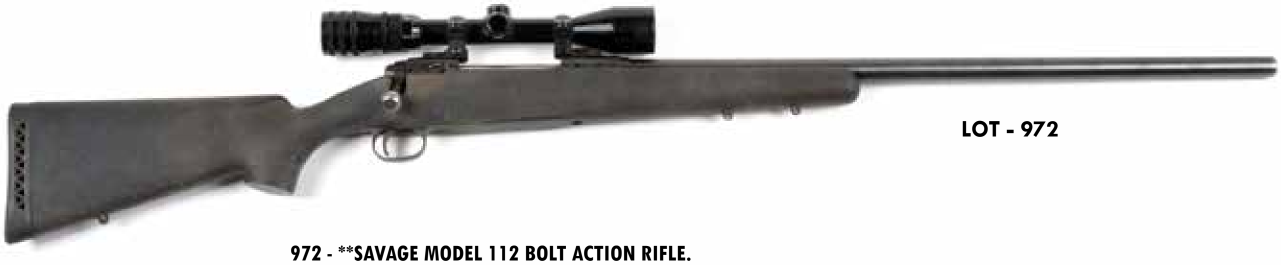
LOT - 970

970 - **MIB WINCHESTER CENTENNIAL MODEL 1894 CARBINE.
Serial No. 100932 Produced in 1966 to commemorate 100 years of Winchester Model 1866 Centennial. Features a 20” full octagon barrel, full magazine with a gold plated frame, butt plate and nose guard. All metal parts are blued with a satin finished walnut stock. It is chambered for the 30-30 cartridge. Rifle remains as new. Unfired condition in original box with original sleeve and shipping container. 400.00 - 800.00



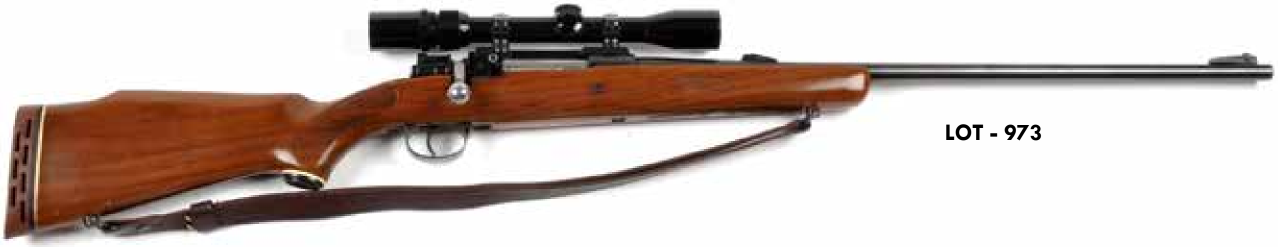
LOT - 971

971 - **WINCHESTER .22 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
NSV Popular Model 69 boy's bolt action magazine fed takedown rifle features a 25" barrel, blued finish, wood stock and original Winchester Model 69 dated magazine. Metal retains approximately 90% of the original blue starting to dull. Stock is excellent with no cracks or chips. Has the patented wheel disc rear peep sight. Fine action. Strong bore. These rifles were manufactured from 1935 to 1963. 150.00 - 300.00



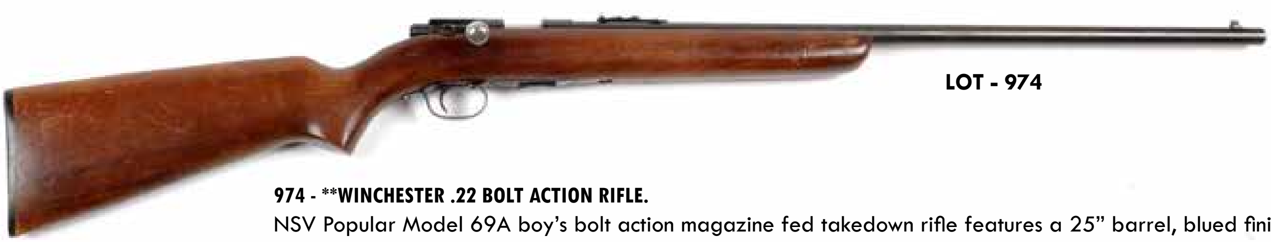
LOT - 972

972 - **SAVAGE MODEL 112 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. F150617 This is a heavy barrel bolt action chambered for the .22-250 Remington cartridge with a 26" heavy round barrel sans sights, matte blue finish, black nylon stock, black rubber recoil pad and a Armsport 3-9x40 scope with engraved rings. Barrel shows wear at muzzle. Stock has dulled. Near mint bore and action. Scope shows wear. 250.00 - 500.00



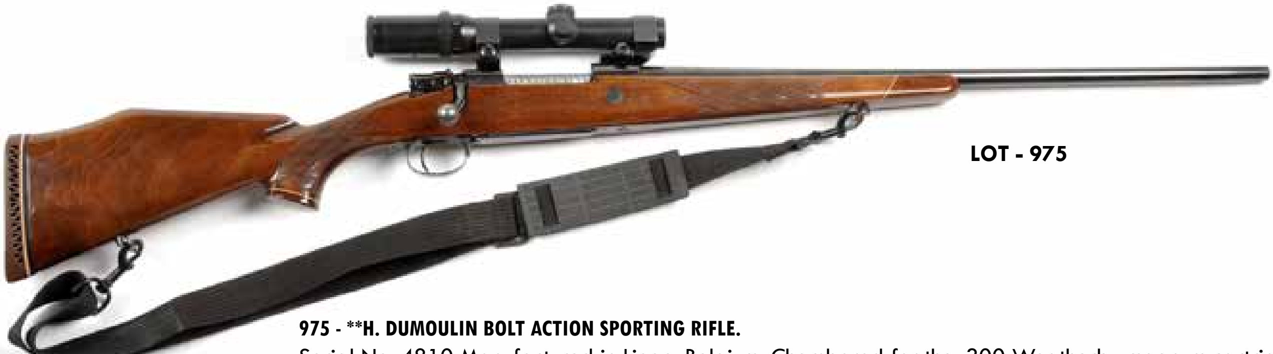
LOT - 973

973 - **CUSTOM MAUSER MODEL 98 SPORTING RIFLE.
Serial No. 8917 This rifle was custom manufactured utilizing a Gew. 98 receiver. Rebarreled to caliber .30-06. Has a 24-1/2" barrel, Williams adjustable rear sight, ramp front sight, press checkered hardwood stock, red rubber recoil pad, Bushnell Sportview 3x9 scope with Redfield mounts, right side cut for receiver sight, jeweled bolt, ill-fitting grip cap, red rubber recoil pad, sling and missing arm and aperture. Metal retains a majority of the reapplied blue finish. Very good bore and action. 200.00 - 400.00



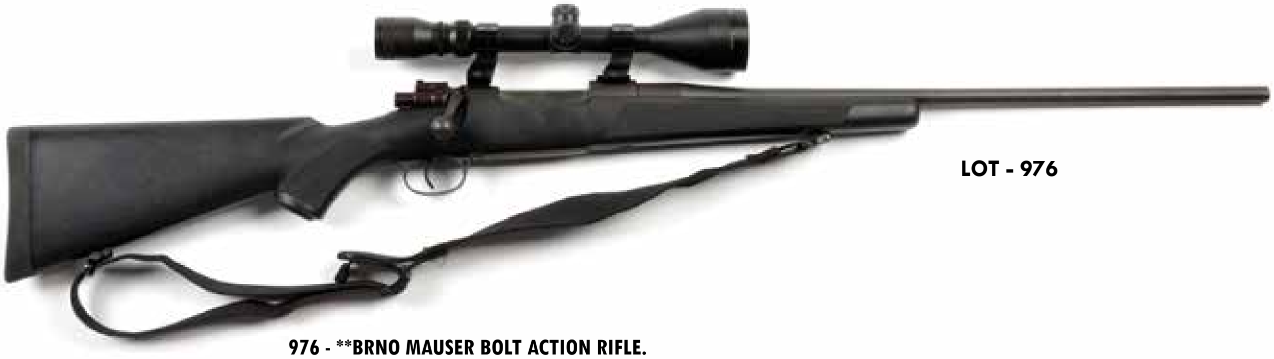
LOT - 974

974 - **WINCHESTER .22 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
NSV Popular Model 69A boy's bolt action magazine fed takedown rifle features a 25" barrel, blued finish with wood stock. Metal retains approximately 90% of the original blue starting to dull. Stock is very good with the usual hunting dings. Has standard sporting sight. Fine action. Strong bore. These rifles were manufactured from 1935 to 1963. 150.00 - 300.00



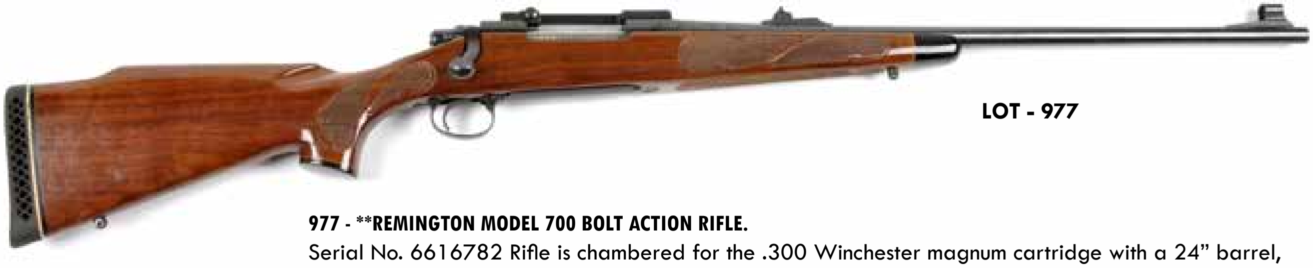
LOT - 975

975 - **H. DUMOULIN BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.
Serial No. 4810 Manufactured in Liege, Belgium. Chambered for the .300 Weatherby magnum cartridge. Features a 25" round barrel with no sights, diamond skip checkered walnut stock, rosewood grip cap and forend tip and Pachmayr waffle red recoil pad. This rifle sports a Schmidt & Bender 4x20 German made scope with Weaver mounts. Metal retains the majority of the factory original blue finish. Has a jeweled bolt. Wood is very good with the usual minor hunting dings. Excellent bore and action. Fine high quality bolt action sporting rifle. 400.00 - 600.00



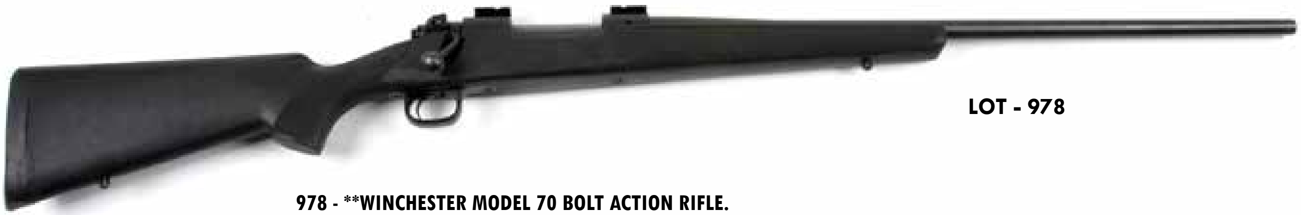
LOT - 976

976 - **BRNO MAUSER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. FA21117 Manufactured by CZ. It is chambered for the .270 Winchester cartridge. Features a 24" barrel, no sights, matte finish and nylon stock. Sports a Simmons 3-9x50 scope with see-through mounts. The gun has seen little use with just the usual minor abrasions. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 977

977 - **REMINGTON MODEL 700 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 6616782 Rifle is chambered for the .300 Winchester magnum cartridge with a 24" barrel, adjustable rear sight, hooded ramp front sight, press checkered walnut stock, high gloss finish, contrasting forend tip and grip cap, Remington black rubber waffle recoil pad, sling eyes, jeweled bolt and Leupold scope base installed. Gun shows just light overall wear. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 978

978 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. G2330674 Post-64 rifle chambered for the .30-06 cartridge. Features a 24" barrel sans sights, black matte finish, black nylon stock, black rubber recoil pad, jeweled bolt, sling eye studs and scope bases installed. Gently used rifle. A couple of minor scrapes to finish on barrel. Mint bore and action. 300.00 - 600.00

LOT - 979

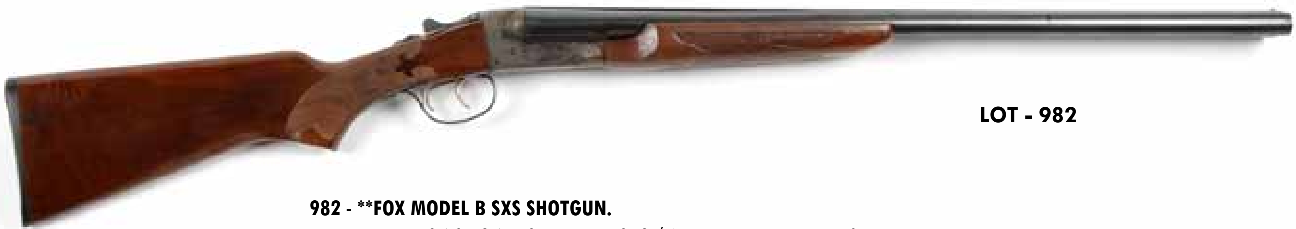
979 - **DPMS MODEL A-15 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Serial No. F05986K One of the myriad of Colt AR-15 clones, this is a standard semi-automatic carbine with a 16” barrel with flash suppressor, nylon stock, folding butt, magazine fed and is topped with a Barska 4x20 scope. Fine bore and action. Includes sling. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 980

980 - **PARKER VH DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 90130 This V Grade Parker was built in 1899. The frame is numbered 90130, the barrels are numbered 147127 and were manufactured in 1908. The forearm is numbered to the barrel. Stock is a replacement with proper dog-head buttplate. Barrels measure 28”, 12 gauge, automatic ejectors, double triggers, 14-1/4” LOP to front trigger, full matted rib marked “Vulcan Steel”, single bead front sight. Bores have some roughness. Lock up is tight. Barrels are basically a smooth mix of blue and brown with a small dent on the bottom of both barrels. Receiver is gun metal grey. Checkering is worn smooth on forend. Buttstock is excellent, fits nicely, with no cracks or chips. It is obvious that this shotgun had the barrels switched for smokeless powder. 300.00 - 600.00

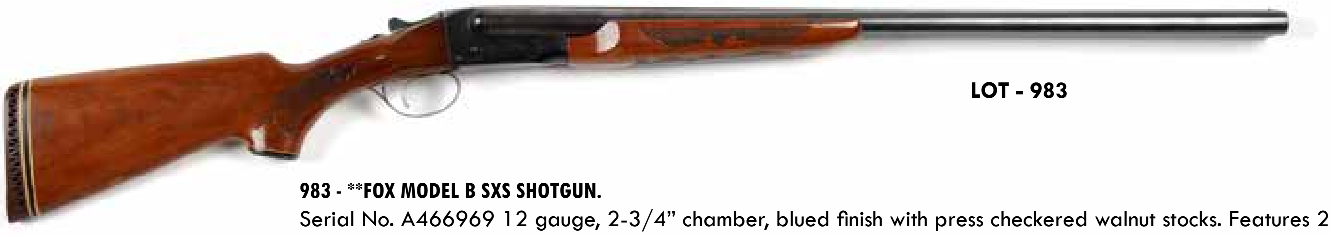
LOT - 981

981 - PARKER BROS. V GRADE SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 66488 This shotgun was manufactured in 1891. It has matching numbers on barrels, frame and forend metal. It is a 12 gauge. The lug is stamped “No. 1”. Has twist barrels that are 29”. Some roughness in bores. Wood is replacement and it is in excellent condition and fits fairly well. Features a plastic buttplate and double triggers. Has a 14-1/4” LOP to front trigger. Metal is basically a smooth brown patina with one small dent on left barrel. Face is fairly tight with very little wiggle. 300.00 - 500.00

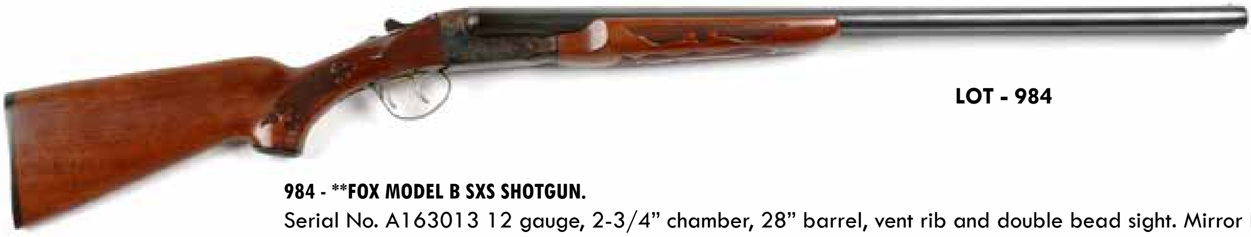


LOT - 982

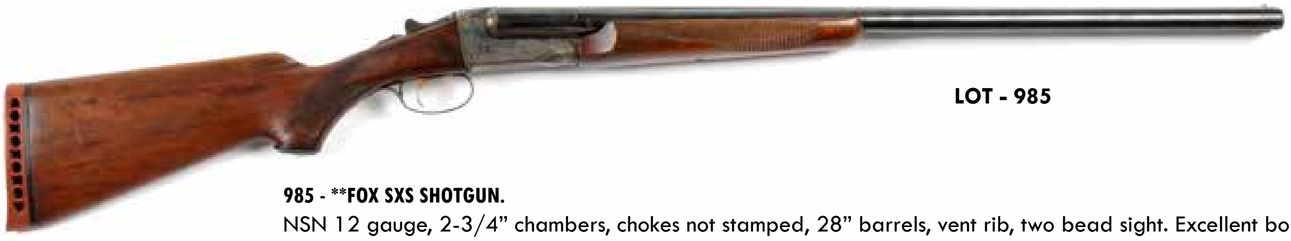
982 - **FOX MODEL B SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. A262536 12 gauge, 2-3/4” chamber, blued finish with press checkered walnut stocks. Features 28” barrels, vent rib, no dents, mirror bores, chokes not stamped. Barrels retain approximately 80% original factory blue with some rust at muzzle and freckling. Frame retains approximately 80% of the original case colors with light freckling. Wood stocks are excellent with no cracks. 14-3/8” LOP from front trigger to hard plastic buttplate. Lock up is tight. 200.00 - 400.00


LOT - 983

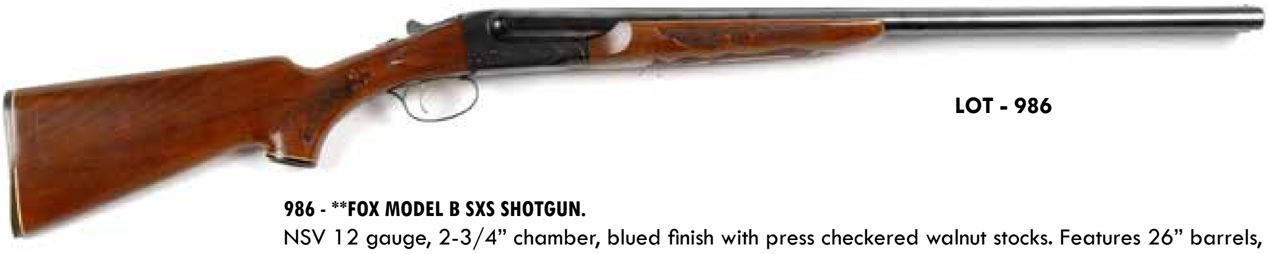
983 - **FOX MODEL B SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. A466969 12 gauge, 2-3/4" chamber, blued finish with press checkered walnut stocks. Features 28" barrels, vent rib, no dents, mirror bores, chokes not stamped. Barrels retains approximately 80% original factory blue starting to thin a bit. Frame retains approximately 85% of the reapplied finish. Wood stocks are excellent with no cracks. 13-3/8" LOP to red recoil pad. Lock up is tight. 200.00 - 400.00


LOT - 984

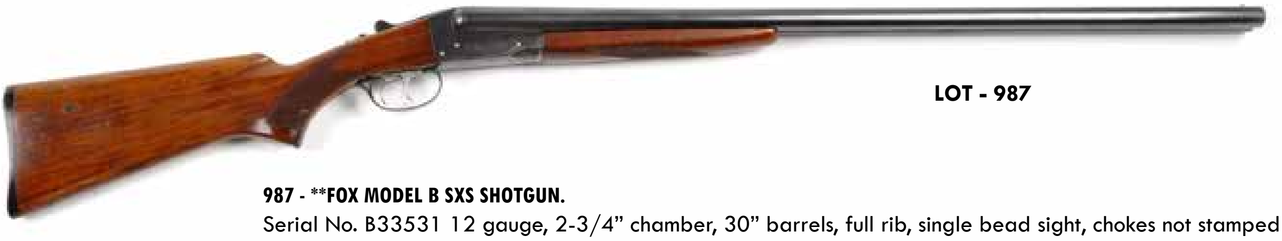
984 - **FOX MODEL B SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. A163013 12 gauge, 2-3/4" chamber, 28" barrel, vent rib and double bead sight. Mirror bores. Double trigger with 14-1/4" LOP from front trigger to plastic buttplate. Excellent press checkered walnut stock. No cracks or chips. The barrel retains approximately 98% original factory blue with no dents. Frame retains approximately 98% of the original case colors. Trigger guard is slightly bent. Lock up is tight as new. Extremely nice condition old Fox. 200.00 - 400.00


LOT - 985

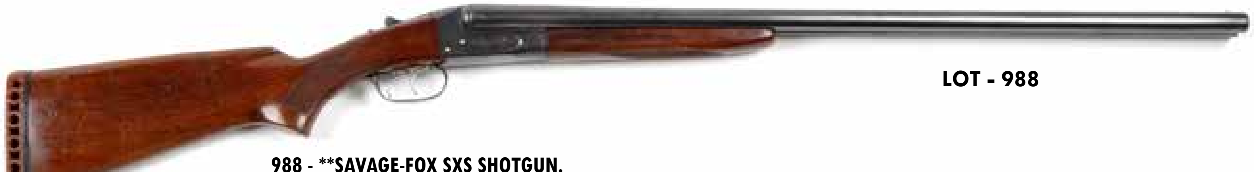
985 - **FOX SXS SHOTGUN.
NSN 12 gauge, 2-3/4" chambers, chokes not stamped, 28" barrels, vent rib, two bead sight. Excellent bores. 97% original blue with some light freckling. 14" LOP from single trigger to a Red Head rubber recoil pad. Very good stock has a 3/4" crack at right wrist. Sharp checkering. 50% original case colors on frame. Tight lock up. 200.00 - 400.00


LOT - 986

986 - **FOX MODEL B SXS SHOTGUN.
NSV 12 gauge, 2-3/4" chamber, blued finish with press checkered walnut stocks. Features 26" barrels, vent rib, no dents, mirror bores, chokes not stamped. Barrels retain approximately 90% original factory blue starting to thin a bit. Frame retains approximately 95% of the original finish. Wood stocks are excellent with no cracks. 14" LOP to plastic buttplate. Lock up is tight. 200.00 - 400.00

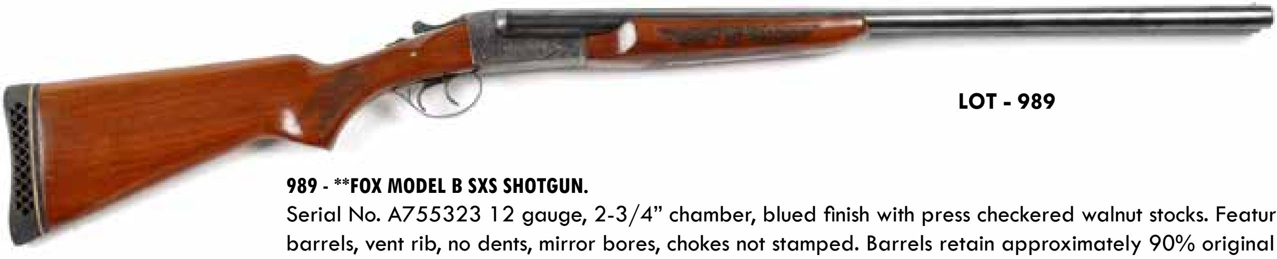

LOT - 987

987 - **FOX MODEL B SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. B33531 12 gauge, 2-3/4" chamber, 30" barrels, full rib, single bead sight, chokes not stamped but probably full and full. Mirror bores. 90% original blue with some light freckling. No dents. 70% original blue on frame, balance patina. Very good checkered walnut stock with no cracks. 14-1/4" LOP to front trigger. Tight lock up. 200.00 - 400.00



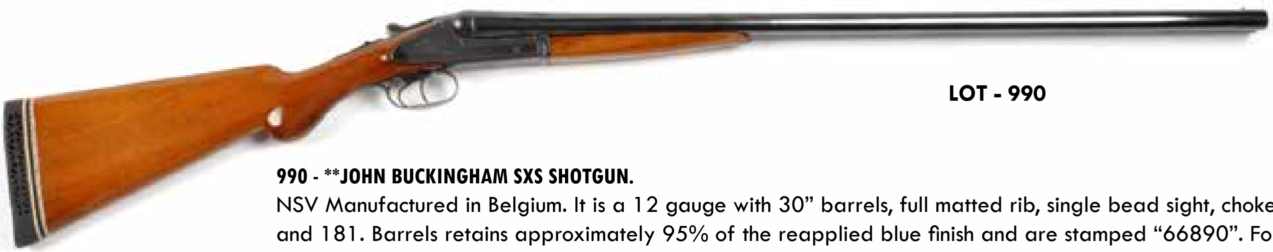
LOT - 988

988 - **SAVAGE-FOX SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 25759 This shotgun is a Model B 12 gauge with 2-3/4" chambers. Barrels are 30" with blued finish, full solid rib, single bead and nice bores. Matching numbers. Blued frame has light engraving. Checkered walnut stock is very good with finish loss and old Red Head pad added. 14-7/8" LOP. Tight lock up. 200.00 - 400.00



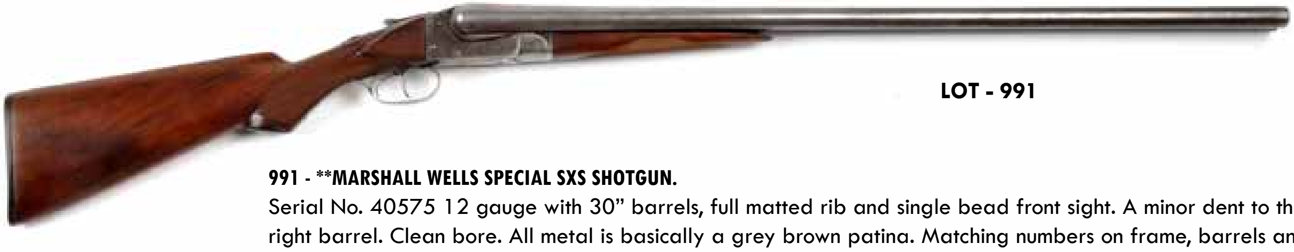
LOT - 989

989 - **FOX MODEL B SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. A755323 12 gauge, 2-3/4" chamber, blued finish with press checkered walnut stocks. Features 28" barrels, vent rib, no dents, mirror bores, chokes not stamped. Barrels retain approximately 90% original factory blue starting to thin a bit. Frame retains approximately 95% of the original case colors. Wood stocks are excellent with no cracks. 15-3/8" LOP from front trigger to black rubber recoil pad. Lock up is tight. 200.00 - 400.00



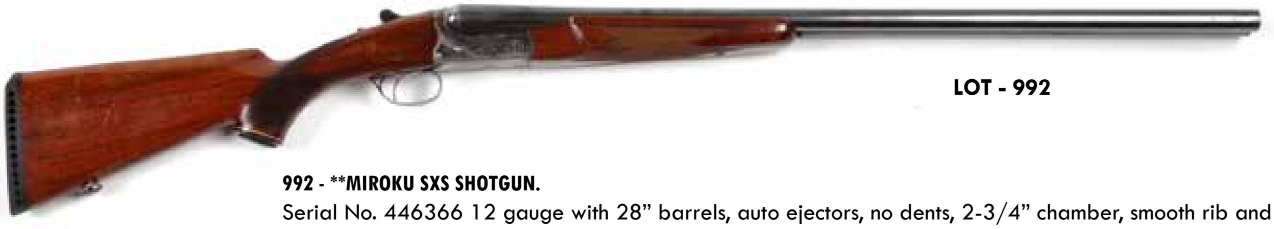
LOT - 990

990 - **JOHN BUCKINGHAM SXS SHOTGUN.
NSV Manufactured in Belgium. It is a 12 gauge with 30" barrels, full matted rib, single bead sight, choked 182 and 181. Barrels retains approximately 95% of the reapplied blue finish and are stamped "66890". Forend not numbered and no number on frame. Frame retains most of the reapplied blue finish as well. Refinished wood, round knob, pad added, double triggers, automatic ejectors and 15" LOP to front trigger. Tight lock up. Working order. 200.00 - 400.00



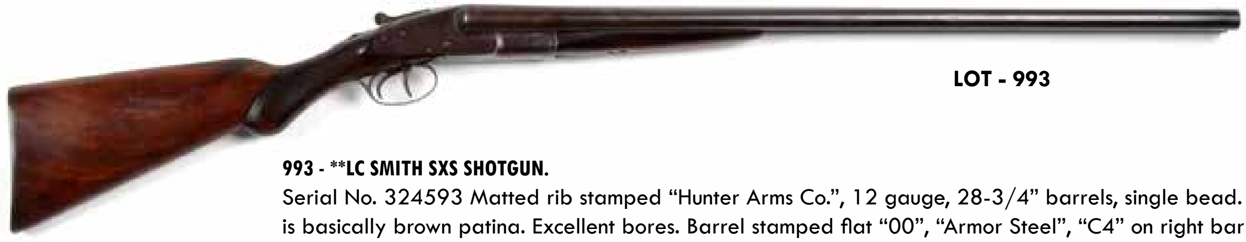
LOT - 991

991 - **MARSHALL WELLS SPECIAL SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 40575 12 gauge with 30" barrels, full matted rib and single bead front sight. A minor dent to the right barrel. Clean bore. All metal is basically a grey brown patina. Matching numbers on frame, barrels and forend metal. Frame flat is stamped "1S" and "1 2". Frame colors have faded to grey. Sports double triggers with a 14" LOP to front trigger and a black plastic buttplate. Freshly checkered walnut stock with 2" crack on right panel. Tight lock up. Forearm does not fit tightly. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 992

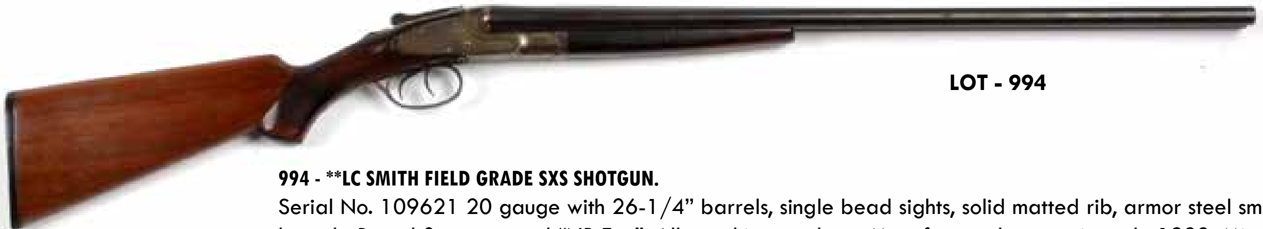
992 - **MIROKU SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 446366 12 gauge with 28" barrels, auto ejectors, no dents, 2-3/4" chamber, smooth rib and single bead. Mirror bores. 85% finish with some thinning blue. Left barrel is full choke and right barrel is improved. Numbers match on barrel, frame and forend. Excellent checkered wood stock with no cracks, and only a couple areas of finish loss with a black waffle recoil pad and a 13-1/2" LOP to single trigger. Tight lock up. Perfect working order. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 993

993 - **LC SMITH SXS SHOTGUN.

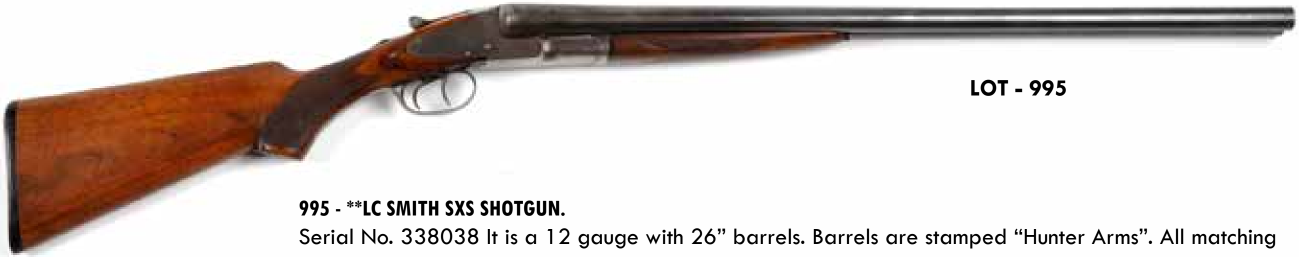
Serial No. 324593 Matted rib stamped "Hunter Arms Co.", 12 gauge, 28-3/4" barrels, single bead. Metal is basically brown patina. Excellent bores. Barrel stamped flat "00", "Armor Steel", "C4" on right barrel, and left barrel not readable. Matching numbers on frame, barrel, and forend. Frame basically gun metal grey with brown patina. Round knob walnut stock is very good with no cracks, but checkering worn almost smooth. 14" LOP to front trigger (double triggers). Tight lock up. Perfect working order. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 994

994 - **LC SMITH FIELD GRADE SXS SHOTGUN.

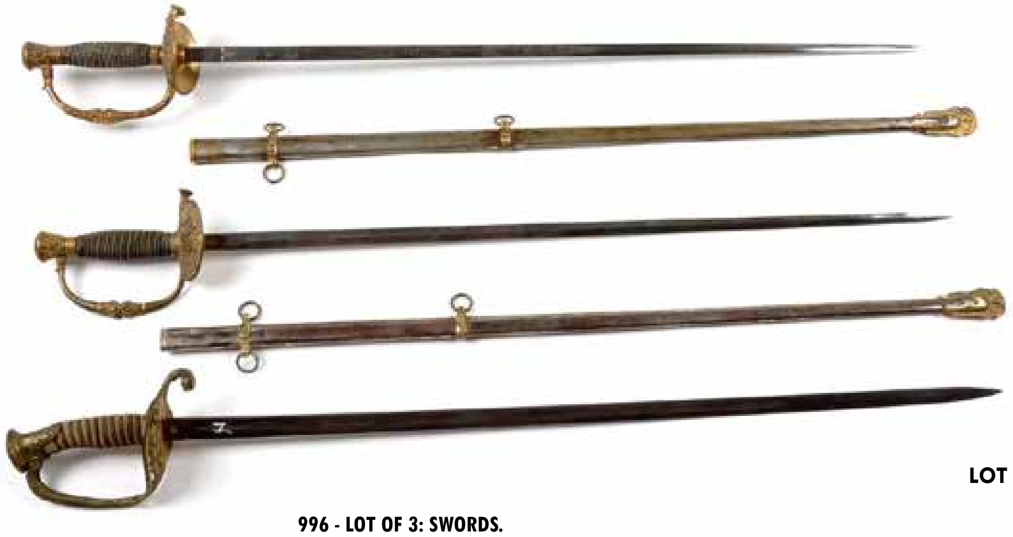
Serial No. 109621 20 gauge with 26-1/4" barrels, single bead sights, solid matted rib, armor steel smokeless barrels. Barrel flats stamped "NP F w". All matching numbers. Manufactured approximately 1928. Mirror bores. Barrels retains approximately 80% original factory blue starting to plum. Frame colors have silvered out with some age spotting. Boogered screws. Checkered walnut stock. Double trigger. 14-1/4" LOP from front trigger to hard plastic buttplate. Wood has worn checkering. Buttplate and pistol grip cap do not fit. Stock does not fit at sideplates. Cracked at wrist. Forearm does not lock on tight. With some attention to the stocks, this would be a fine little 20 gauge. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 995

995 - **LC SMITH SXS SHOTGUN.

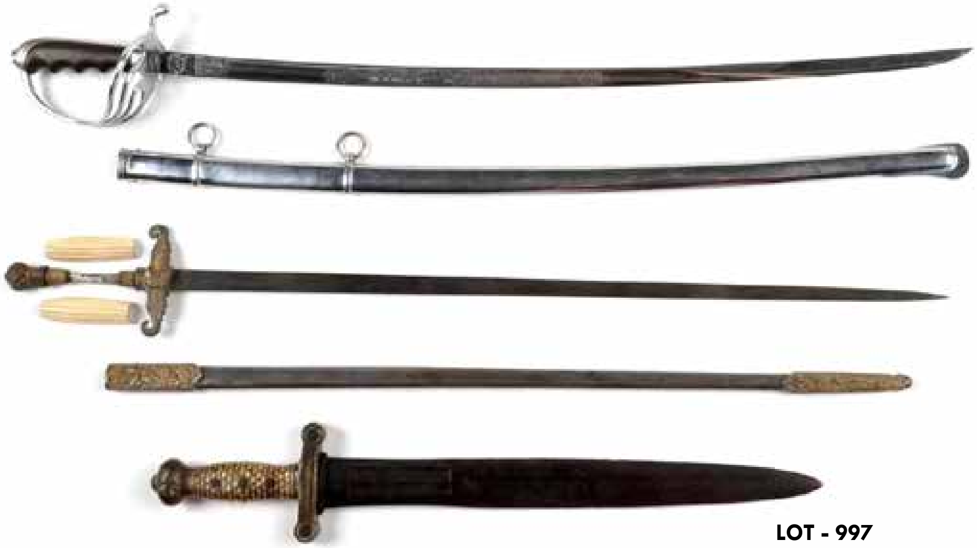
Serial No. 338038 It is a 12 gauge with 26" barrels. Barrels are stamped "Hunter Arms". All matching numbers. Manufactured approximately 1912. It has armored steel barrels, barrel flat stamped "00". Smokeless powder. Bottom of barrel stamped "C-4". Has a solid matted rib and replaced front sight bead. Barrels retains approximately 75% original factory blue with some minor freckling. Case colors on frame have silvered out. Double triggers and checkered walnut stock. LOP from front trigger is 14" to plastic buttplate. Wood is very good with some wear to checkering. Has two minor 1" stress cracks at sideplate. Missing grip cap.
400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 996

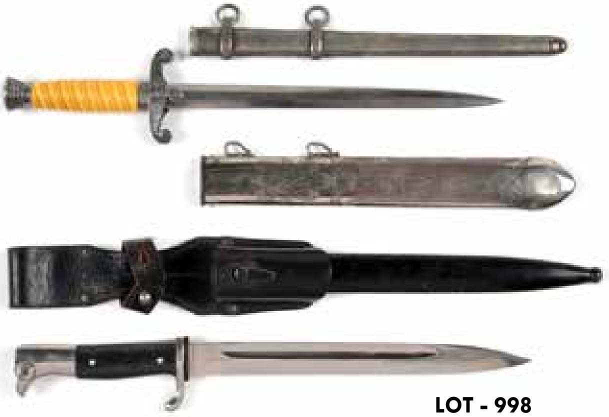
996 - LOT OF 3: SWORDS.

Lot includes a GAR ceremonial straight sword with perfect shark skin grip and wire diamond shaped etched blade with Franklin post No. 60 GAR on blade in good condition. An 1860 Staff Officers sword, circa 1880, made by CF Foster & Son, Chicago. Has a diamond etched blade with US and eagle all blade luster in good to very good condition, and an 1852 US Naval Officers sword, circa 1900, no scabbard, dark blade, shark skin grip with minor wear in good condition. 350.00 - 450.00



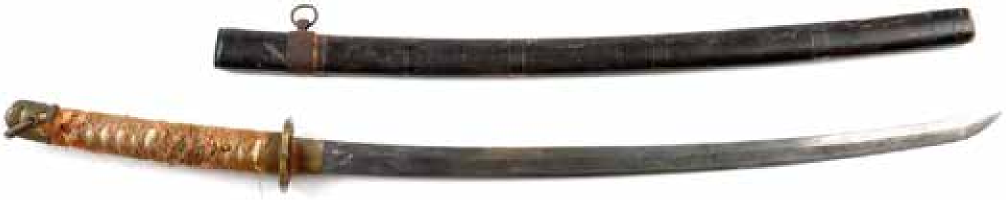
LOT - 997

997 - LOT OF 3: SWORDS.
Lot includes a model 1833 short artillery sword, no scabbard, dark blade with washer marked Ames 1855 in good condition. A model 1902 Officers sword, nickel finish, perfect horn grip and blade with US and eagle, no dents, inscription on scabbard GAR memorial award 1954 in mint condition. And last is a circa 1870 US militia short sword with dark blade, patriotic mounts, eagle cross guard, elliptical blade, broke ivory grips, no dents in scabbard in good condition. 300.00 - 450.00



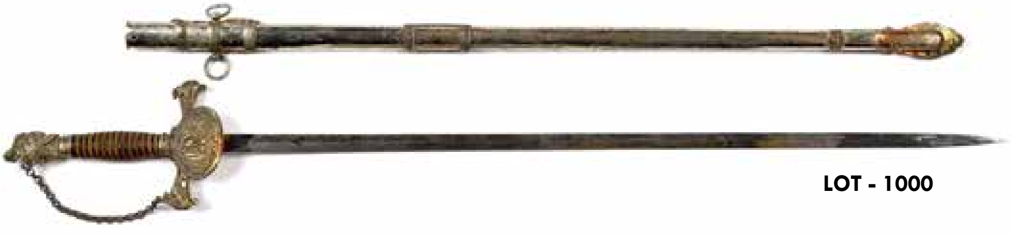
LOT - 998

998 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN BAYONETS & SCABBARD.
17" L. First item is a Nazi yellow handle Officers dagger Karl Eckhorn with monogram on reverse side of crossguard. No cracks or breaks. Scabbard is in good condition. Second is a police dress bayonet. It is in mint condition by Puma with a very nice scabbard, mint frog and perfect handle. Third item is a German officers labor scabbard. In very good condition with no cracks or dings. (Very Good). 400.00 - 600.00



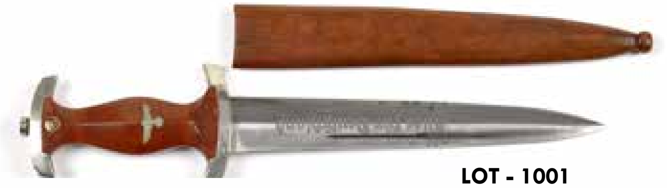
LOT - 999

999 - JAPANESE WWII SAMURAI SWORD.
38" L. Dark blade. Original grips and scabbord. (Fair). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1000

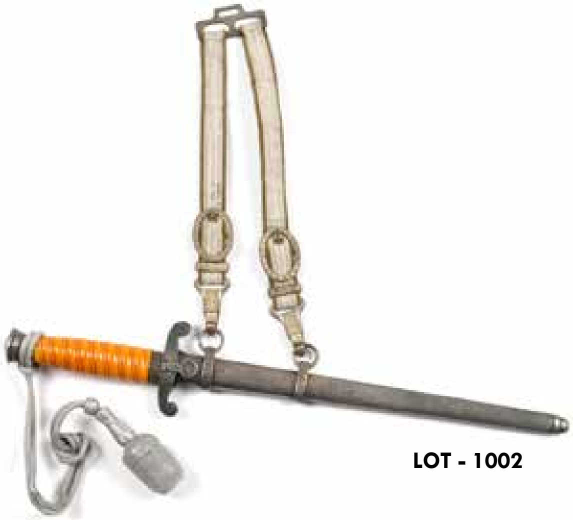
1000 - FRATERNAL SWORD AND SHEATH.
36 - 1/2" L. This sword is marked UR. Moderate wear to sword and sheath. (Good). 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 1001

1001 - SA GERMAN DAGGER.

14- 3/4" Nice condition, SA dagger made by Herbeutz and Meuer Soligon. Unusual maker marked blade. Marked Alles Fur Deutchland. With incorrect sheath, minor blemishes on blade, no cracks on grip. (Very Good). 250.00 - 300.00

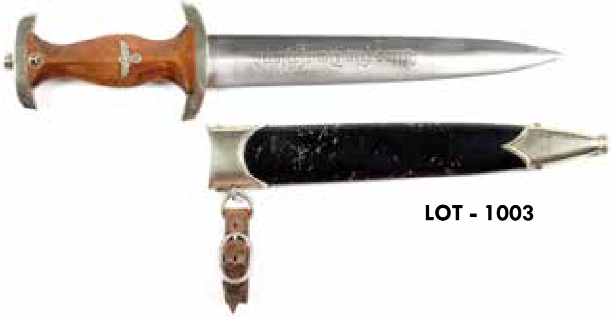


LOT - 1002

1002 - NAZI OFFICERS ARMY DAGGER.

15- 1/2" Made by Alcosa Solingen. With hangers, no cracks in orange hanger, no dents in scabbard. Blade is very good with dried grease. (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00

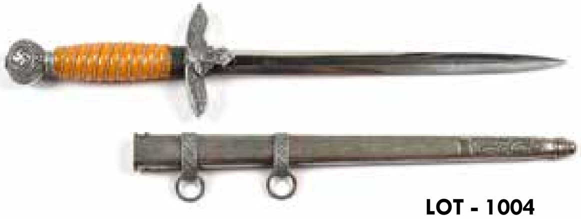
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1003

1003 - SA DAGGER.

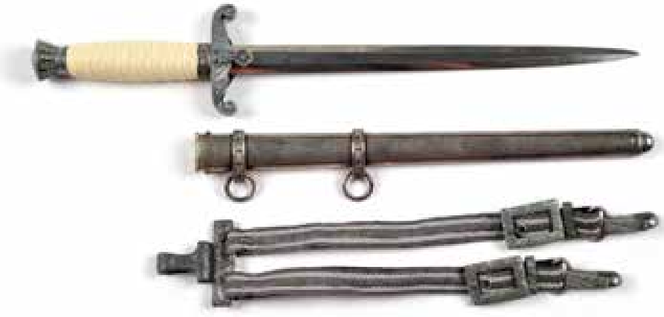
14-1/2" L. Circa 1930. German storm trooper's dagger. Blade length is 8 - 3/4" etched : "Alles Fur Deutschland" (all for Germany). This example is an earlier version not marked RZM on back side of blade. Handle is hard wood swell center with a double eagle clutching a Swastika inlay. Correct scabbard. (Very Good). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1004

1004 - SECOND MOD. LUFTWAFFE DAGGER BY FW HOLLER SOLINGE.

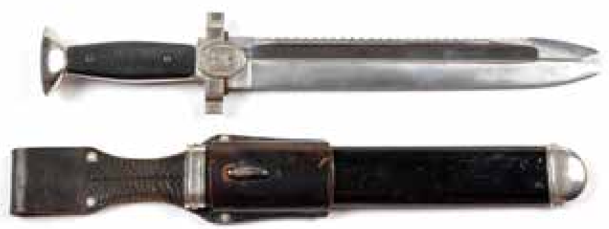
16-3/4" L. Nice orange handle second model Luftwaffe dagger by Holler. Near mint blade. No cracks or breaks. Original leather washer. Nice scabbard. (Near Mint). 350.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1005

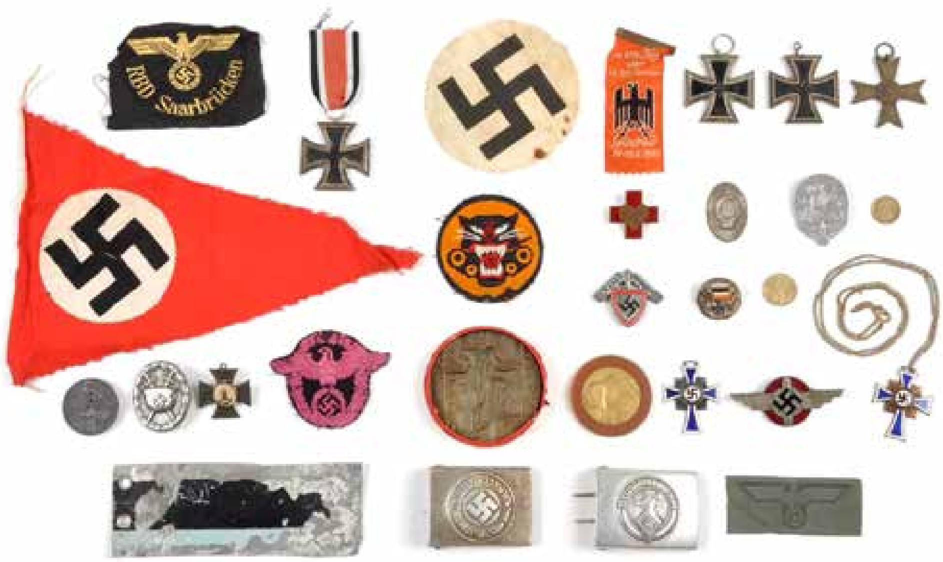
1005 - GERMAN OFFICERS DAGGER BY W & C SOLINGEN.

15-1/2" L. Very nice German officers dagger with perfect white handle with no cracks or breaks. Scabbard has one small dent. Near mint blade. Correct hangers with minor wear. 400.00 - 500.00



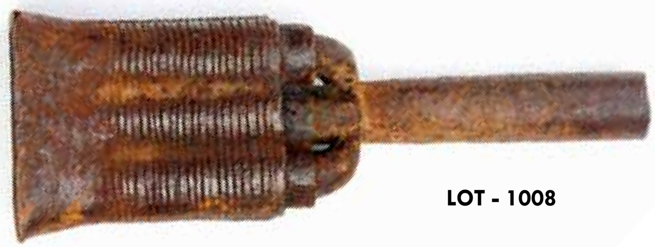
LOT - 1006

1006 - RED CROSS ENLISTED HEWER.
16-1/4" L. Circa W.W.II. German special purpose knife with a blade length of 10 - 1/2", overall is 15 - 3/4". Full blade Fullers with the top of the blade being a saw, end of blade is tapered blunt. Handle is checkered black composite with a full elaborate guard bearing a double eagle clutching a cross. Guard and crown are plated metal. Correct scabbard and frog. (Excellent). 600.00 - 800.00



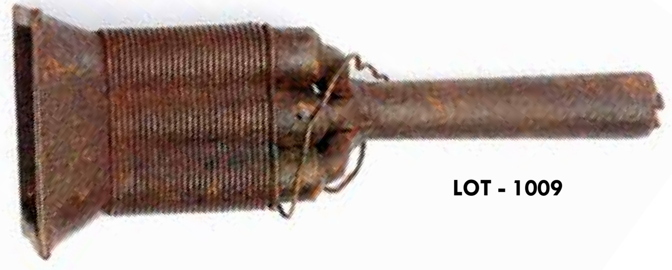
LOT - 1007

1007 - LOT OF MISC GERMAN INSIGNIA.
Lot of miscellaneous German Insignia, metal and iron crosses as well as mother's crosses. (Good Condition).
400.00 - 500.00



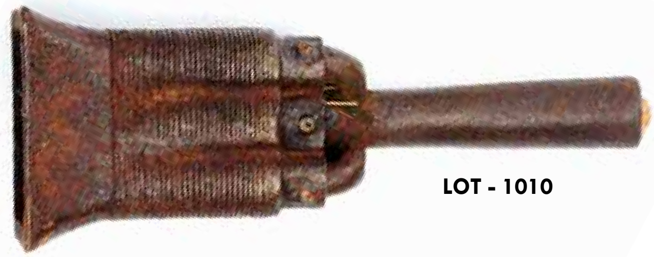
LOT - 1008

1008 - ANTIQUE CHINESE HAND CANNON.
9" Bore measures 3/4". Barrel measures 4-1/4". Overall height is 9-1/4". Base is 3-1/8". Metal is brown and rusty. These ancient hand cannons are extremely interesting and are considered possibly the oldest type of portable firearm and forerunner of the handgun.
100.00 - 400.00



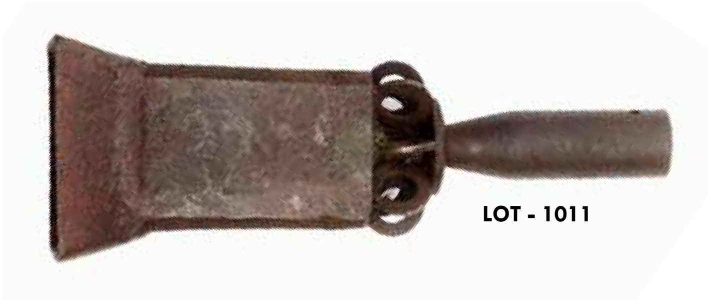
LOT - 1009

1009 - ANTIQUE CHINESE HAND CANNON.
9" Bore measures 3/4". Barrel measures 4-1/4". Overall height is 9-1/4". Base is 3-1/8". Metal is brown and rusty. These ancient hand cannons are extremely interesting and are considered possibly the oldest type of portable firearm and forerunner of the handgun. Wire wrap is coming loose. Bore is plugged. 100.00 - 400.00



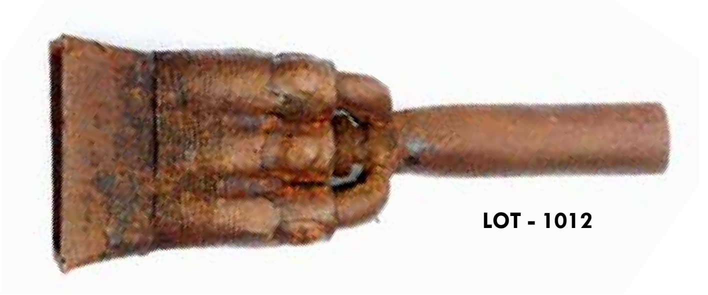
LOT - 1010

1010 - ANTIQUE CHINESE HAND CANNON.
9" Bore measures 3/4". Barrel measures 4-1/4". Overall height is 9-1/4". Base is 3-1/8". Metal is brown and rusty. These ancient hand cannons are extremely interesting and are considered possibly the oldest type of portable firearm and forerunner of the handgun. Bore is plugged. 100.00 - 400.00



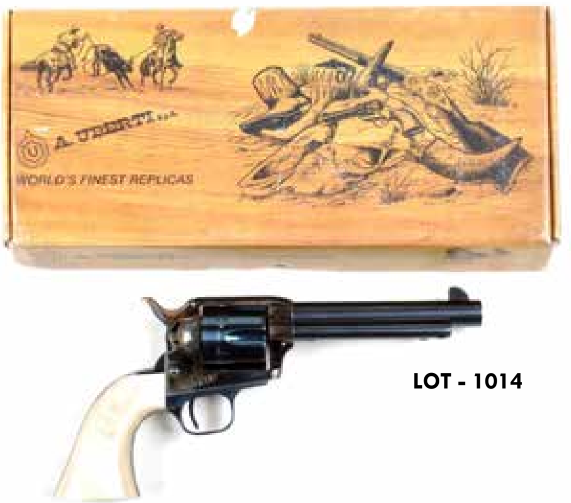
LOT - 1011

1011 - ANTIQUE CHINESE HAND CANNON.
9” Bore measures 3/4”. Barrel measures 4-1/4”. Overall height is 9-1/4”. Base is 3-1/8”. Metal is brown and rusty. These ancient hand cannons are extremely interesting and are considered possibly the oldest type of portable firearm and forerunner of the handgun.
100.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1012

1012 - ANTIQUE CHINESE HAND CANNON.
9” Bore measures 3/4”. Barrel measures 4-1/4”. Overall height is 9-1/4”. Base is 3-1/8”. Metal is brown and rusty. These ancient hand cannons are extremely interesting and are considered possibly the oldest type of portable firearm and forerunner of the handgun. Wire wrap is corroding. 100.00 - 400.00

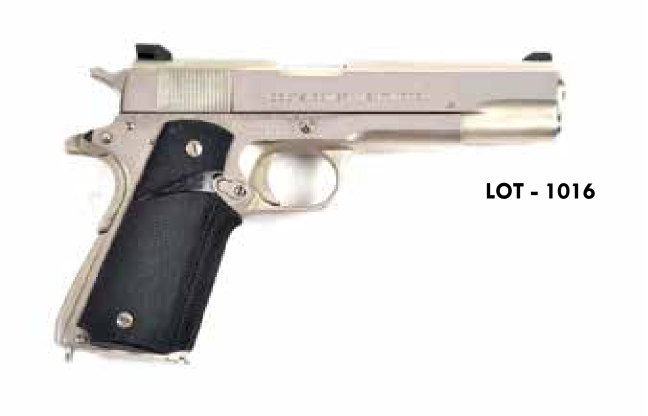


LOT - 1014

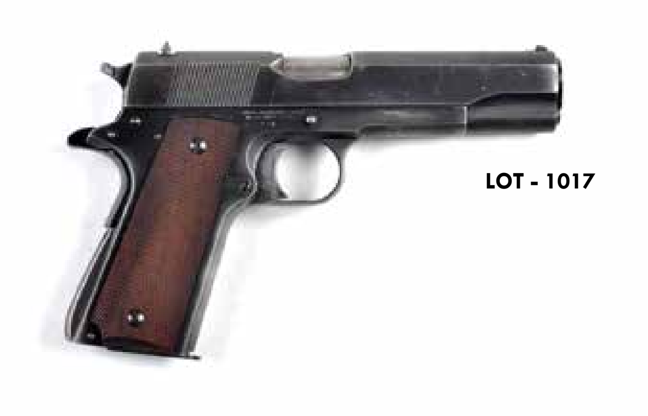
1014 - **UBERTI SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.
Serial No. U28392 Near mint in box copy of the Colt Single Action Army chambered for the .45 Colt cartridge. Features a 5-1/2” barrel, six shot, single action. Barrel and cylinder are finished in the fire blue with case colored frame and perfectly fitted imitation pearl one piece grips. The gun has been fired but is in near new condition throughout. Comes in the original box. 300.00 - 600.00

LOT - 1015

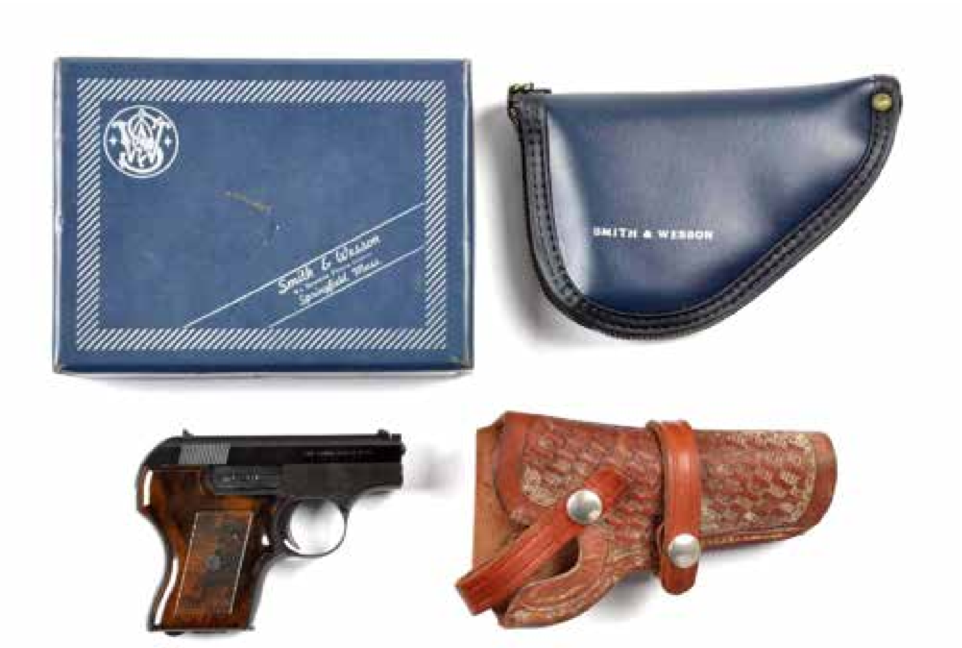
1015 - **IVER JOHNSON TOP BREAK HAMMERLESS REVOLVER.
Serial No. 32999 Typical turn of the century double action revolver. Top break, hammerless, nickel plated. It is a five shot, double action with a 3” barrel, nickel finish and gutta percha grips. Chambered for the .38 Smith & Wesson short. Indexes, locks up fine. Grips are excellent. 60% original nickel, balance grey. Bore has some corrosion. 50.00 - 150.00


LOT - 1016

1016 - **COLT MARK IV SERIES 70 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 70G40839 Offered is a factory nickel Series 70 manufactured in 1973. This fine gun features a 5" barrel and is chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. It has been period customized with the addition of a white outline rear sight utilizing the original sight slot and a blue higher profile front sight has been pined in place. Grips are a set of Pachmayr wrap-arounds. Has the original nickel Colt marked magazine. Perfect bore and action. Gun retains at least 98% original factory nickel with light drag line. 700.00 - 1,200.00

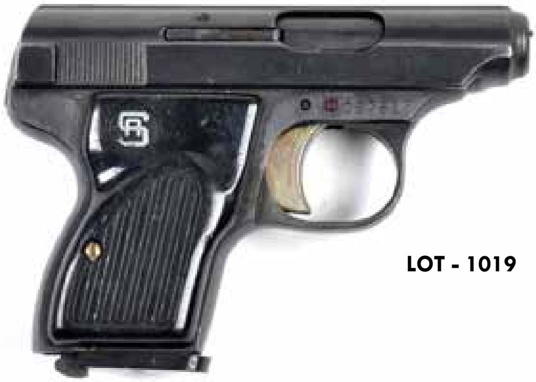

LOT - 1017

1017 - **AUTO-ORDNANCE MODEL 1911 PISTOL.
Serial No. AOC31587 Pistol is chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Features a 5" barrel, semi-automatic, blued finish and checkered walnut grips. It is an excellent copy of the Colt Model 1911. Gun has seen some use. Retains approximately 80% of the original factory finish, grip straps thinned. Excellent bore. Perfect action. Excellent grips. 250.00 - 400.00



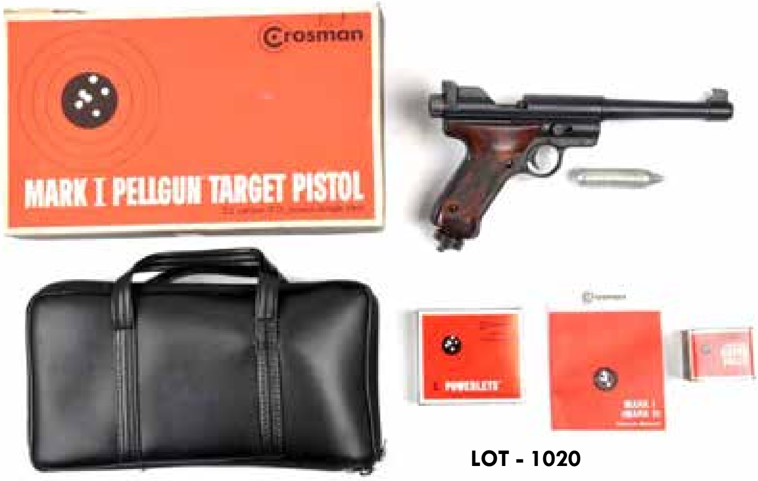
LOT - 1018

1018 - **BOXED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 61 ESCORT SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. B11192 This pistol was manufactured from 1970 - 73. It is a five shot, semi automatic with blued finish, brown plastic grips, 2 - 1/8" barrel and chambered for the .22 LR rimfire cartridge. The gun shows in as new condition. Comes in original blue box numbered to gun with instructions, wax paper, cleaning kit, original pouch, and also comes with a holster. 200.00 - 400.00



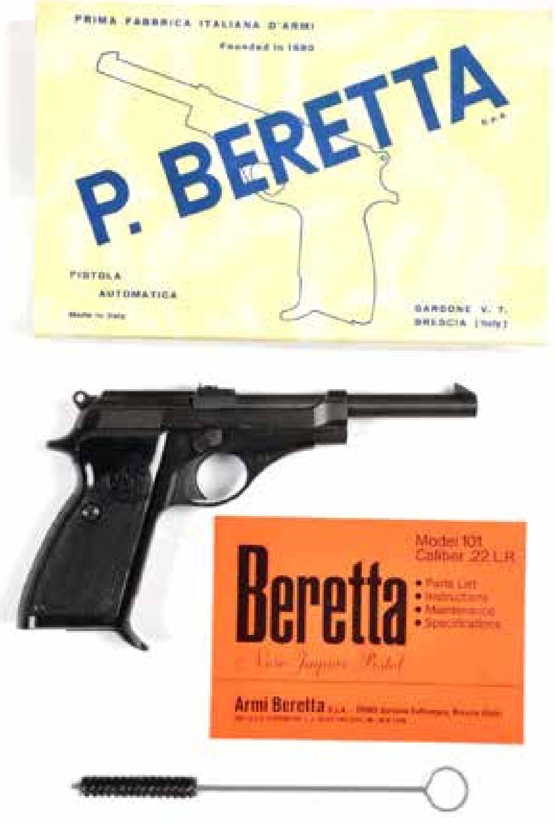
LOT - 1019

1019 - **STERLING ARMS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 57627 Typical .25 semi-automatic pistol with a 2-1/4" barrel, blued finish and plastic grips. Very good bore and action. 95% original finish. 50.00 - 150.00


Crosman
MARK I PELLGUN TARGET PISTOL
POWERLETS
MARK I
MARK II

LOT - 1020

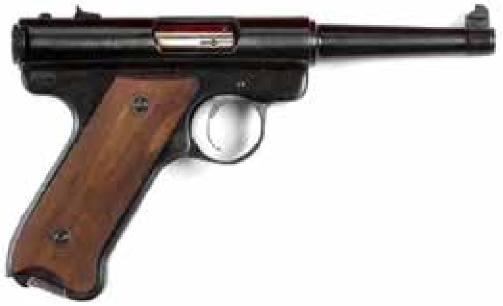
1020 - MIB CROSMAN MK I TARGET PISTOL.
Serial No. 9262 Offered is a new, in box, Crosman .22 caliber single shot CO2 powered Mk I target pistol. This pistol is in the original leatherette carrying case. It has all paperwork, pellets and box of power lets. Gun has the matte blue finish, thumb rest target grips, adjustable sights and an 8" barrel. Does not appear to have been used. Has some price sticker residue on frame (easily removed). 75.00 - 150.00


PRIMA FABBRICA ITALIANA D'ARMI
Founded in 1680
P. BERETTA
PISTOLA
AUTOMATICA
Made in Italy
GARDONE V. T.
BRESCIA (Italy)
Model 101
Caliber 22 LR
Beretta
Parts List
Instructions
Maintenance
Specifications
Armi Beretta

LOT - 1021

1021 - **BOXED BERETTA SERIES 70 PISTOL.
Serial No. M40058 This is a model 74 semi automatic pistol made in Italy, chambered for the .22 long rifle cartridge, features a 6" barrel, blued finish, black plastic grips, magazine fed, single action, adjustable rear sight, shows in near new condition, virtually all blued finish, comes in original box with warranty card, instructions, liner, and an outer shipping box. 200.00 - 300.00

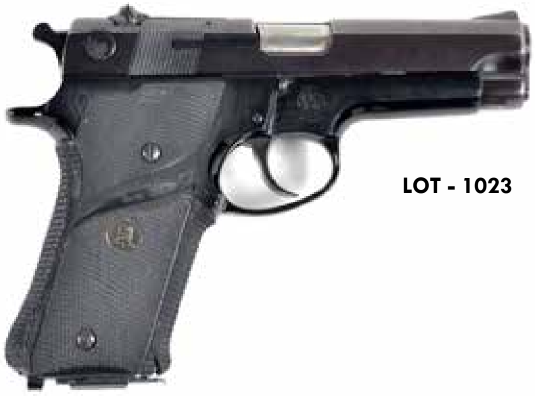
1022 - **BOXED RUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC .22 PISTOL.
Serial No. 477611 Offered is an early pre- warning semi automatic .22 cal pistol. Has a 4 - 3/4" barrel, blued finish, wind drift rear sight, checkered walnut grips, black eagle medallion, shows in excellent condition retaining the majority of the factory blue finish, minor thinning on muzzle, near mint grips, mint bore and action. Comes in an original unnumbered two piece box with a holster. 300.00 - 500.00



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

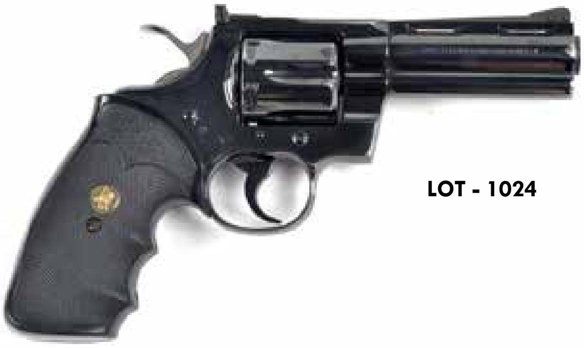
LOT - 1022

1023 - **SMITH & WESSON MODEL 59 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. A601687 This early Smith is chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Features a 4" barrel and is a double action semi-automatic. Retains 95% of the early high polish factory blue with light high edge wear. Sports adjustable rear sight and wrap around Pachmayr grips. Bore and action near new. 300.00 - 500.00

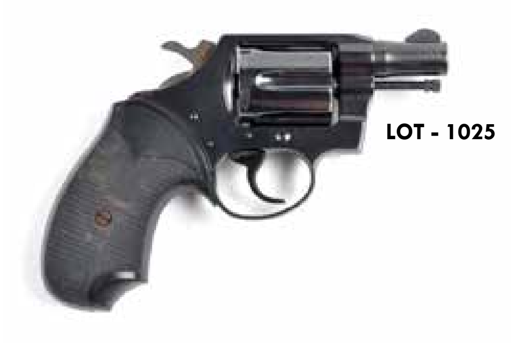


LOT - 1023

1024 - **COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. K88533 This revolver was manufactured in 1982. It is chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. STandard features include 4" barrel, high polish blued finish, vent rib, full lug, target adjustable rear sight, wide target hammer, six shot and double action. This gun has been used but remains in excellent condition. There is light wear at the end of barrel and lug, high edge wear at frame, high edge wear on cylinder, and high edge wear at trigger guard. Perfect bore and action. Sports a pair of Pachmayr rubber grips. Overall safely 95%.
1,000.00 - 1,500.00

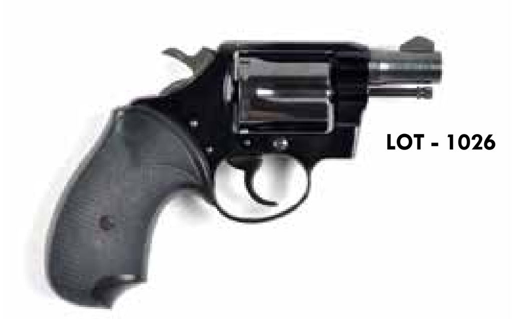


LOT - 1024



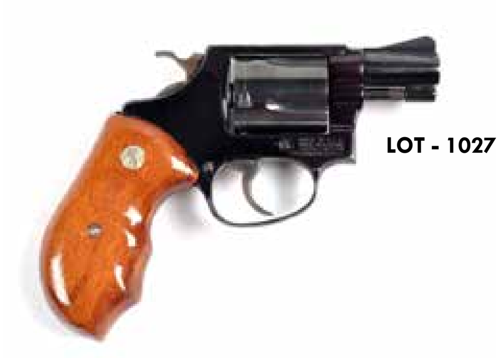
LOT - 1025

1025 - **COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL D.A. REVOLVER.
Serial No. A18955 This revolver was manufactured in 1969. It is the standard old style revolver sans ejector shroud. 2” barrel, blued finish, six shot and chambered for the .38 Special cartridge. Gun has been fired. Shows light muzzle wear. Several areas of spotting on cylinder along with high edge cylinder wear. Mint bore and action. Black rubber grips. Some rust spots on sides of hammer that could be easily cleaned.
300.00 - 500.00



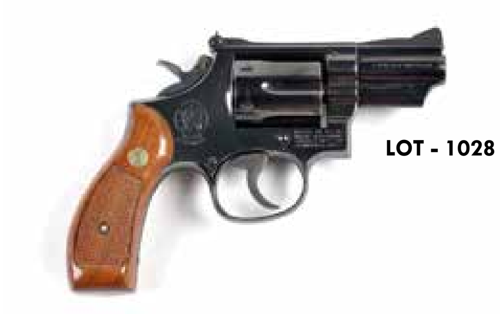
LOT - 1026

1026 - **COLT COBRA DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. B76405 Manufactured in 1971. Features a 2” barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, chambered for the .38 Special cartridge, with black rubber grips. Gun has been fired. Still retains virtually 98% of the original Colt finish with a slight dent at top rear right backstrap. Mint bore and action. 300.00 - 500.00



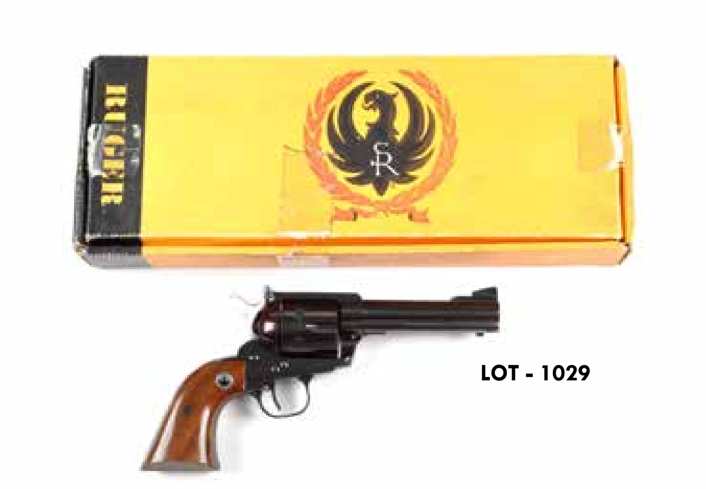
LOT - 1027

1027 - **SMITH & WESSON MODEL 37 REVOLVER.
Serial No. 20393 This is referred to as the “Chief’s Special Airweight” model. This is a double action revolver built on the J alloy frame. It is a five shot, double action, blued finish, chambered for the .38 Smith & Wesson cartridge, case colored hammer and trigger, with smooth finger-groove rosewood grips. Has a 2” barrel. Gun retains approximately 98% original finish, showing only light use and light drag line. Mint bore and action. 300.00 - 500.00



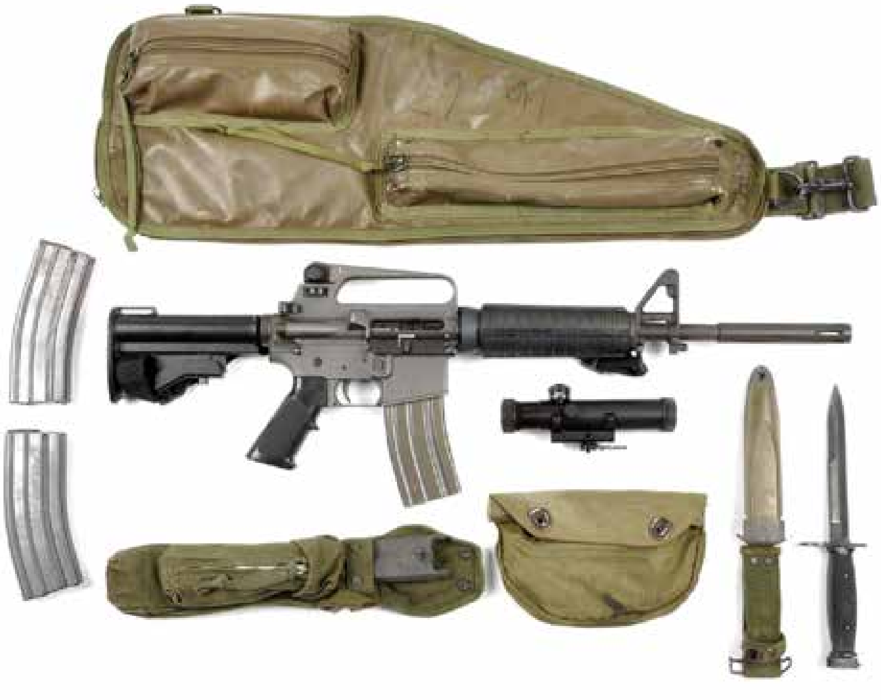
LOT - 1028

1028 - **SMITH & WESSON MODEL 19-4 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. 87K5479 This Model was manufactured from 1977 to 1981. Features the desirable 2-1/2” barrel with blued finish, six shot, double action, adjustable rear sight and checkered wood grips. Gun has seen only light use with some minor wear at muzzle, high edge of cylinder, and light drag line. Retains most color on hammer and trigger. Grips are excellent. Bore and action are perfect. 400.00 - 700.00



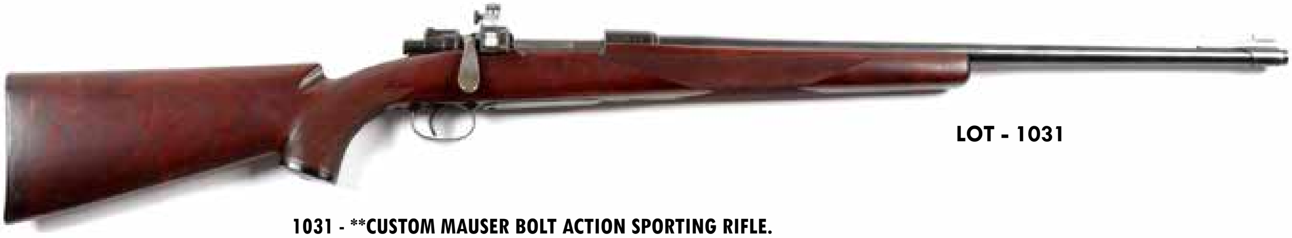
LOT - 1029

1029 - **RUGER PRE-WARNING BLACKHAWK REVOLVER.
Serial No. 30915 Standard Blackhawk single action chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge with a 4-1/2” barrel, blued finish, single action, target rear sight and walnut grips. Gun shows in near new condition with light drag line, light high edge wear and walnut grips. Function is flawless. Has a box with no end label with 1982 dated instructions and copy of return work order repair sheet. 300.00 - 500.00



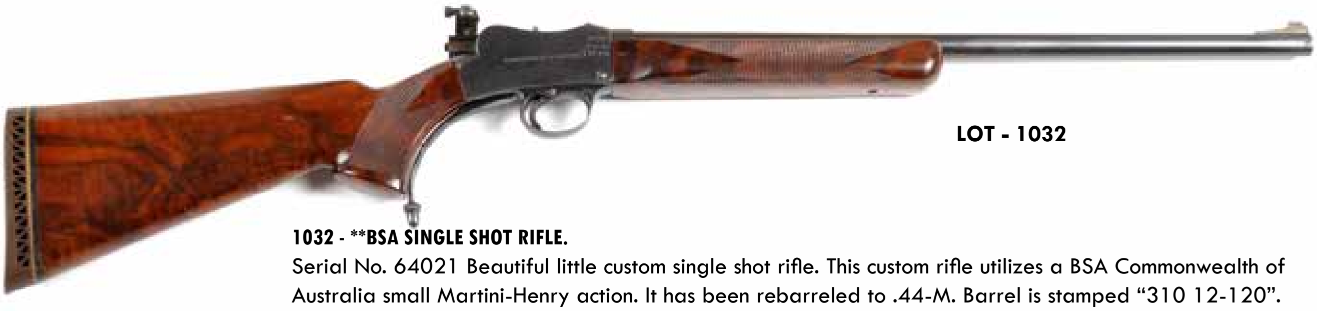
1030 - **E.A. CO. MODEL J-15 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE.
Serial No. 37853 This is a Colt AR-15 clone semi-automatic chambered for the .223 cartridge with a 16” barrel matte finish and retractable stock. Near mint bore and action. Comes with sling, three magazines, bayonet, tripod and carry case. 300.00 - 600.00

LOT - 1030



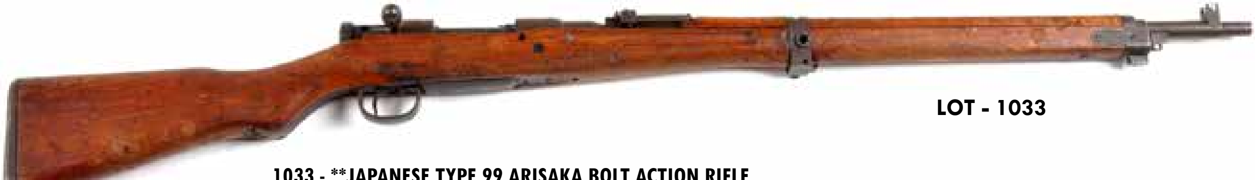
LOT - 1031

1031 - **CUSTOM MAUSER BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.
Serial No. 4006 This custom rifle was built on Erfurt 1904 dated Mauser action. It has a 24” new barrel with no markings, we are assuming it is in 8mm caliber. Other features include butter knife bolt handle, adjustable receiver sight, a banded ramp front sight, straight comb deluxe checkered walnut stock with an FN buttplate, black plastic grip cap and single trigger. Metal retains 98% of the reapplied finish. Stock is excellent. Fine bore and action. Well made Mauser sporting rifle. 200.00 - 500.00



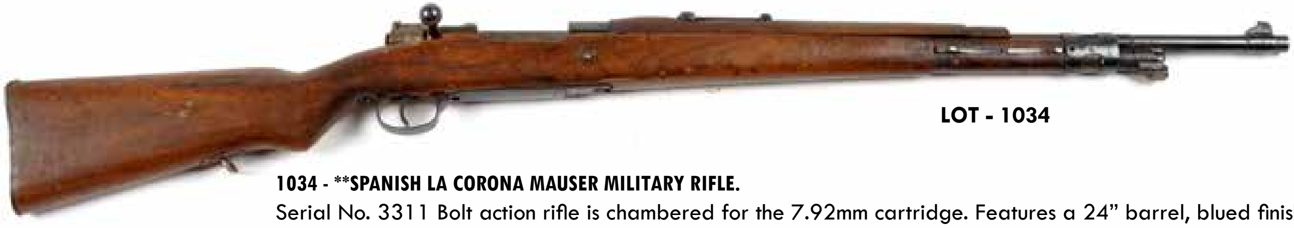
LOT - 1032

1032 - **BSA SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 64021 Beautiful little custom single shot rifle. This custom rifle utilizes a BSA Commonwealth of Australia small Martini-Henry action. It has been rebarreled to .44-M. Barrel is stamped “310 12-120”. Frame is stamped on right “Commonwealth of Australia N.S.W.” and “64021” restamped “27816” and barrel stamped “27972”. Top of frame has a kangaroo. Left side of frame just has BSA trademark. Has a Lyman receiver sight, front ramp sight, rear sight removed. Custom checkered pistol grip walnut stock with high gloss finish and Pachmayr rubber pad. 20” barrel with a mint bore. Perfect action. Wood is near mint. Barrel has about 80% original blue starting to plum. Frame has about 90% original blue. Has a long monkey-tail lever with a custom knob. Assuming it is for the .44 Winchester cartridge, but it should be checked. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1033

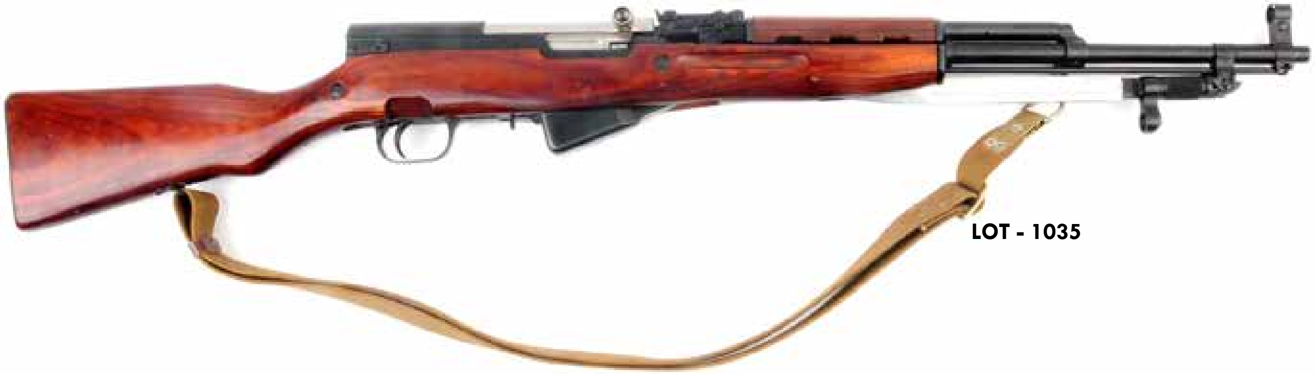
1033 - **JAPANESE TYPE 99 ARISAKA BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 11431 Nagoya manufacture. Caliber 7.7mm with a 35-1/2” barrel. Ground mum. Bolt number matches receiver. Rear sight has antique aircraft wings. Metal is basically brown patina. Rear stock is one piece. Has original sling swivels. Missing rod. Wood is intact and shows usual war use. Very good bore and action. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1034

1034 - **SPANISH LA CORONA MAUSER MILITARY RIFLE.

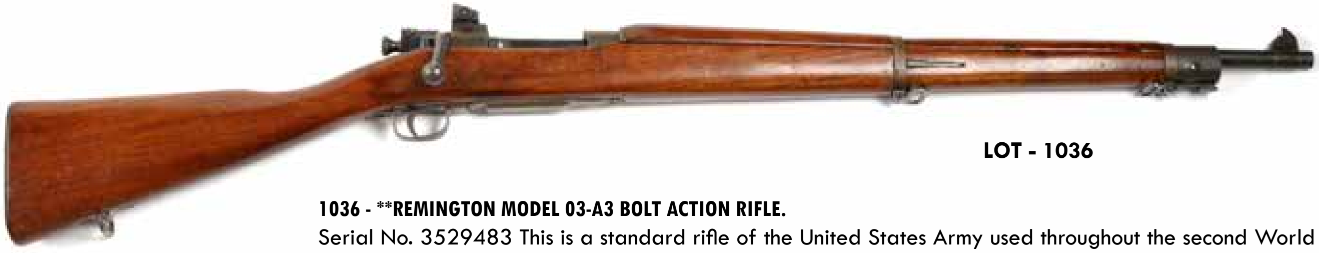
Serial No. 3311 Bolt action rifle is chambered for the 7.92mm cartridge. Features a 24" barrel, blued finish, hardwood stock and straight pull. Bridge is dated 1945 with crest. Matching numbers on frame, bolt and floorplate. 50% original blue finish with some freckling. Stock has numerous war dings. Replaced wooden upper hand guard (wrong model). Missing rear barrel band. Very good bore and action. Well worn battle rifle. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1035

1035 - **RUSSIAN SKS-TYPE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

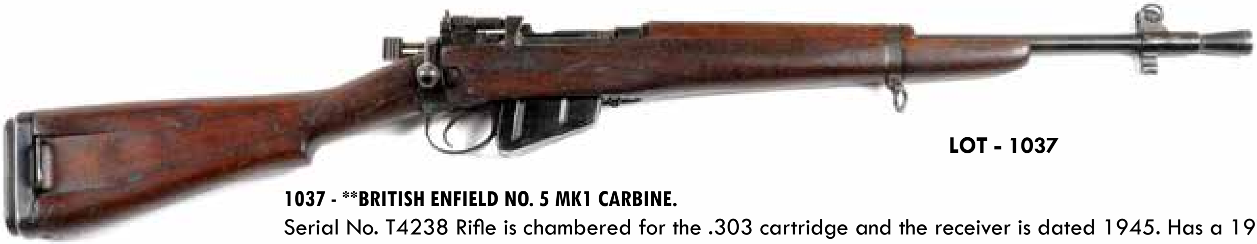
Serial No. KO3346 Caliber 7.62x39. Matching numbers include frame, bolt, magazine, trigger guard and stock. Has a 20" barrel, blue-black finish, hardwood stock, folding bayonet and original sling. Nice high quality and condition Russian built SKS-type semi-automatic rifle. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1036

1036 - **REMINGTON MODEL 03-A3 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

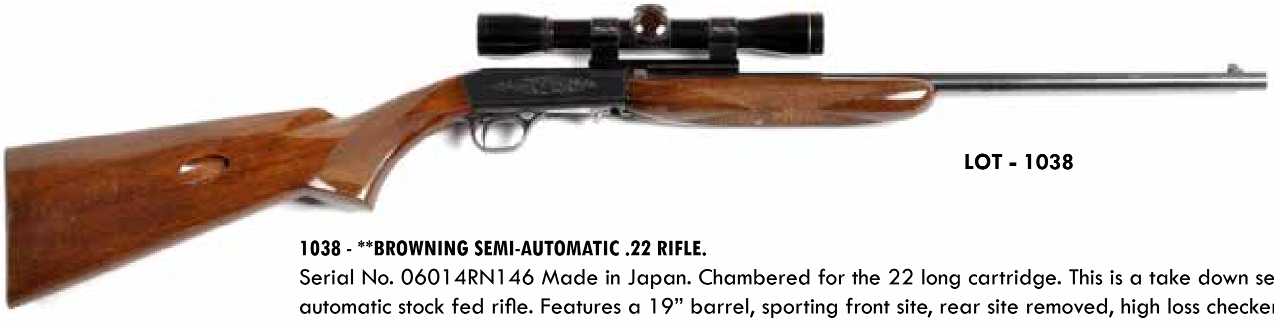
Serial No. 3529483 This is a standard rifle of the United States Army used throughout the second World War. The barrel is stamped R.A. 3-43 with ordinance bomb. The walnut stock has proof P on wrist. Left side of stock is stamped FJA in box along with RA and ordinance weal. This rifle appears to be all original as manufactured with all proper parts and parkerized finish and remains in excellent condition. Has perfect action. Has a strong four grooved barrel. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1037

1037 - **BRITISH ENFIELD NO. 5 MK1 CARBINE.

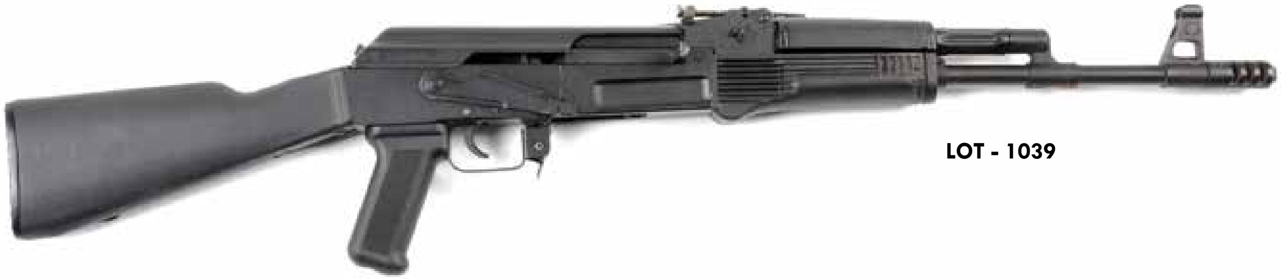
Serial No. T4238 Rifle is chambered for the .303 cartridge and the receiver is dated 1945. Has a 19" barrel, flash suppressor, and wood stocks. Top of barrel is British proofed. Barrel retains 70% finish. Stock has numerous proof marks and original magazine. Walnut stocks are very good. Fine bore and action. These are referred to as the jungle carbine. A handy light weight military carbine. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1038

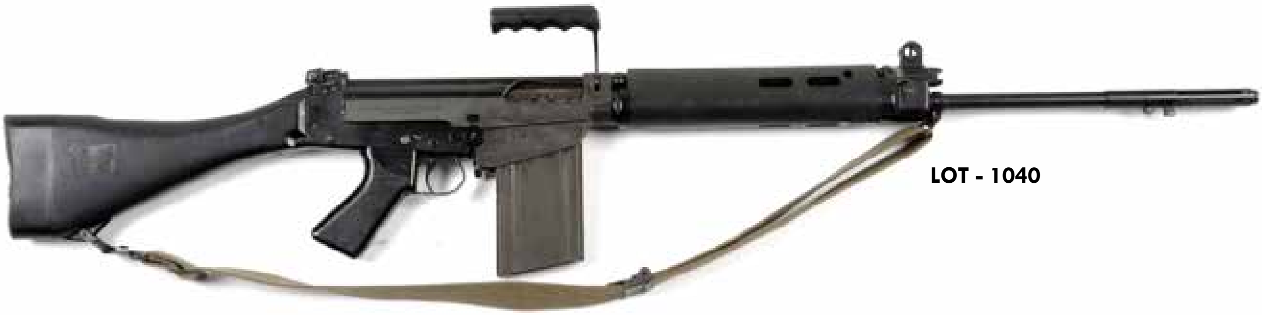
1038 - **BROWNING SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 RIFLE.

Serial No. 06014RN146 Made in Japan. Chambered for the 22 long cartridge. This is a take down semi automatic stock fed rifle. Features a 19" barrel, sporting front site, rear site removed, high loss checkered walnut stock. A Leopold M8-4X scope is mounted with Weaver rings. Bore and action is fine. Metal is 98%. With minor scrapes. 350.00 - 650.00



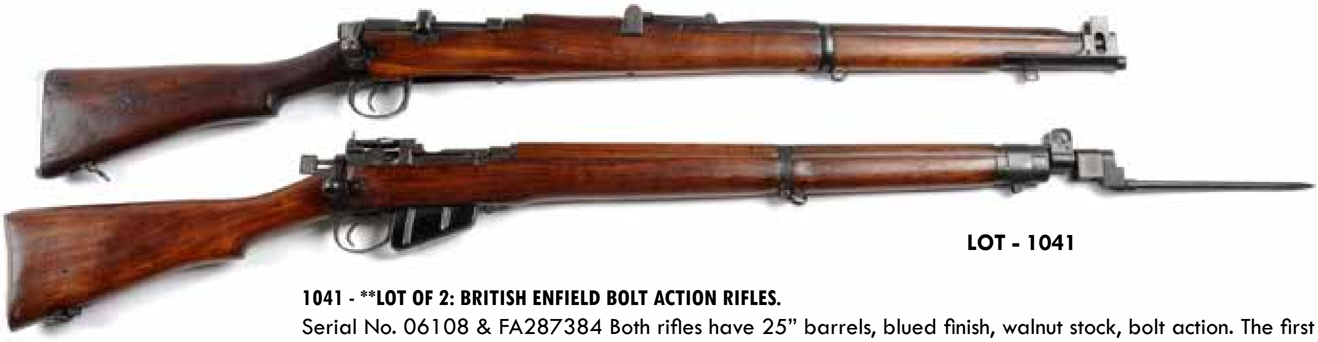
LOT - 1039

1039 - **ARSENAL MODEL SLR-95 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Serial No. AE370187 Styled after the SKS and chambered for the 7.62x39 cartridge. Features an 18" barrel, matte black finish, military sights, and nylon stock. Missing magazine. This rifle shows as near new with minor storage wear. 200.00 - 400.00



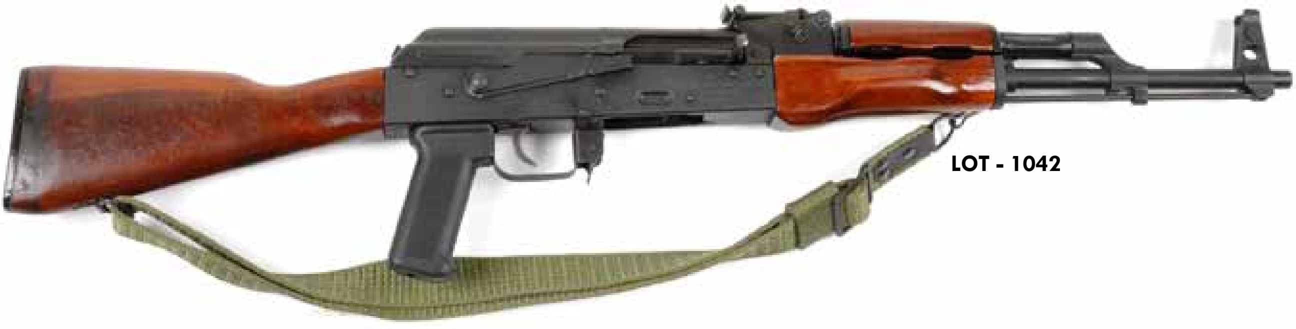
LOT - 1040

1040 - **SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MODEL 48 MATCH RIFLE.
Serial No. A65182 Semi-automatic military style weapon chambered for the 7.62mm cartridge. Made in Brazil for the Springfield Armory. Features a 21" barrel, military finish, nylon stocks and carry handle. Excellent bore and action. Rifle shows some use with storage marks and high edge wear. 300.00 - 500.00



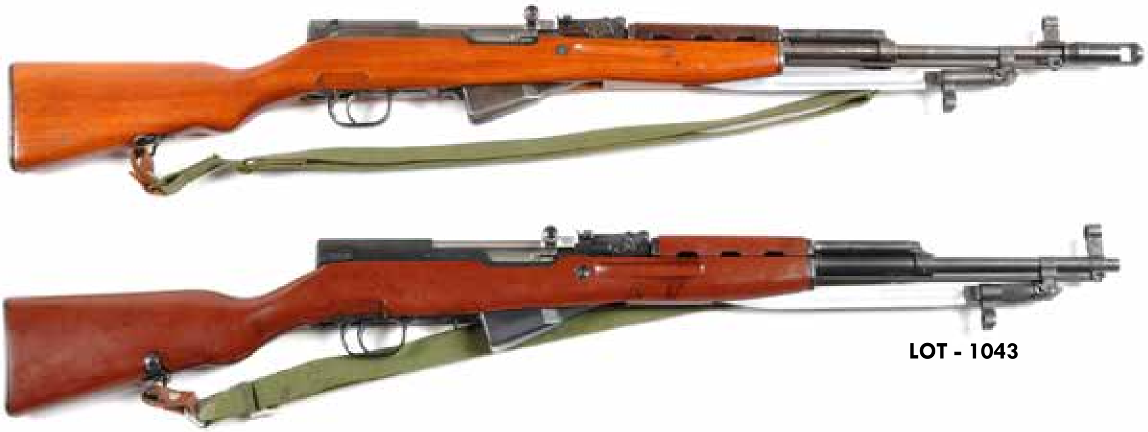
LOT - 1041

1041 - **LOT OF 2: BRITISH ENFIELD BOLT ACTION RIFLES.
Serial No. 06108 & FA287384 Both rifles have 25" barrels, blued finish, walnut stock, bolt action. The first rifle has "India" stamped on frame and is chambered for the 7.62mm cartridge. Stamped "RFI 1964". Has aluminum buttplate. Wood is excellent. Fine bore and action. No magazine. Second rifle is chambered for the .303 British caliber. It is stamped "Mark II No. 4 8-43". It has fine original stock with no cracks and a brass buttplate. 80% dull military finish. Magazine has wear. Comes with a bayonet. Fine bore and action. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1042

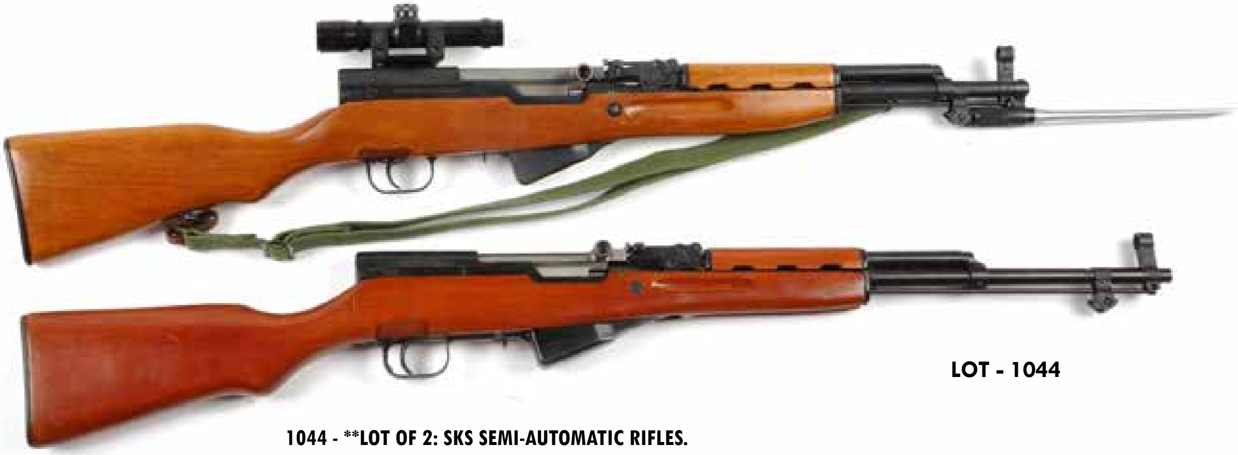
1042 - **ROMANIAN SKS-TYPE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Serial No. S1-06587-99 Caliber 7.62x39mm semi-automatic with a 16" barrel, matte finish and varnished hard wood stock. No magazine. Rifle is in excellent condition showing minor storage scuffs. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1043

1043 - **LOT OF 2: SKS SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES.

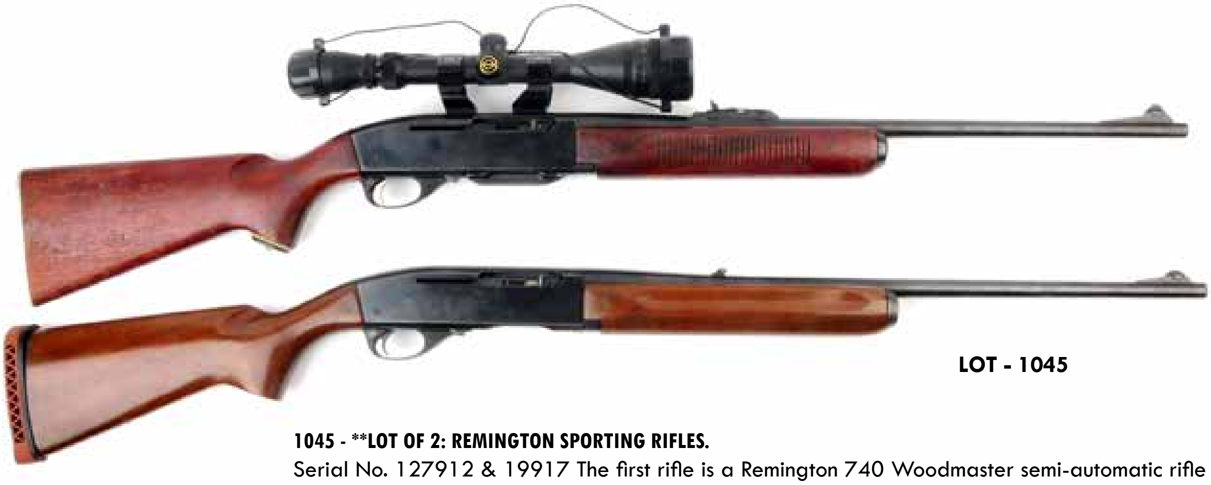
Serial No. J7945 & 107341 Both rifles are chambered for the 7.62x39 with 20” barrels, dull blue finish, semi-automatic, with attached folding bayonets. First rifle retains 98% of the original blue finish. Has a brown composite stock in excellent condition and adjustable sights. Both are import stamped but no manufacturing stamps. Second rifle has a wood stock, replaced forearm, muzzle cover, finish has thinned to approximately 40% mix of blue and silver. Both rifles have fine bores and actions and have green canvas slings.
400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1044

1044 - **LOT OF 2: SKS SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES.

Serial No. 24005269 & 1501023 Both rifles are chambered for the 7.62x39mm cartridge. Both are semi-automatic with military finish and hardwood stocks. One has a 16” barrel, and the other 18”. One is mounted with a scope. Both are in excellent condition with fine bores and actions. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1045

1045 - **LOT OF 2: REMINGTON SPORTING RIFLES.

Serial No. 127912 & 19917 The first rifle is a Remington 740 Woodmaster semi-automatic rifle chambered for the .30-06 cartridge with a 22” barrel, blued finish, semi-automatic, plain pistol grip walnut stock. As to condition, the barrel retains 95% original blue with wear at muzzle. Frame retains 90% with most wear at bottom, high edges, and a couple of minor spots. The factory drilled mounting holes need filler screws. Stocks are very good with no cracks or chips. There are two empty holes for sling eyes and a poorly fitted rubber buttplate needs replacing. Missing magazine. Fine bore and action. The second gun is also a Woodmaster Model 742 semi-automatic chambered for the .30-06 cartridge with a 22” barrel, blued finish and walnut stock. Sports a Simmons 4x12x40 scope and Kwik-Site see-through mounts. Metal retains approximately 75% original blue with high edge wear and some freckling. Stocks are very good with no cracks or chips but amounts of finish loss. Has a replaced grip cap and aluminum buttplate. Magazine has wear. Very good bore and action. This rifle would benefit greatly with some attention to the stocks. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 1046

1046 - **LOT OF 2: RUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES.
Serial No. 111-81555 & 124-09419 Both rifles are Model 10-22 semi-automatic. Chambered for the .22 long rifle cartridge. Both features 18” barrels, blued finish, boxed magazine, semi-automatic. First rifle features deluxe checkered walnut stock with swing swivels. Second rifle features a hard wood stock with a composite ventilated hand guard and sports a tasco 4x32 scope. Both rifles are in excellent condition, metal retaining majority of the original finish, both have fine bores and action. 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 1047

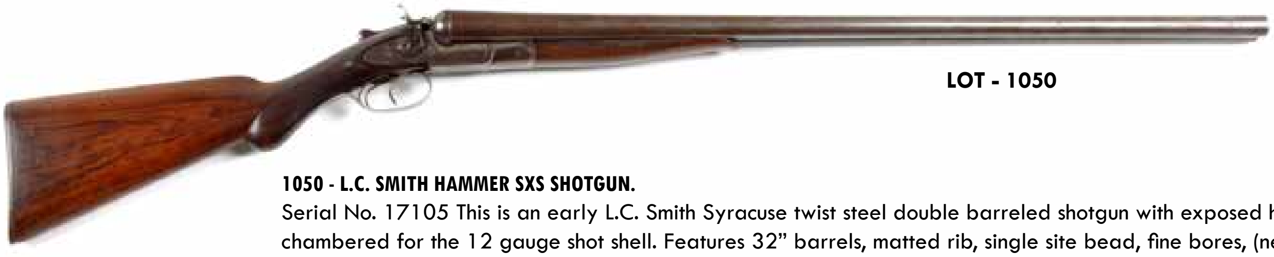
1047 - **BROWNING BLR LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 26195K71 Manufactured in Belgium. This rifle is chambered for the .308 Winchester cartridge. It is a magazine fed lever action, blued finish and checkered walnut stock. Barrel retains 98% of it’s original blue. The frame shows minor wear on high edges, the stocks are very good with no cracks but some storage scrapes. Has a rubber shotgun buttplate, sporting sites, leather sling and a Mark 4 x 40 scope. Fine bore and action. One of the smoothest lever actions ever built. Missing magazine. 300.00 - 600.00

LOT - 1048

1048 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 9422 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. F68476 This classic lever action handles all standard 22 rim fire cartridges. Features include 20” barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stock, excellent bore and action. The metal has thinned to approximately 50% on barrel. The frame has wear at top with some minor rust freckling. Stock is excellent with no cracks but minor scrapes. Has a Winchester rubber plate. Great shooting rifle that could benefit from a professional refinishing. 200.00 - 400.00

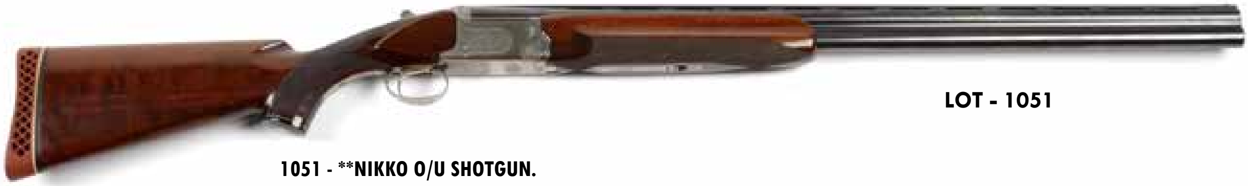
LOT - 1049

1049 - **L.C. SMITH SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 326774 It is a 12 gauge with 30” barrels, single bead sight, full matted rib. Barrels stamped “Hunter Arms”. All matching numbers. Armor steel. Barrel flats stamped “00”. Barrel retains approximately 80% original factory blue starting to thin. Frame has basically silvered out with traces of case colors. Walnut stocks are very good with no cracks, and some later added finish. 13-3/4” LOP from front trigger to plastic buttplate. Gun manufactured in 1909. Lock up extremely tight. Mirror bores. Very nice, tight early Smith. 600.00 - 1,000.00



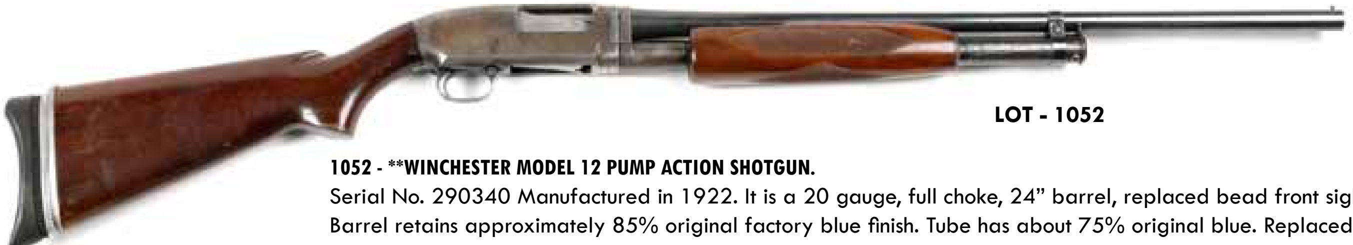
LOT - 1050

1050 - L.C. SMITH HAMMER SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 17105 This is an early L.C. Smith Syracuse twist steel double barreled shotgun with exposed hammers chambered for the 12 gauge shot shell. Features 32" barrels, matted rib, single site bead, fine bores, (needs cleaning), all matching numbers, no ejectors. The barrels are basically smooth brown patina. No visible dents. The action is also smooth brown patina. Walnut stocks are very good with ebony tip, worn checkering, no cracks or chips. Original butt plate with a 14 - 1/8" LOP to front trigger. Fine early side-by-side. 400.00 - 800.00



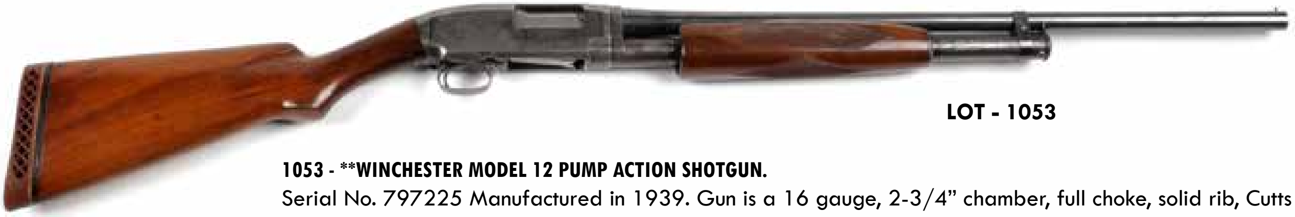
LOT - 1051

1051 - **NIKKO O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. K31627 Model 2200. 2-3/4" chamber. Top barrel is choked full and bottom barrel is choke improved modified. Barrels measures 29-3/4" with full vent rib and two bead sight. 14" LOP to red rubber recoil pad. Bores are mint. Barrels retain approximately 95% original blue with some minor high edge wear and no dents. Frame is finished in a coin nickel silver with engraving. High gloss checkered walnut stocks with pistol grip cap. Single select trigger. Wood is excellent with no cracks, but does have a few minor dings. Lock up is as tight as new. Fine shotgun. 500.00 - 800.00



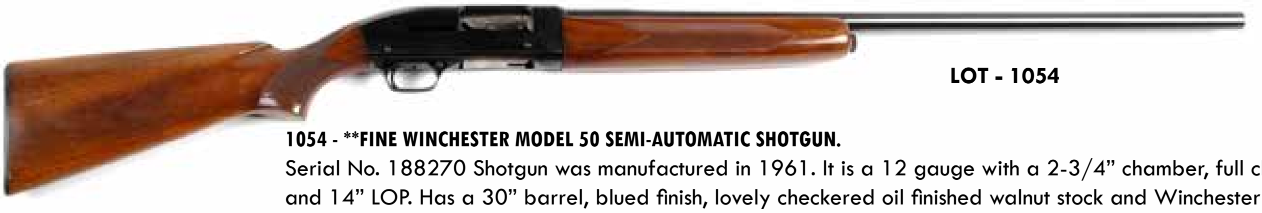
LOT - 1052

1052 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 290340 Manufactured in 1922. It is a 20 gauge, full choke, 24" barrel, replaced bead front sight. Barrel retains approximately 85% original factory blue finish. Tube has about 75% original blue. Replaced walnut forend from later model with checkering. Frame is gun metal grey. Buttstock is very good with no cracks but usual dings. Recoil pad added. 14" LOP. Mirror bore. Perfect working order. Fine shooter as is. Great restoration project. 250.00 - 500.00



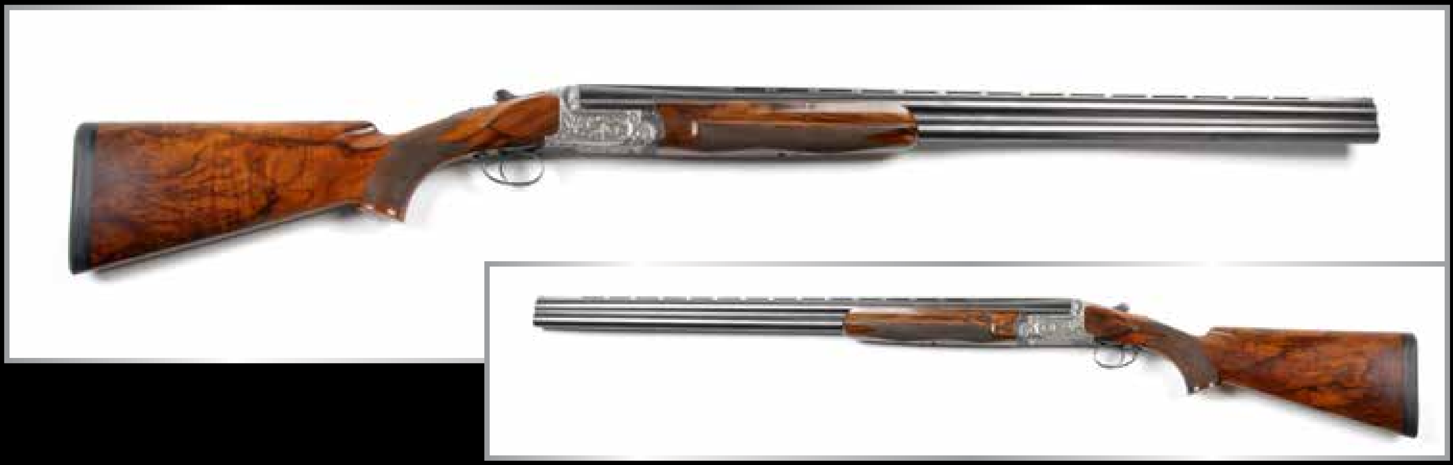
LOT - 1053

1053 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 797225 Manufactured in 1939. Gun is a 16 gauge, 2-3/4" chamber, full choke, solid rib, Cutts compensator installed, 22-1/2" barrel, blued finish, walnut stock, 13-5/8" LOP to a Morgan adjustable buttpad. The barrel retains approximately 90% of the original factory blue finish, tube has approximately 75% with usual slide wear. Frame is basically gun metal grey. Excellent short 14 groove rounded corn cob forend. Very good buttstock with usual dings and finish loss but no cracks. Fine action. 200.00 - 400.00

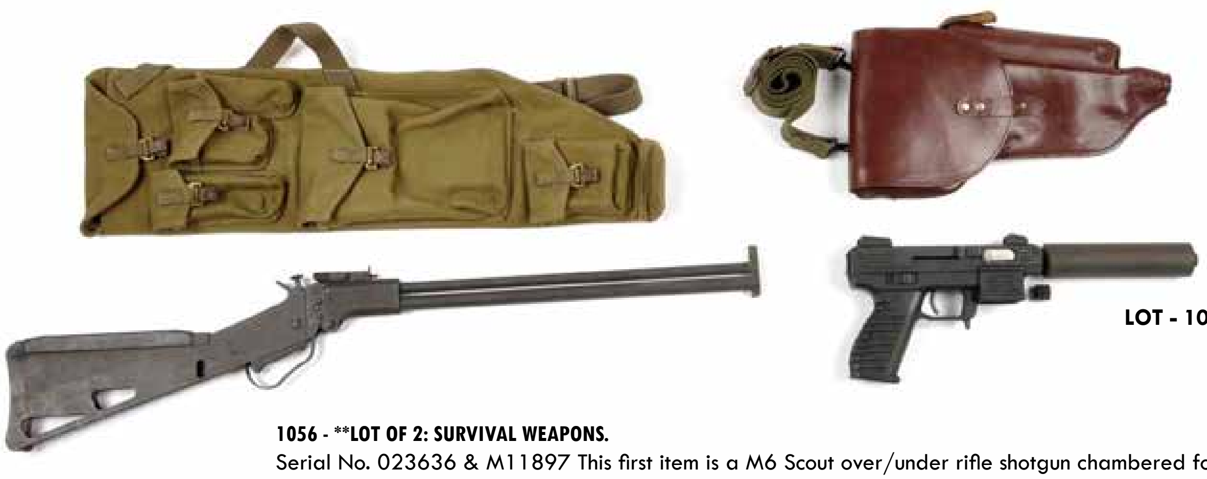


LOT - 1054

1054 - **FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 50 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 188270 Shotgun was manufactured in 1961. It is a 12 gauge with a 2-3/4" chamber, full choke and 14" LOP. Has a 30" barrel, blued finish, lovely checkered oil finished walnut stock and Winchester plastic buttplate. Metal retains fully 97% of the original high polish factory blue finish with just a hint of high edge wear here and there and a hump at top of frame. Walnut forend is near mint. Buttstock is excellent with a couple minor areas of finish loss. Fine bore and action. Nice high quality Winchester semi-automatic shotgun. 400.00 - 800.00



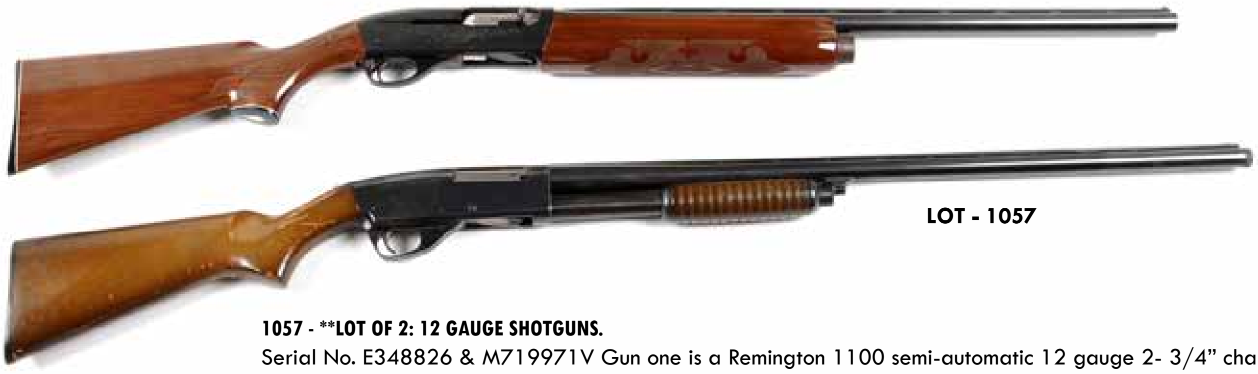
1055 - **DELUXE HIGH GRADE PERAZZI O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 33373 This shotgun was made in Italy and marketed through the Ithaca gun company, New York, so stamped on barrel. It is a 12 gauge over under with 2-3/4" chamber. Bottom of barrel is stamped "Acciaio Special". Features 30" barrels, vent rib, two bead sight (middle bead missing), automatic ejectors. Mirror bores. Barrels retain 98% original blue finish with a hint of wear at muzzle. The oil finish claro walnut deluxe straight comb stock with a black rubber recoil pad extremely fine line hand checker. 14-3/4" LOP to single select trigger. The entire box lock receiver is expertly deep chisel engraved, finished in satin nickel and signed "Galeazzi". Fire blue engraved trigger guard and barrel release. Upper tang stamped "BLCCCATO". The metal on forend is also engraved with blued finish. Gun has all matching numbers. Inside frame stamped "map". Wood is exquisite, near mint, with no cracks, chips, or dents of any kind. The stock has a pistol grip, no cap. Choke has interchangeable tubes. These guns were marketed through the Ithaca Gun Co. in the 1970's. This is one of the highest grade Perazzi's manufactured and is a custom order. Beautiful near mint condition throughout.
10,000.00 - 15,000.00



LOT - 1056

1056 - **LOT OF 2: SURVIVAL WEAPONS.

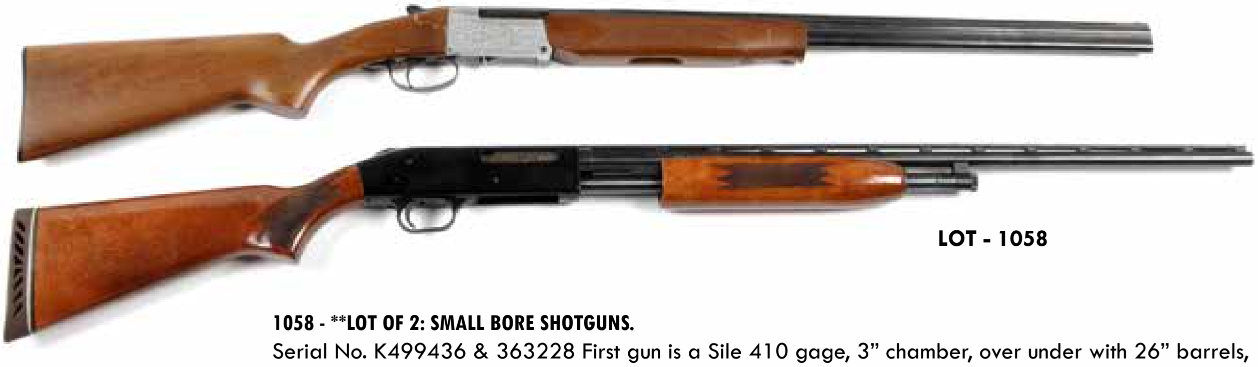
Serial No. 023636 & M11897 This first item is a M6 Scout over/under rifle shotgun chambered for the .22 LR and .410. It is a takedown with 18" barrel, military matte finish. Excellent bores. Has the metal folding stock that holds the extra cartridges and is removable. Comes in a green canvas carrying case. The second gun is a Intratec .22 caliber semi-automatic pistol with a matte finish, semi-automatic and 4" barrel. Near mint condition. Includes a holster with a flash suppressor. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1057

1057 - **LOT OF 2: 12 GAUGE SHOTGUNS.

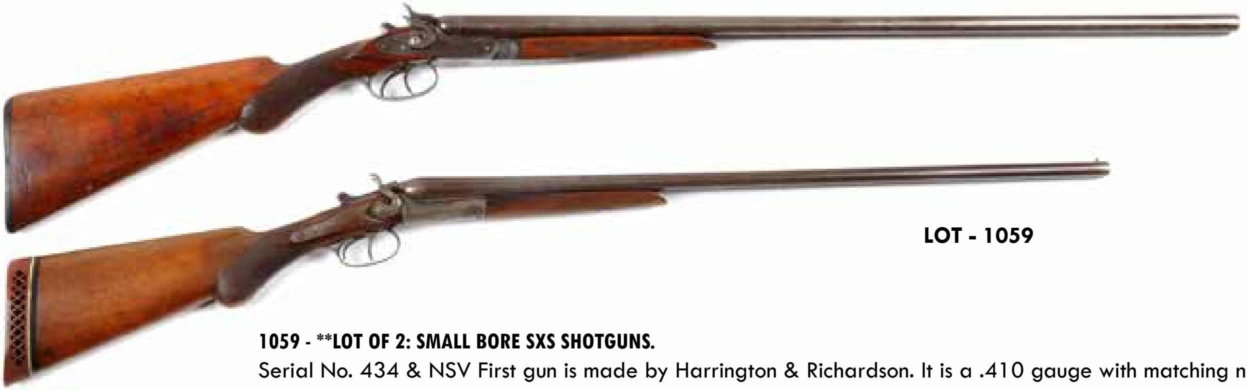
Serial No. E348826 & M719971V Gun one is a Remington 1100 semi-automatic 12 gauge 2- 3/4" chamber, choked skeet. Has a 26" vent rib barrel, blued finish, pressed checkered walnut stock. Rib has some minor rust spotting on side about 2" Frame has some rust at base. Stocks are excellent with no cracks, fine bore and action. Second gun is a Stevens 20 gauge pump action shotgun. 3" chamber, has a 28" vent ribbed barrel, adjustable choke, blued finish, hard wood stock. Barrel has most of it's original blue with some minor rust spots, frame is approximately 80% with high edge wear and some minor thinning. Hard wood stocks are very good with fine action and bore. 200.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1058

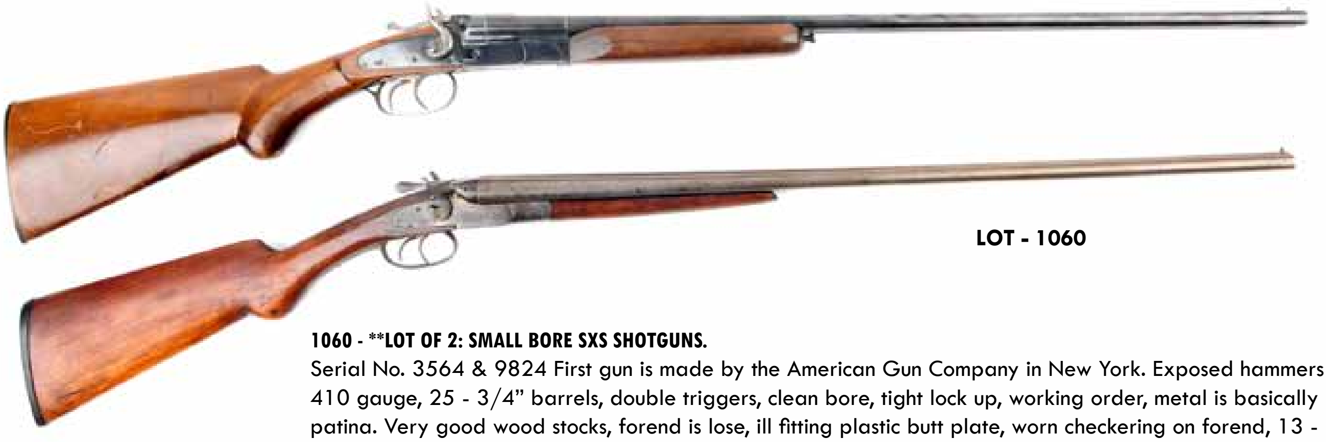
1058 - **LOT OF 2: SMALL BORE SHOTGUNS.

Serial No. K499436 & 363228 First gun is a Sile 410 gage, 3" chamber, over under with 26" barrels, checkered hard wood stock, etched aluminum finished frame, fine bore and action, has a vent rib. Metal remains at 98%, wood stock is very good with some storage scratches. Second gun is a Mosberg pump .410, full choke, 3" chamber, 26" vent rib barrel, blued finish with checkered wood stock, 95% gun with some minor dings. This is a fine lot of 410 shotguns. 300.00 - 600.00



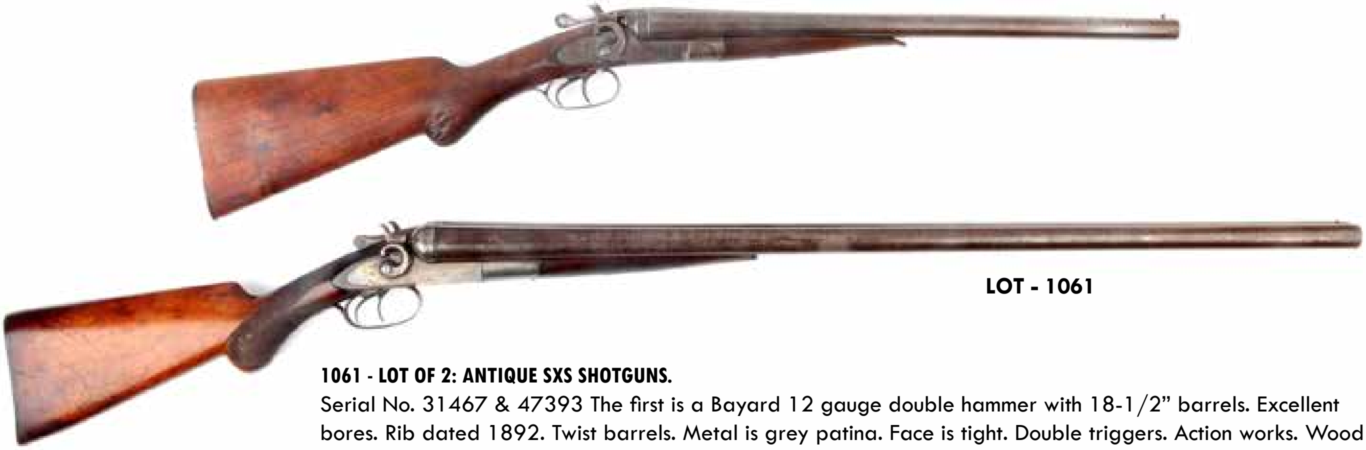
LOT - 1059

1059 - **LOT OF 2: SMALL BORE SXS SHOTGUNS.
Serial No. 434 & NSV First gun is made by Harrington & Richardson. It is a .410 gauge with matching numbers, 28" barrels, matted rib. Very good bores could use a cleaning. Metal is brown patina. Exposed hammers, double triggers, and automatic ejectors. Frame colors have greyed out. Very good wood with no cracks. 13-3/4" LOP to front trigger. Tight lock up. Second gun is a Belgium with twist pattern exposed hammers 24" barrels. Barrels are brown patina. Nice traces of case colors on frame. Very good wood with no cracks. Side plate stamped "Freemont Arms". Double triggers. Recoil pad added. 12" LOP to front trigger. Clean bores. Tight lock up. 300.00 - 700.00



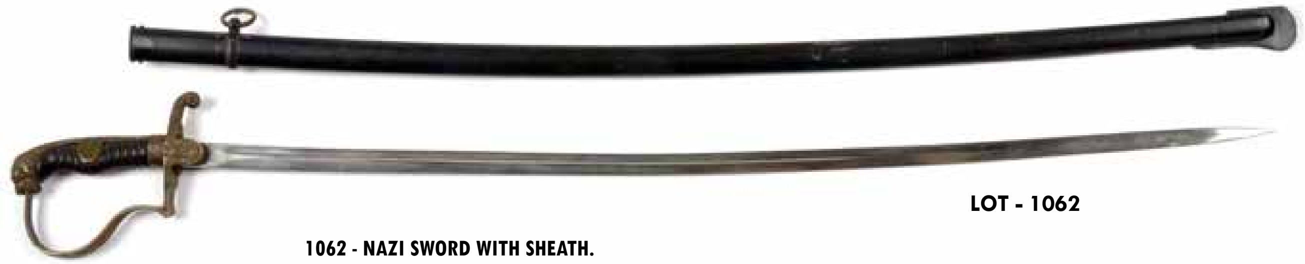
LOT - 1060

1060 - **LOT OF 2: SMALL BORE SXS SHOTGUNS.
Serial No. 3564 & 9824 First gun is made by the American Gun Company in New York. Exposed hammers 410 gauge, 25 - 3/4" barrels, double triggers, clean bore, tight lock up, working order, metal is basically grey patina. Very good wood stocks, forend is lose, ill fitting plastic butt plate, worn checkering on forend, 13 - 1/4" LOP to buttplate. Second gun is a Rossi 410 gauge, exposed hammers, 26" barrel, blued finish, hard wood stock, double triggers, clean bores, tight lock up. Stocks are very good but numerous dings. 80% original blued finish with high edge wear from carry. 400.00 - 800.00



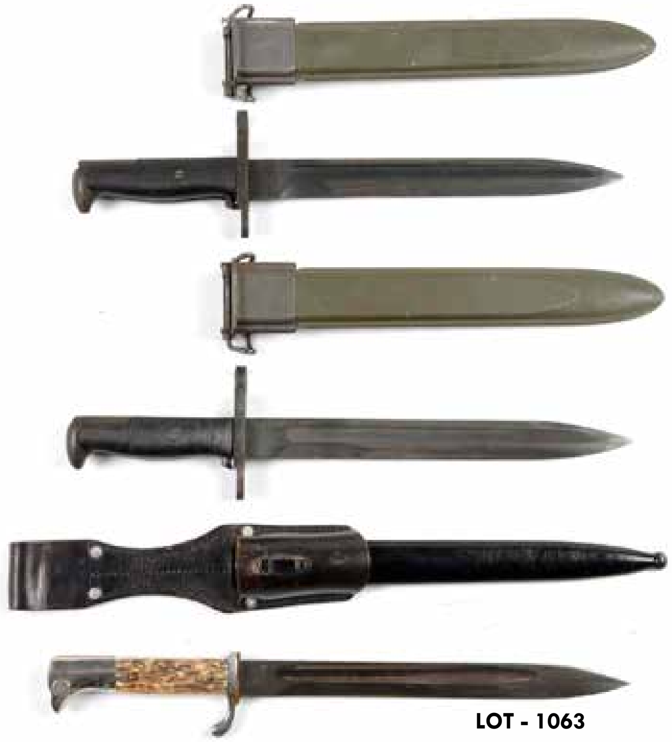
LOT - 1061

1061 - LOT OF 2: ANTIQUE SXS SHOTGUNS.
Serial No. 31467 & 47393 The first is a Bayard 12 gauge double hammer with 18-1/2" barrels. Excellent bores. Rib dated 1892. Twist barrels. Metal is grey patina. Face is tight. Double triggers. Action works. Wood is good with worn checkering and chip at tang. Replaced buttplate. The second is a Remington double barrel hammer gun 12 gauge with 32" twist barrels. Matching numbers. Barrels are brown patina with no visible dents. Clean bores. Tight lock up and face. Very good wood. Forearm checkering is worn with abrasions, but no cracks or chips. Buttstock is excellent with nice checkering and original gutta percha buttplate. Frame has basically silvered out with traces of color. Double triggers. 14-1/4" LOP to front trigger. Fine old pair of hammer guns. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1062

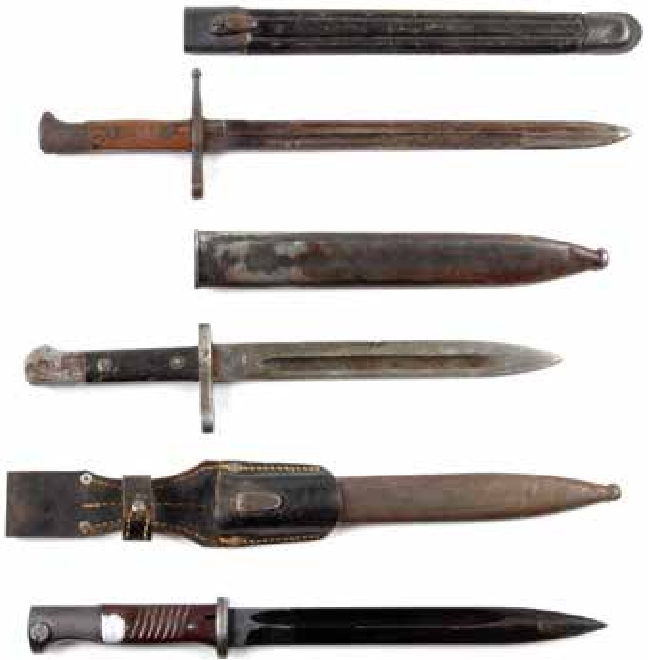
1062 - NAZI SWORD WITH SHEATH.
40” L. The handle of this sword depicts a lion with red glass eyes. Swastika and eagle on guard. Minor to moderate wear overall. (Very Good). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1063

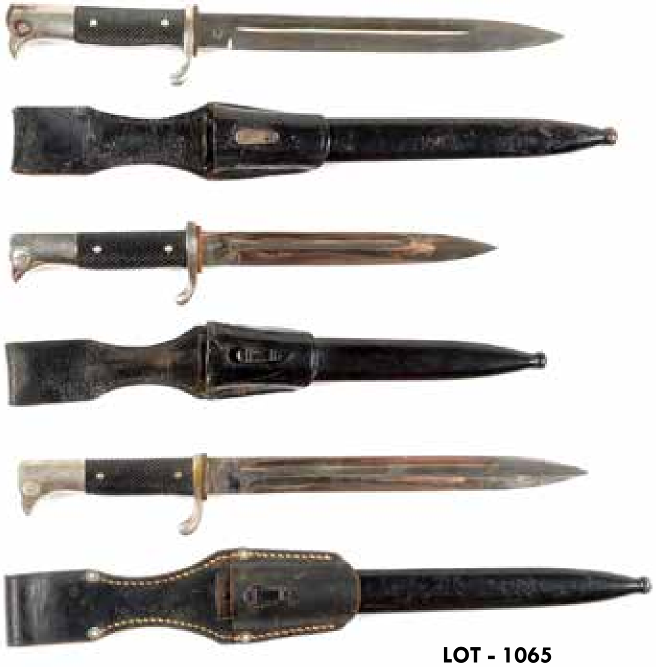
1063 - LOT OF 3: BAYONETS.
16-1/2” L. Circa W.W.II. German Dress bayonet tang stamped Eickorn Solingen. Handle is genuine stag with bird’s head pomel. Correct metal scabbard and frog. Lot contains two American bayonets marked U.S. 1917. Complete with scabbards. (Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



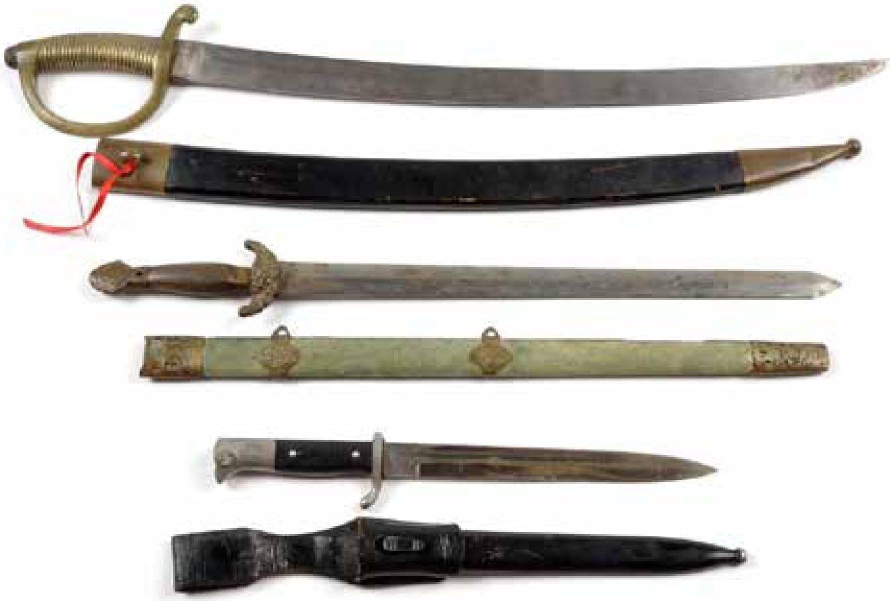
LOT - 1064

1064 - LOT OF 3: EUROPEAN BAYONETS.
17” L. German K98 bayonet and frog. Minor rust to scabbard. Italian bayonet with leather and metal scabbard. Three European bayonet and scabbards. (Fair - Good). 200.00 - 300.00



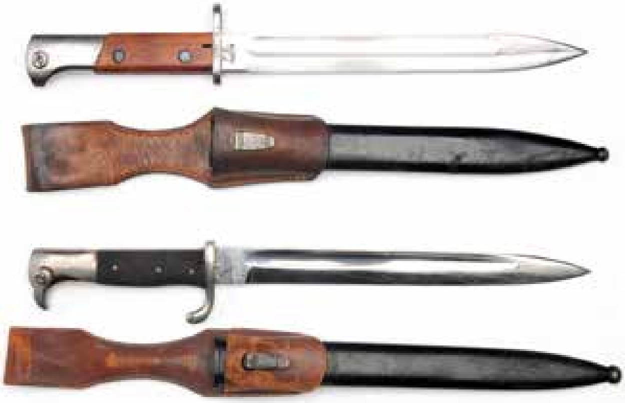
LOT - 1065

1065 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN DRESS BAYONETS.
16-1/2" L. Circa W.W.II. Bayonets were made by Herder, Eickorn and A. Evertz. All are complete with original metal scabbards and leather frogs. (Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00



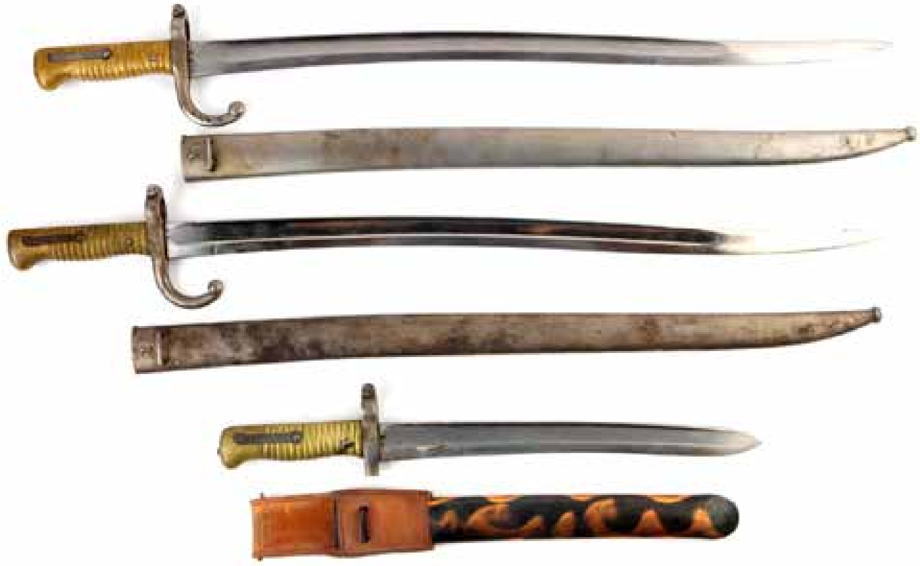
LOT - 1066

1066 - LOT OF 3: FRENCH, GERMAN, CHINESE SWORDS
29-1/4" L. No. 1 French artillery hanger has a brass handle, good condition, perfect leather scabbard. Minor stains to blade. Very good condition. No. 2 Chinese short sword with brass mounted sharp skin scabbard, decorated blade, minor stains to blade, some breaks in scabbard. Good condition. No. 3 is a German Police bayonet with frog, dry grease on blade, minor wear to scabbard. Very good condition. 300.00 - 400.00



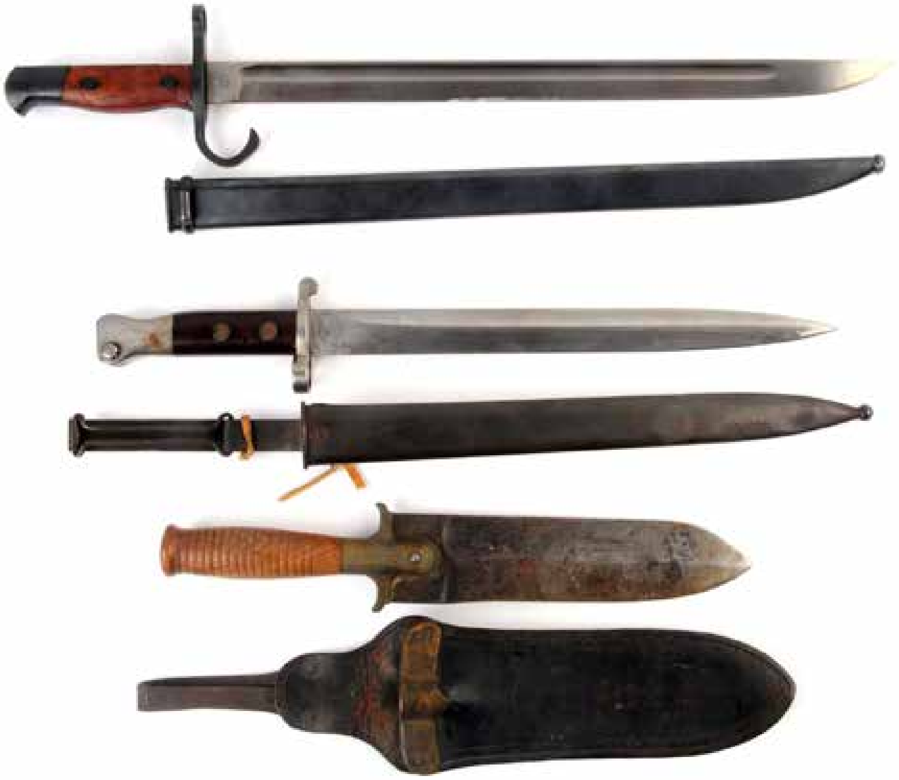
LOT - 1067

1067 - LOT OF 2: MAUSER BAYONETS.
15-1/2" T. One is No. 42421 Hilt is stamps F. B. Radom and dated 1939, the second is a police dress bayonet with scabbard and frog. Both are in excellent condition. 10" blades, perfect handles and comes in the original metal sheaths with original hangers. (Excellent). 100.00 - 300.00



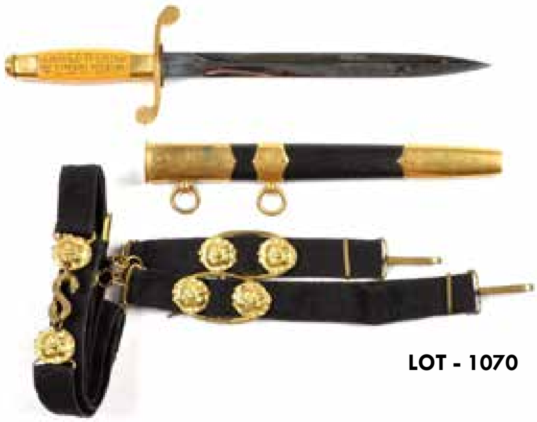
LOT - 1068

1068 - LOT OF 3: FRENCH BAYONETS.
28" L. Two in very good condition. One has been cut down with the J hook removed, with frog. (Very Good). 150.00 - 200.00



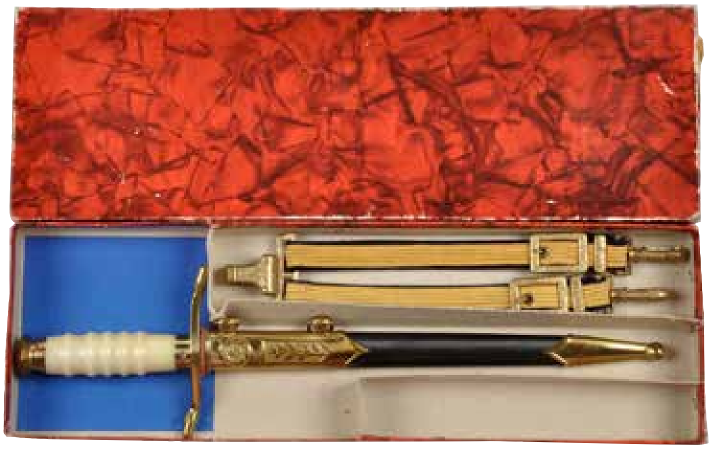
LOT - 1069

1069 - TWO BAYONETS.
26" L. Circa late 19th century. U.S. Springfield hunting knife model 1880 with correct sheath marked Rock Island Arsenal. Sheath is complete with brass hook. Brass guard is marked U.S. Springfield on one side and seral No. 3164 on the other side. Blade length is 8", overall of 13". Handle is one piece hardwood. Lot also includes one damaged French bayonet dated 1877 on top of blade along with one European bayonet with many markings on both sides of tang. (Good - Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00



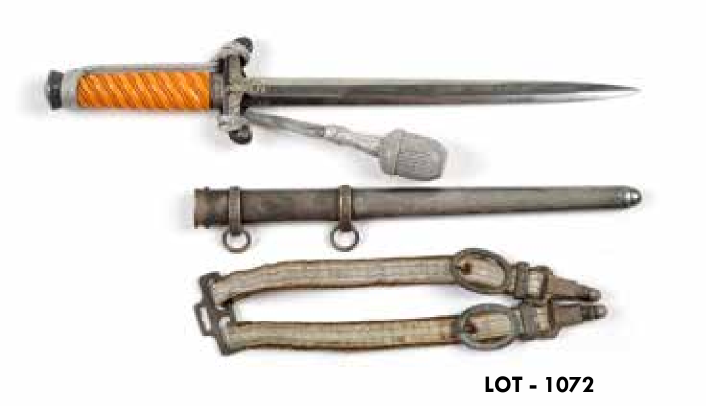
LOT - 1070

1070 - RUSSIAN NAVAL OFFICER'S DAGGER.
13-1/4" L. Circa WWII. Dagger has a 8 - 1/2" blade, over is 12 - 1/2". Handle has Russian motto scribed into the handle. Mounts are brass with a large five guard and crown. Crown is stamped with Russian insignia and star. Beautiful scabbard with ship and anchor decorations on bras throat. Complete with belt and hanger. (Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00



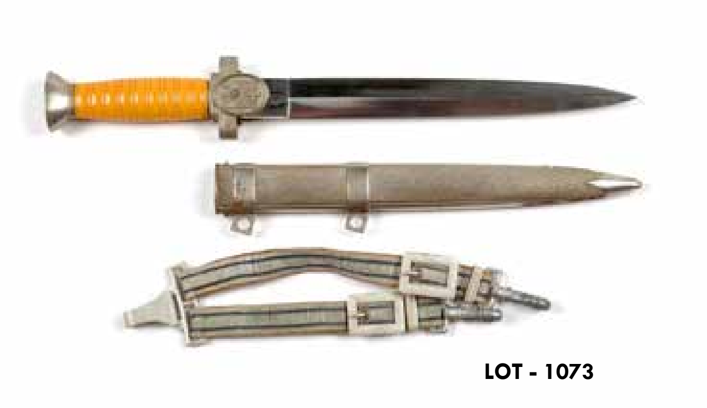
LOT - 1071

1071 - POST- WWII EUROPEAN DRESS DAGGER CASED.
Box: 5" x 16-1/4". Possible East German. In mint condition with unissued mint hangers. Plastic handle in mint condition and mint blade.
150.00 - 250.00



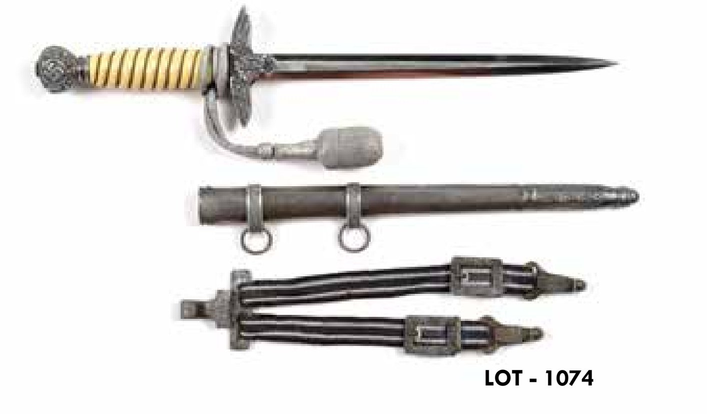
LOT - 1072

1072 - GERMAN OFFICERS DAGGER.
15-1/2" L. Nice orange handle dagger by Aschottel Hoofer & Company Solgen. Near mint blade no cracks in handle. Has very minor wear. Scabbard has minor dents and some wear. (Very Good).
400.00 - 500.00



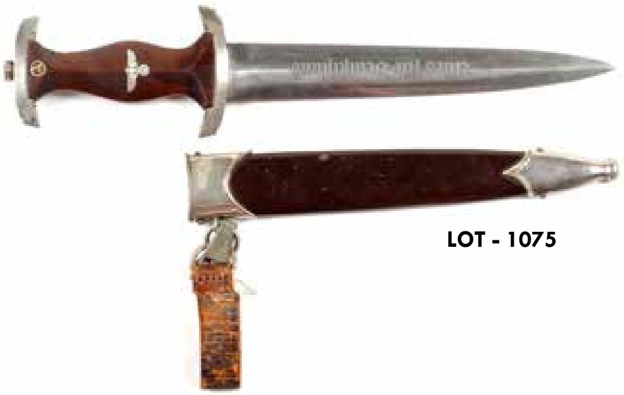
LOT - 1073

1073 - NAZI RED CROSS LEADERS DAGGER.
15" L. Red cross leaders dagger with yellow grips, mint blade and perfect hangers. Some rusting to bottom of scabbard. (Very Good).
500.00 - 600.00



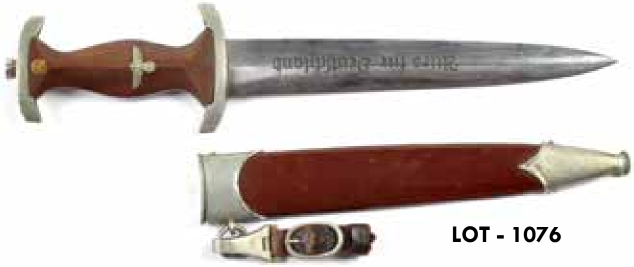
LOT - 1074

1074 - SECOND MODEL LUFTWAFFE DAGGER BY ALCOSA.
17" L. Very nice second model with mint blade. Hanger has broken spring on top hanger hook. Very good knot and no breaks on grip. Scabbard has minor stains. (Very Good). 400.00 - 500.00



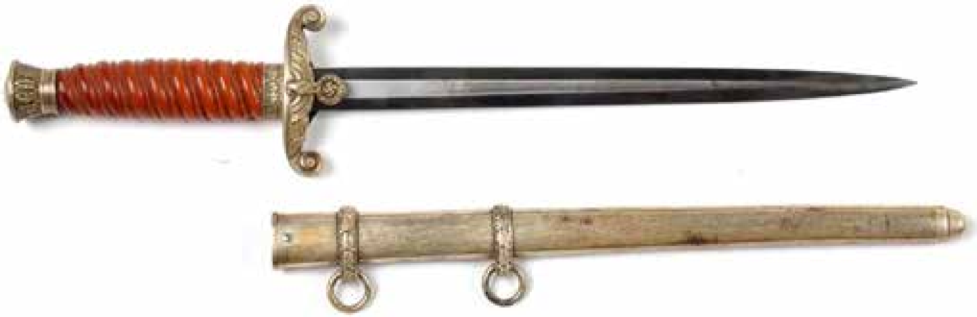
LOT - 1075

1075 - SA DAGGER.
14-1/2" L. Circa 1930. German storm trooper's dagger. Blade is 8 -3/4" etched: "Alles Fur Deutschland" (all for Germany). This example is a later version marked RZM on back side of blade. Handle is swell center with a double eagle clutching a Swastika inlay. Correct scabbard. (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



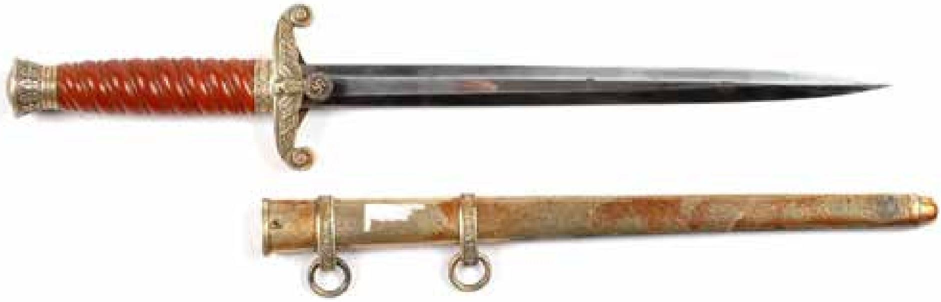
LOT - 1076

1076 - SA DAGGER.
14-1/2" L. Circa 1930. German storm trooper's dagger. Blade length is 8 - 3/4" ecthed: "Alles fur Deutschland" (all for Germany). This is a later version marked RZM on back side of blade. Handle is swell center with a double eagle clutching a Swastika inlay. Correct scabbard. (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



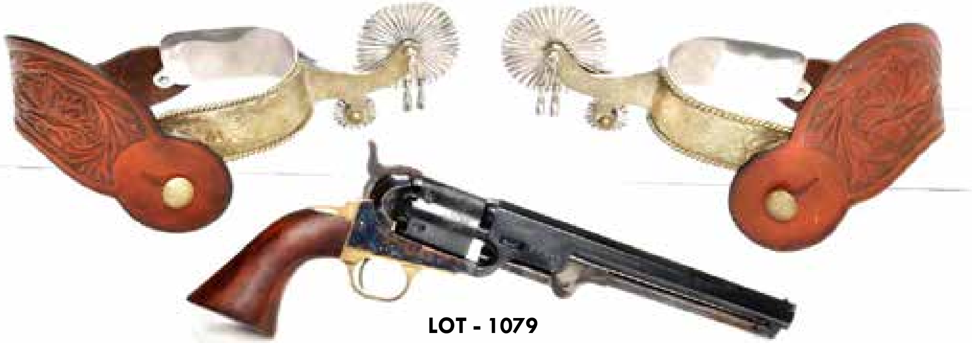
LOT - 1077

1077 - NAZI OFFICERS DAGGER.
15-1/2" L. By Eickhorn with orange handle, slightly discolored, mint blade, scabbard has minor dent, cross guard has minor stains. (Good - Very Good).
350.00 - 400.00



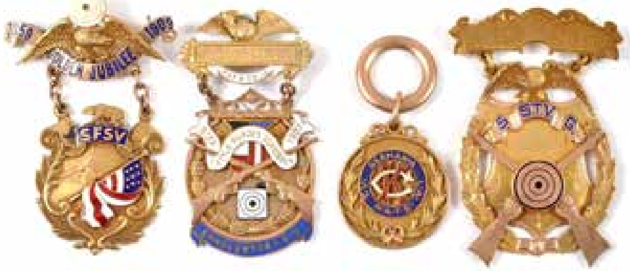
LOT - 1078

1078 - NAZI OFFICER'S DAGGER.
15-3/4" L. Circa 1930. Army officer's dagger. Blade length is 10 - 1/4", overall is 14 - 3/4". Handle is spiraled orange composite with an elaborate guard bearing a double eagle clutching a Swastika. Crown is decorated with oak leaves. Correct metal scabbard. (Excellent).
300.00 - 400.00



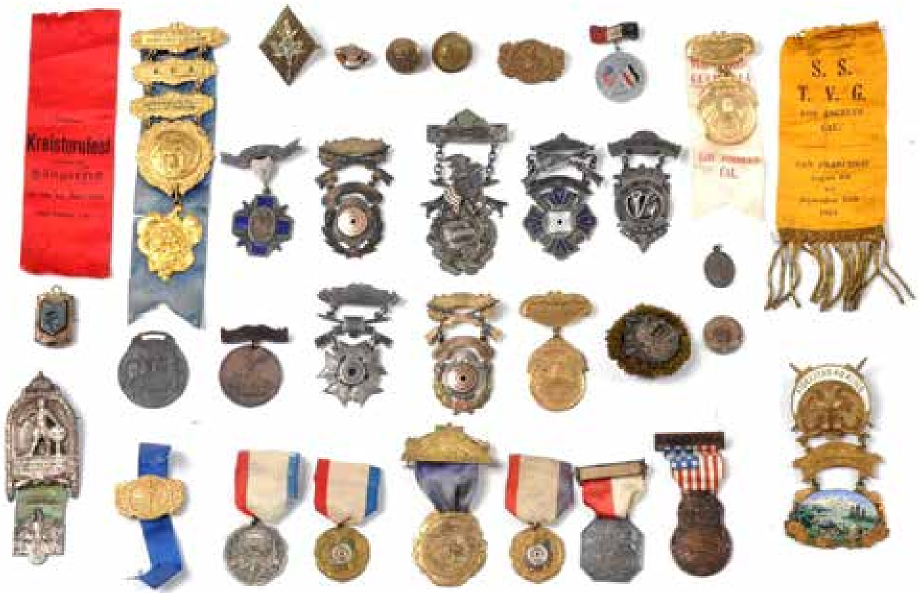
LOT - 1079

1079 - LOT OF 2: WESTERN LOT - GUN & SPURS.
Serial No. 381651 The gun is a near mint Italian copy by Pietta of the 1851 Colt Navy .36 caliber percussion. The spurs are silver plated with brass overlays. Not maker marked. Nicely tooled leather attachments.
200.00 - 400.00



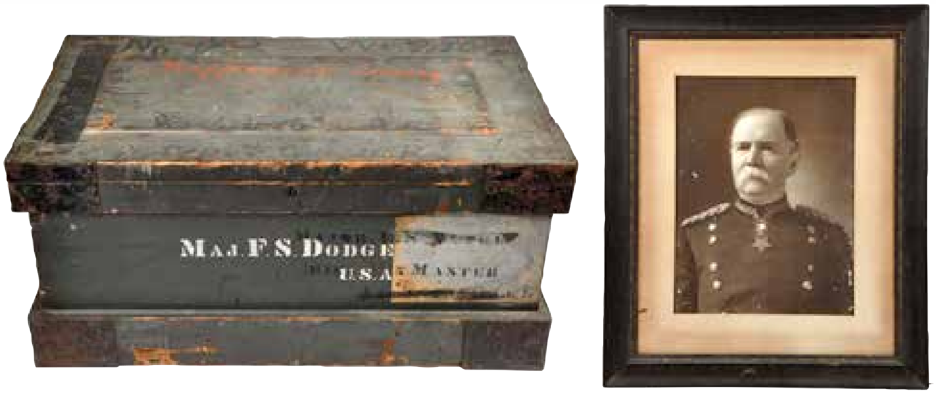
LOT - 1080

1080 - LOT OF 4: LARGE GOLD SHOOTING MEDALS.
This lot includes four large ornate gold colored shooting medals. Colorful and impressive. Total gold weight including enamel ~38 dwt. (Excellent).
100.00 - 200.00



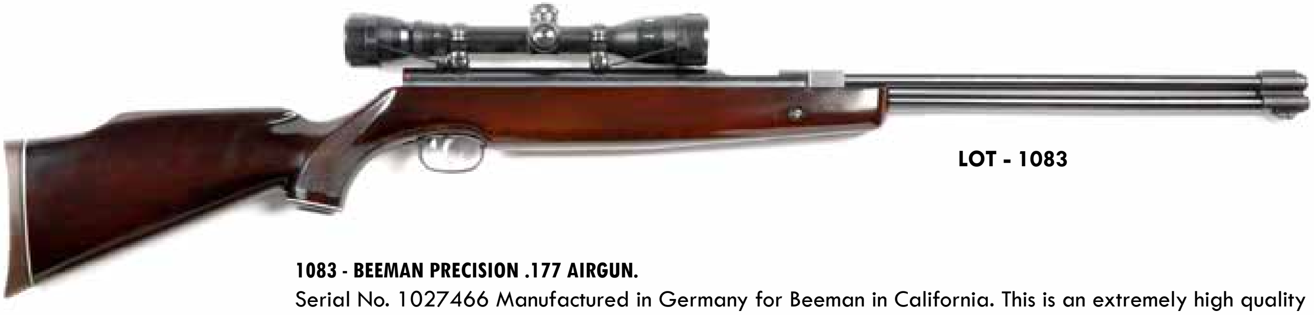
LOT - 1081

1081 - LOT OF MEDALS AND RIBBONS.
This lot consists of mostly shooting competition medals. A few others as well. Nice interesting group. (Very Good). 200.00 - 400.00



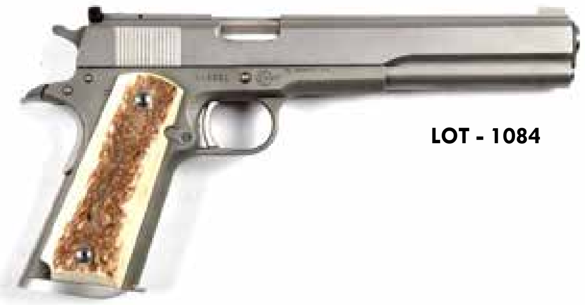
LOT - 1082

1082 - FIELD TRUNK OF GENERAL FRANCIS STAFFORD DODGE.
40"x24"x18" Civil War Major and Metal of Honor recipient for Indian Campaign in 1878. Includes photograph of General F.S. Dodge wearing Metal of Honor badge. (Very Good). 800.00 - 1,200.00



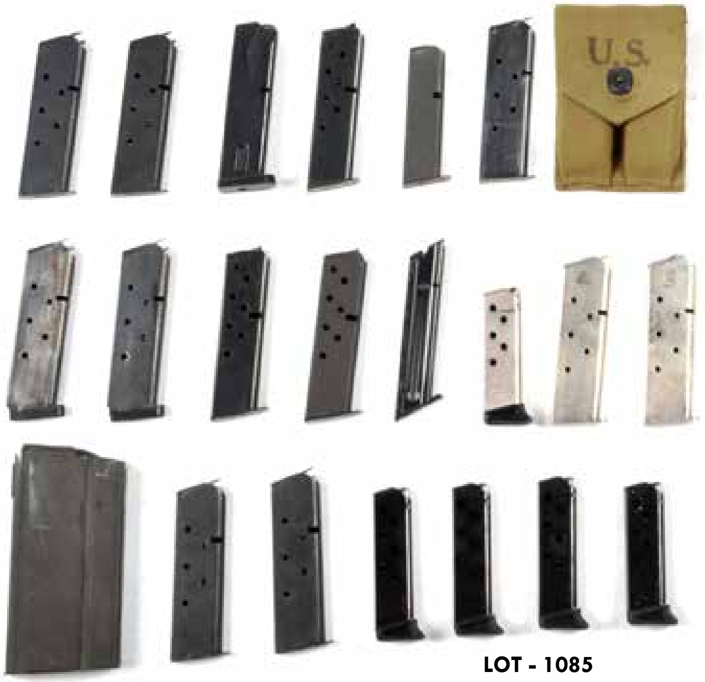
LOT - 1083

1083 - BEEMAN PRECISION .177 AIRGUN.
Serial No. 1027466 Manufactured in Germany for Beeman in California. This is an extremely high quality air rifle in caliber .177. The gun is in beautiful condition. Metal surfaces retain virtually of the original blue finish. Has a beautiful checkered high finish stock. Rifle sports a Beeman Blue Ribbon high quality Model 66R scope (2-7x32). Other features include adjustable trigger and rubber buttplate. Comes with two bags of accessories, targets, etc. 200.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1084

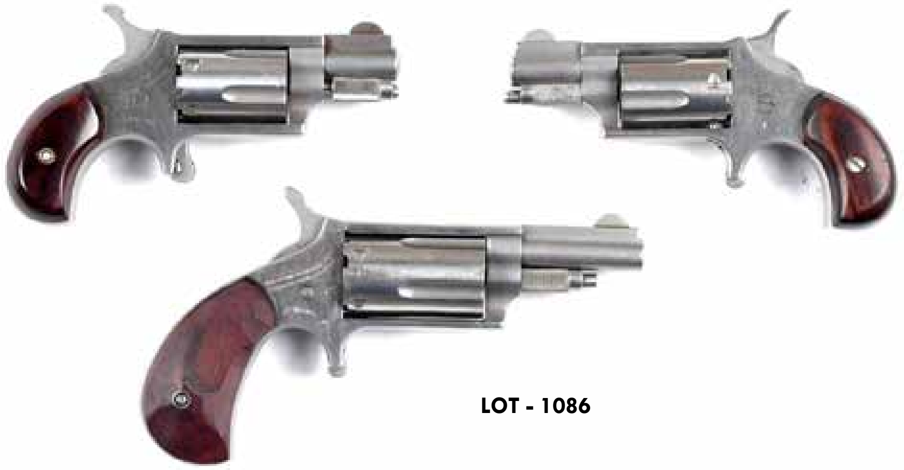
1084 - **AMT LONG-SLIDE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. A15381 This is a stainless steel copy of the Colt Model 1911 chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. It has a 6-3/4" barrel, fully adjustable rear sight, high post front sight, checkered flat mainspring housing and an adjustable aluminum trigger. Pistol sports stag grips. Mint bore and action. Just usual surface scuffs and drag line. Fine target pistol. 400.00 - 800.00



Pachmayr 400

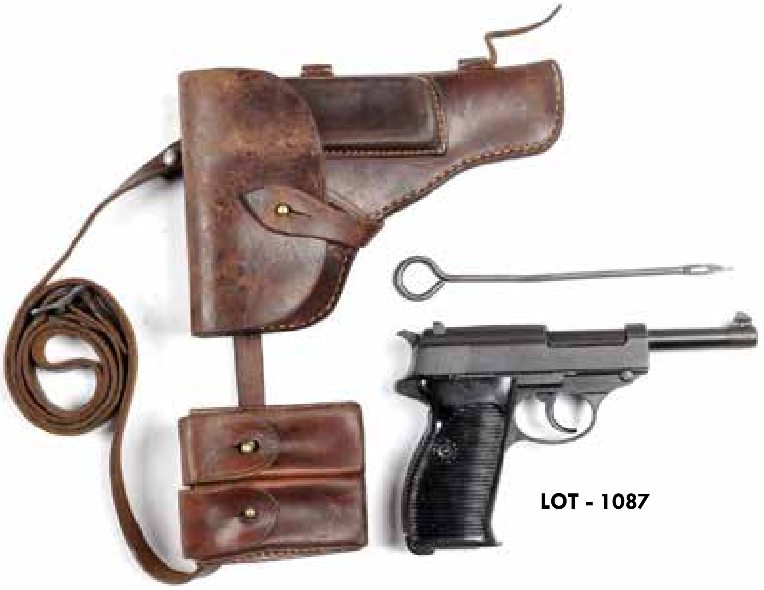
LOT - 1085

1085 - LOT OF 22: PISTOL MAGAZINES.
This lot includes seven blued Colt Model 1911 .45 ACP magazines, one U.S. canvas O.D. pouch, two nickel Colt 1911 .45 ACP, four Meggar Italian small magazines, three Smith & Wesson blued Model 39 magazines, a P.B. 9mm Italian magazine, a stainless Walther 380 magazine (standard Walther .380), a Colt Woodsman and lastly one unmarked with military finish .380. This lot also comes with a Pachmayr 400 shooter's box with carry strap. Also comes with shooters box. 100.00 - 300.00

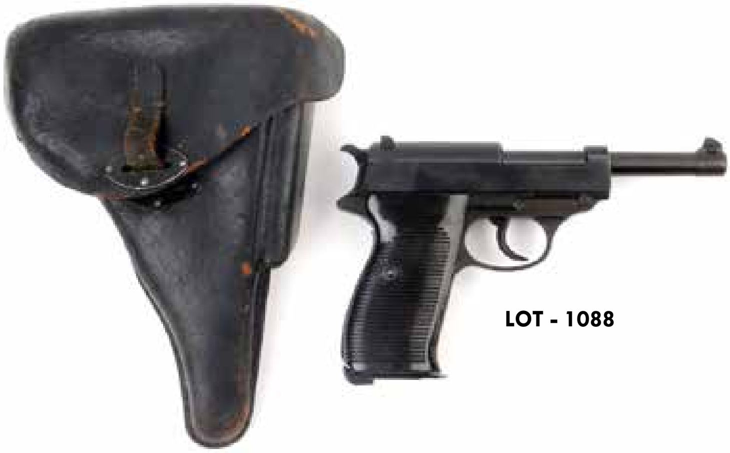


LOT - 1086

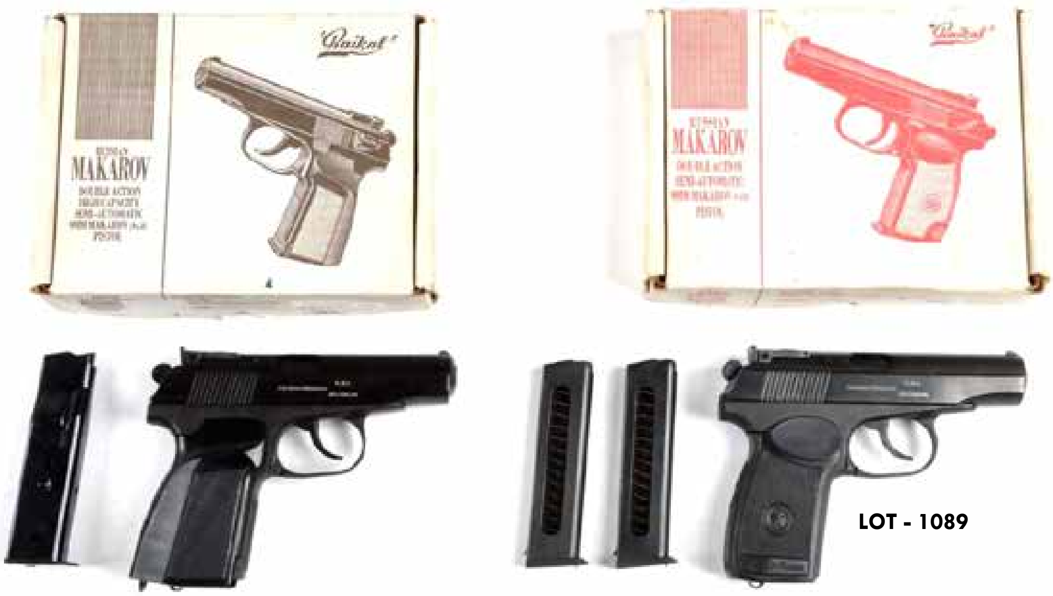
1086 - **LOT OF 3: STAINLESS NORTH AM. ARMS DERINGERS.
Serial No. D70221 & V29610 & G38921
All three are constructed of stainless steel, spur trigger, single action, five shot. Two are chambered for the .22 LR cartridge and are identical with a 1" barrel. One is chambered for the .22 magnum rimfire cartridge with an 1-3/4" barrel. All three have wood grips. None show any signs of having been fired. 300.00 - 600.00


LOT - 1087

1087 - **WALTHER P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 1527e This pistol has the byf-43 date/mfg code, matching number on slide and frame, Waffenamt "135" on both slide and frame and import stamp on back of frame. Chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Standard features include a 5" barrel, black plastic grips and dull military war-time finish. Gun retains approximately 90% of that finish, thinning on front grip strap and muzzle. Fine bore and action. Comes with a vintage unmarked holster with shoulder strap, ammo pouch, and cleaning rod. 500.00 - 700.00


LOT - 1088

1088 - **NAZI MARKED WALTHER P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 8384B It is a byf-44 manufacture with matching numbers. Waffenamt stamp on left side of frame and right side of slide. Other features include 5" barrel, double action, semi-automatic and chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Back of frame is import stamped. Gun retains the majority of the original factory finish with just some minor light edge wear. Perfect bore and action. Include on extra magazine and an original 1943 J.C.A. stamped holster. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1089

1089 - **LOT OF 2: BOXED RUSSIAN MAKAROV PISTOLS.
Serial No. RS07153 & PM02640 Both semi-automatic pistols are chambered for the 9mm cartridge and are as new in box with instructions. The first pistol has two magazines, a star on the plastic grips and is double action, semi-automatic with a 3-1/2" barrel, blued finish and adjustable sight. Second pistol is basically identical except no star on grips and one magazine.
200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 1090

1090 - **LOT OF 2: CZ-BRNO CZ-52 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Serial No. K09627 & FK07510 Both pistols are chambered for the 7.62 Tokarev. The CZ 52 (also known by the Czechoslovak military designations vz. 52,for “model of 1952”, and CZ 482) is a semi-automatic pistol designed by two brothers, Jan and Jaroslav Kratochvíl, in the early 1950’s for the Czechoslovak military. Around 200,000 vz. 52s were made by Ceská Zbrojovka in Strakonice from 1952 to 1954. The vz. 52 replaced the 7.65mm Browning caliber (.32 ACP) Vz.50, which had acquired a reputation for unreliability and was underpowered for its role as a military service sidearm. After 30 years of military service, the vz. 52 was eventually replaced by the 9x18mm Makarov caliber vz. 82. Both guns have a 4-5/8” barrel, have a flat grey matte finish, brown composite grips. One gun retains approximately 90% of the dark grey finish with high edge wear. The second gun has a light grey appearance from holster wear. Both guns have excellent bores and actions, and come in holsters with one extra magazine and cleaning rod. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 1091

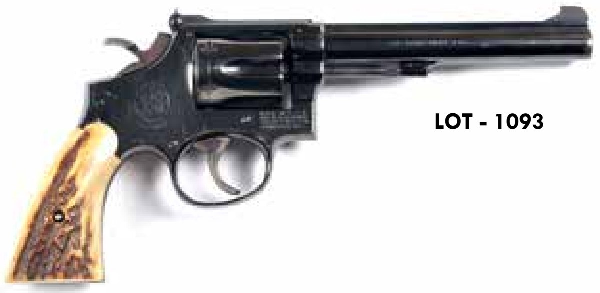
1091 - **NED WAPENMAGAZIJN DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Serial No. 15 This is a high quality Belgium manufactured and proofed double action revolver. The left side of the barrel is stamped A94, top of frame is stamped Haarlem-s’hage, left side of frame is stamped cal 9.4, the bore measures approx 38 cal. Gun features a 3 - 3/8 octagon barrel, a five shot un-flutted cylinder, checkered walnut birds head grip, lanyard ring, double action. Sides of hammer and trigger are jeweled. The barrel, cylinder, trigger guard are blue. The frame is case colored. The gun is in beautiful condition. The barrel and cylinder retain fully 97% original high polish factory blue with some minor high edge wear, the trigger guard has approx 75% blue, starting to thin as is the front grip strap. The frame retains virtually all of the brilliant case colors. It features a fire blue wind drift front sight, indexes perfectly both double and single action, lock up is tight, strong clean bore and comes with an original receipt from June 24, 1958. Gun purchased in California. This is a high quality, early 20th century revolver, that has seen very little use. Reminiscent of the early Webley Pug revolvers. 400.00 - 800.00

LOT - 1092

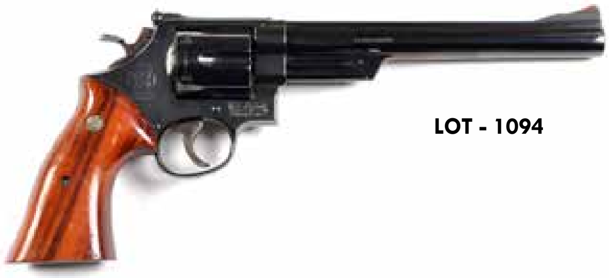
1092 - **POLICE MARKED WALTHER PP PISTOL.

Serial No. 333753 Made in Germany, imported by WGI, front grip strap has a police unit stamp as follows; F P ol. F fm, caliber panel on left side frame hand stamped .380, blued finish, black plastic grips, 3 - 3/4” barrel, double action semi automatic. Gun comes with two magazines, extra barrel and spring. Retains 98% original blued finish, perfect action and bore, has a box with a label serial numbered to gun stating “Walther Model PP Caliber .380 W/extra BBL .32ACP”. Gun has one magazine for each caliber. Nice high condition ex German police gun two piece set. 400.00 - 800.00



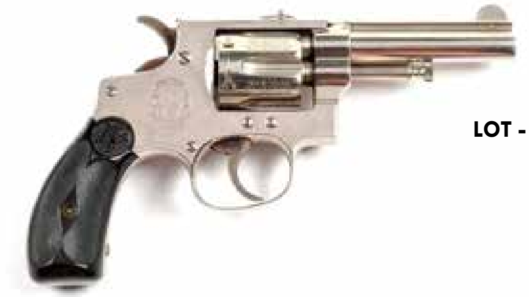
LOT - 1093

1093 - **SMITH & WESSON MODEL 17-3 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. 3K3980 Manufactured from 1967 to 1976. This revolver is chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. It is a double action revolver with the square butt K frame, six shot fluted cylinder, 5-7/8" barrel (end of barrel trimmed and recrowned), blued finish, case colored target hammer and trigger, adjustable rear sight and real stag grips. Retains about 95% original factory finish with some high muzzle wear, high edge wear at frame and drag line. Fine bore and action. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1094

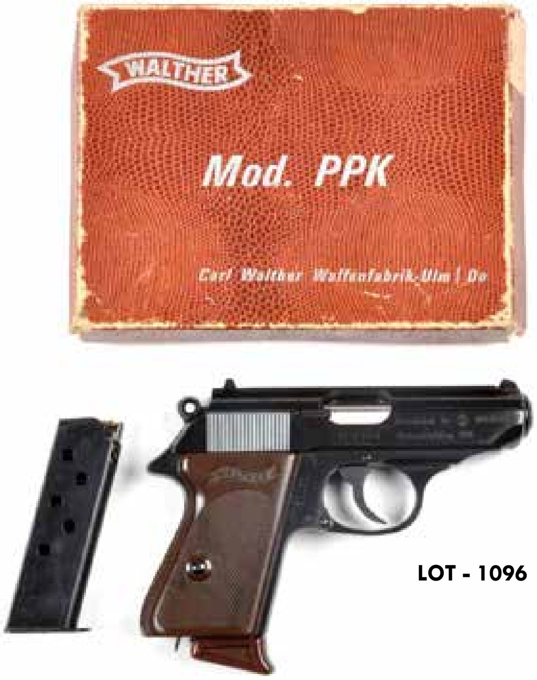
1094 - **SMITH & WESSON 29-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. N311693 Manufactured 1969 to 1981. Features include 8-3/8" barrel, six shot, double action, blued finish, .44 magnum, smooth rosewood grips, case colored target trigger and hammer with adjustable rear sight and red ramp front. There is a light drag line and light muzzle wear. Gun has been fired but has 98% all original finish with just a couple of minor scuffs to grips. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1095

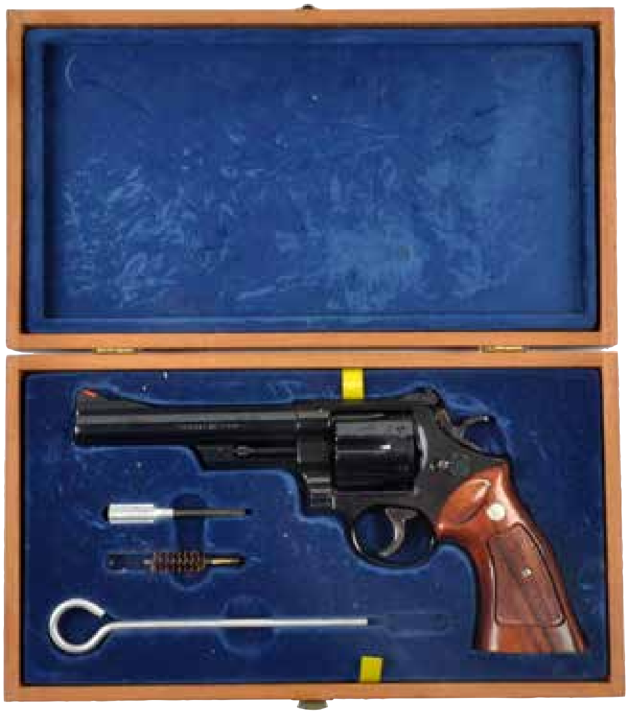
1095 - **SMITH & WESSON .32 HAND EJECTOR 1ST MODEL D.A. REVOLVER
Serial No. 6539 Beautiful condition, hard to find this nice. This was Smith & Wesson's first production swing out cylinder revolver. Has all the patent and company information engraved on cylinder. Standard features include 3-1/4" round ribbed barrel, six shot fluted cylinder, caliber .32 Smith & Wesson long, nickel finish, black hard rubber logo grips, and case colored hammer and trigger. Cylinder shows signs having never been fired with no burn on end. Mint bore and action. Beautiful early little Smith. Strong case colors on hammer and trigger. Grips are near mint. Would be hard to improve upon the condition of this early revolver. 600.00 - 900.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



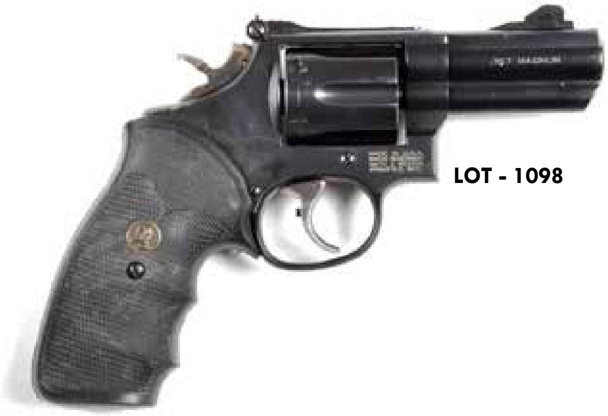
LOT - 1096

1096 - **BOXED WALTHER PPK SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 127191 Beautiful example Walther PPK chambered for the .380 cartridge. Made in west Germany and distributed by Interarms. It is a double action semi automatic with blued finish, the desirable wrap around Walther grips and 3" barrel. Gun shows in near new condition in the original brown two piece box with instructions, test target, extra magazine, and cleaning rod. 500.00 - 700.00



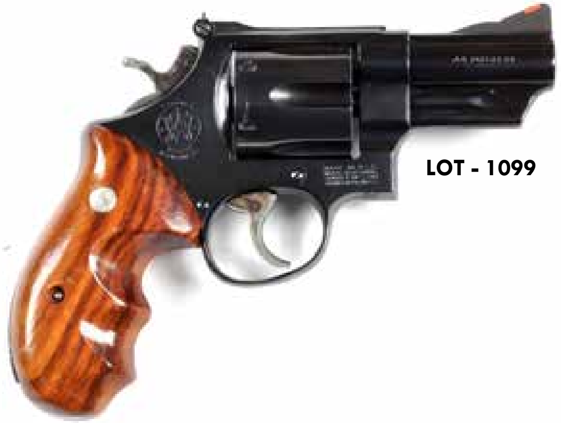
LOT - 1097

1097 - **CASED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 57 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. N346082 Standard features include 6” barrel, double action, six shot, fluted cylinder, blued finish, chambered for the .41 magnum cartridge. Features case colored target, hammer and trigger; adjustable rear sight; and silver medallion checkered rosewood target grips. Shows in near new condition, with light drag line, a bit of storage wear and light muzzle wear. Mint grips, bore and action. Housed in the original Smith & Wesson mahogany case with cleaning tools, all original paperwork and original cardboard shipping box. 600.00 - 900.00



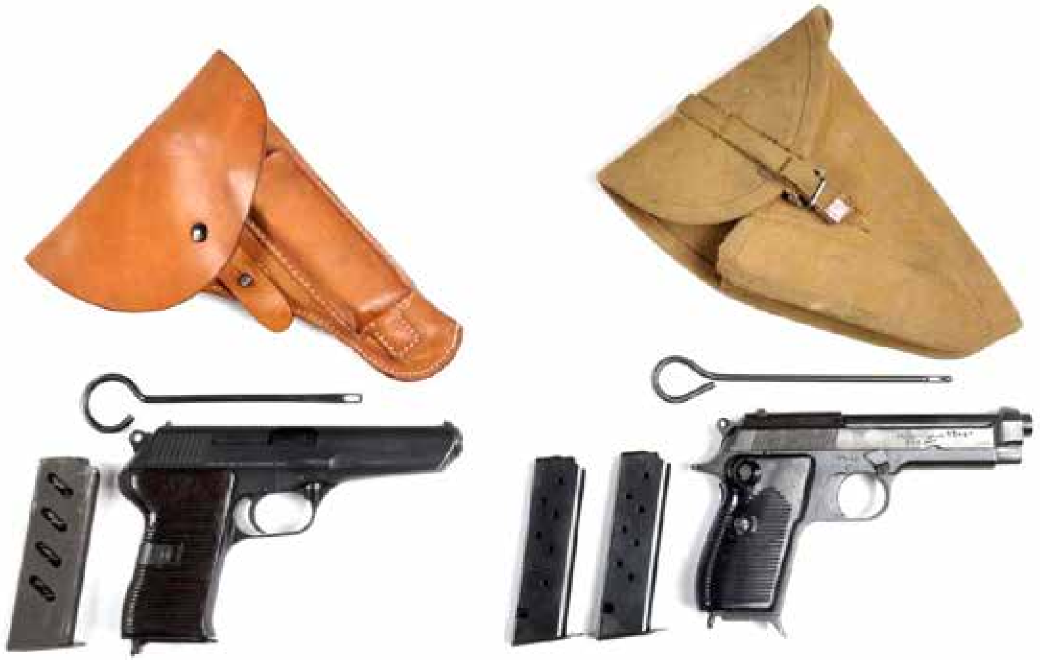
LOT - 1098

1098 - **SMITH & WESSON MODEL 19-7 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. 131 Chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge, this is a double action, six shot, with a 3” barrel, adjustable front and rear sights, blued finish. Has a muzzle break on top. Left side of frame has the performance center stamp. Sports Pachmayr finger-groove grips and an adjustable trigger. Retains 90% original blue with a light spot of corrosion at muzzle, high edge cylinder wear and light drag line. Perfect bore and action. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1099

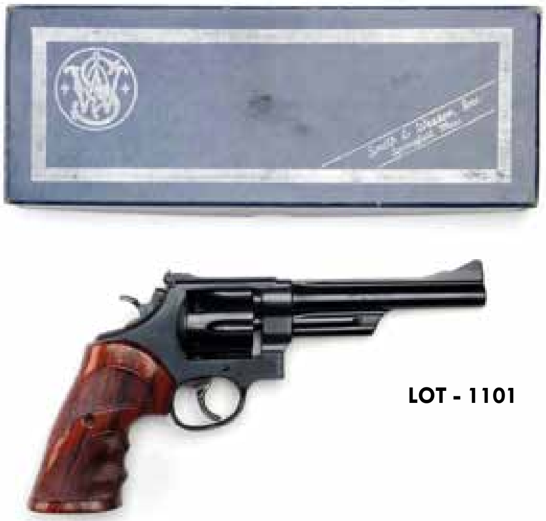
1099 - **SMITH & WESSON MODEL 29-3 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Serial No. 43723 Manufactured 1983 to 1986. Features a 3” barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, .44 magnum with Smith & Wesson smooth wood finger-groove grips. Other features include case colored hammer and trigger, adjustable rear sight and red ramp front. This gun has a light drag line and otherwise shows in used but near mint condition. Perfect bore and action. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1100

1100 - **LOT OF 2: SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

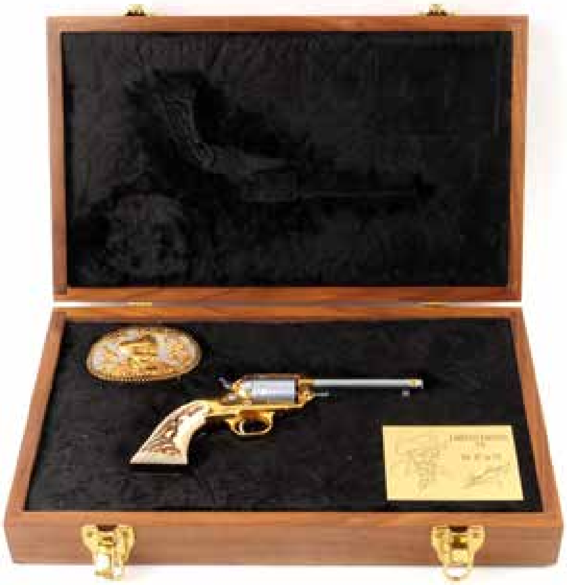
Serial No. A8545 & 9705 The first pistol is a CZ 52 chambered for the 7.62x25 cartridge with a 4-1/2" barrel, matte grey finish, brown plastic grips, import stamped on side. Retains approximately 95% factory finish. Excellent bore and action. Comes in original holster with extra magazine and cleaning rod. Second pistol is a Helwan semi-automatic pistol. This pistol resembles a Beretta. It is chambered for the 9mm cartridge with a 4-3/8" barrel, blued finish, semi-automatic black plastic grips, Middle Eastern stampings on right side, import marks on left side frame. 75% original blue finish. Has a 1" crack on left grip. Comes in military style green canvas holster with cleaning rod. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1101

1101 - **BOXED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 28-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

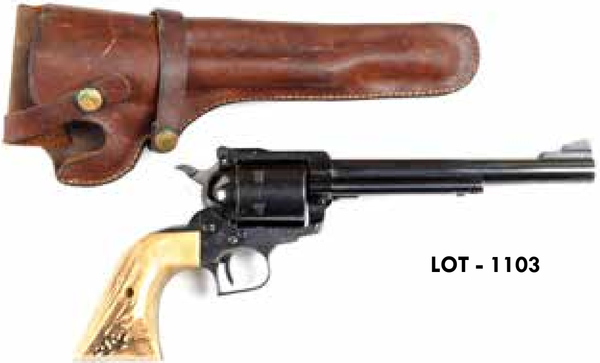
Serial No. S291071 This revolver is built on the large N-frame and chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. It is a six shot, fluted cylinder, double action with a 6" barrel, adjustable rear sight, case colored hammer and trigger, and matte blue finish. This is an S-series introduced in 1961. Model is referred to as the Highway Patrolman. Gun has been fired with a hint of muzzle wear and light cylinder drag line. Brilliant case colors and original grips replaced with a pair of Roper style thumbrest. Mint bore and action. Comes in original numbered blue box with the original price of $97.50 and comes with instructions. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1102

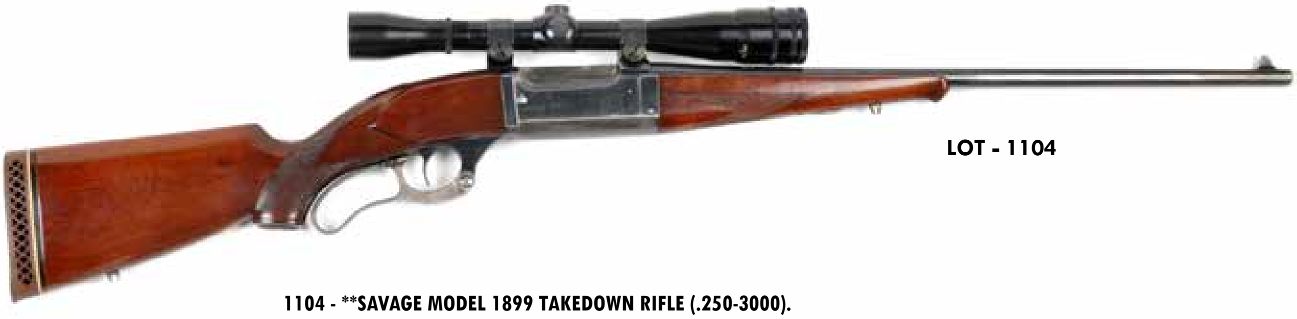
1102 - **RUGER ROY ROGERS COMM. BEARCAT REVOLVER.

Serial No. 91-05844 This is a beautiful little Ruger Bearcat made to commemorate the life of Roy Rogers in a limited edition of 75 revolvers. This revolver is number 47 of 75 and matches the other Roy Rogers Ruger in this auction with the same number. Standard features on this revolver are as follows: 4" barrel, chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge, single action, six shot. Special features include stainless steel barrel and ejector shroud with "Roy Rogers, 47 of 75" in gold. The cylinder is stainless steel, non-fluted with two images of Roy Rogers and Trigger in gold. Hammer, trigger, loading gate and screws are also brushed stainless. Frame and trigger guard are gold plated. The grips are imitation stag. It comes in the special walnut display case with a Roy Rogers belt buckle and plaque. Gun is unfired new in case. 400.00 - 800.00



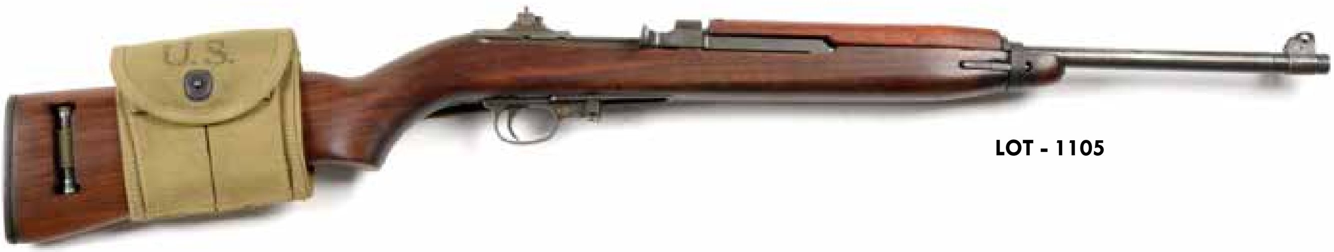
LOT - 1103

1103 - **RUGER MODEL SUPER BLACKHAWK S.A. REVOLVER.
Serial No. 80-20711 This is a pre-warning model chambered for the .44 magnum cartridge with a 7-1/2" barrel, blued finish and non-fluted six shot cylinder. Has a flat top frame, adjustable rear sight, wide target hammer and sports a pair of real stag grips. Gun retains 95% original factory finish with high edge wear at muzzle and end of cylinder. Grip straps retain a majority of the original blue. Fine bore and action. Comes in a period holster. 300.00 - 500.00



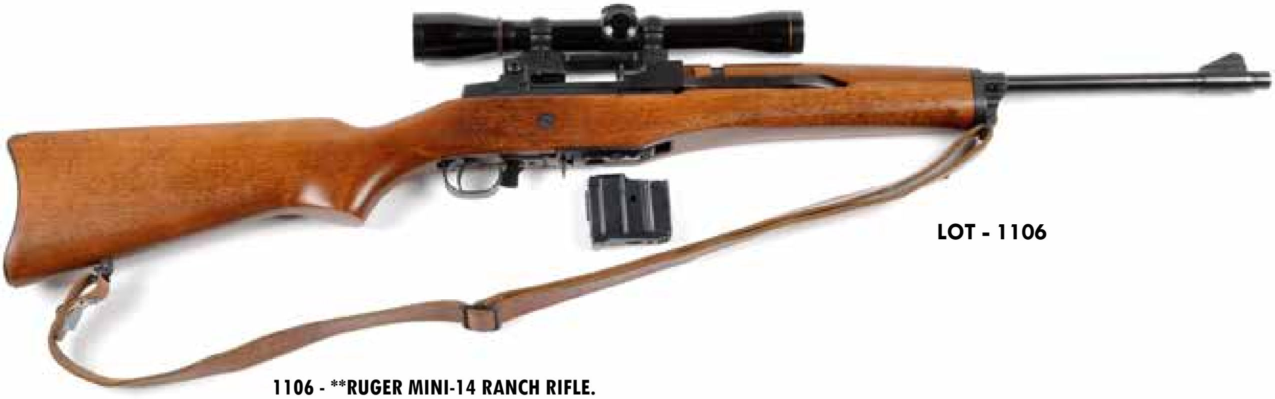
LOT - 1104

1104 - **SAVAGE MODEL 1899 TAKEDOWN RIFLE (.250-3000).
Serial No. 171692 This rifle was introduced in 1914 and discontinued in 1921. Features include a 22" barrel, blued finish, takedown, checkered pistol grip walnut stock, case colored lever. The barrel retains approximately 60% original blue finish, thinning on sides. Frame retains approximately 75% of the original early high polish blue finish. Checkered walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips, albeit the stock has been cut and a red rubber waffle pad has been added. 12-1/2" LOP. Bright case colors on side of lever. Wood has some added finish. It is a Takedown Model. Frame has been drilled and tapped to accept a Lyman All-American 8x scope with Weaver quick detachable mounts. Has a brass cartridge counter. Nice strong visible rifling. Fine action. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1105

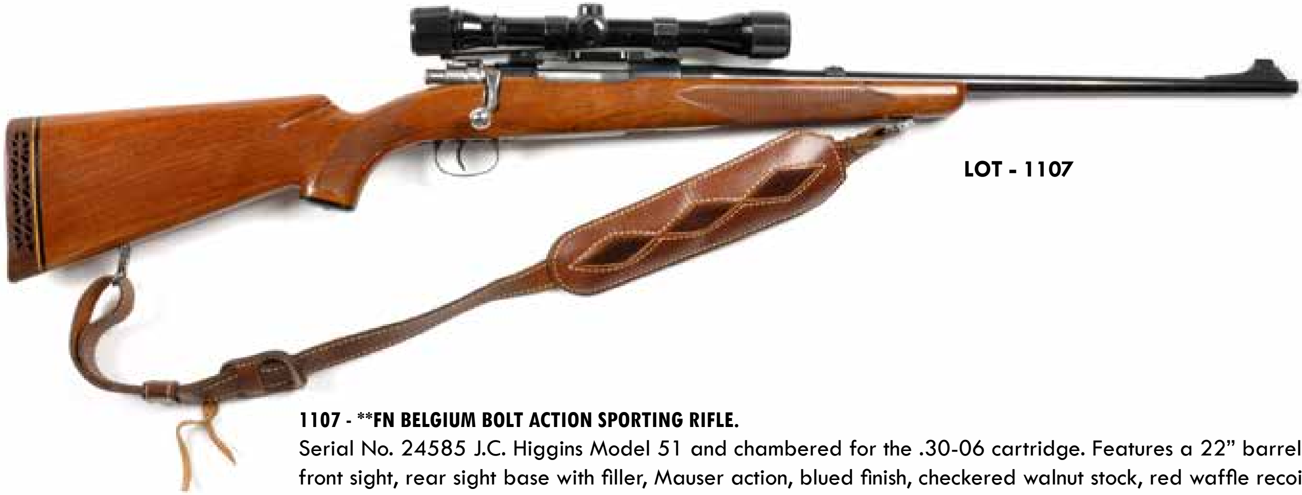
1105 - **WINCHESTER M1 CARBINE.
Serial No. 1294108 .30 caliber carbine. Frame stamped Winchester. Has a Winchester "W" stamped on barrel. Rear sight stamped "S". Trigger group is stamped "35". Safety is stamped "SW". Walnut stock has proof "P" on wrist. Springfield "SA" and Ordnance wheel on left side of stock. Strong clean bore. Replacement stock is near mint. Frame retains most of the original arsenal parkerized finish. 18" barrel. No magazine. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1106

1106 - **RUGER MINI-14 RANCH RIFLE.

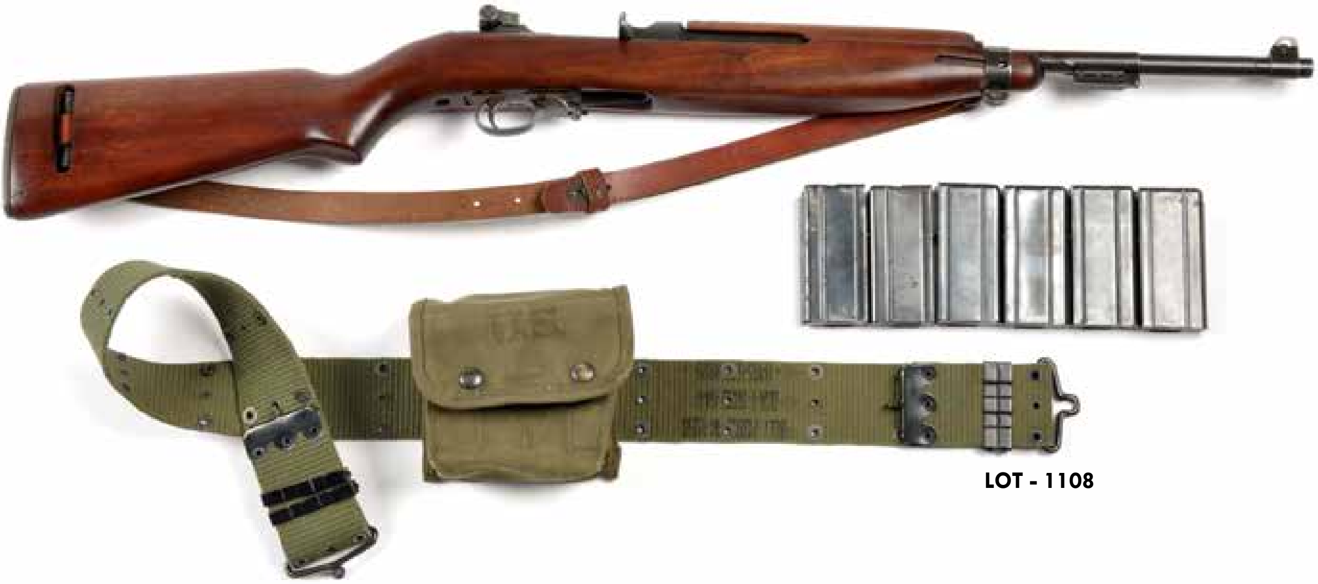
Serial No. 180-06243 Fine semi-automatic rifle chambered for the .223 cartridge. Features a 18” barrel, blued finish and two piece hard wood stock. Sports a Leupold scope with SK mounts. Fine bore and action. Gun shows only the lightest wear. Has an old sling and one extra magazine. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1107

1107 - **FN BELGIUM BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.

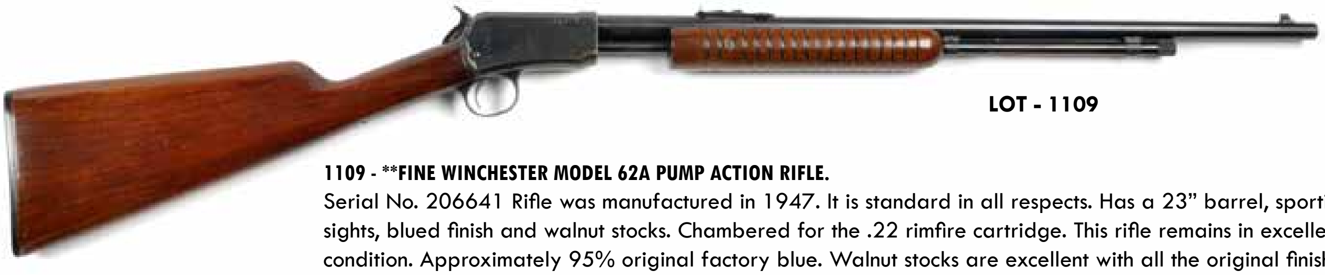
Serial No. 24585 J.C. Higgins Model 51 and chambered for the .30-06 cartridge. Features a 22” barrel, ramp front sight, rear sight base with filler, Mauser action, blued finish, checkered walnut stock, red waffle recoil pad and sports a 4x32 Monoscope with Williams adjustable base and rings. Gun shows only light use with a fine bore and action. Quality bolt action sporting rifle. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 1108

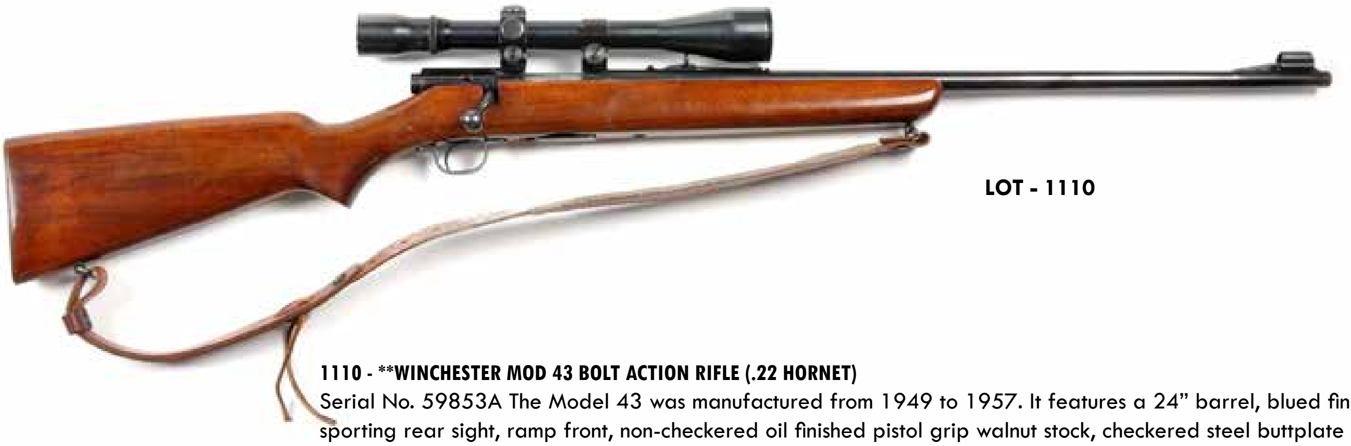
1108 - **I.B.M. M1 CARBINE.

Serial No. 3862324 Barrel is stamped “I.B.M. Corp.”. “A.O.” inspector stamp on frame. This has the Model 1944 rear sight (late unmarked). Right side trigger group stamped “M”. Buttplate is unmarked. No visible cartouche on stock. Metal retains approximately 90% arsenal finish. Strong rifled bore. Fine action. Comes with a non-military sling. Has bayonet lug. Semi-scarce maker. .30 caliber carbine with an 18” barrel. 600.00 - 900.00



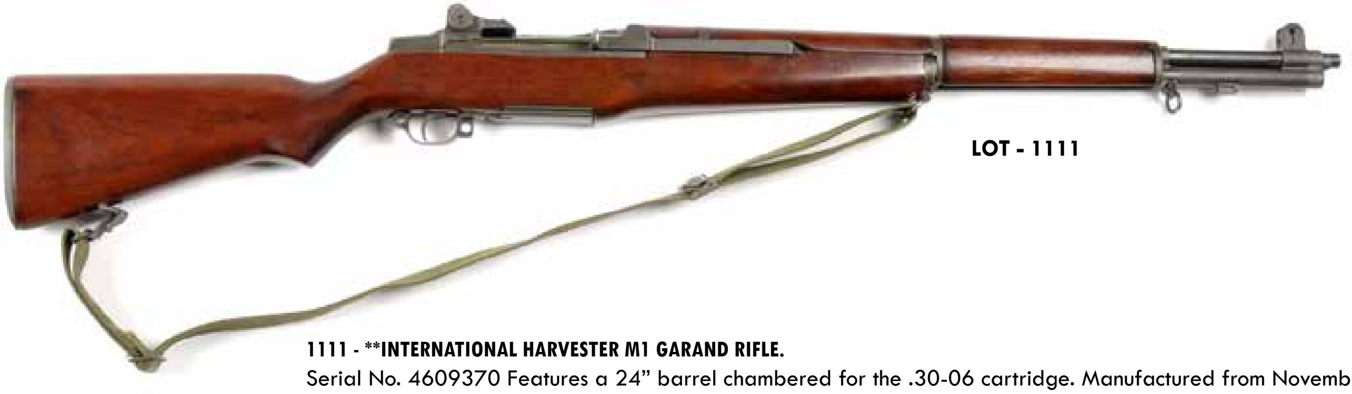
LOT - 1109

1109 - **FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 62A PUMP ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 206641 Rifle was manufactured in 1947. It is standard in all respects. Has a 23” barrel, sporting sights, blued finish and walnut stocks. Chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. This rifle remains in excellent condition. Approximately 95% original factory blue. Walnut stocks are excellent with all the original finish, albeit a couple of minor surface scratches. Mint bore and action. 400.00 - 600.00



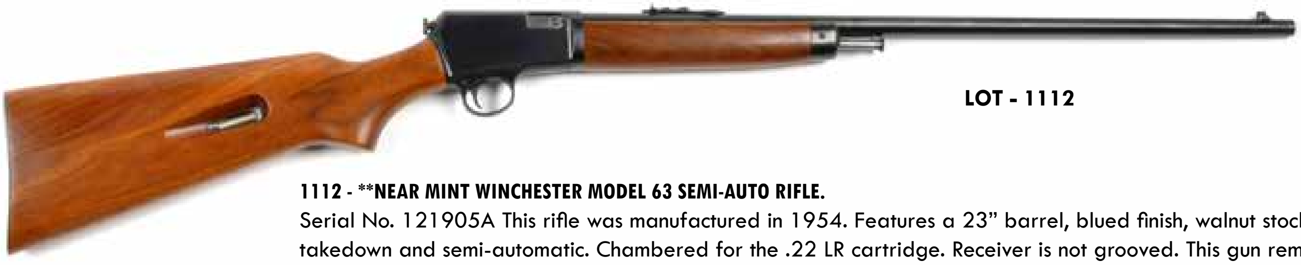
LOT - 1110

1110 - **WINCHESTER MOD 43 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.22 HORNET)
Serial No. 59853A The Model 43 was manufactured from 1949 to 1957. It features a 24” barrel, blued finish, sporting rear sight, ramp front, non-checkered oil finished pistol grip walnut stock, checkered steel buttplate and sports a Weaver V8 scope with Weaver adjustable mounts. Gun has seen little use. There is wear at muzzle, otherwise retains fully 95% original blue except for trigger guard which has thinned. Magazine fed. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips. Fine bore. Nice early rifle in very desirable caliber.
300.00 - 600.00



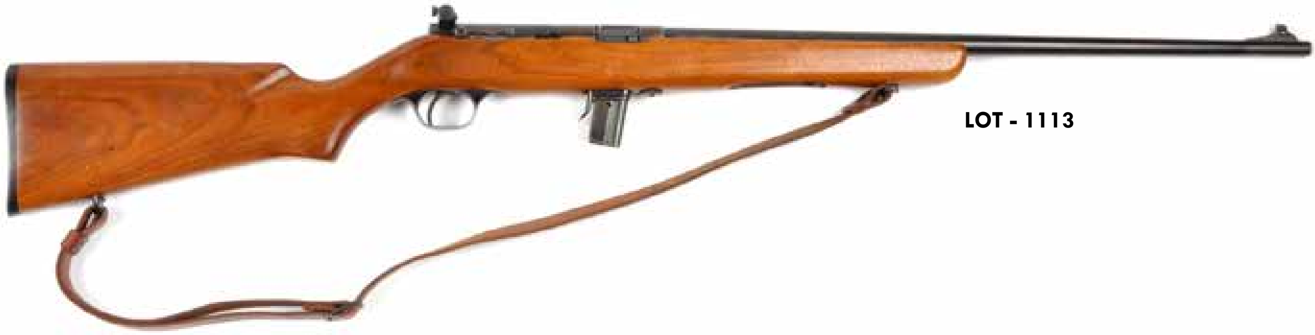
LOT - 1111

1111 - **INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER M1 GARAND RIFLE.
Serial No. 4609370 Features a 24” barrel chambered for the .30-06 cartridge. Manufactured from November 1953 to March 1954. Has a Springfield bolt. Has correct “LMR 2-54” barrel. Retains a majority of the arsenal finish. Near mint stock with no cartouche. ME reading - 2. 700.00 - 900.00



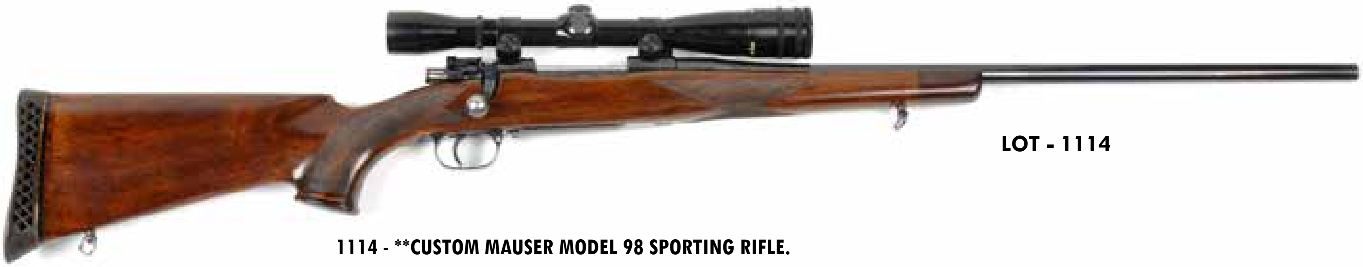
LOT - 1112

1112 - **NEAR MINT WINCHESTER MODEL 63 SEMI-AUTO RIFLE.
Serial No. 121905A This rifle was manufactured in 1954. Features a 23” barrel, blued finish, walnut stocks, takedown and semi-automatic. Chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Receiver is not grooved. This gun remains in near mint condition. Metal retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Walnut stocks are near mint with a couple minor high edge impressions. Mint bore and action. One of the finest .22 semi-automatic rifles ever manufactured. 700.00 - 900.00



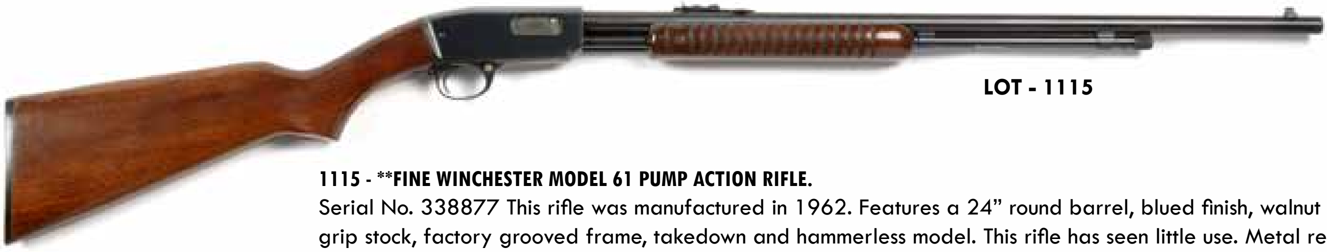
LOT - 1113

1113 - **H&R MODEL 165 "LEATHERNECK" SEMI-AUTO RIFLE.
Serial No. 418 Rifle features a 23" barrel, blued finish, sporting front sight, Redfield adjustable target rear sight, chambered for the .22 LR cartridge, original magazine, blued finish and walnut one piece stock. All metal finishes retain 90% blue starting to plum on frame. Walnut stocks are excellent. Wear to trigger guard. Comes with a leather sling. Fine bore and action. 150.00 - 300.00



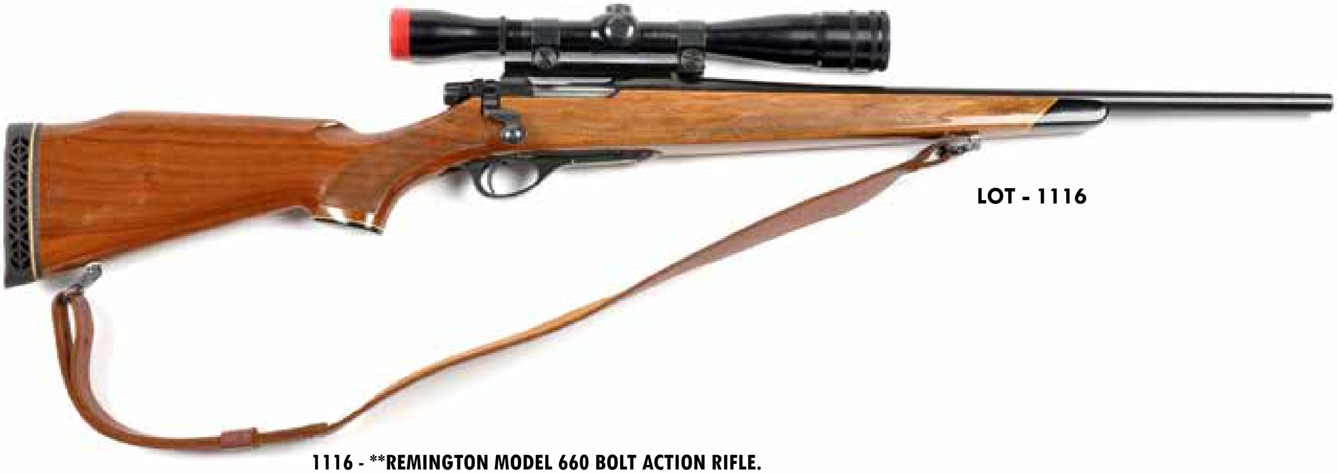
LOT - 1114

1114 - **CUSTOM MAUSER MODEL 98 SPORTING RIFLE.
Serial No. 9372 This custom rifle was built on a Nazi marked Model 98 receiver and is chambered for the 6mm cartridge with a new 24" barrel sans sights,blued finish, finely checkered dark walnut stock with contrasting rosewood forend tip and grip cap, custom black waffle recoil pad, sling swivels and sports a Lyman All-American 8x scope with Weaver mounts. Metal retains virtually of the reapplied blue finish. Floorplate has thinned. Walnut stock is near mint with no cracks or chips. Fine bore and perfect action. 300.00 - 500.00



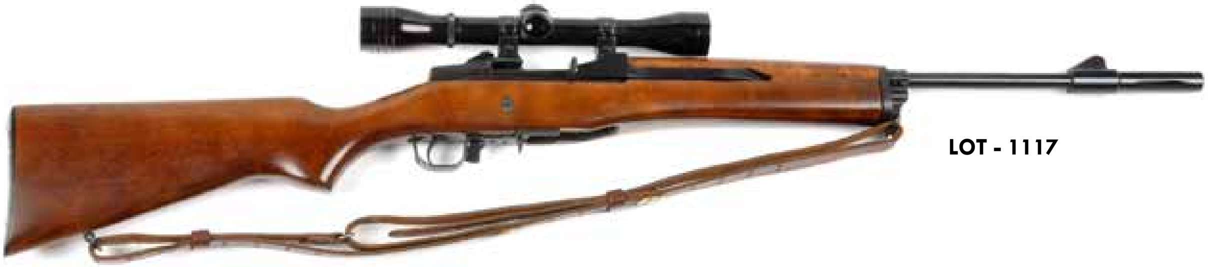
LOT - 1115

1115 - **FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 61 PUMP ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 338877 This rifle was manufactured in 1962. Features a 24" round barrel, blued finish, walnut pistol grip stock, factory grooved frame, takedown and hammerless model. This rifle has seen little use. Metal retains the majority of the original factory blue finish with some light freckling at breach. Flat bottom forend. Stocks original and proud to metal with minor high edge wear. Fine bore and action. Chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. Excellent example of a pre-64 Winchester. 400.00 - 600.00



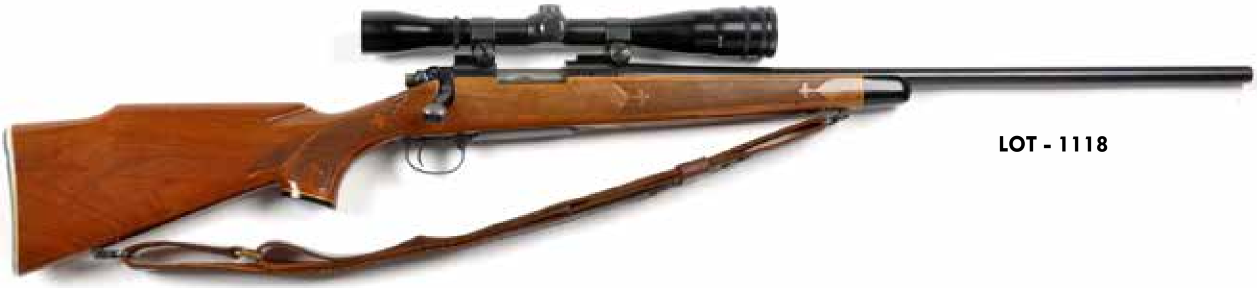
LOT - 1116

1116 - **REMINGTON MODEL 660 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 126554 These rifles were manufactured from 1968 to 1971 only. It is chambered for the 6mm Remington cartridge. Features include 20" barrel, sights removed, a dog-leg bolt handle, press checkered pistol grip stock, black pistol grip cap and forend tip, black waffle recoil pad and blued finish. Light wear at muzzle, overall 98%. Sports a Lyman All-American 8x scope with Weaver mounts. Wood is excellent with a couple of minor dings. Includes sling swivels and sling. Near mint bore and action. 300.00 - 600.00



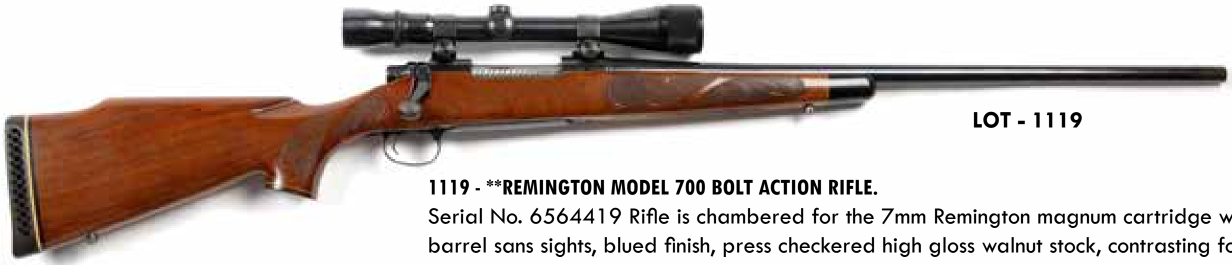
LOT - 1117

1117 - **RUGER MINI-14 RANCH RIFLE.
Serial No. 187-07083 Chambered for the .223 cartridge. Features an 18" barrel with flash suppressor, blued finish and two piece hardwood stock. Has a Redfield 4x scope. Comes with leather sling and extra magazine. Fine bore and action. 300.00 - 500.00



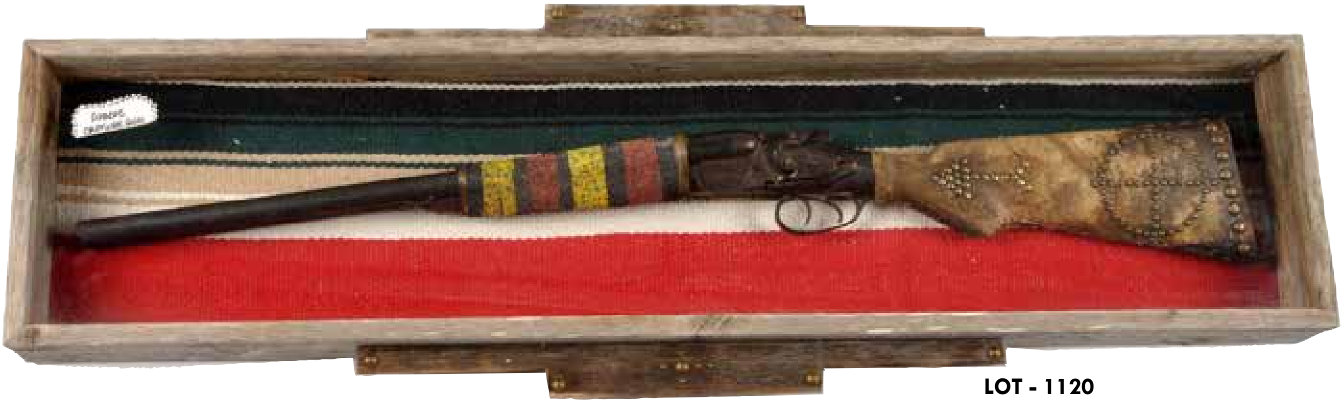
LOT - 1118

1118 - **REMINGTON MODEL 700 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 290064 This rifle is chambered for the popular .22-250 Remington cartridge with a 24" barrel sans sights, blued finish, press checkered walnut stock, high gloss finish, black contrasting forend tip and grip cap, Remington checkered aluminum buttplate, sling and swivels and a Lyman All-American 8x scope with weaver mounts. Perfect bore and action. Gun shows only light wear overall. 300.00 - 600.00



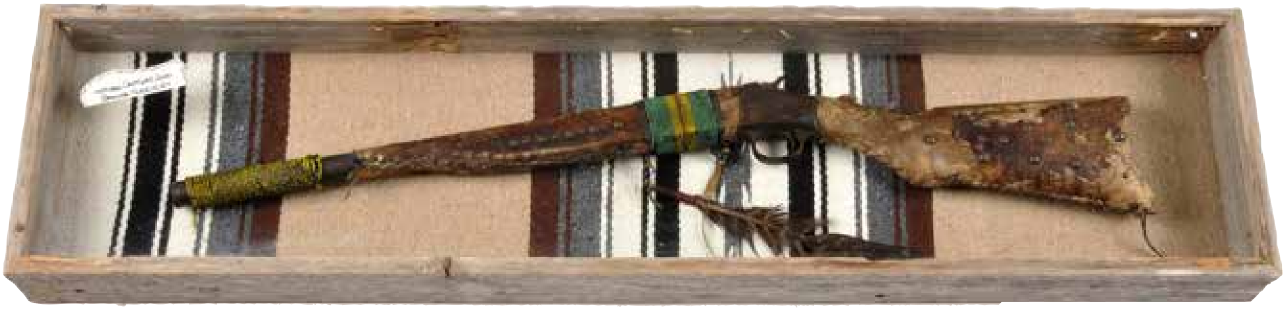
LOT - 1119

1119 - **REMINGTON MODEL 700 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 6564419 Rifle is chambered for the 7mm Remington magnum cartridge with a 24" barrel sans sights, blued finish, press checkered high gloss walnut stock, contrasting forend tip and grip cap, Remington black waffle recoil pad, jeweled bolt, sling eye studs and a Weaver V9 scope with Weaver mounts. Gun shows light use. Excellent original condition. High edge wear on trigger guard. Excellent bore and action. 300.00 - 600.00



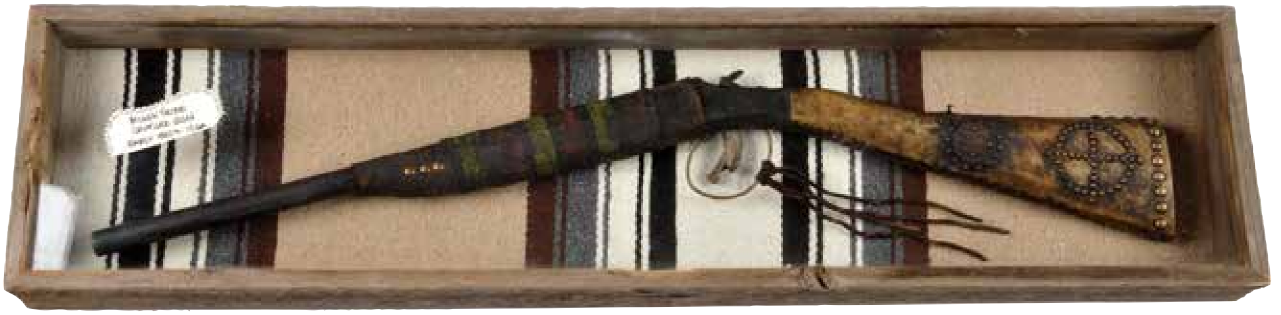
LOT - 1120

1120 - INDIAN-WESTERN SHOTGUN DISPLAY.
42"x10"x3" The gun appears to be a generic double barrel 12 gauge. It has has a cut barrel, is wrapped in leather and decorated with beads and tacks. The tag states it is a capture gun. It is being sold simply as an artistic Western display piece and has not been removed from the custom case. 300.00 - 600.00



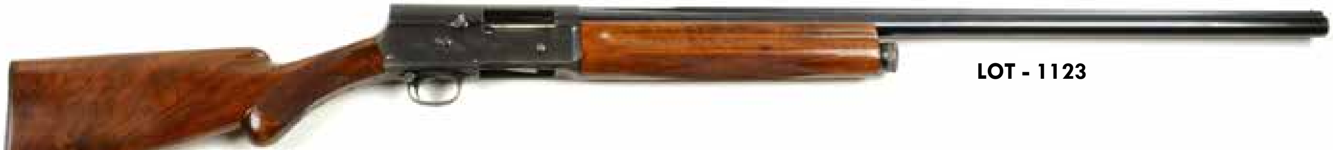
LOT - 1121

1121 - INDIAN-WESTERN SHOTGUN DISPLAY.
42”x10”x3” The gun appears to be a generic single shot 12 gauge. It has has a cut barrel, is wrapped in leather and decorated with beads, tacks, and feathers. The tag states it is a Dakota Territory capture gun. It is being sold simply as an artistic Western display piece and has not been removed from the custom case. 300.00 - 600.00



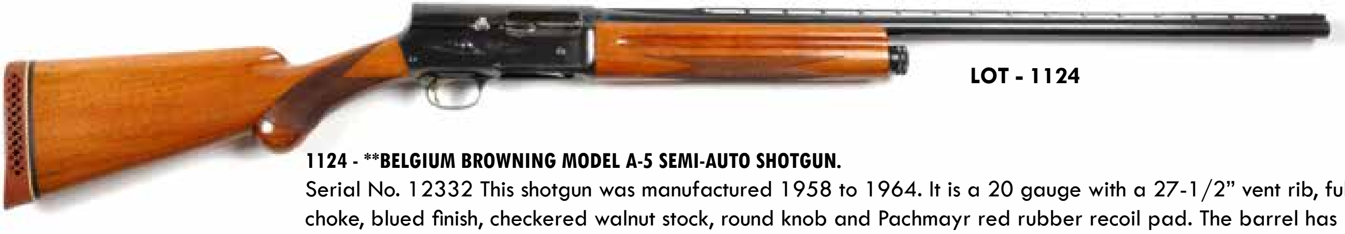
LOT - 1122

1122 - INDIAN-WESTERN SHOTGUN DISPLAY.
42”x10”x3” The gun appears to be a generic single shot 12 gauge. Barrel is cut down, is wrapped in leather and decorated with beads and tacks. The tag states it is a capture gun. It is being sold simply as an artistic Western display piece and has not been removed from the custom case. 300.00 - 600.00



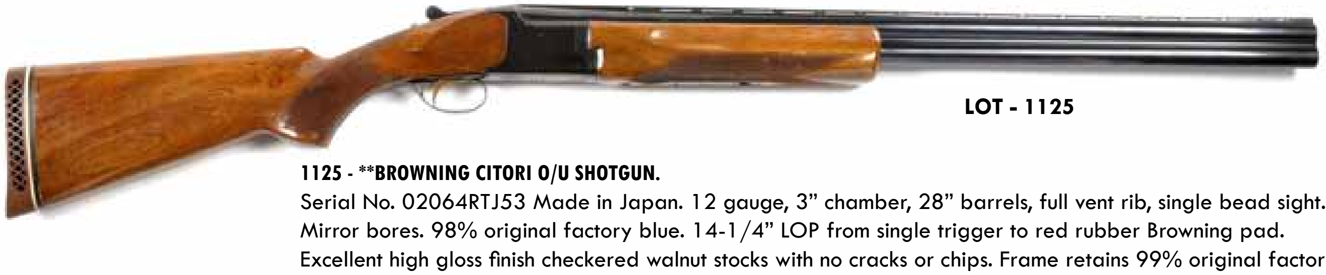
LOT - 1123

1123 - **BELGIUM BROWNING MODEL A-5 SEMI-AUTO SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 12791 This shotgun was manufactured in 1953. It is a 12 gauge with a 30” solid rib, full choke, blued finish, checkered walnut stock, round knob and Browning original gutta percha buttplate. The barrel has about 90% original high polish factory blue with some light freckling. The frame has about 85% original blue with most of the wear at high areas and bottom of frame. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips. Fine bore and action. Gun has an extra barrel, 28” modified choke solid rib not numbered to gun with about 95% original finish and some minor rust on the inside chamber. 400.00 - 600.00



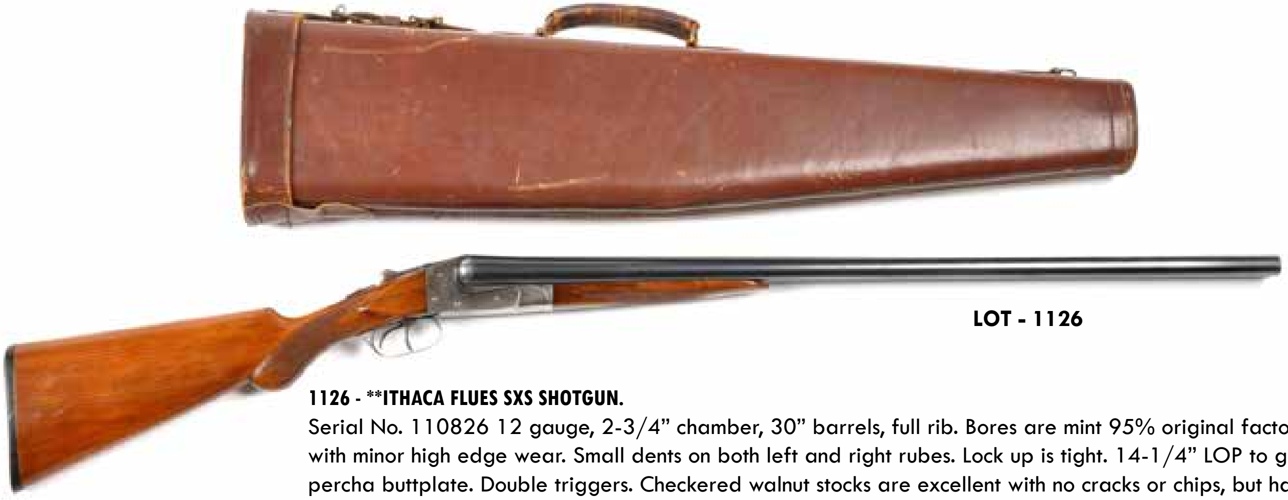
LOT - 1124

1124 - **BELGIUM BROWNING MODEL A-5 SEMI-AUTO SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 12332 This shotgun was manufactured 1958 to 1964. It is a 20 gauge with a 27-1/2” vent rib, full choke, blued finish, checkered walnut stock, round knob and Pachmayr red rubber recoil pad. The barrel has about 98% original factory blue. The frame has about 97% original blue with just light high edge wear. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips. Fine bore and action. 14” LOP. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1125

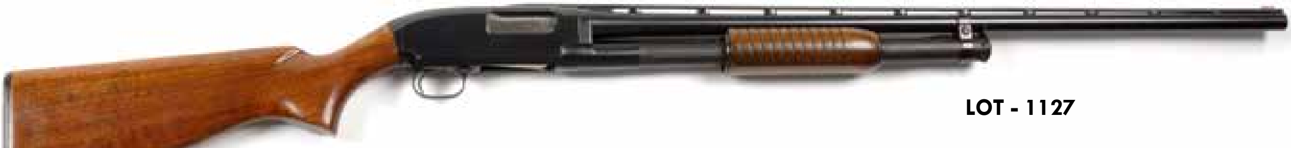
1125 - **BROWNING CITORI O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 02064RTJ53 Made in Japan. 12 gauge, 3” chamber, 28” barrels, full vent rib, single bead sight. Mirror bores. 98% original factory blue. 14-1/4” LOP from single trigger to red rubber Browning pad. Excellent high gloss finish checkered walnut stocks with no cracks or chips. Frame retains 99% original factory blued finish. Choked full over modified. Gun locks up like new and has seen little use. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1126

1126 - **ITHACA FLUES SXS SHOTGUN.

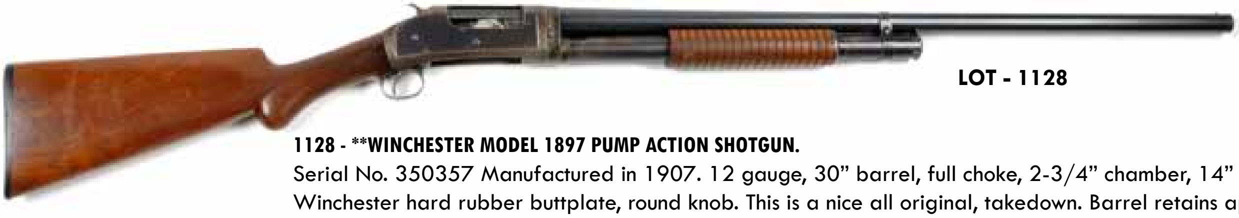
Serial No. 110826 12 gauge, 2-3/4" chamber, 30" barrels, full rib. Bores are mint 95% original factory blue with minor high edge wear. Small dents on both left and right rubes. Lock up is tight. 14-1/4" LOP to gutta percha buttplate. Double triggers. Checkered walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips, but has added finish. Comes with a hard leather takedown carry case stamped "RA 30". 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1127

1127 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.

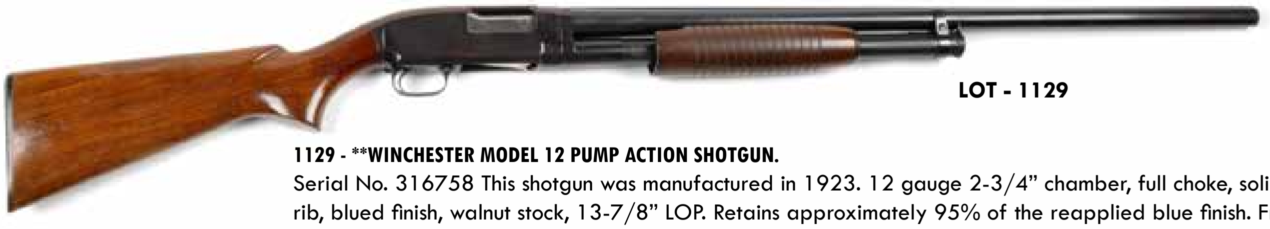
Serial No. 475096 Manufactured in 1927, this is a 20 gauge with 2-3/4" chamber, modified, with an add-on vent rib, 28" barrel, blued finish, pump action, walnut stock, 13-7/8" LOP to replacement buttplate. Stock replaced and is in near mint condition. Has the later 11-groove flat bottom corn cob forend. Metal retains approximately 98% of the reapplied finish. Has an mirror bore. Perfect action. Fine little 20. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1128

1128 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1897 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.

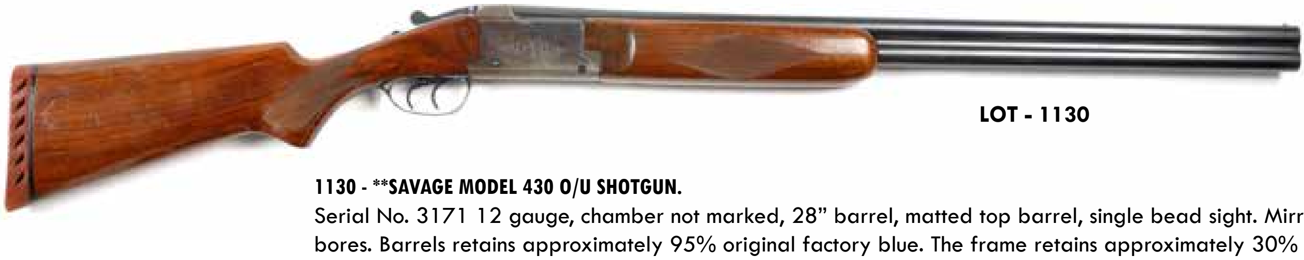
Serial No. 350357 Manufactured in 1907. 12 gauge, 30" barrel, full choke, 2-3/4" chamber, 14" LOP, Winchester hard rubber buttplate, round knob. This is a nice all original, takedown. Barrel retains approximately 95% original factory blue finish. Tube retains approximately 50% finish with usual wear from slide. Frame retains approximately 60% original blue on sides and top with balance a perfectly blending gun metal grey. Original stocks are excellent, no cracks or chips and proud to metal. Mirror bore. Perfect action. Lovely old 97. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1129

1129 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.

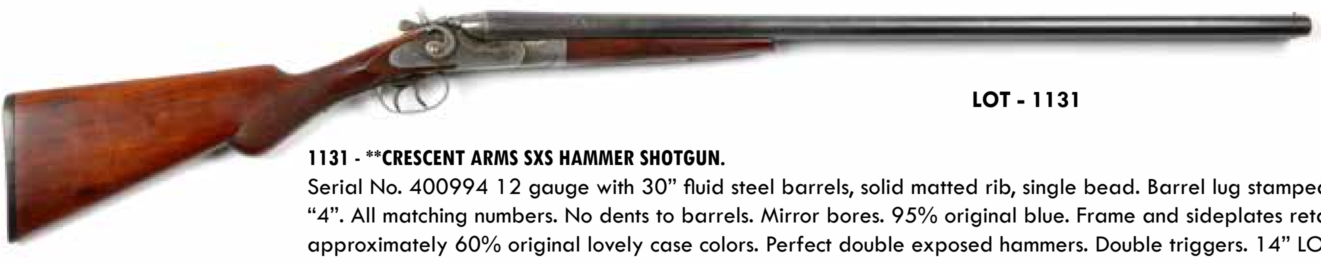
Serial No. 316758 This shotgun was manufactured in 1923. 12 gauge 2-3/4" chamber, full choke, solid rib, blued finish, walnut stock, 13-7/8" LOP. Retains approximately 95% of the reapplied blue finish. Frame has slight purple rainbow hue. Has a single bead front sight. Very good walnut stock with reapplied finish. Winchester plastic buttplate. Sports a wide, oil finished, walnut corncob 14-groove forend. Fine bore. Perfect action. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 1130

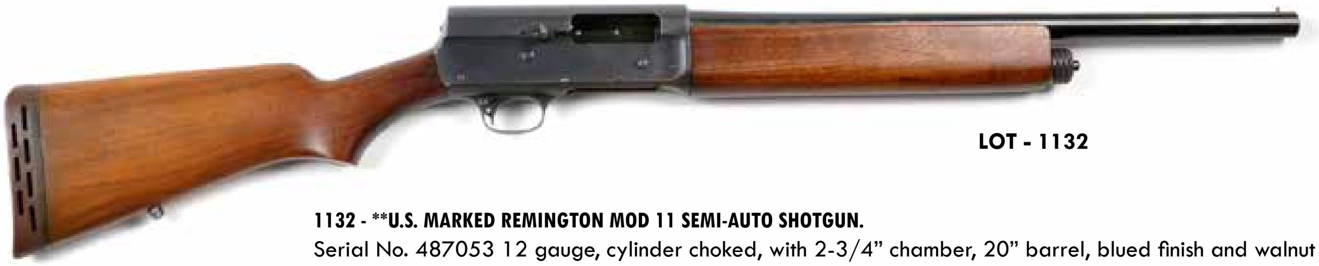
1130 - **SAVAGE MODEL 430 O/U SHOTGUN.

Serial No. 3171 12 gauge, chamber not marked, 28" barrel, matted top barrel, single bead sight. Mirror bores. Barrels retains approximately 95% original factory blue. The frame retains approximately 30% original blue with balance patina. Double triggers. 14-1/4" LOP from front trigger to Jostam red rubber recoil pad. Checkered walnut stocks are very good with no cracks or chips. Lock up tight as new. 300.00 - 500.00



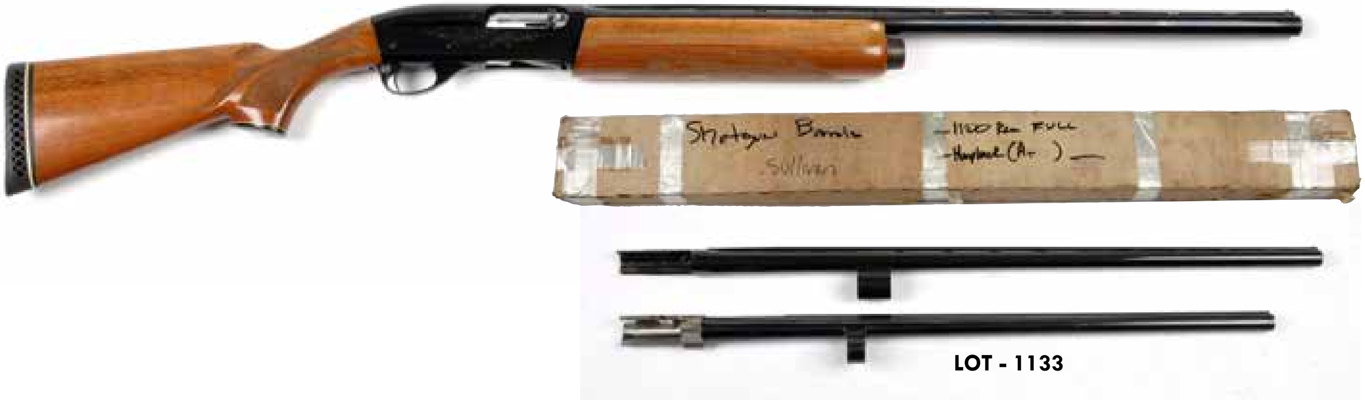
LOT - 1131

1131 - **CRESCENT ARMS SXS HAMMER SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 400994 12 gauge with 30" fluid steel barrels, solid matted rib, single bead. Barrel lug stamped "4". All matching numbers. No dents to barrels. Mirror bores. 95% original blue. Frame and sideplates retains approximately 60% original lovely case colors. Perfect double exposed hammers. Double triggers. 14" LOP to gutta percha buttplate. Excellent checkered walnut stocks with no cracks or chips, only light wear to checkering. Locks up perfectly. Fine bore and action. Nice early side by side. 300.00 - 600.00



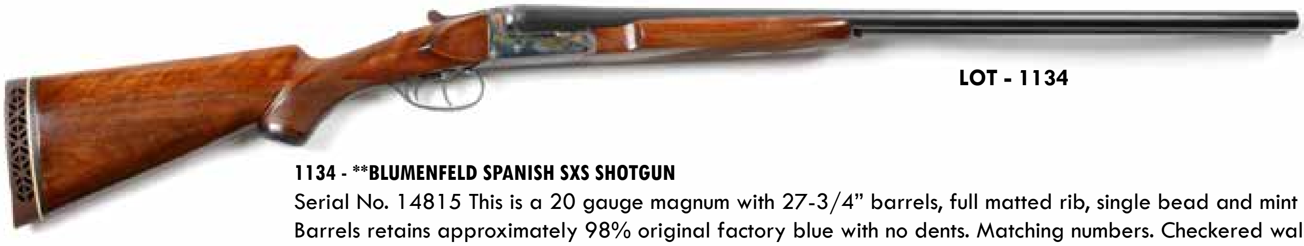
LOT - 1132

1132 - **U.S. MARKED REMINGTON MOD 11 SEMI-AUTO SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 487053 12 gauge, cylinder choked, with 2-3/4" chamber, 20" barrel, blued finish and walnut stock. Both the barrel and left side of frame are stamped "U.S." with Ordnance bomb. The barrel retains virtually all of the reapplied finish and has the "WMW" and anchor Naval inspector mark. Frame retains approximately 80% of the original military finish with wear to high edges. It is a semi-automatic. Mirror bore. Perfect action. Forend is very good with no cracks or chips but usual impressions. Buttstock has a pad added and sling eye. Has the "FJA" Ordnance wheel cartouche on left side. Scarce military inspected WWII Remington with Navy anchor inspection mark. 300.00 - 500.00



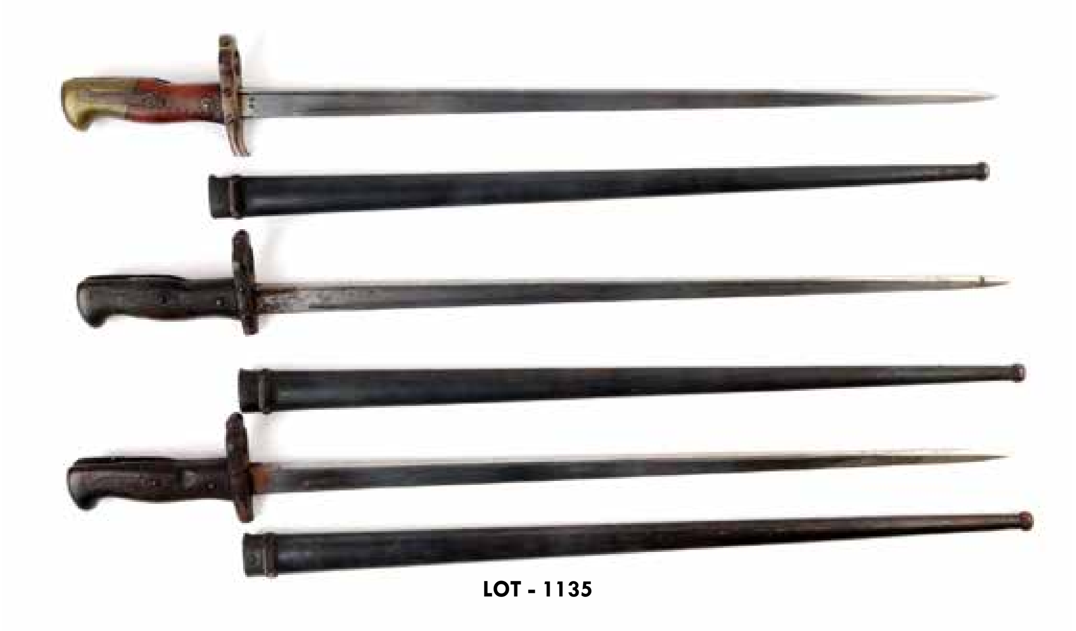
LOT - 1133

1133 - **REMINGTON MODEL 1100 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 525966V It is a 12 gauge with 2-3/4" chamber, modified choke, factory vent rib, 28" barrel, blued finish, press checkered high gloss finish walnut stock, Remington black waffle recoil pad. 13-5/8" LOP. Aside from some high edge muzzle wear and a couple of minor scrapes on trigger guard, gun shows little use. Perfect bore and action. Accompanied by two extra barrels with box. They, too, retain the majority of the original blue finish with a couple minor bumps. Needs cleaning. 300.00 - 500.00



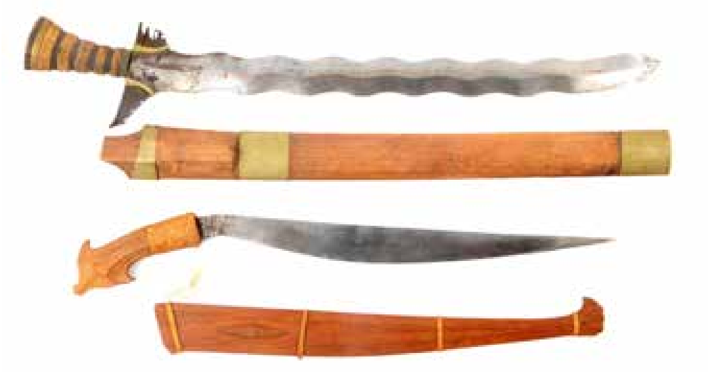
LOT - 1134

1134 - **BLUMENFELD SPANISH SXS SHOTGUN
Serial No. 14815 This is a 20 gauge magnum with 27-3/4" barrels, full matted rib, single bead and mint bores. Barrels retains approximately 98% original factory blue with no dents. Matching numbers. Checkered walnut stock with beavertail forend, pistol grip and red rubber recoil pad. Double triggers. 14-3/4" LOP. The boxlock frame retains virtually all of the factory case colors. Wood is excellent with no cracks. Lock up is tight. Quality high condition 20 gauge. 300.00 - 600.00



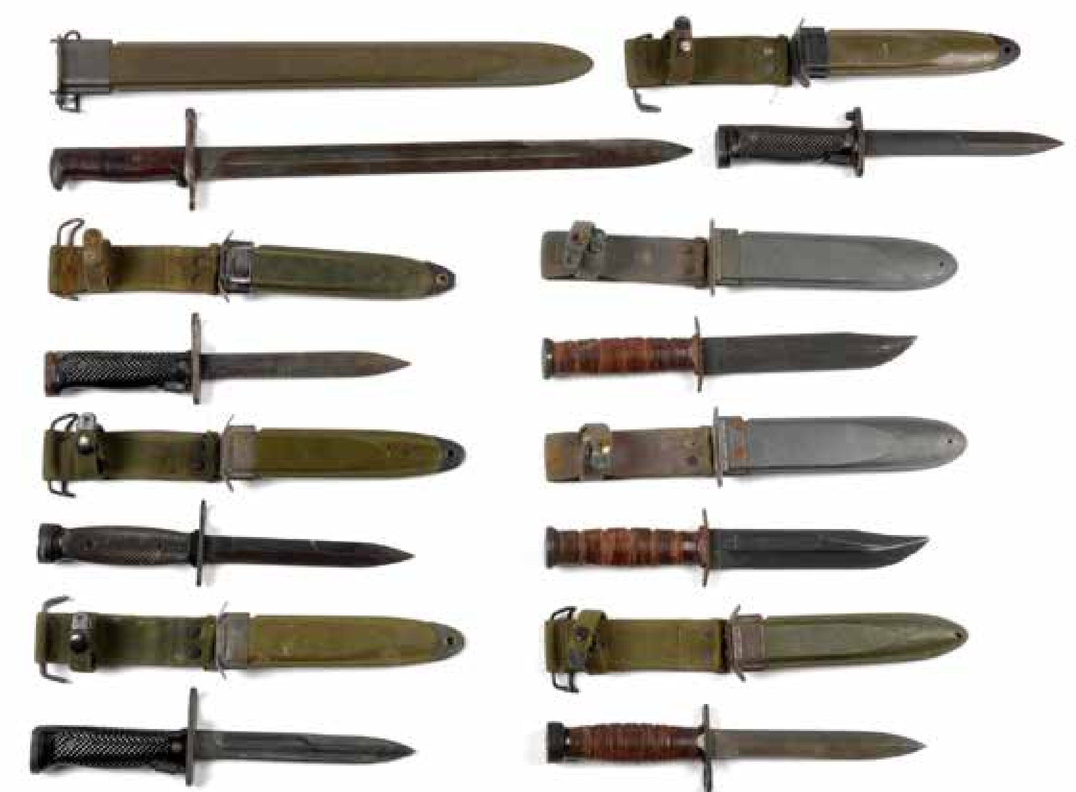
LOT - 1135

1135 - LOT OF 3: FRENCH BAYONETS.
Largest: 26” L. Circa 1870. All three have J hooks removed. (Good). 150.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1136

1136 - LOT OF 2: MIDDLE EASTERN SWORDS.
Largest: 28” L. One brass mounted Kris with serpentine blade, wooden scabbard. Blade has minor stains. One Filipino side knife. Nice decorated handle. (Very Good). 150.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1137

1137 - LOT OF 8: U.S KNIVES & BAYONETS.
Largest: 21 - 1/2” L. Includes the U.S. M8A1, one marked VP co. There are three marked PWH with black plastic grips, very good blades and sheaths. There are two USN MK2 wood handle knives with sheaths and one US M8A1 B.M Co. and the last is a Springfield armory 1908 dated wood handle bayonet for the model 1903, housed in the USN MK1 sheath. All are in very good to excellent condition. 250.00 - 500.00

LOT - 1138

1138 - FINE CIRCA 1880 HUNTING KNIFE (LONDON).
11-1/2" T. Offered is an excellent spear point hunting knife, manufactured by George Ibberson & Co. Marketed by Swaine & Aveney limited piccadilly London, 6 - 1/2" blade has been sharpened, a stag handle. Brass hand guard, comes in an original leather snap front sheath. 200.00 - 300.00

LOT - 1139

LOT - 1140

LOT - 1141

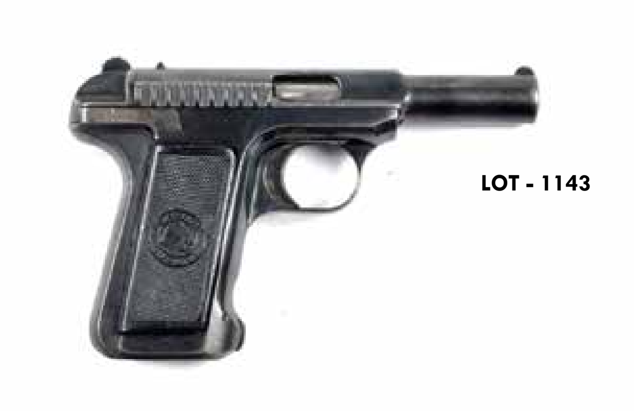
1139 - LOT OF 10: PENNSYLVANIA HUNTING PERMIT PINBACKS.
12 -1/4" L. These ten pins date from 1938 thru 1946 and were issued for hunters to wear while out in the woods. All are in excellent condition and a wonderful display for the hunting room or den. 100.00 - 200.00

1140 - LOT OF 35" 1920'S-50'S PENNSYLVANIA FISHING LICENSES
16 -1/4" L. This lot includes a complete run of PA fishing licenses from 1923 - 1954. Also included are 1957, 1958 and 1959. All are very clean with only very minor wear and soiling. (Excellent). 800.00 - 1,000.00

1141 - LOT OF 32: 1920'S-50'S PENNSYLVANIA FISHING LICENSES
16 -1/4" L. This lot includes the years 1927 - 1935 and 1937 - 1959. The 1928 and 1930 pins have minor staining, otherwise a bright clean group. (Very Good Plus). 600.00 - 800.00

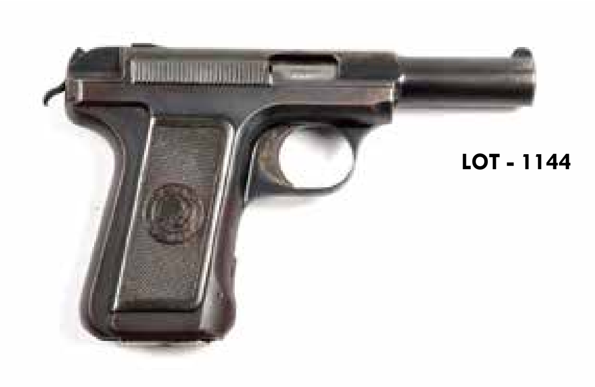
LOT - 1142

1142 - **BROWNING MODEL 1900 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 712680 Manufactured 1899 to 1910, it is famous as the weapon used to assassinate Archduke Ferdinand, the event that started the first World War. It is chambered for the 7.65mm cartridge. Features a 4" barrel and fixed sights. This example has all visible matching numbers. It has been nickel plated with strong markings and unusual marbled FN plastic grips. Fine working action. Bore has some roughness. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1143

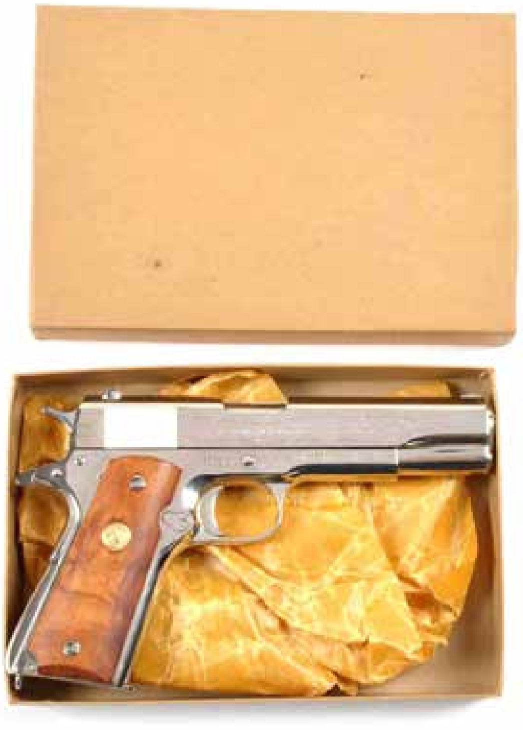
1143 - **SAVAGE MODEL 1907 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 50065 Pistol was manufactured between 1910 and 1911. It is chambered for the .32 ACP cartridge and has a 3-3/4" barrel with the bright blue finish and Savage hard rubber grips. Excellent bore. Perfect action. Retains approximately 75% original factory blue. Left grip panel is an unusual mottled brown and does not match right side. Minor pitting on frame. Fine working order. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1144

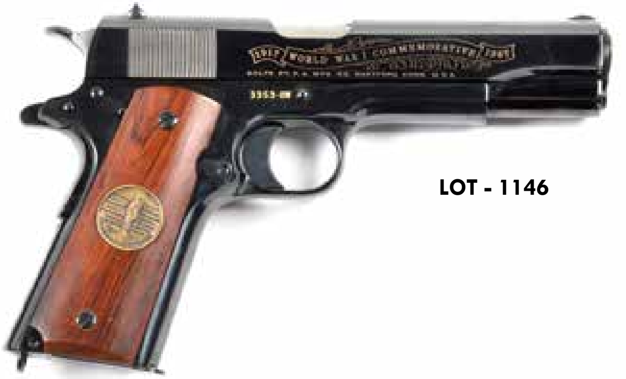
1144 - **SAVAGE MODEL 1907 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 225811 Pistol was manufactured between 1919 and 1920. It is chambered for the .32 ACP cartridge and has a 3-3/4" barrel with the matte blue-black finish and Savage hard rubber grips. Excellent bore. Perfect action. Retains approximately 70% original factory blue. Left grip panel has faded. Fine working order. 200.00 - 400.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



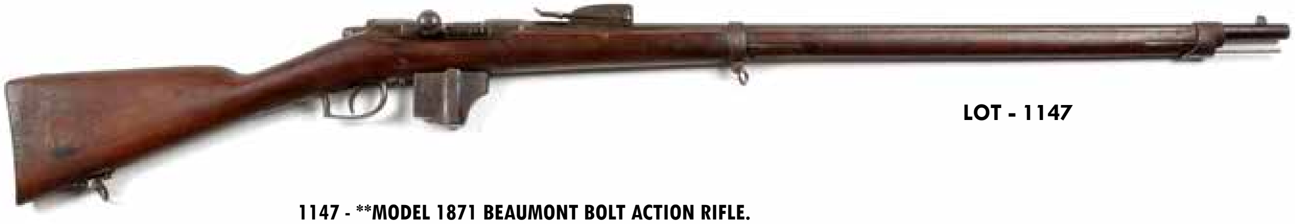
LOT - 1145

1145 - **NIB COLT MODEL 1911 (EUROPEAN THEATER) PISTOL.
Serial No. 5362ET0 These pistols were produced in 1967 to commemorate famous World War II Theater of Operations. Features include 5" barrel, full nickel finish, fixed sights, wood grips, semi automatic, magazine fed, chambered for the .45ACP cartridge. Special features include full nickel finish. Right side of slide has European Theater battles such as Normandy,. Left side of slide stamped World War II Commemorative European Theater of Operations. Smooth wood grips with gold medallions. Gun appears in as new condition in the numbered plain manilla shipping box with certificate, instructions, warranty card and wax paper. Rather unusual to find these guns in the shipping boxes without the display case. 600.00 - 900.00



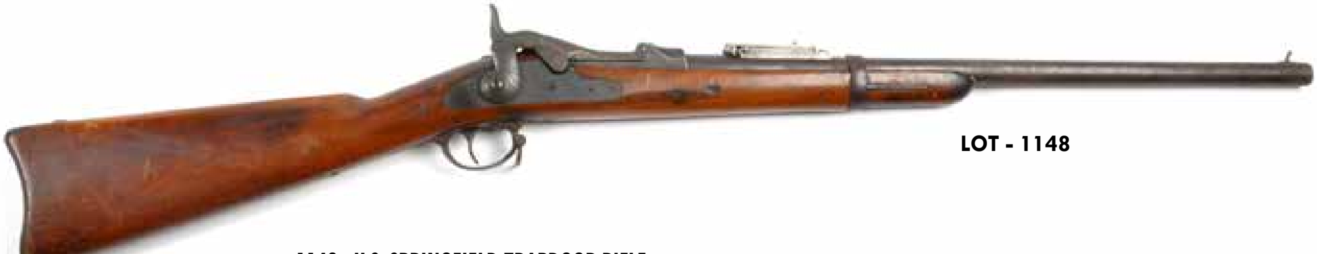
LOT - 1146

1146 - **NIB COLT MODEL 1911(BELLEAU WOOD) PISTOL.
Serial No. 3353-BW These pistols were produced in 1967 to commemorate famous World War 1 battles. Features include 5" barrel, blued finish, fixed sights, wood grips, semi automatic, magazine fed, chambered for the .45ACP cartridge. Special features include extra high polished blue, 1917-1967 gold banner on right side of slide, etched gold battle scene left side of slide, smooth wood grips with bronze coin on both sides. Gun appears in as new condition in the numbered plain manilla shipping box with certificate, instructions, warranty card and wax paper. Rather unusual to find these guns in the shipping boxes without the display case. 600.00 - 900.00



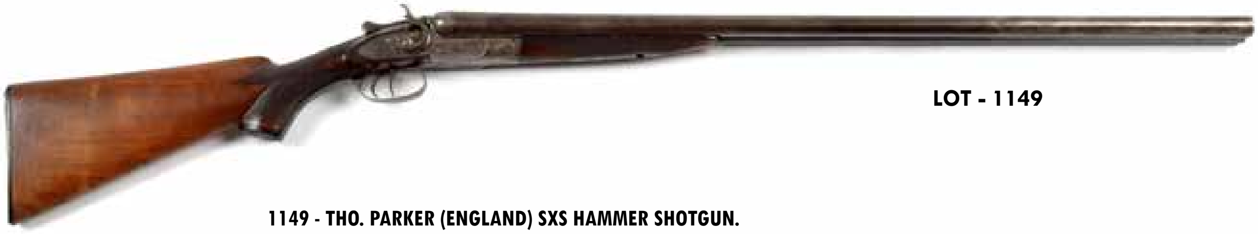
LOT - 1147

1147 - **MODEL 1871 BEAUMONT BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
This rifle is chambered for the 11.3x50 rimmed cartridge. Has a 32-7/8" barrel. Gun is bolt action and military issue. Has a faint King Wilhelm cartouche on right side of stock. Left barrel flat stamped "1873" with inspector/proof marks. "Stevens Maastricht" stamped on frame. Bolt number matches receiver (658). Buttplate is stamped "1893 No. 5119". Metal is basically a dark brown patina. Walnut stock is very good with the usual dents but no major cracks or chips. There is light salt and pepper pitting throughout. Has original front and rear sights. Replaced ramrod. Strong rifling but bore needs a good cleaning. Original sling swivels. 200.00 - 500.00



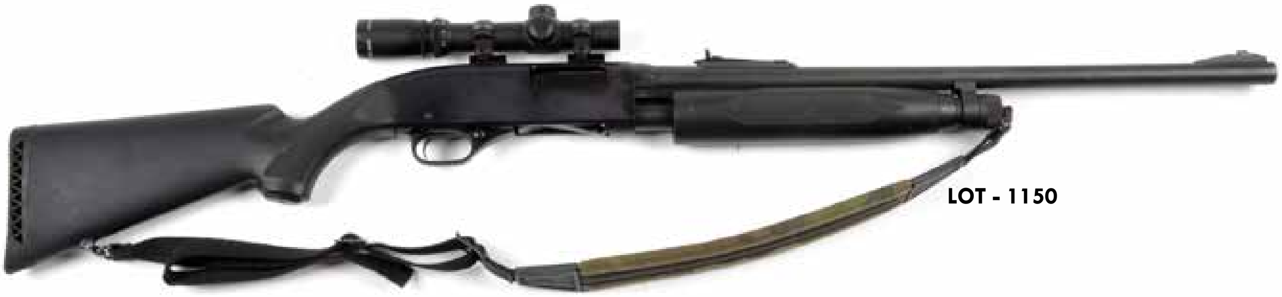
LOT - 1148

1148 - U.S. SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR RIFLE.
Serial No. 315234 This Model 1873 trapdoor rifle is chambered for the .45-70 govt cartridge. It has been altered to a carbine configuration, has a 22" shortened barrel, stock has been shortened and has a crudely attached front sight. All metal surfaces are covered in a fine layer of salt and pepper rust. It has the early long wrist ESA marked stock that is very readable. Buttplate is corroded. Action is fine. Strong visible rifling. Some heavy rust on trigger guard. Proof "P" on wrist. Should be a decent shooter. Great restoration project.
200.00 - 400.00



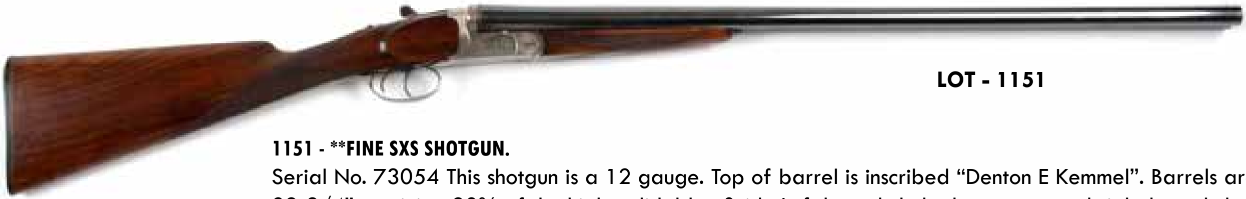
LOT - 1149

1149 - THO. PARKER (ENGLAND) SXS HAMMER SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 26966 12 gauge with 30-1/4" barrels, matted solid rib and single bead front sight. Twist barrels are basically brown patina with some light rust and freckling. Excellent bores. No visible dents. Matching numbers. Has fine checkered walnut stock with pistol grip, brass plaque, no cracks or chips, and original buttplate. Double triggers with 14-1/8" LOP to front trigger. Frame is a light brown patina. Fine wood with sharp checkering and ebony tip. Sideplates have light engraving. Tight lock up. Left hammer does not stay cocked, right hammer works fine. With a little attention and cleaning, this could be a fine shooter.
200.00 - 400.00



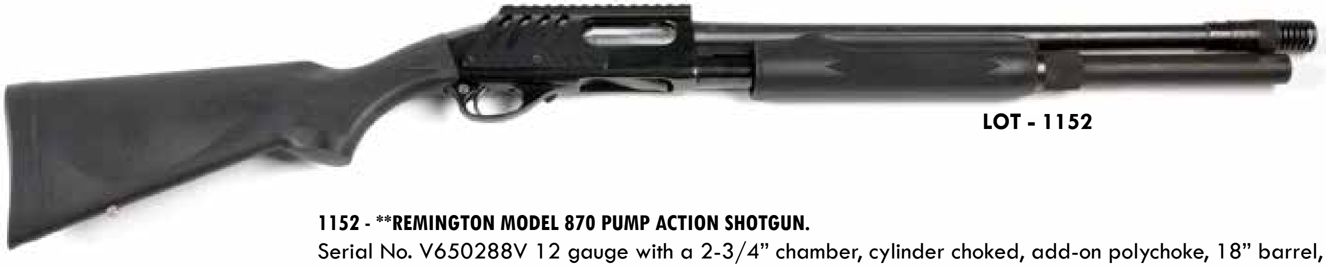
LOT - 1150

1150 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1300 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.
Serial No. L3460586 This is a 20 gauge with 3” chamber. Has a 22” slug barrel with sporting sights, matte finish, nylon stock and pump action. Sports a Pentax 1.4x4 power scope. Shows some hunting scratches on frame. Comes with sling. Fine bore and action. 150.00 - 350.00



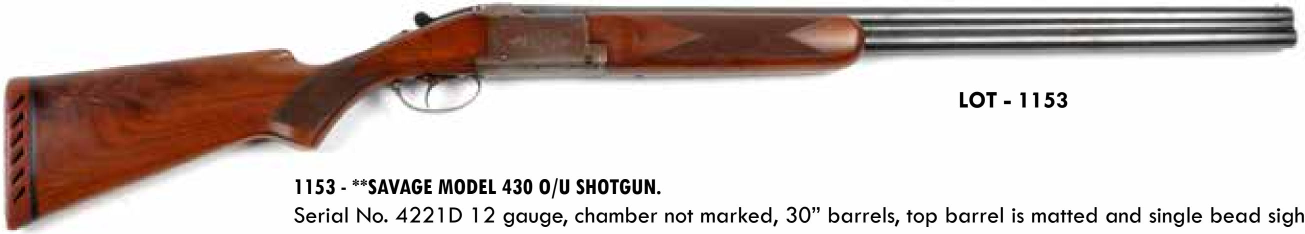
LOT - 1151

1151 - **FINE SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 73054 This shotgun is a 12 gauge. Top of barrel is inscribed “Denton E Kemmel”. Barrels are 29-3/4” retaining 90% of the high polish blue finish. Left barrel choked two stars and right barrel choked five stars. 3” chamber and no visible dents. Mirror bores. Has a smooth rib, not matted, single bead sight and double triggers, 14-7/8” LOP to front trigger, fine checkered walnut stocks. Stocks are oil finished, not cracked, with a black plastic buttplate and nice checkering. Matching numbers on barrel, frame, and forend metal. Frame has nice engraving and has a polished finish. Locks up tight. Perfect working order. Lovely shotgun. 300.00 - 500.00



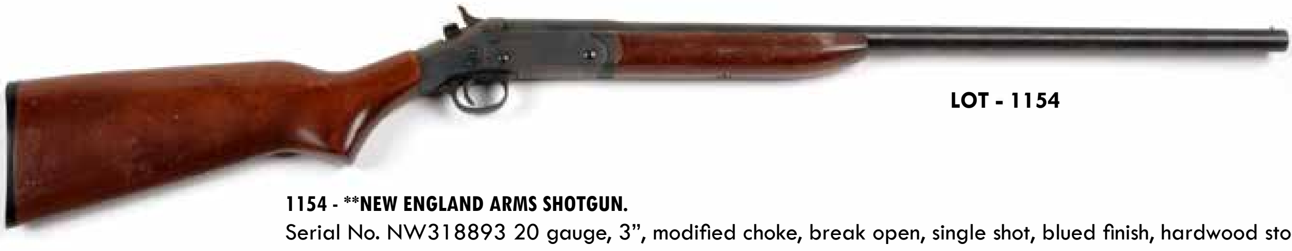
LOT - 1152

1152 - **REMINGTON MODEL 870 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.
Serial No. V650288V 12 gauge with a 2-3/4” chamber, cylinder choked, add-on polychoke, 18” barrel, extended tube, nylon stock, matte blue finished barrel, high gloss finish receiver, add-on full sight rail. Mint bore and action. Combat ready. 200.00 - 400.00



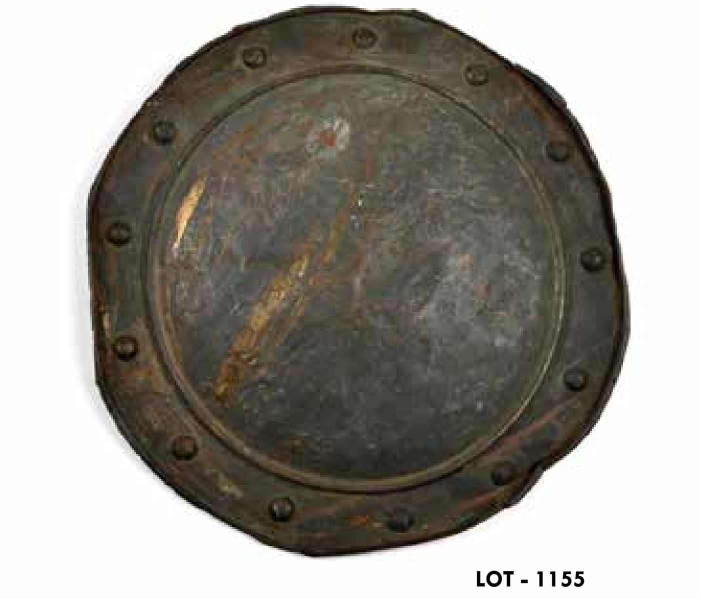
LOT - 1153

1153 - **SAVAGE MODEL 430 O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 4221D 12 gauge, chamber not marked, 30” barrels, top barrel is matted and single bead sight. Mirror bores. 85% original blue starting to thin and freckle, but no dents. Fine checkered walnut stocks have no cracks or chips. 14” LOP from the Miller trigger to vintage red Jostan rubber recoil pad. The frame has no original finish with a purple hue, so mostly likely refinished at one time. Lock up tight as new. 200.00 - 400.00



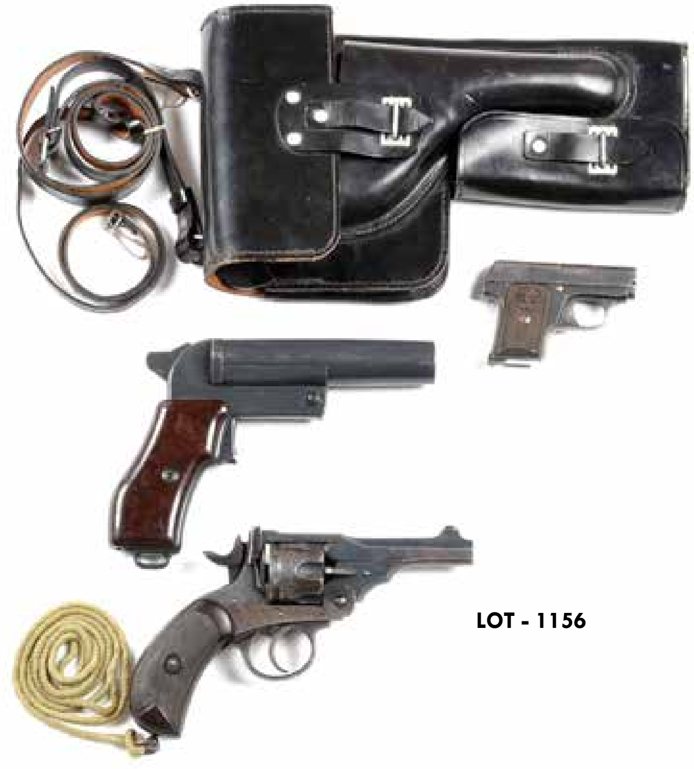
LOT - 1154

1154 - **NEW ENGLAND ARMS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. NW318893 20 gauge, 3”, modified choke, break open, single shot, blued finish, hardwood stock, 25-1/2” barrel. Perfect action. Mirror bore. Metal is freckled. Very good wood. 50.00 - 100.00



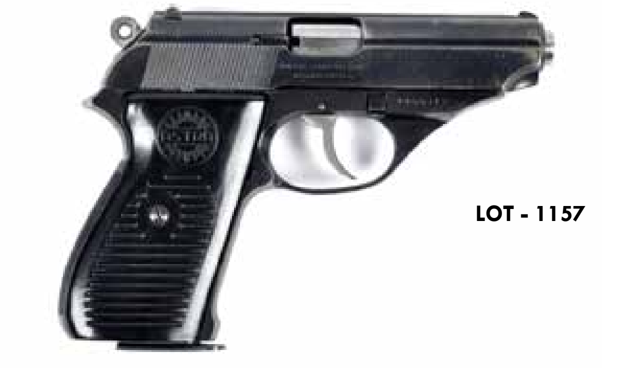
LOT - 1155

1155 - EARLY HAND HAMMERED BRASS SHIELD.
17” Has numerous dents and abrasions, metal riveted holder on the inside, no idea as to age. 100.00 - 300.00



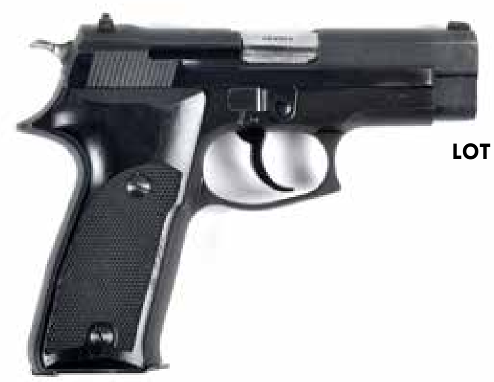
LOT - 1156

1156 - **LOT OF 3: VINTAGE HANDGUNS.
Serial No. F1547 & 263159 & 54342 The first gun is an Astra .25 caliber semi-automatic pocket pistol with a 2-1/8” barrel, original hard plastic grips, blued finish (wearing thin in spots), one magazine, matching numbers. Good bore, works fine. The second gun is a standard World War II Webley .38 caliber double action revolver, top break, Mark II with all proper British proofs, dull military blue finish (approximately 70%), broad arrow stamp on top, 4” barrel, bird’s head grips, lanyard ring with lanyard. Fine bore and working order. The third gun is flare gun with a grey painted finish stamped “F1547” and light markings on left side of frame (looks to be British proof), has brown plastic grips and comes in a black holster with shoulder strap. 300.00 - 600.00



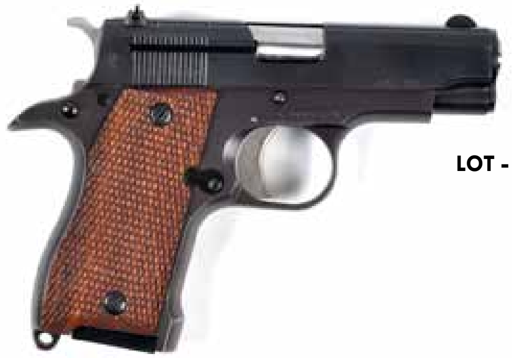
LOT - 1157

1157 - **ASTRA SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 1059315 This pistol is chambered for the .380 cartridge, it is a semi automatic magazine fed, double action, blued finish, plastic hard rubber grips, features a 2 - 3/4” barrel. Gun is used but in excellent condition, retains approximately 85% of original blued finish, has edge and muzzle wear, edge and holster wear, used high quality gun.
200.00 - 300.00



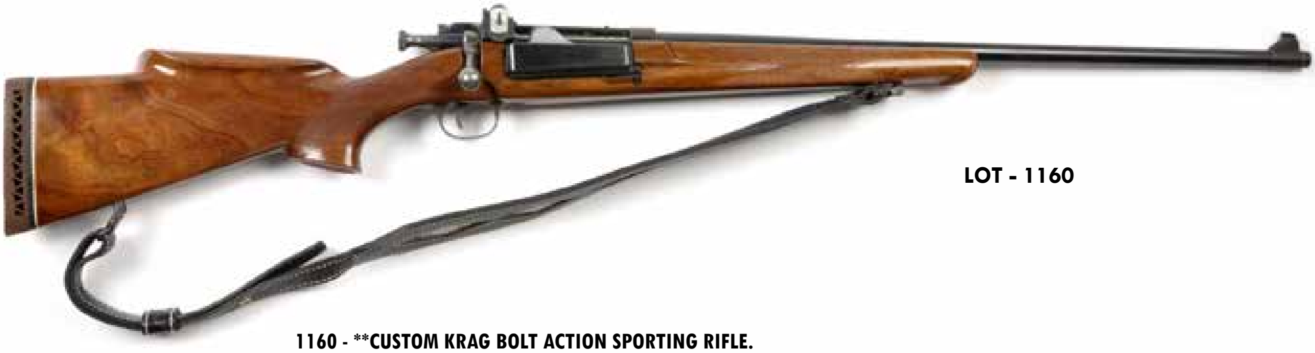
LOT - 1158

1158 - **ASTRA MODEL A-80 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. 1274980 Manufactured in Spain, imported by Interarms, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge, features a 3 - 1/2" barrel, double action, semi automatic, wind drift rear sight, black plastic grips, matte blue-black finish. Has been fired and has some minor high edge and muzzle wear, excellent bore and action. Good service pistol.
250.00 - 450.00



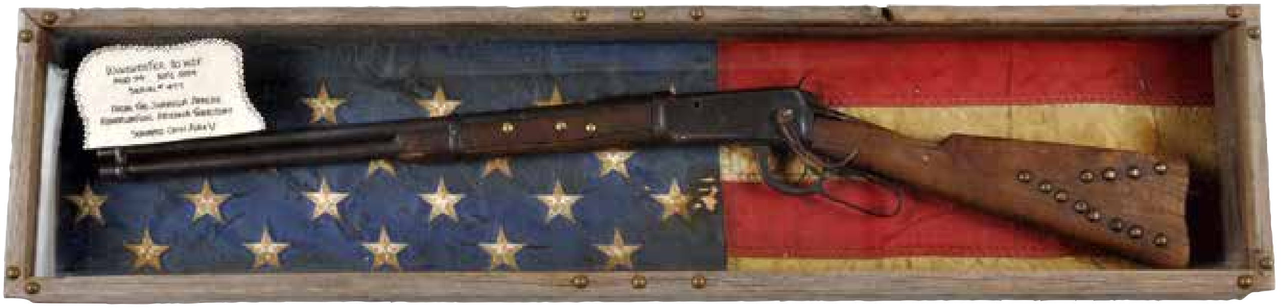
LOT - 1159

1159 - **IVER JOHNSON PONY SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. IJ003324 Chambered for the .380 cartridge, is a semi automatic magazine fed with a 2 - 1/8" barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, gun is in near new condition, thinning a bit on grip straps, minor high edge mussel wear, mint bore and action. Resembles the small Colt govt. model. 100.00 - 300.00



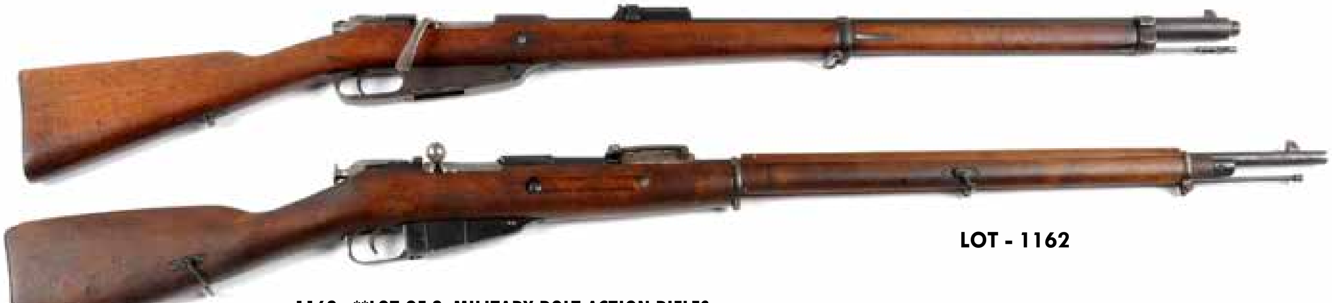
LOT - 1160

1160 - **CUSTOM KRAG BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.
Serial No. 407809 This custom rifle was built using a U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1898 Krag action. It is fitted with the original 24" barrel, custom ramp front sight with blade, custom finely checkered walnut stock and chambered for the .30-40 cartridge. Rear sight has been removed. Metal surfaces retain approximately 95% of the original reapplied blue finish with various spots of wear. Other features include a Lyman receiver sight, quick detachable sling swivels, and a Supreme red rubber waffle recoil pad. Strong bore. Perfect action. Extremely handsome custom Krag. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1161

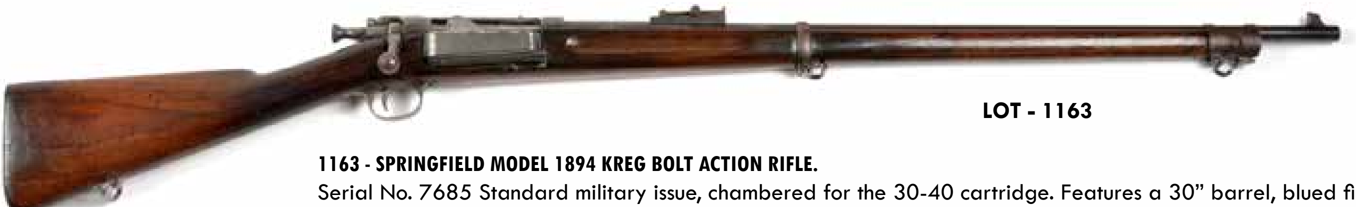
1161 - WINCHESTER-INDIAN WESTERN RIFLE DISPLAY.
42"x10"x3" This rifle started off life as a Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine. It is being offered as a Western display only. It is framed as one would a piece of Western art. Comes with a paper notation stating serial No. 477 and that it was removed or obtained at an Arizona Reservation. We have not removed this gun from its display. It is being sold simply as an artistic relic. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1162

1162 - **LOT OF 2: MILITARY BOLT ACTION RIFLES

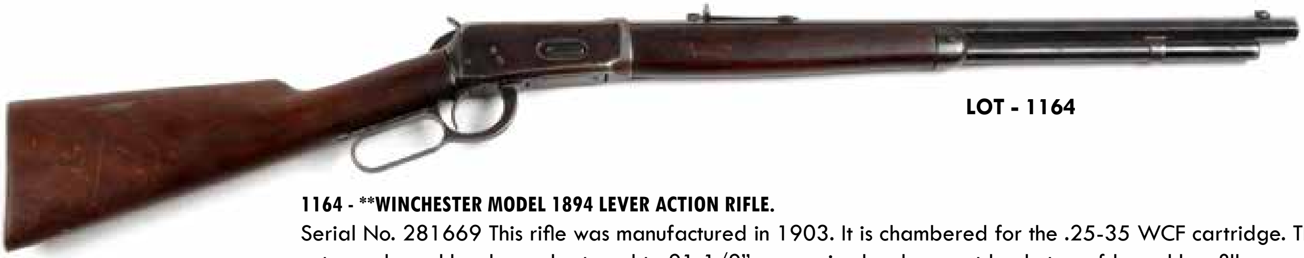
Serial No. 608879 & 2133 The first is an 1891 Mauser manufactured at Loewe, Berlin. It has the "S" stamp on breach, is an 8mm, and is the model Gew 88. Replaced butter knife bolt. Walnut stock. No hand guard. 30" barrel and blued finish. Blue brown patina with freckling. Very good bore. Stocks are very good with no cracks. The second gun is a Mosin Nagant bolt action rifle dated 1926. Matching bolt number. Chambered for the 7.62x39mm cartridge with a 30" barrel. Blued finish is turning patina with light freckling. Hardwood stock is excellent. Bore is very good. Action is fine. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1163

1163 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1894 KREG BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

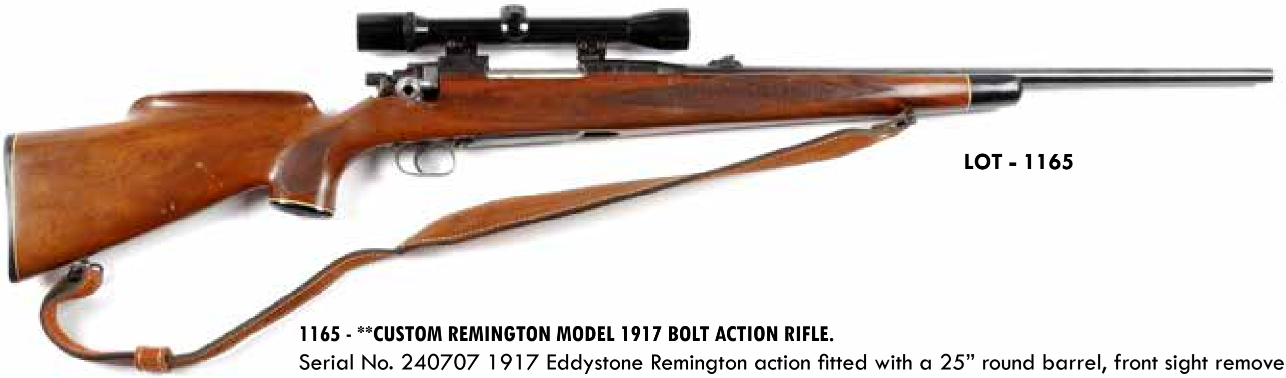
Serial No. 7685 Standard military issue, chambered for the 30-40 cartridge. Features a 30" barrel, blued finish with walnut stocks. This rifle was updated as were most of this model. The stock has a JAS 1900 cartouche on the left side. It is missing the hand guard. The barrel is a fine mix of blue and brown patina with some freckling. The receiver is a faded out. Stock is excellent with strong cartouche. No cracks but usual minor dings/chips. Original sling swivels. Very good bore, fine action. With the addition of a very easily found hand guard it would make a good representative early Krag. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1164

1164 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

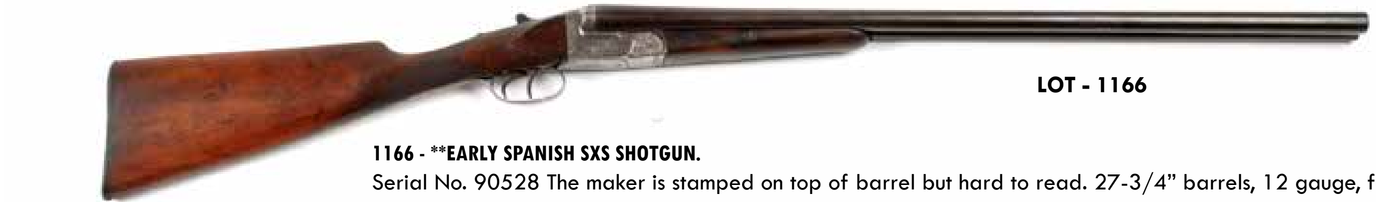
Serial No. 281669 This rifle was manufactured in 1903. It is chambered for the .25-35 WCF cartridge. The octagon barrel has been shortened to 21-1/2", magazine has been set back, top of barrel has filler screws for tube scope. Has original sporting sights. Gun has been reblued. Finish is freckled with some pitting. Wood is ill-fitting replacement. Bore is rough. Action is fine. Good parts gun or winter project. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1165

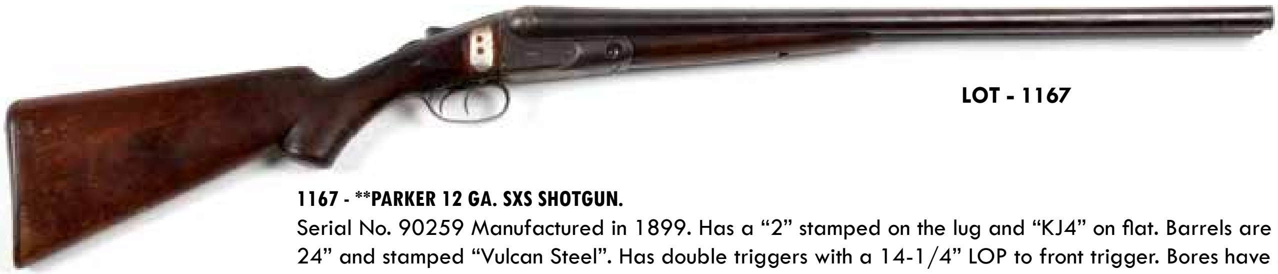
1165 - **CUSTOM REMINGTON MODEL 1917 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Serial No. 240707 1917 Eddystone Remington action fitted with a 25" round barrel, front sight removed, folding leaf rear sight, sports a Bushnell Custom-M 4x scope, deluxe checkered walnut stock with black forend tip, grip cap and buttplate. Chambered for the .30-06 cartridge. Metal retains 95% of the applied blue finish. Bolt is in the white. Stocks are excellent with usual hunting dings. High edge wear on floorplate and trigger guard. Fine bore and action. 200.00 - 500.00



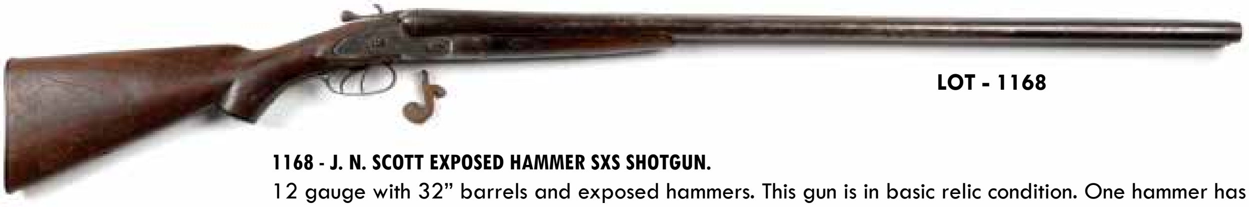
LOT - 1166

1166 - **EARLY SPANISH SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 90528 The maker is stamped on top of barrel but hard to read. 27-3/4" barrels, 12 gauge, full matted rib and single bead. Nice bores. Tight lock up. Hammerless. Barrels retains 75% original blue finish starting to plum with one minor dent. The boxlock is engraved with traces of case colors, balance nickeled out. Checkered walnut straight grip stock with chip and crack in forearm. Checkering worn. Stock has some minor abrasions. Double triggers with a 14-7/8" LOP to front trigger. 200.00 - 300.00



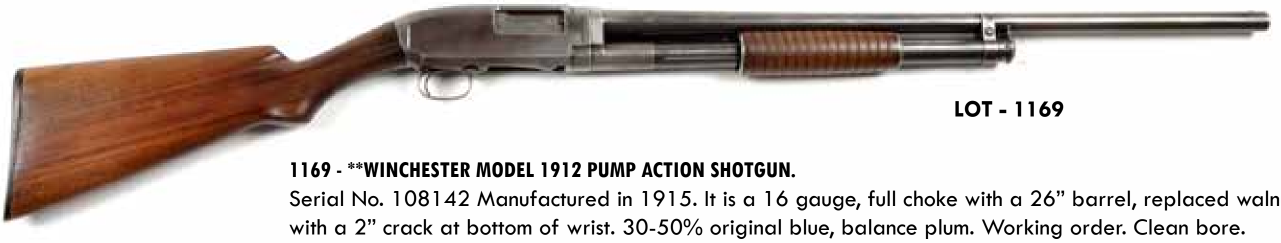
LOT - 1167

1167 - **PARKER 12 GA. SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 90259 Manufactured in 1899. Has a "2" stamped on the lug and "KJ4" on flat. Barrels are cut to 24" and stamped "Vulcan Steel". Has double triggers with a 14-1/4" LOP to front trigger. Bores have some roughness. All metal is dark brown patina. Original wood is worn, has wrist repair on both sides. Most screws are damaged. Checkering is worn. Wood has finish loss and has a D.C. police badge crudely in-letted on left side. Working condition. 200.00 - 400.00



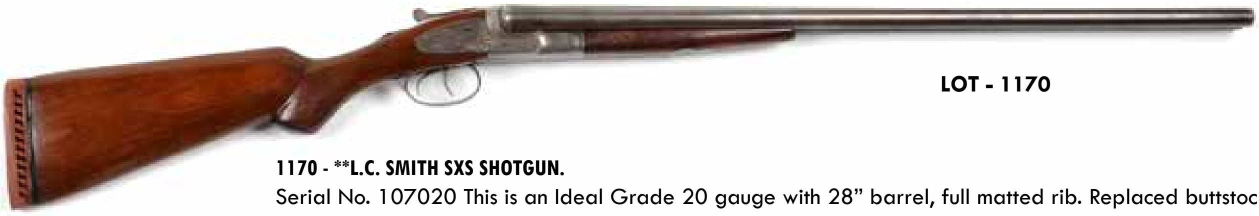
LOT - 1168

1168 - J. N. SCOTT EXPOSED HAMMER SXS SHOTGUN.
12 gauge with 32" barrels and exposed hammers. This gun is in basic relic condition. One hammer has detached. All metal surfaces are brown with some rust. Buttstock is cracked and loose. Replaced screws. Large gap at face. Poor bores. 50.00 - 150.00



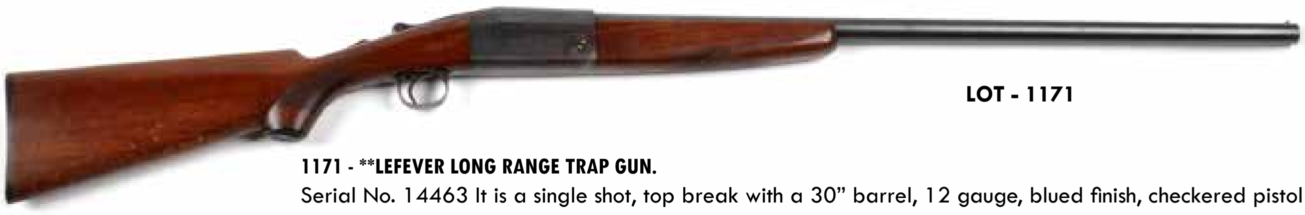
LOT - 1169

1169 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1912 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 108142 Manufactured in 1915. It is a 16 gauge, full choke with a 26" barrel, replaced walnut stock with a 2" crack at bottom of wrist. 30-50% original blue, balance plum. Working order. Clean bore.
200.00 - 400.00



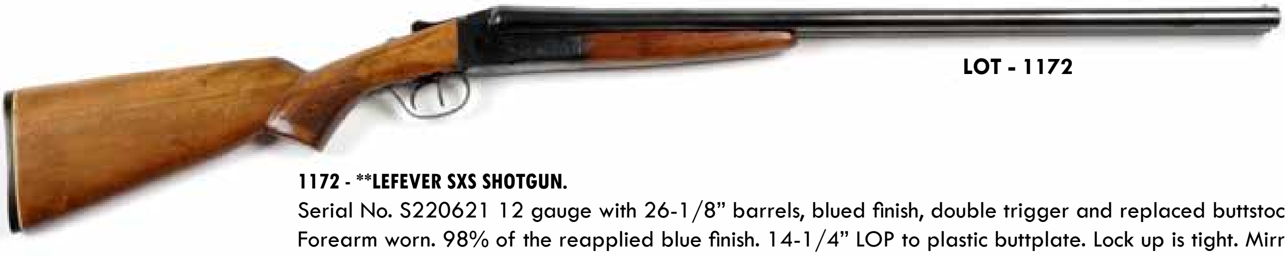
LOT - 1170

1170 - **L.C. SMITH SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 107020 This is an Ideal Grade 20 gauge with 28" barrel, full matted rib. Replaced buttstock. Forearm worn. Double triggers. Tight action. Clean bores. Barrel finish has thinned out. No visible dents. Good gun as is or great restoration project. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 1171

1171 - **LEFEVER LONG RANGE TRAP GUN.
Serial No. 14463 It is a single shot, top break with a 30" barrel, 12 gauge, blued finish, checkered pistol grip walnut stock. Barrel retains approximately 80% original factory blue with some light freckling. Frame retains 50% blue with some freckling and brown age toning. 14-1/4" LOP to black plastic buttplate. Checkering is worn. Flaking to original finish. There is a 2" crack on the left side of forearm. Action is fine. Clean bore. With a little attention to the wood, it should make a fine trap gun. 150.00 - 300.00


LOT - 1172

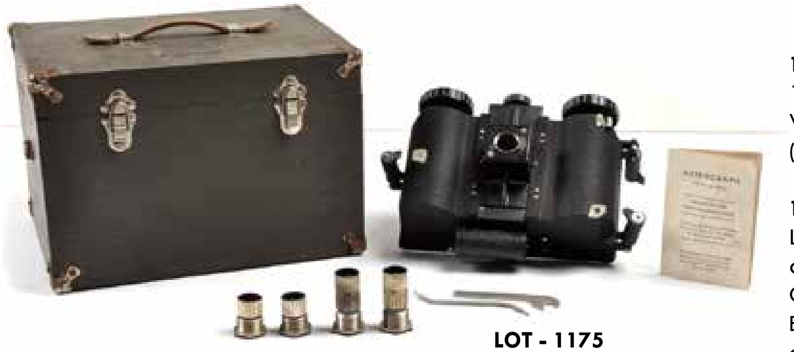
1172 - **LEFEVER SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. S220621 12 gauge with 26-1/8" barrels, blued finish, double trigger and replaced buttstock. Forearm worn. 98% of the reapplied blue finish. 14-1/4" LOP to plastic buttplate. Lock up is tight. Mirror bores. Should be a good shooter. 150.00 - 300.00

LOT - 1173

1173 - WESSON TWO TRIGGER TIP UP SHOT GUN.
This gun has been highly modified. The 18" smooth bore 12 gauge barrel has been cut on both ends. It is not attached to frame (held on by wire). This frame retains approximately 30% original nickel. Stock has been cut and ordinate brass plaque attached reads "Seal of the City of Reading Pennsylvania with a Stag." This gun will not fire and is sold as interesting curio. 100.00 - 300.00

LOT - 1174

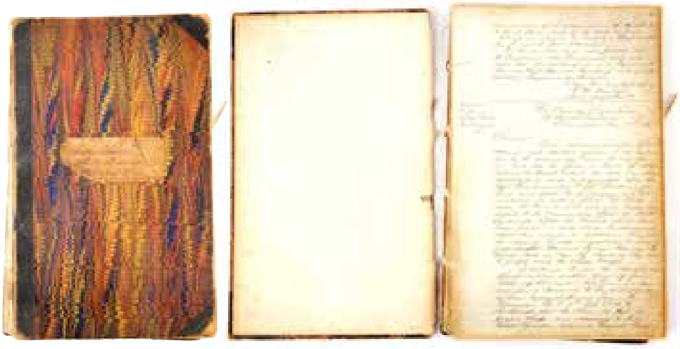
1174 - **NIKKO MODEL 2200 O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. X350682 12 gauge with 2-3/4" chambers, 29-3/4" barrels, blued finish, vent rib, double bead sight, checkered walnut stock, single trigger. Engraved satin nickel forend. 13-1/2" LOP to red rubber recoil pad. Top barrel full choke, bottom barrel improved modified. Mint bores. Fine action. 98% blue on barrels. Near mint frame. Excellent wood with several dents, impressions and minor finish loss. 300.00 - 600.00


LOT - 1175

1175 - ASTROGRAPH PLOTTING DEVICE IN CASE.
16"x14"x12" This device was used in American bombers during WWII. Appears to be mostly complete and in great condition. (Excellent). 50.00 - 150.00

LOT - 1176

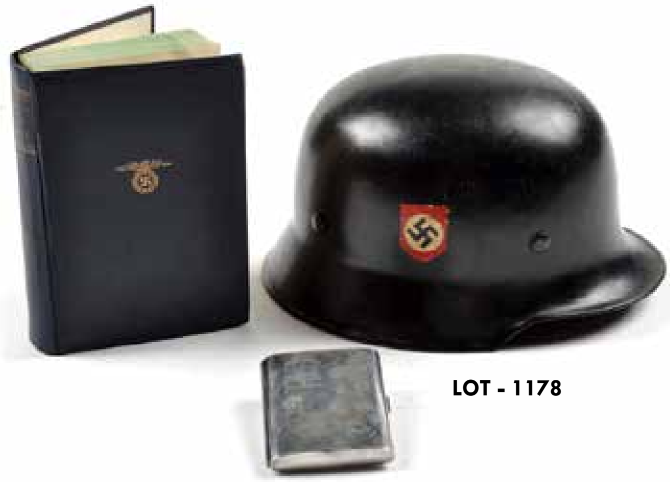
1176 - LOT OF ASST. 19TH CENTURY NEWSPAPERS & EPHEMERA.
Largest : 13 -1/2' L. Grouping of 19th century American newspapers and ephemera with many containing Civil War related information. Grouping includes: 1.) Pamphlet "Gen. Jackson's Proclamation. Extracts from the Proclamation of General Andrew Jackson, President of the United States, Against Secession and Nullification", 8pp (uncut), 8.5" x 6", circa 1830's. This pamphlet concerned 1830's thoughts on state vs. federal authority that would be influential in the start of the Civil war nearly 30 years later. 2.) Newspaper "The Philadelphia inquirer", April 20, 1865 with headline "Funeral of Abraham Lincoln" with graphics of funeral car and coffin. 8pp. 3.) Newspaper "The Daily Express" Petersburg, Virginia Vol XVI, No.51, August 18, 1865, 4pp. First page entry regarding Robert E. Lee tendered Presidency of Washington College. 4.) Newspaper "Chattanooga Daily Gazette" Vol I, No.59, May 10, 1864, 4pp. Large military supplier advertisements. 5.) Newspaper "The Daily Standard" Raleigh, NC, Vol I, No.11, April 28, 1865, 2pp. First page entries regarding Andrew Johnson's life. 6.) Newspaper "Daily North Carolina Times" New Bern, NC, Vol 2, No.124, August 16, 1865, 4pp. 7.) Newspaper "The Nashville Daily Union" Nashville, Tennessee, Vol III, No.41, May 27, 1864, 4pp. Military news. 8.) Newspaper "The New England Weekly Journal" Number LV, April 8, 1728, 2pp. 9.) Receipt dated January 18, 1869 measuring 3.5" x 7.5". 10.) Letter with cover related to Reverend J. Start, 978 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, Long Island related to Starts business of selling pharmaceuticals/home remedies. Many of the newspapers exhibit staining fold breaks and edge folds and wrinkles and as such are sold with all faults. (Good).
200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1177

1177 - CIVIL WAR CONFEDERATE LETTER / ORDER COPY BOOK.

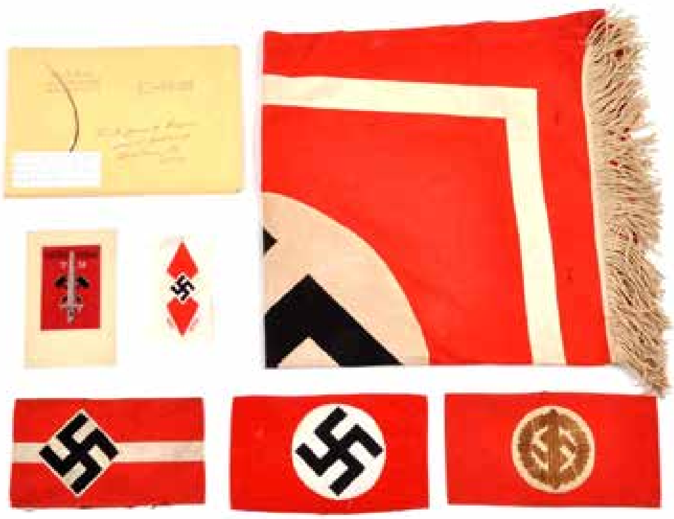
15 -1/2" L. Copy book measuring 15.5" x 9.5" with cover bearing manuscript label "Letter Book R.H. Riddick, Asst Adj Genl" Book contains manuscript copies of letters and orders sent by Riddick or his subordinates while he was serving as assistant adjutant general in the Department of North Carolina and the southern coast defenses of North Carolina. Book contains page 3 through page 210 (pages 1 and 2 missing) covering the periods of August 1861 through March of 1862. Also contained in the book (pages 215 through 218) are entries covering March/April 1863 issued by other officers. The spine is lacking and pages loose. The entries for this volume regard early Civil War operations in North Carolina and detail supplies, postings, personnel, equipment, elections of company and regimental officers, planning, and camp operations. Interesting entries include; September 28, 1861: Arresting persons for treason against the Confederate States, September 30, 1861: Defenses of Fort Macon, October 3, 1861: "Young Yankee School Mistress" returning north, October 8, 1861: Appoint of a regimental chaplain, October 17, 1861: Muster of Cherokee Indians into Confederate service, October 24, 1861: Information of Invading army to New Bern, January 6, 1862: Documentation of state service vs. Confederate service, January 10, 1862: Redeployment of exchanged Confederate prisoners, January 14,1862: Shipment of 1000 pounds of cannon powder, January 18, 1862: Investigation of CS officers re: citizen complaints, January 20, 1862: Deserter giving up pistol, January 21, 1862: Request for muskets with 1000 flintlock muskets available, January 21, 1862: Shipment of 2500 pounds of gunpowder, January 23, 1862: Receipt for 600 muskets and 20,000 ball cartridges, January 25, 1862 Receipt of 180 altered muskets and 520 flintlock muskets, January 25, 1862: Transfer of 10 cavalry troopers to the Confederate States Navy, March 13, 1862: Prevention of cotton falling into hands of enemy, and March 17, 1862: Orders to proceed to Goldsboro, NC with troops under arms. Richard H. Riddick (1825-1862) was born in North Carolina and lost his father at an early age and was subsequently raised by his uncle. Richard H. Riddick served in a North Carolina regiment during the Mexican War. After the Mexican War, he was appointed clerk in the Department of the Interior and in 1855, he was appointed a lieutenant in the 1st Regiment U.S. Cavalry until his resignation to join the North Carolina state troops for the Confederacy. In June of 1861 Riddick was appointed lieutenant. Colonel and assistant adjutant general to Major General R. C Gatlin commanding the southern coast defenses of North Carolina. On July 1, 1861 he was promoted to Colonel and Adjutant General for the State of North Carolina. On September 2, 1861 he was given the rank of Major and assistant adjutant general on the staff of General R. C Gatlin. Riddick was appointed and commissioned Colonel of the 34th North Carolina Infantry in April of 1862 and while participating in the battle of Gaines' Mill, Virginia on June 27, 1862 was wounded. Not fully recovered from his wounds he rejoined his regiment and was again wounded at the battle of Ox Hill, Virginia on September 1, 1862. When his men rushed to his aid after his wounding Riddick said, "go, I am shot but not conquered". He died of these wounds on September 7, 1862. (Very Good). 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1178

1178 - LOT OF 3:CIGARETTE CASE, "MINE KAMPT" BOOK, HELMET

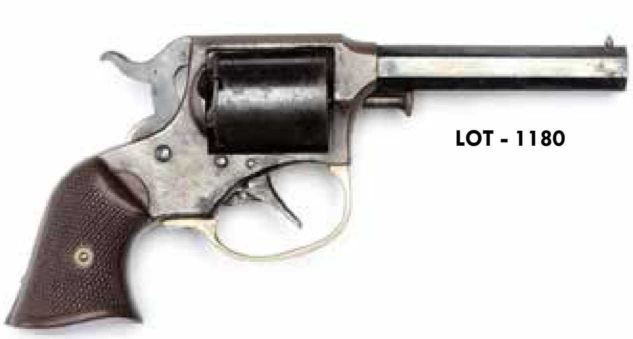
9 NSDAP silver plate presentation configuration case. Slight crease on front. Dated 1936. No. 2 is a 1933 edition of Mine Kampt by Hitler, in good condition. No. 3 is double decal police helmet shell. No liner, but in good condition. (Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1179

1179 - LOT OF 6: GERMAN FLAGS & ARMBANDS.

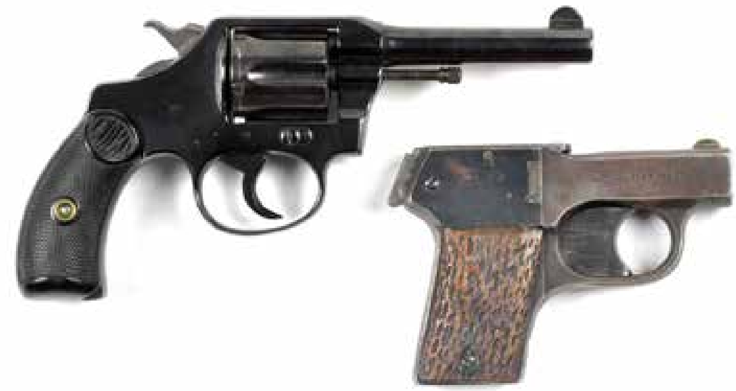
Box: 16-1/4" x 12-1/4". Nazi banner is 27" by 30" with fringe. Hitler youth silk ribbon is 2 - 1/2" by 4 - 1/2". Hitler youth arm band is in good condition. Party arm band is in good condition. Sports arm band is in excellent condition. 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1180

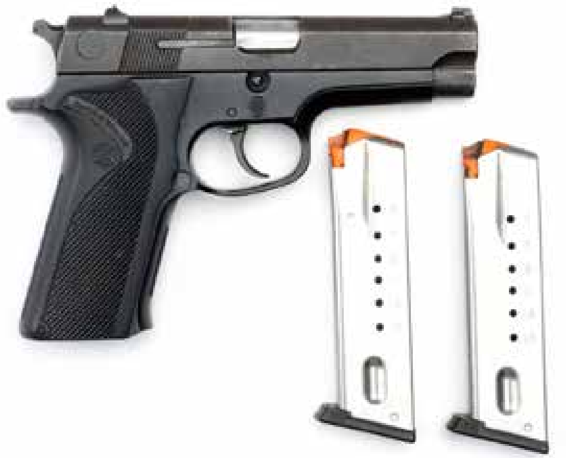
1180 - REMINGTON RIDER POCKET REVOLVER FACTORY CONVERSION

Serial No. 7427 These were manufactured from 1860 to 1873. It is chambered for the .32 rimfire cartridge. Other features include a 3" octagon barrel, five shot, single action, large brass trigger guard, checkered hard rubber grips with a blued finish. Barrel retains approximately 35-45% of the original high polish factory blue. Cylinder has approximately 30% original factory blue with some pitting. There is pitting on one side from storage. Frame is basically patina. It is a double action. Indexes fine both double and single action. Fine strong bore. 250.00 - 450.00



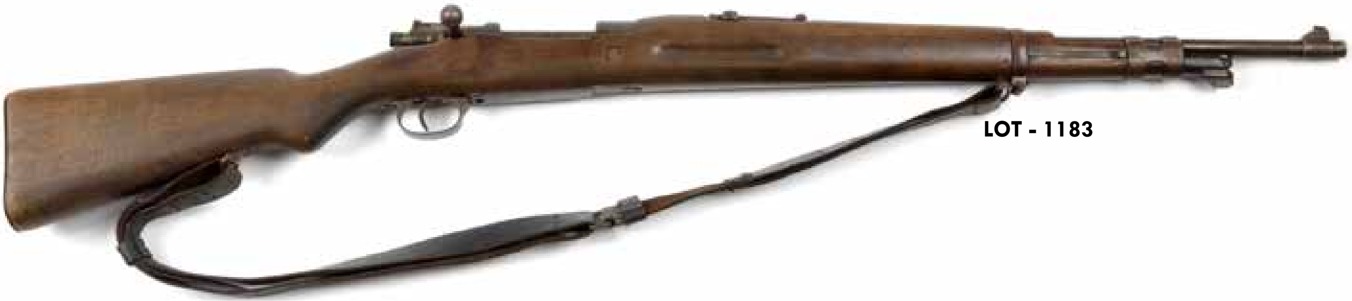
LOT - 1181

1181 - **LOT OF 2: CARTRIDGE HAND GUNS.
Serial No. 88825 & 22299 No. 1 is a Colt Police Positive double action revolver, it is a six shot, .32 cal with a 3 - 1/2” barrel, blued finish, Colt rubber grips, the entire gun has been polished and reblued, most of the markings are gone, chips at toe on both grips, has a clean bore, perfect action, manufactured in 1916. No. 2 is a Mossberg Brownie four shot pistol, this is considered a pepperbox pistol manufactures in 1920 - 32, it is a 22 rim fire, four shot, 2 - 1/2” barrel with revolving firing pin in frame, working order, 30% original blued, balance plum, original grips have been stippled, very good bore. 200.00 - 500.00



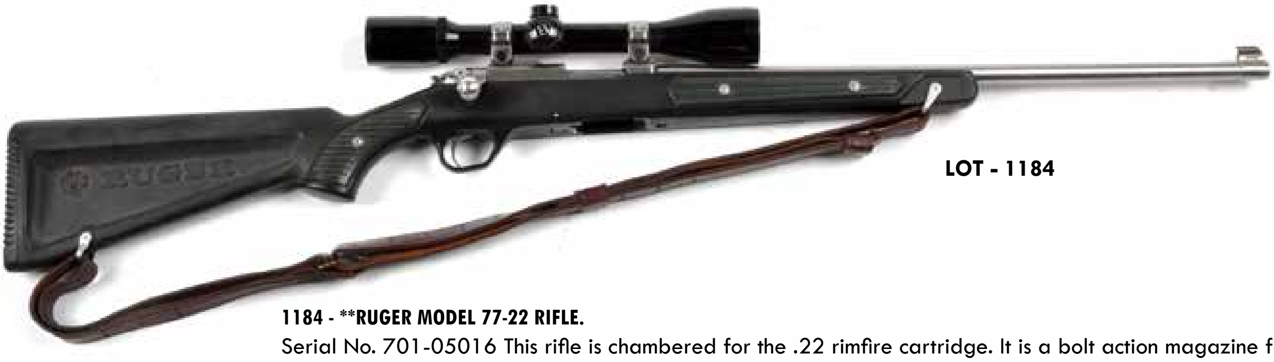
LOT - 1182

1182 - **SMITH & WESSON MODEL 915 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Serial No. TZN1548 These pistols were produced from 1992 to 1994. They are chambered for the 9mm cartridge and constructed with an alloy frame, carbon steel slide, flat blue finish, 4” barrel, double action, semi-automatic, with wind drift front and rear sights. Comes with two 14-shot magazines and one piece wrap-around black plastic grips. Gun has been used. There is some freckling on side and high edge wear. This is a de-accessed evidence room weapon. 200.00 - 300.00



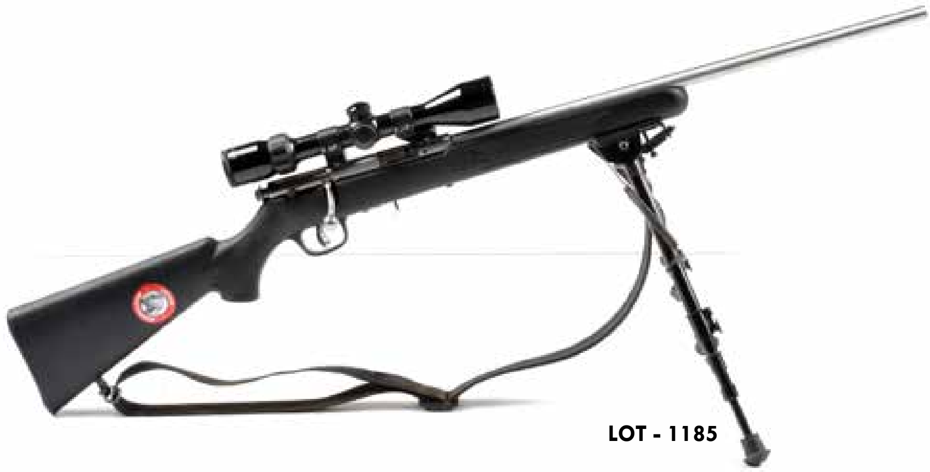
LOT - 1183

1183 - **FN SPANISH MAUSER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. G-3233 Receiver bridge is stamped La Corona 1947. Crest bolt and foreplate numbers match frame. It is chambered for the 7.92 Mauser cartridge. Has a 24” barrel, walnut stocks, metal is basically brown patina. Very good rifle with crack in forearm. Very good bore and action. Has a modern sling. 150.00 - 300.00



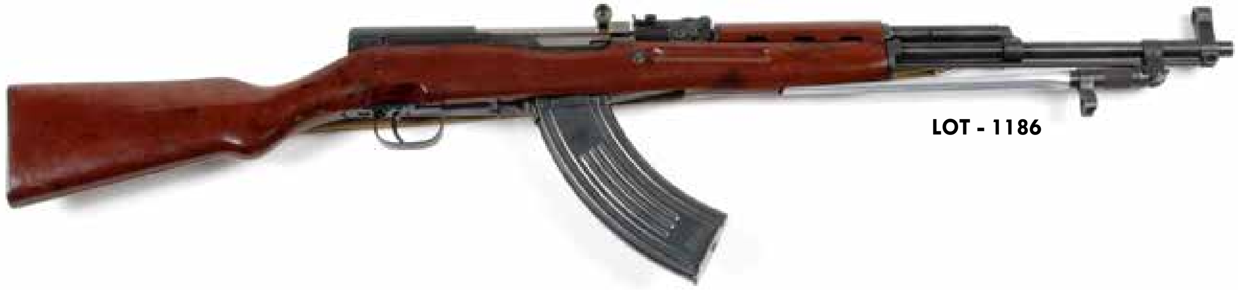
LOT - 1184

1184 - **RUGER MODEL 77-22 RIFLE.
Serial No. 701-05016 This rifle is chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. It is a bolt action magazine fed (no magazine) with a stainless steel 20” barrel with a sporting front sight., rear sight removed, stainless steel receiver, nylon stock, leather sling. Has a Bushnell Trophy scope, missing top adjustment cap. Stainless mounts. Shows light use. Fine bore and action. 200.00 - 400.00



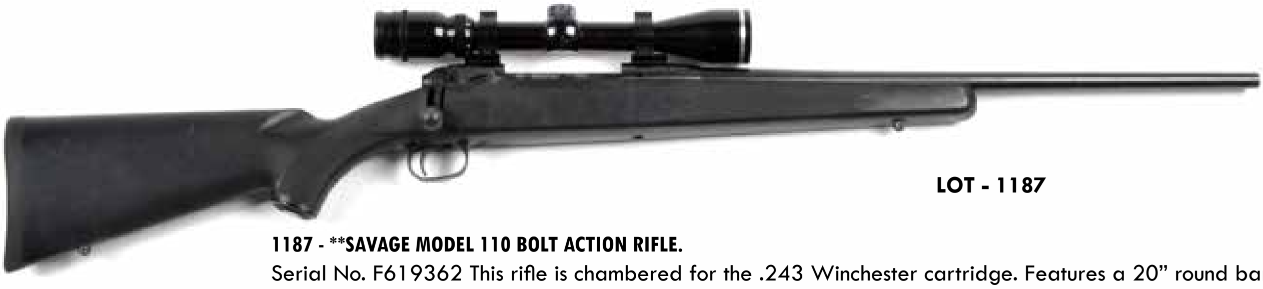
LOT - 1185

1185 - **SAVAGE MODEL 93 R17 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.17 HMR).
Serial No. 1830277 This fine little rifle sports a 20” stainless steel barrel with stainless frame, no sights installed, nylon stock and magazine fed. Other features include a 9x40 scope with Weaver rings, nylon sling and attached bipod. Fine bore and action. No magazine included. 300.00 - 500.00



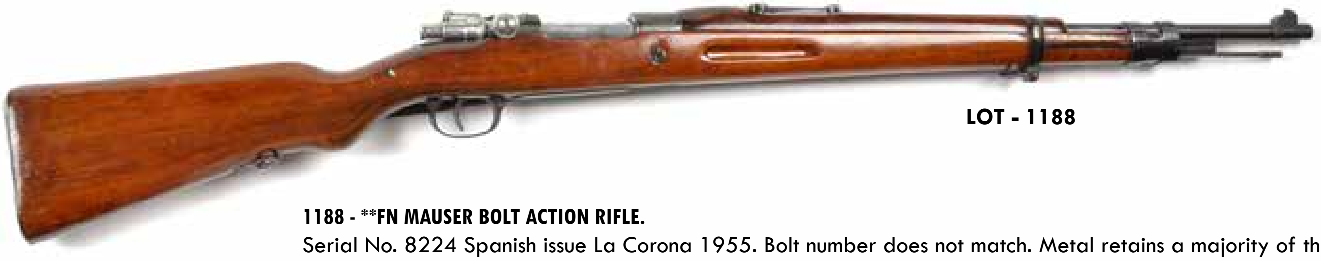
LOT - 1186

1186 - **CHINESE SKS SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Serial No. 23005911 Well made copy of the Russian SKS, chambered for the 7.62 cartridge. Features include semi-automatic, magazine fed, 20” barrel, brown nylon stock, folding bayonet, blued finish and adjustable sights. Comes with two magazines and sling. Overall light use. 200.00 - 400.00



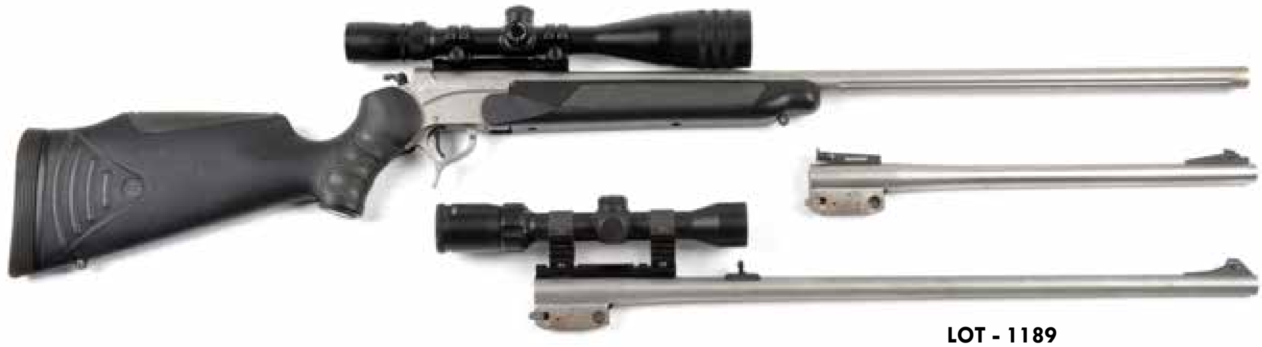
LOT - 1187

1187 - **SAVAGE MODEL 110 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. F619362 This rifle is chambered for the .243 Winchester cartridge. Features a 20” round barrel, no sights, matte blue finish, nylon stock, sling eyes and sports a Charles Daly 3-9x40 scope. Gun shows only light use. Fine bore and action. 300.00 - 600.00



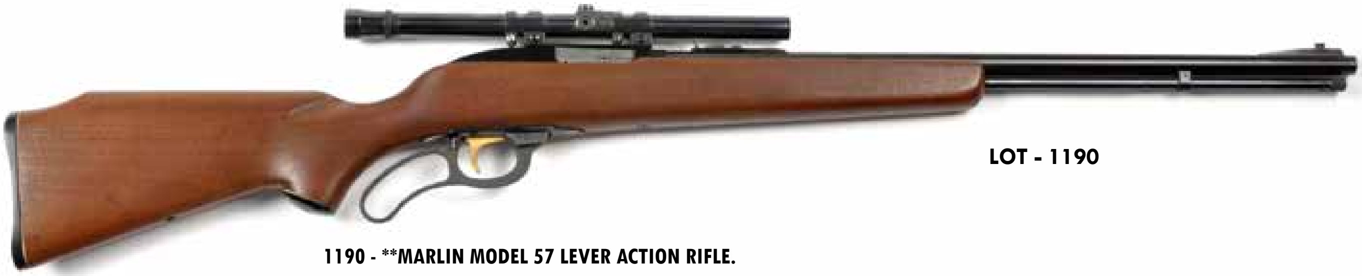
LOT - 1188

1188 - **FN MAUSER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 8224 Spanish issue La Corona 1955. Bolt number does not match. Metal retains a majority of the reapplied arsenal finish. Walnut stocks have been re varnished. Has an excellent bore with perfect action. The floor plate is numbered to receiver. Has a 24” barrel. This rifle was chambered is stamped 7.62 (.308). Has a vintage Springfield leather sling with steel frogs. Excellent bore and action. 250.00 - 500.00



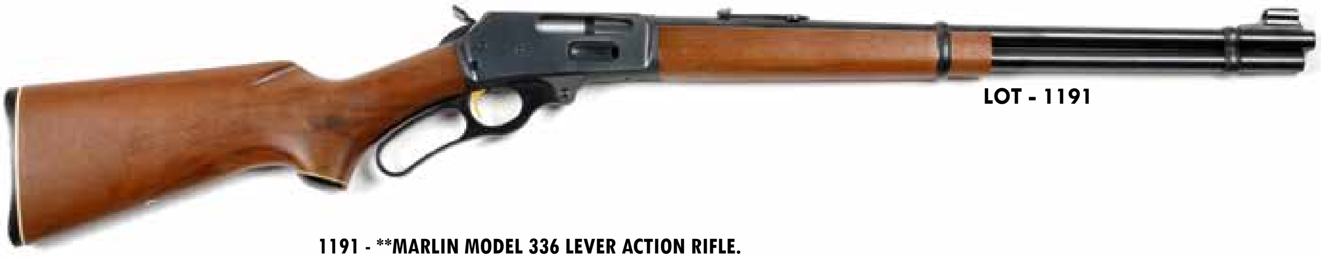
LOT - 1189

1189 - **THOMPSON CENTER (ENCORE) SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Serial No. 565074 This rifle is built using the Thompson Center Contender system. Features a 28” fluted brushed stainless steel barrel, brushed stainless frame, single shot, chambered for the .22-250 Remington cartridge, two piece rubber pistol grip stock and Weaver CV 24 scope. Fine bore and action. Light freckling on stainless finish should clean up fine. This rifle comes with two extra stainless steel barrels. One is a 15” chambered for the .308 Winchester cartridge and the other is a stainless 24” chambered for the .223 Remington and sports a Bushnell 3x5 scope on rail mounts. All barrels have excellent bores and are equipped with front and rear sporting sights. 250.00 - 500.00



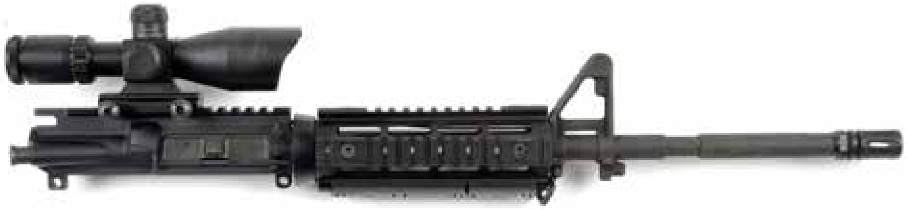
LOT - 1190

1190 - **MARLIN MODEL 57 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
NSV Rifle is chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. It is a tube fed lever action with blued finish, 22” barrel and walnut stock. Rifle remains in excellent condition with the majority of the blued finish. Excellent walnut stock. Marlin bullseye is missing. Gold trigger is faded. Grooved receiver sports a Weaver B6 tube scope. Fine bore and action. 150.00 - 300.00



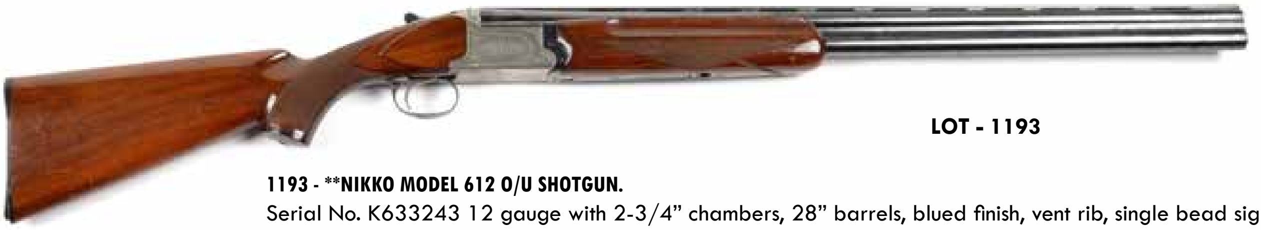
LOT - 1191

1191 - **MARLIN MODEL 336 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Serial No. 22006131 This standard model features 20” round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stocks with hooded ramp front site and folding leaf sporting rear (missing elevator). It is chambered for the 30-30 cartridge. This gun has seen little field use. Metal retains nearly all of the original factory finish with just two minor marks on left of receiver. Walnut stocks are excellent with a couple of minor abrasions. Original grip cap and butt plate. Excellent bore and action. 250.00 - 450.00



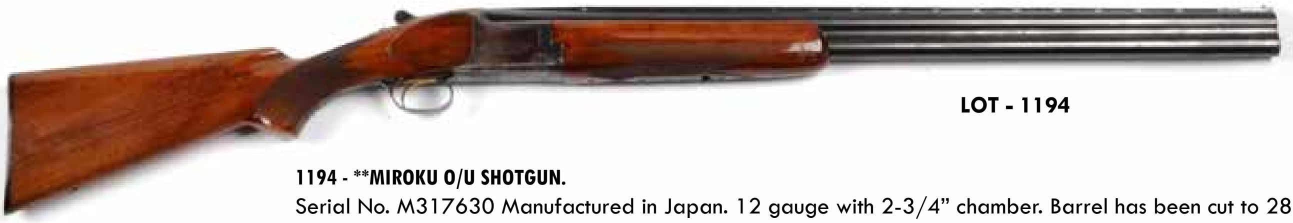
LOT - 1192

1192 - AR-15 CLONE COMPLETE UPPER.
25” This upper is chambered for the 5.56 cartridge. Features the 18” parkerized barrel with flash suppressor and Laser Light 2.5-20x40 scope. Near new. 250.00 - 500.00



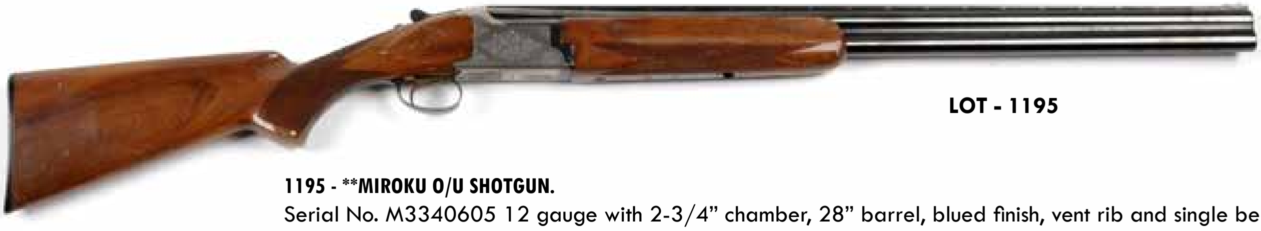
LOT - 1193

1193 - **NIKKO MODEL 612 O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. K633243 12 gauge with 2-3/4" chambers, 28" barrels, blued finish, vent rib, single bead sight, checkered walnut stock, single trigger. Engraved satin nickel forend. 13-3/4" LOP to hard plastic buttplate. Top barrel full choke, bottom barrel modified. Mint bores. Fine action. 98% blue on barrels. Near mint frame. Excellent wood with several dents, impressions and minor finish loss. 300.00 - 600.00



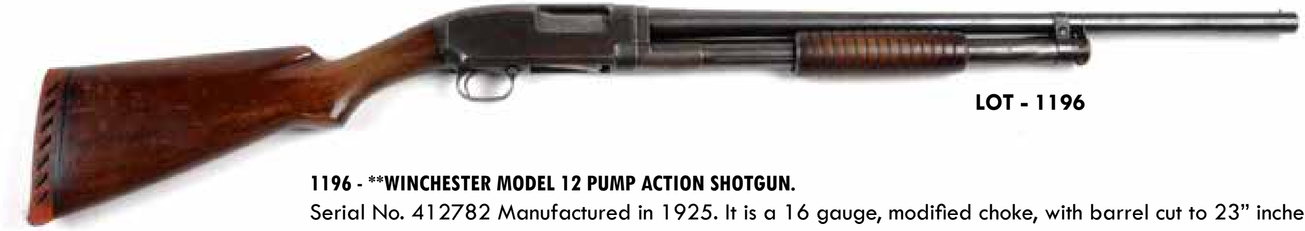
LOT - 1194

1194 - **MIROKU O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. M317630 Manufactured in Japan. 12 gauge with 2-3/4" chamber. Barrel has been cut to 28". Vent rib and double bead sight. 90% blue with some freckling. Frame redone and turning purple. Wood very good with several impressions. Stock has a hole for a sling swivel. Single trigger. 13-1/2" LOP. 200.00 - 400.00



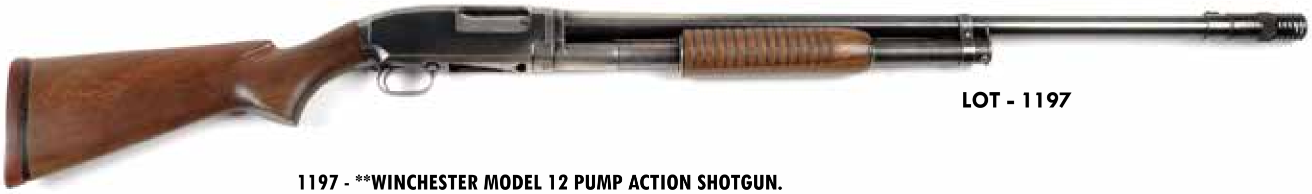
LOT - 1195

1195 - **MIROKU O/U SHOTGUN.
Serial No. M3340605 12 gauge with 2-3/4" chamber, 28" barrel, blued finish, vent rib and single bead sight. This is a Model 2700R. Engraved satin nickel action. Single trigger. Checkered walnut stock has numerous dings and scrapes. 13-3/4" LOP. Fine bore and action. Sharp checkering. Nice shotgun with a little attention to the wood. 300.00 - 500.00



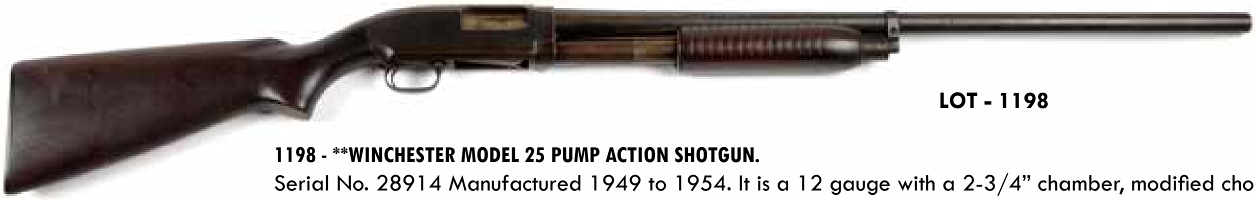
LOT - 1196

1196 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 412782 Manufactured in 1925. It is a 16 gauge, modified choke, with barrel cut to 23" inches, blued finish, walnut stock, 13-3/4" LOP to a dilapidated Red Head pad. 50% original blue finish, balance plum and freckling. Very good action. Clean bore. 200.00 - 400.00



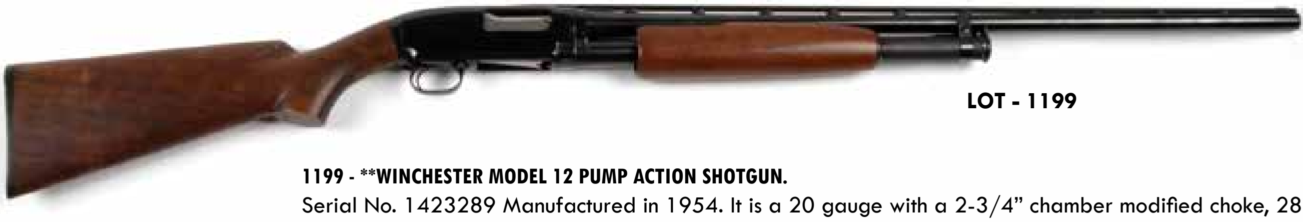
LOT - 1197

1197 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 1546949 Manufactured in 1956. It is a 12 gauge full choke with a 3" chamber. Stamped for "Super Speed" and "Super-X". Has a 26" barrel, Herters adjustable choke, blued finish, walnut stock, 13-7/8" LOP to Winchester solid red pad. 3" crack at wrist, otherwise wood is very good. 50% original overall blue, balance thinning. Perfect action. Fine bore. 250.00 - 450.00



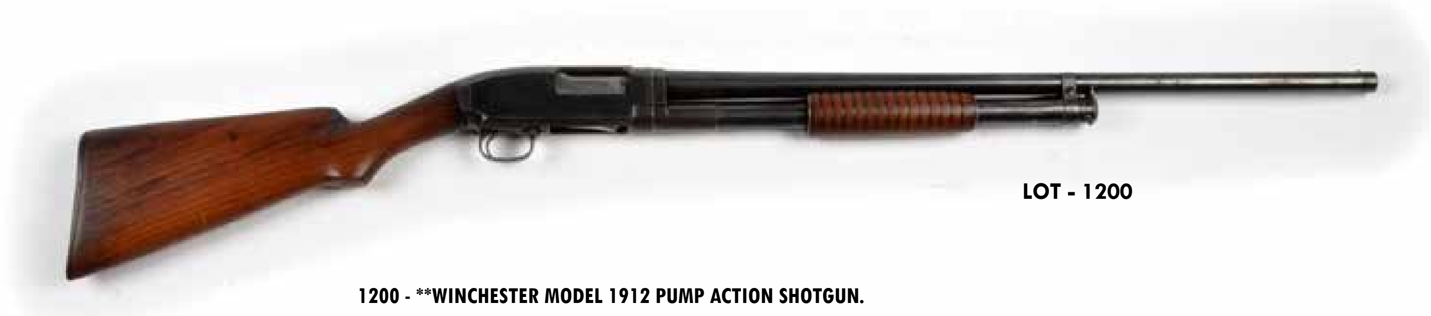
LOT - 1198

1198 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 25 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 28914 Manufactured 1949 to 1954. It is a 12 gauge with a 2-3/4" chamber, modified choke, 28" barrel, solid frame, blued finish and walnut stock. The metal is basically blue-brown patina with some heavy freckling. The single pump arm has repair. Walnut stocks are very good with 1" crack at bottom of wrist. 14" LOP. Clean bore. Fine action. 100.00 - 200.00



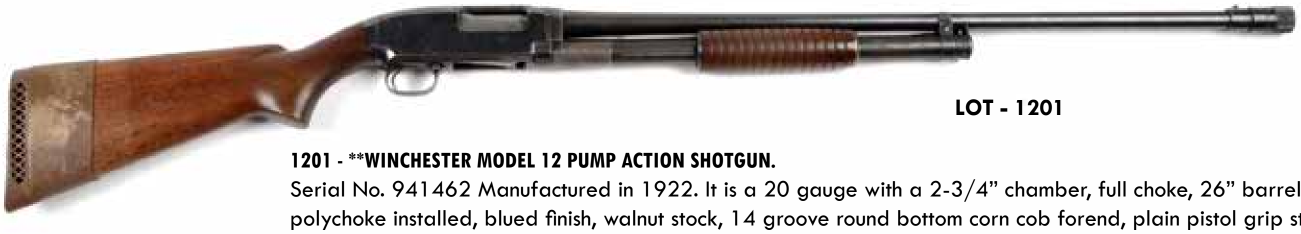
LOT - 1199

1199 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 1423289 Manufactured in 1954. It is a 20 gauge with a 2-3/4" chamber modified choke, 28" barrel, Simmons rib and walnut stocks. All metal surfaces retains approximately 95% original finish with some light high edge wear. The stocks have been replaced and are in excellent condition with no cracks or chips. Fine bore and action. This would be a great looking gun with a proper set of wood. 200.00 - 400.00



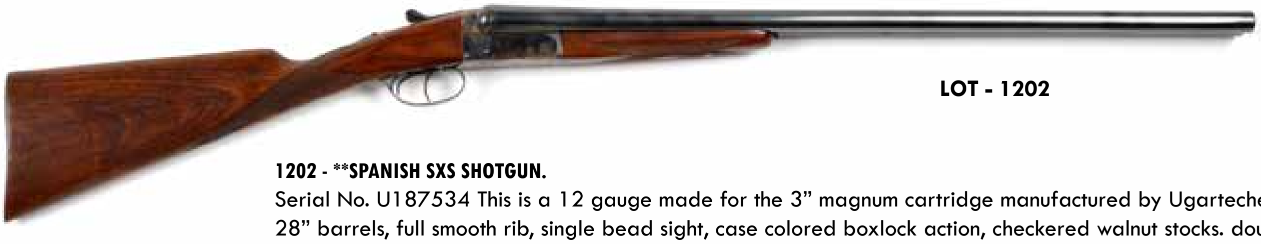
LOT - 1200

1200 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1912 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 194605 Manufactured in 1919. It is a 16 gauge, modified choke, 26" barrel, blued finish, walnut stock, pump action and 13-5/8" LOP. Overall metal is approximately 70% with light freckling. Very good walnut stock with no cracks or chips. Winchester hard rubber buttplate. Perfect working order. Dirty bore may clean better. 250.00 - 450.00



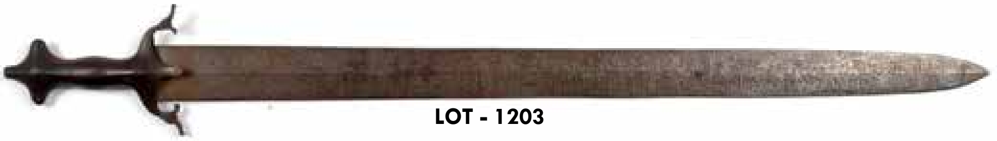
LOT - 1201

1201 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.
Serial No. 941462 Manufactured in 1922. It is a 20 gauge with a 2-3/4" chamber, full choke, 26" barrel, polychoke installed, blued finish, walnut stock, 14 groove round bottom corn cob forend, plain pistol grip stock with no cracks or chips. Buttplate has been removed. Has a slip-on pad. Stock faded where pad ends. 14" LOP to wood. Top of frame is drilled and filled for scope. 70% blue on frame with freckling. 50% blue turning patina on barrel. Fine bore and action. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1202

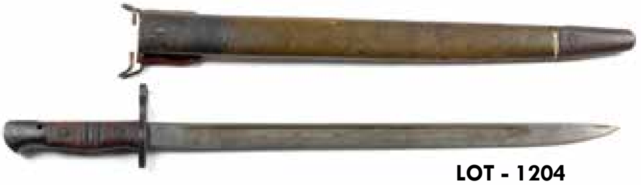
1202 - **SPANISH SXS SHOTGUN.
Serial No. U187534 This is a 12 gauge made for the 3" magnum cartridge manufactured by Ugartechea. Has 28" barrels, full smooth rib, single bead sight, case colored boxlock action, checkered walnut stocks. double triggers. 14-5/8" LOP to hard buttplate. Gun is in excellent condition retaining approximately 95% finish on parts. Tight lock up. Mint bore and action. This shotgun has seen very little use. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1203

1203 - INDO-PERSIAN SHORT SWORD.
32” L. With etched blade, dark blade with minor staining. (Good).
200.00 - 300.00

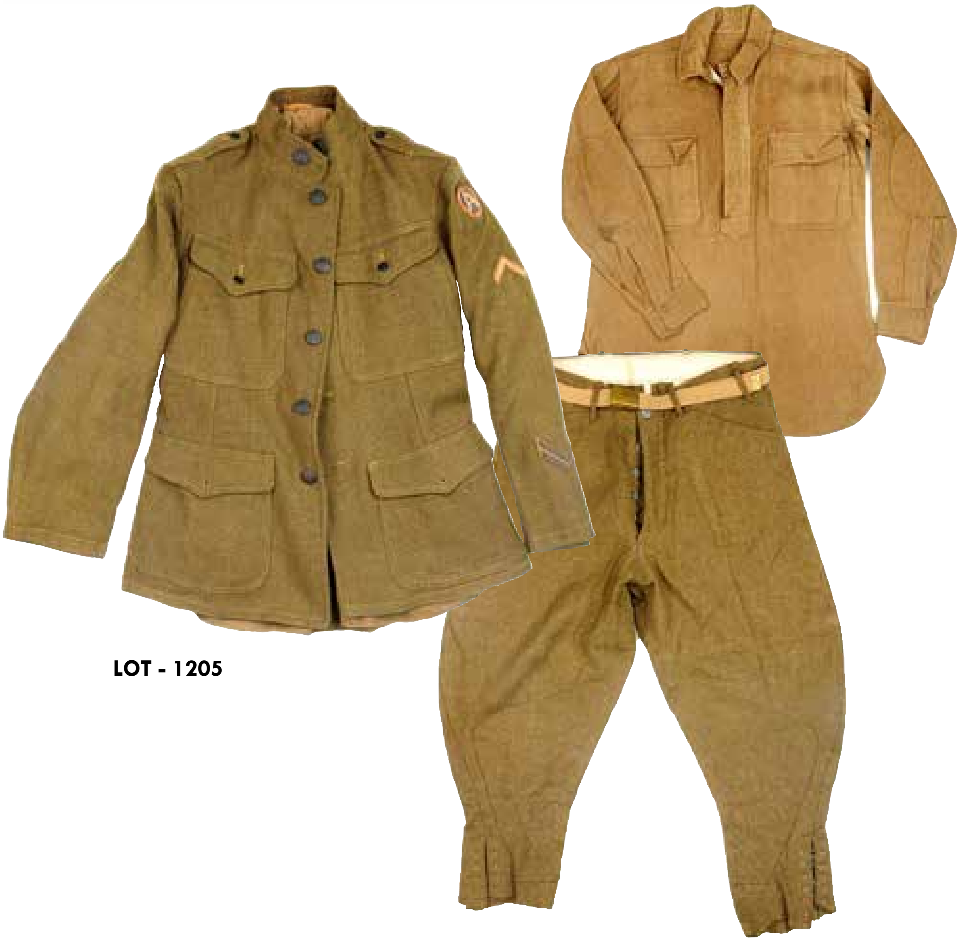
1204 - U.S MODEL 1917 REMINGTON BAYONET W/ SHEATH.
This bayonet was used for the model 1917 U.S bolt action rifle as well as the Winchester U.S model 1897 trench gun. Features a 17” blade, wood handle, stamped Remington 1917 and US with ordnance bomb at hilt and an olive drab painted leather sheath with metal tip and hanger.
100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1204

1205 - WWI THIRD ARMY MEDICAL UNIFORM.
Perfect WWI U.S. Enlisted man’s uniform with third army patch and medical disc. Correct four button shirt and pants with no mothing. (Good).
100.00 - 150.00

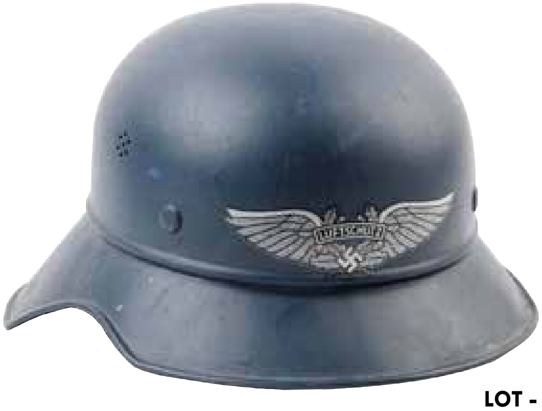
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



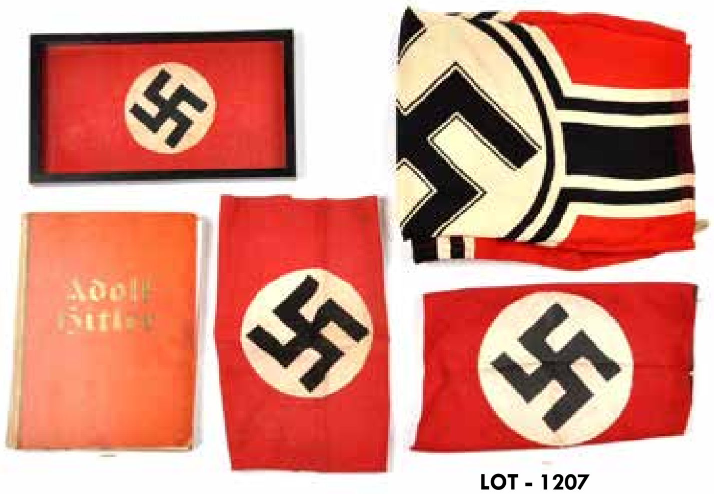
LOT - 1205

1206 - GERMAN LUFTSCHUTZ HELMET.
11-3/4” Dia. Original liner with some stains. Broken chin strap. Nice decal. (Very Good).
200.00 - 250.00

1207 - LOT OF 5: GERMAN ITEMS.
Largest Box: 8-1/4” x 14-1/2” Hitler souvenir photo book with U.S. capture inscription on the inside. Three Nazi patriotic flags some tears and stains. Kreig’s Marine is 27” by 50” some stains. (Good Condition). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1206



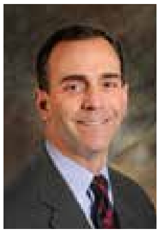
LOT - 1207

NOTES:

MEET THE MORPHY TEAM

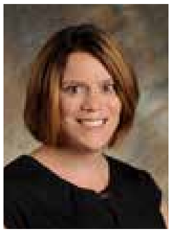
Dan Morphy
President & Founder

Bruce Morelan
Chairman

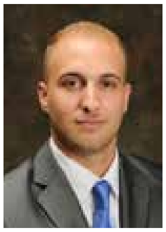

Craig Womeldorf
COO

Dana Costello
Controller

Serena Myers
VP, Sales & Operations

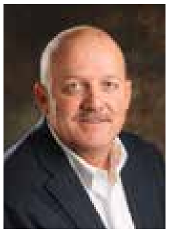

Jennifer Belz
Marketing Director

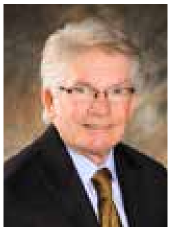
Tema Zerbe
Consignment Manager


Shaye Krispine
Operations Manager

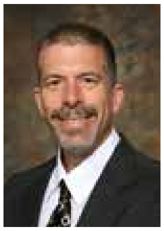
Tommy Sage, Jr.
Head of Toy & Train Division

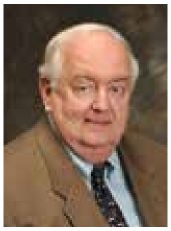
Gary Metz
Coca-Cola/Soda Pop Advertising Expert

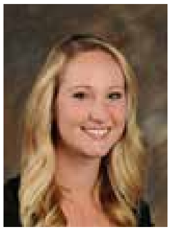

Dan Matthews
Auctioneer & Acquisitions


Bill Windham
Vice President, Automobile Division

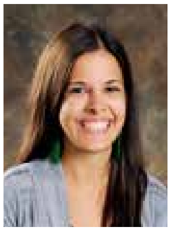
Dave Bushing
Firearms Division Expert


Brian Estepp
Acquisitions & Promotions

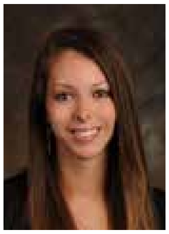

John Morphy, M.D.
Acquisitions/Appraisals

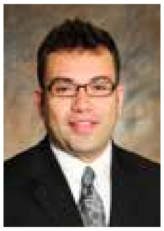

Sarah Stoltzfus
Marketing & Acquisitions

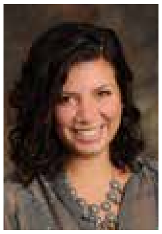
Linda Baker
Customer Service Manager & Auto Division Administration


Danielle Foltz
Customer Service Representative

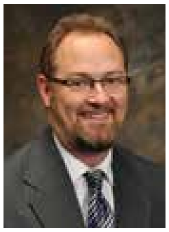
Abby Zazo
Customer Service Representative

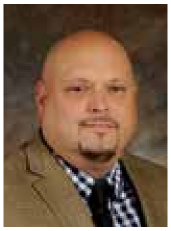

Angela Cantrell
Customer Service Representative


Jon Van Den Eeden
Creative Director

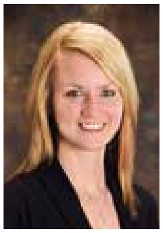

Tasha Hinerdeer
Graphic Designer

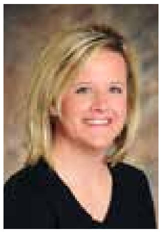
Becky Stellmach
Graphic Designer

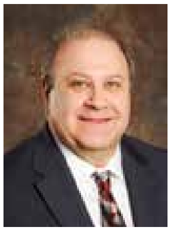

Mike Landis
General Antiques Expert

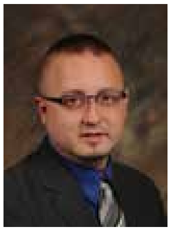

Chris Hall
General Antiques & Advertising Expert

Jessica Bauman
Display Coordinator


Becky Beatty
Consignment Manager

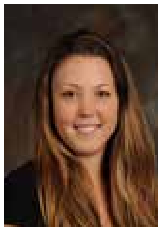

Crystal Moyer
Consignment Associate

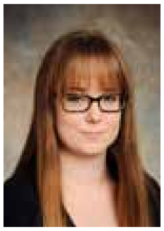

Sevan Hadjolian
Consignment Associate

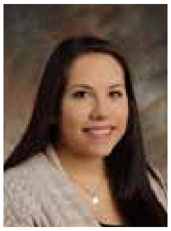

Anthony Sheaffer
Consignment Associate

Alex Freitag
Consignment Associate

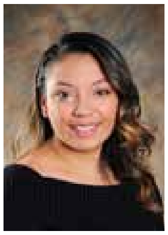
Sasha Jasinski
Consignment Associate

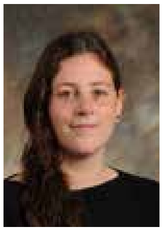

Brittany Pitrovich
Consignment Administration

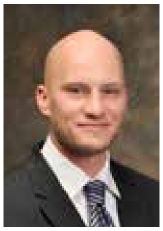

Liz Sayres
Transcriptionist


Tori Hashem
Transcriptionist

Mary Beth Schlitzer
Lead Photographer

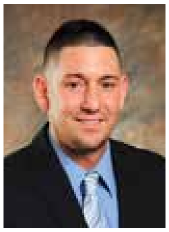

Whitney Luciano
Photographer

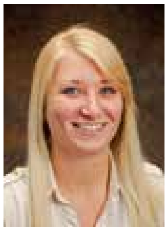

Dana Moyer
Photographer

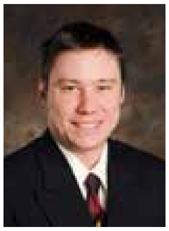

Cory Slifka
Photographer/ Videographer

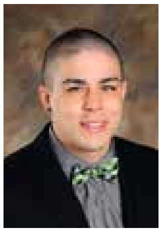
Abbe Shearer
Accounting Clerk

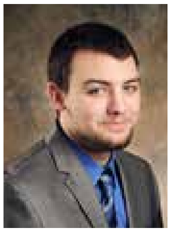
Sierra Perkins
Accounting Clerk

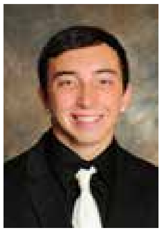

Ryan Kelly
Shipping Manager


Ashley Wingenroth
Shipping Associate


Chris Sayres
Shipping Associate

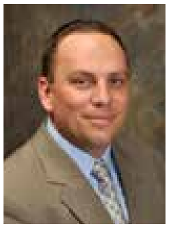

Angel Lopez
Shipping Associate

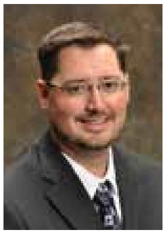

Aiden Heining
Shipping Associate


Sean Worrall
Shipping Associate

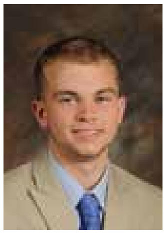
Andrew Martin
Pick-up, Delivery, Maintenance

Jim Maley
Acquisitions & Promotions

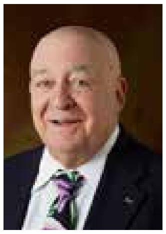

Dave Stewart
Acquisitions / Firearms Division

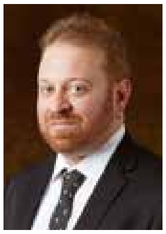

Dave Conley
Auctioneer

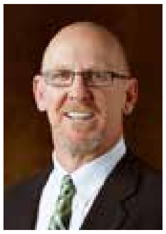
Andy Ourant
Auctioneer

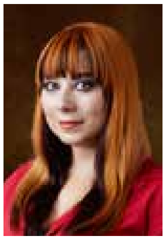

Thomas Mastrippolito
Customer Service Operations

MORPHY
AUCTIONS
Las Vegas


Peter Sidlow
President, Las Vegas

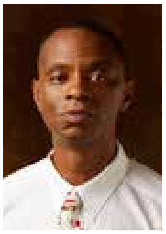

Dan Sidlow
General Manager, Las Vegas

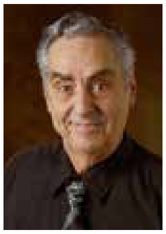

Don Grimmer
Acquisitions & Promotions

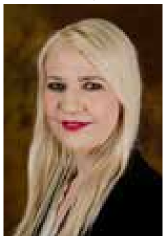

Liz Marave
Customer Service Manager

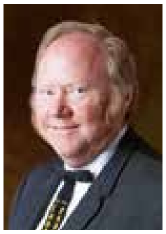
Krystyna Greenwell
Lead Consignment Associate

Eric Foemmel
Consignment Associate


Richard Robinson
Consignment Associate


Freddy Kaplan
Consignment Associate


Crystal Noyes
Customer Service Representative


Bruce Woodbury
Shipping Manager

MORPHY AUCTIONS
2000 North Reading Road • Denver, PA 17517
Phone: 877-968-8880 • Fax: 717-336-7115

Morphy Auctions, Las Vegas
4520 Arville St. #1 · Las Vegas, NV 89103
Phone: 702-382-2466 · Fax: 702-382-6513

UPCOMING AUCTION DATES

Firearms
July 24 & 25, 2015

Advertising
Sunday, July 26, 2015

Antiques, Advertising, & Movie Props
Las Vegas
August 1 & 2, 2015

General Antiques
Sunday, August 9, 2015

Toy, Doll, & Marble
September 10, 11, & 12, 2015

Fine & Decorative Arts
September 13, 2015

Advertising
September 18 & 19, 2015

Firearms
September 20, 2015

Fine & Decorative Arts
October 3 & 4, 2015

Automobilia & Petroliana
October 5, 2015

Automobile
October 11, 2015

Advertising & Coin-Op
Las Vegas
October 16, 17, & 18, 2015

Auction dates & consignment deadlines are subject to change. Please call to verify.

'Like' us on Facebook

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

1929 Duesenberg Model J

—— At Auction October 11, 2015 ——

Morphy Auctions is proud to represent the Paul Hedburn collection of historic automobiles highlighted by the most original 1929 Duesenberg Model J Convertible Coupe in existence.

With detailed history of ownership since its original order being placed in June of 1929, only three women have graced its possession over the last 86 years. Past winner of the famed Meadow Brook Concours Best Original Car, the J-192, serial number 2212 has traveled just 33,000 miles from new. Just one of the many pre-war treasures offered fresh to market and sold at no reserve.

Now Accepting Consignments.

Morphy Auctions
2000 N. Reading Road • Denver, PA 17517
877-968-8880 | MorphyAuctions.com

PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for
viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in
this catalog, visit
www.MorphyAuctions.com
and click on bidding.

HORACE
SMITH